



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

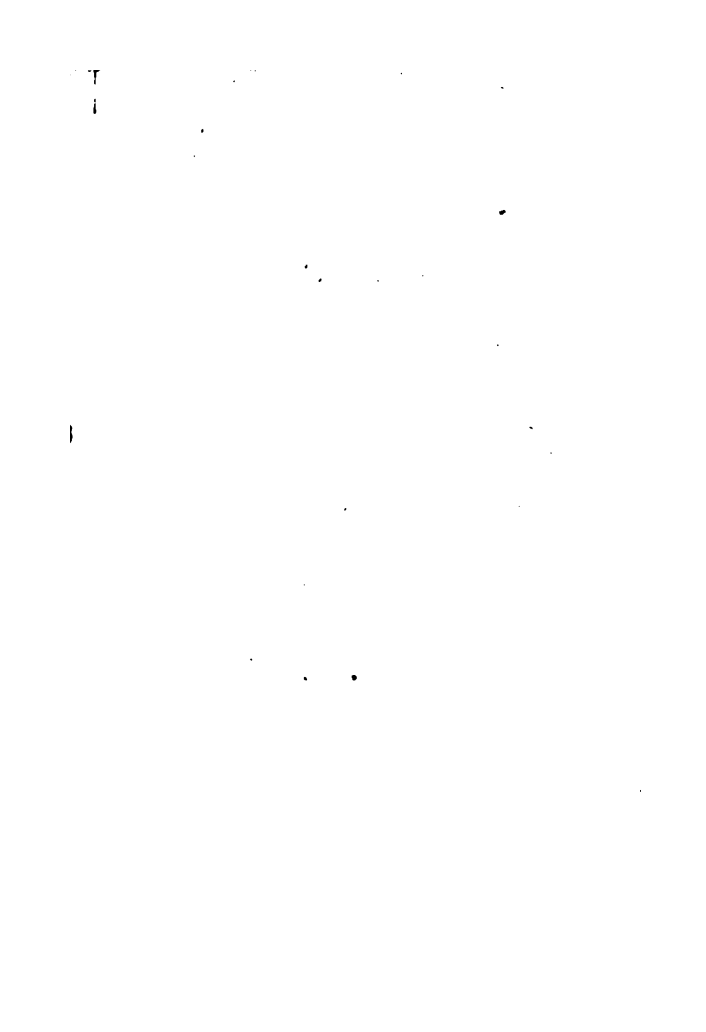
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



43.778.







**A DIAMOND
LATIN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY:**

**BEING
AN ABRIDGMENT
OF
THE YOUNG SCHOLAR'S LATIN-ENGLISH
DICTIONARY.**

**BY THE
REV. J. E. RIDDLE, M.A.**

**AUTHOR OF
ECCLESIASTICAL CHRONOLOGY, A MANUAL OF CHRISTIAN
ANTIQUITIES, SERMONS, ETC. ETC.**

LONDON:

**PRINTED FOR
LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN, AND LONGMANS,
PATERNOSTER-ROW; AND
JOHN MURRAY, ALBEMARLE STREET.
1843.**



London :
Printed by A. SPOTTISWOODS
New-Street-Square.

PREFACE.

THIS Dictionary is designed chiefly as a guide to the meaning and quality of classical Latin words. It offers information necessary for persons who, with greater or less knowledge of the Latin language, may need assistance in ascertaining the force or bearing of a sentence; and it may perhaps be found useful as a companion in travelling, and in other cases in which a larger volume would be burdensome or inconvenient. In substance, it is an abridgment of my "Young Scholar's Latin-English Dictionary," in square duodecimo, and the more "Complete Dictionary," in octavo.

The *Octavo* Edition, or Complete Latin-English Dictionary, is intended for a place in the Library, and especially for the use of students at College and in the higher forms of Schools. This book professes to supply information on all subjects within the province of Latin Lexicography, in proportion to its limits. It exhibits the form, the gender, declension, and conjugation, the derivation and com-

position, of words,—the quantity of syllables,—and the construction of words and sentences:—it records synonyms, and marks the distinctions which subsist between words of kindred signification:—it distinguishes, systematically and minutely, the several meanings or shades of meaning belonging to the same word, and assists in tracing the history and connection of those meanings:—it points out figurative senses, as distinct from those which are primary or proper:—and it aids in determining the date and historical character of words and meanings, by continual reference to the best authors in which they occur; implying that they are not classical and good when not recommended by sufficient authority, but not excluding words of low date or of inferior style, declared to be such by the corresponding appendage of an author's name. Examples, also, are given, to illustrate the meanings, and especially to declare the uses of words, and their various methods of construction:—remarks are interspersed, sometimes for the interpretation of phrases or particular passages in the works of ancient authors, and sometimes for the illustration of manners and customs, or the explanation of matters simply philological:—and references are made, when occasion requires, to the works of modern grammarians and critics, and to other sources of useful information. All this matter has been found more or less useful

to scholars, and to persons engaged in studying the works of Latin writers; particularly to those who desire to obtain such a thorough acquaintance with the language as may enable them to write it with elegant correctness.

The *Square Duodecimo*, or Young Scholar's Dictionary, is an abridgment of the Octavo, intended for boys in the lower forms of schools, and for other beginners in the language. For their use, it was considered important to preserve several of the elements of the larger Dictionary, while it was easy, and even desirable, to dispense with others. The grammatical matter, or that which relates to the form and quality of words and the quantity of syllables, is largely retained:—the etymology also is carefully noted, as a point of no slight importance in the course of early study:—the distinction of meanings and shades of meaning, by divisions and subdivisions, is maintained to a great extent:—and some references are given, and a few remarks inserted, on matters which seem peculiarly to demand elucidation in the service of those for whose use this abridgment is designed.

The present *Diamond or Pocket* Dictionary is a second, or still closer, abridgment. It has been framed, as I have already said, not for the use of scholars or advanced students, except indeed partially and incidentally,—nor yet to serve the pur-

poses of a school-book,—but rather as a key to the meaning of Latin words, such as may often be useful to the general reader. Accordingly, many words and meanings which were retained in the former abridgment have been rejected from this, as not likely to fall in the way of that class of persons for whose use it is intended :—the etymology, so indispensable for students or beginners, has been omitted, partly because it could not be inserted without materially increasing the size of the volume, and partly because it is not necessary in a work which does not profess to aid in teaching the language, but simply in developing the general meaning of its terms :—on the same grounds, various nice discriminations of the shades of meaning have been treated as superfluous, and the use of figures and spaces, as marks of distinction, has been abandoned : nor has it been thought needful to append many philological or explanatory remarks. At the same time, the grammatical portion of the larger Dictionaries has been, in some measure, retained ; and, as to the exegetical part, which forms the substance of the work, it may be sufficient to remark that, with the exception of some words of extremely rare occurrence and trivial importance, this Abridgment contains all the distinct meanings of all words occurring in Latin writers of classical authority.

The difference between these three Dictionaries

may therefore be thus briefly stated. The Octavo, or Complete Latin-English, contains all kinds of Lexicographical matter adapted to the use of Scholars, students at College, and boys in the higher forms of Schools:—the first Abridgment, or Young Scholar's, Square Duodecimo, affords information, and presents certain facilities of reference, more or less necessary for beginners in the language, and is designed especially for the use of boys in the lower forms of schools:—this second Abridgment, or Diamond Edition, while it does not profess to be sufficient as a school-book, offers the advantage of a portable size, and contains that amount and kind of matter which may render it acceptable to general readers, under many circumstances of frequent occurrence in ordinary life.

J. E. R.

Cheltenham,
February 24, 1843.

LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

A.

A, Ab, Abs, prep. *From; after; since; on the part of, on the side of; in respect of, out of.*

Abacus, a, um, part. of abigo.

Abacus, i, m. *A counting-table or board divided into square compartments; a play-board divided in like manner; a side-board; the square tablet on the capital of a column; a panel; trencher.*

Abalienatio, ōis, f. *A conveying by sale, gift, or otherwise.*

Abalieno, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To alienate, dispose of, sell or give away.*

Abavus, i, m. *A great great grandfather, a distant ancestor.*

Abdicatio, ōis, f. *A renouncing or disclaiming any thing.*

Abdico, ōre. *To renounce, disclaim.*

Abdico, xi, ōtum, ōre. *To take away by a judicial sentence; in divination, to refuse, disapprove.*

Abditæ, adv. *Secretly.*

Abditus, a, um, (part. of abdo) adj. *Remote, distant; concealed, secret.*

Abdo, didi, ōtum, ōre. *To remove; to hide, conceal.*

Abdomen, ōis, n. *The paunch.*

Abduco, xi, ōtum, ōre. *To carry or lead off or away; to draw off, withdraw; to mislead; to separate.*

Abduetus, a, um, part. of abduco.

Abeo, (ivi) ōi, ōtum, ōre. *To go away, depart; to go; to end, to have an issue or result; to escape; to cease, pass away; to pass or be changed into.*

Aberratio, ōis, f. *A going astray; a deviating.*

Aberro, ōvi, ōre. *To wander, go astray; fig., to fail, miss.*

Abhinc, or Ab hinc. *Hence; since, ago.*

Abhorreo, ōi, ōre. *Trans. To shudder at any thing. Intrans. to have a great disinclination or aversion; to be remote or distant; to depart, or differ; to be unsuitable or unfit.*

Abignatus, a, um. *Made of fir.*

Abiens, entis. *part. of abeo.*

Abies, ōis, f. *A fir; a thing made of fir.*

Abigo, ōgi, ōtum, ōre. *To drive away.*

Abitio, ōis, f. *A going away, departing.*

Abito, ōre. *To go away, depart.*

Abitus, ōis, m. (abeo.) *A going away, departing; a place of egress.*

Abjecte, adv. *Meanly, poorly, badly.*

Abjectio, ōis, f. *A throwing away.*

Abjectus, a, um, (part. of abjicio) adj. *Negligent; dispirited; low, mean.*

Abjicio, ōeci, ōctum, ōre. *To throw or cast away; to throw away; fig. to give up, dismiss; to throw or cast down; to degrade, depreciate.*

Abjudico, ōre. *To adjudicate.*

Abjunctus, a, um, part. of abjungo.

Abjungo, xi, ōtum, ōre. *To unyoke; to part, separate.*

Abjuro, ōre. *To deny upon oath.*

Abiurus, a, um, part. of aufero.

Abigatio, ōis, f. *A sending any one away; a removing.*

Abigō, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To send any one away; to remove.*

Abigūrio, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To spend or squander in gluttony or riotous living.*

Abilio, ōre. *To be unlike or unfit.*

Abiio, ōi, ōtum, ōre. *To wash off; to do away, remove.*

Ablutio, ōis, f. *A washing, ablutation.*

Ablutus, a, um, part. of abiio.

Abolgo, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To refuse, deny.*

Abolpos, ōtis, m. *A third grandson.*

Abolptis, ōis, f. *A third granddaughter.*

Abolpo, ōre. *To stay a night from home.*

Abolpo, ōre. *Out of rule, singular.*

Abolpo, ōi, ōtum, ōre. *To deny or refuse, decline, reject; not to approve of; not to grant; to say that a thing is not.*

Abolpo, ōvi, (ul) ōtum, ōre. *To abrogate, annul; to abolish, destroy; to take any thing entirely away.*

Abolpo, ōvi, ōre. *To pass away, come to nothing.*

Abolpo, ōis, f. *An abolishing.*

Abolla, ōis, f. *A loose upper garment without sleeves; a cloak, mantle.*

Abominor, ōis, ōm, ōre. *To seek to avert a bad omen; to abhor, abominate; to dislike to see or hear any thing; to wish (evil), to imprecate.*

Aborigines, ōm, m. *The original or native inhabitants of a country.*

ABO

Abortivus, a, um. *Abortive, not thorough-ly formed or fashioned.*
Abortus, u, m. *An abortion; miscarriage.*
Abrodo, si, sum, ire. *To scratch off or away, to shave off; to pill, rob.*
Abrodo, a, um. *part. of abrodo.*
Abruptus, a, um. *part. of abripio.*
Abripio, ipui, optum, ire. *To tear, snatch, or carry off or away; to carry or take to a place quickly or by force.*
Abrodo, si, sum, ire. *To gnaw off.*
Abrogatio, ois, f. *Abrogation, repeal.*
Abrogo, ire. *To abolish, annul, revoke, repeal; to destroy, do away with.*
Abrodo, a, um. *part. of abrodo.*
Abrodo, l, a. (-as, l, f.) *Southernwood.*
Abromo, rupi, ruptum, ire. *To break or tear off; to separate by force, to sever.*
Abrupta adv. *Suddenly.*
Abruptio, ois, f. *A tearing off or away; a forcible or untimely separation.*
Abruptus, a, um. *(part. of abromo) adj. Abrupt, steep, precipitous; obtrusive.*
Abseido, eodi, eotum, ire. *To go off or away, to depart, to retire.*
Abseido, ois, f. *A going away.*
Absecessus, u, m. *A going away, departure; long-continued absence.*
Abseido, si, sum, ire. *To cut off or away; to take away entirely.*
Abseindo, idi, isum, ire. *To tear off or away; to tear open; to separate by force or entirely.*
Abseissus, a, um. *part. of abseido.*
Abseissus, a, um. *(part. of abseido) adj. Steep, abrupt; harsh, severe.*
Abseissus, ois, f. *In a secret manner; with deep thought or penetration.*
Abseonditor, ois, m. *One who hides.*
Abseondo, di (sidi), ditum, ire. *To hide, conceal; abseondi, to go out of sight.*
Abseus, part. of abseum.
Abseus, m. f. (abseum.) *Absence.*
Abseito, ire. *To leap off or away.*
Abseilla, a. *Unlike.*
Abseithum, l, a. *Wormwood; fig. bitterness.*
Abseis, or **Apseis**, idis, f. *The fellow of a wheel; the orbit of a planet.*
Abseito, stili, stitum, ire. *To go away or remove; to situate off or distant.*
Abseisse adv. *Perfectly, completely.*
Abseissio, ois, f. *A sitting from; abseissio, acquiescent; perfection, completeness.*
Abseissus, a, um. *(part. of abseivo) adj. Free, separate; perfect, complete.*
Abseivo, vi, itum, ire. *To loosen, free; to acquit; to bring to an end, finish, complete; to satisfy, to pay.*
Abseivus, a, um. *Harsh or out of tune; not agreeing, unsuitable, discordant.*
Abseivus, but and **pel**, ptum, ire. *To swallow, gulp.*
Abseivus prep. *Without, except, besides.*
Abseivus, a, um. *That drinks no wine; that refrains from any thing.*
Abseivus, part. of abseivo.
Abseivus and **Abseivus**, si, sum, ire and

ACC

ira. *To wipe dry; to remove or take away (any thing disagreeable).*
Abseivus, u, itum, ire. *To deter by fear, to frighten from any thing.*
Abseivus, a, um. *part. of abseivus.*
Abseivus, tis, (part. of abseivus) adj. *Moderate, temperate; not excessive.*
Abseivus adv. *Moderately, temperately.*
Abseivus, m. f. *Temperate conduct or behaviour; absence of excessiveness; abseivusness, abseivusness.*
Abseivus, u, itum, ire. *To keep off, keep back; to a re, or so re, to refrain from any thing.*
Abseivus, ire. *To stand off, or at a distance.*
Abseivus, si, sum, ire. *To carry off or away, to take away by force; to divert, take off; to separate, part.*
Abseivus, si, sum, ire. *To thrust away, to hide, conceal.*
Abseivus, a, um. *(part. of abseivus) adj. Concealed, secret, abseivus.*
Abseivus, a, um. *Abseivus and abseivus. To be away from a place, to be absent or missing; to be distant or remote; to have nothing to do, or to be unconnected with any thing; to fall, to be wanting; abseivus abseivus, to be wanting to any one, to be of no assistance or service.*
Abseivus, m, ptum, ire. *To destroy, consume; to kill, make away with; to pass, spend (time).*
Abseivus adv. *Harshly, out of tune; out of taste, abseivusly.*
Abseivus, a, um. *Harsh, out of tune; out of taste, abseivusly foolish, stupid.*
Abseivus, tis, (part. of abseivus) adj. *Abounding; rich, wealthy, opulent; copious, abundant.*
Abseivus adv. *Copiously, in abundance.*
Abseivus, m. f. *Abundance, plenty; riches, wealth.*
Abseivus, ois, f. *An overflow of water.*
Abseivus adv. *Abundantly; very much.*
Abseivus, ire. *To overflow; to be redundant or very abundant; to have great plenty, to abound; to be rich.*
Abseivus From as far as.
Abseivus, u, m. *A consuming by use; abuse, misuse.*
Abseivus, ois, sum, uti. *To consume by using; to make copious use of; to abuse, misuse.*
Ac conj. l. g. *And; and indeed; as, then, to, after words denoting likeness or unlikeness.*
Academia, m. f. *A celebrated academy near Athens; the academic philosophy and sect.*
Academicus, a, um. *Of or belonging to the academy, academic.*
Academicus, idis, f. *A goldfish.*
Acanthinus, a, um. *Of bear's-foot.*
Acanthus, idis, f. *A goldfish.*
Acanthus, l, m. *Bear's-foot.*
Acanto, ire. *To ring to or at.*
Acanto, uol, eotum, ire. *To go or come*

ACC

to or towards; to approach; to be of the party or on the side of, to assist to, to approve of.
Accellero, avi, itum, ire, Intrans. To make haste to or towards. Trans. to hasten, accelerate.
Accendo, di, sum, ere. To set on fire; to kindle; to light up; inflame, rouse; to increase, augment, aggravate.
Accensus, i, m. pl. accus. A kind of officers in attendance upon consuls, praetors, and governors of provinces, whose duty it was to keep the peace in courts of justice, &c.; a kind of young soldiers, who stood behind the Triarii.
Accensua, a, um, (accendo.) Set on fire, inflamed.
Accensus, a, um, (accenso.) Added to, or included among.
Accensus, us, m. A lighting, kindling.
Accensus, us, m. (accino.) A sound, tone, note (of a musical instrument); especially, a tone or accent in speaking.
Accipio, is, f. An accepting, receiving.
Accipio, avi, itum, ire. To receive; to get, obtain; to accept, submit to.
Accipitor, is, m. He who receives.
Accipitrix, icis, f. She who receives.
Acceptus, a, um, (part. of accipio) adj. Acceptable, agreeable, welcome.
Accessio, is, f. A going to or towards, an approach; an addition; an increase; a thing added, an accession.
Accessus, a, um, part. of accedo.
Accessus, us, m. A going to or towards, an approaching, approach.
Accidens, tis, (part. of accido) subst. An accident.
Accido, idi, ere, (ad and cado.) To fall down at or on; to happen, fall out; to end; to quit, agree with.
Accido, idi, itum, ere, (ad and cado.) To cut off, cut into; to weaken, impair.
Accingo, ixi, itum, ere. To gird, gird on; to equip, prepare, make ready; accingi, or accingere se, to equip one's self, to make one's self ready.
Accio, or Ad-cio, ixi (ii), itum, ire. To call or summon to a place.
Accipio, epi, eptum, ere. To accept, to take; to get, obtain, acquire; to take in, hear; to learn; to undertake, take upon one's self; to be content with, approve of; to treat, use, deal with one; to take (the words of any one), i. e. to interpret, understand.
Accipiter, tris, m. A hawk: a rapacious person.
Accius, a, um, part. of accido.
Accius, a, um, part. of accio.
Accitus, us, m. A calling or sending for, a summons.
Acclamo, is, f. A raising a shout or cry at any thing; an exclamation; a shout.
Acclamo, are. To shout to or at a thing or person; to name by acclamation.
Acclino, e. Reclining, leaning against any thing; disposed or inclined to.

ACE

Accino, are. To lean against or to, to incline to a thing; an acclinare ad rem, to have a liking or inclination for a thing.
Accivis, e. Accivus, a, um. Sleep, uphill.
Accivus, is, f. Accivus, steepness.
Accola, a, m. A neighbour.
Accolo, olui, ultum, ere. To settle or dwell near; to lie, be situate; to tend, take care of, cultivate.
Accommodate, adv. Agreeably, fitly, suitably.
Accommodatio, is, f. Accommodation; complaisance; compliance; indulgence.
Accommodatus, a, um, (part. of accommodo) adj. Agreeable, suitable, fit.
Accomodo, avi, itum, are. To adapt, accommodate; to serve, comply with, gratify, be complaisant to (sc. ut), to lend; to apply, especially a similitude, &c.; to give, communicate.
Accommodus, a, um. Suitable or adapted to any thing.
Accredo, idi, itum, ere. To give credit to one, to believe or confide in.
Accresco, crevi, cretum, ere. To grow, increase; to multiply; to grow upon.
Accretio, is, f. Growth, increase.
Accubito, is, f. A reclining at table.
Accubo, ui, itum, ere. To lie near or by; especially, to recline at table; to lie; to lay one's self down.
Accumbo, cubui, cubitum. To lay one's self down (at table); to recline (at table).
Accumulate, adv. Copiously, abundantly.
Accumulator, is, m. He who heaps up or augments.
Accumulo, avi, itum, ere. To heap up, to accumulate; to add copiously; to give or bestow abundantly.
Accurate, adv. With care, exactly, accurately; circumstantially.
Accuratio, is, f. Carefulness, accuracy, exactness.
Accuratus, a, um, (part. of accuro) adj. Done with care, studied, elaborate.
Accuro, avi, itum, ere. To apply care to any thing, to be careful, take care; to take care of, to attend upon.
Accurro, ecurri and curri, cursum, ere. To run to, to hasten.
Accurus, us, m. A running to or together, a concourse.
Accusabilis, e. Blameworthy.
Accusatio, is, f. An accusation.
Accusativus, a, um. Of or belonging to accusation; casus, the accusative case.
Accusator, is, m. An accuser, plaintiff.
Accusatorius, a, um. Of or belonging to an accuser.
Accusatrix, icis, f. A female accuser; a scold.
Accuso, avi, itum, ere. To accuse; to complain of, to find fault with.
Acer, is, n. A maple tree; maple wood.
Acer, acris, e, adj. Sharp, sour; intense, violent, strong; strict, severe; quick, diligent, strenuous; penetrating, acute.
Acerbe, adv. Harshly, sharply, cruelly, sensitively, unkindly.

ACE

Xeerbitaa, *itis*, *z*. *Sourness, harshness; moroseness, severity, rigour; a hardness, affliction; misery, vexation.*
Acerbo, *are*. *To embitter, render disagreeable; to aggravate, heighten (any thing bad).*
Acerbus, *a*, *um*. *Unripe; harsh; rigorous, ill-natured, austere; grievous, unpleasant, disagreeable.*
Acernea, *s*, *um*. *Of maple wood.*
Acerua, *m*. *f*. *A census or income-pan.*
Acerutina, *adv*. *In heaps; in the gross.*
Aceruo, *ere*. *To heap, heap together.*
Aceruus, *l*, *m*. *A heap; abundances.*
Acesco, *acul*, *ere*. *To grow sour.*
Acidibulum, *l*, *n*. *A vinegar crust; any vessel in which a thing is served up, or contained; the pan in the joint of bones; the calyx of flowers, &c; a cup or box with which jugglers play.*
Aclium, *l*, *n*. *Vinegar; wit, sharpness; any thing biting or pungent.*
Acidulus, *a*, *um*. *Somewhat sour, sourish.*
Acidus, *a*, *um*. *Sour, acid; unpleasant, disagreeable.*
Acies, *ti*, *f*. *The edge or sharp point of any thing; the sight; the pupil of the eye; acuteness, penetration; battle-array; an army; a pitched battle, action, engagement.*
Aclitacea, *ls*, *m*. *A cullass, scimitar.*
Aclius, *l*, *m*. or *Aclium*, *l*, *n*. *Any berry; a grape; a small kernel or stone.*
Aclipenser, *tris*, *m*. *A kind of fish, supposed to be the sturgeon.*
Aclitum, *l*, *n*. *Wolf's-bane.*
Acor, *bris*, *m*. *Sourness.*
Acquiesco, *evi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To rest, repose, to sleep; to die; to acquiesce.*
Acquiro, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *(ad and quæro.) To acquire, get, obtain, gain.*
Acre, *adv*. *Sharply, bitterly.*
Aclrimonia, *m*, *f*. *Sharpness; vehemence.*
Aclriter, *adv*. *Sharply, vigorously; very much, exceedingly; keenly; strictly.*
Aclroliua, *atis*, *n*. *That which one hears, any thing agreeable to the ear; a person who recites, &c.*
Aclroliis, *ls*, *f*. *A hearing; a lecture; a learned audience, literary society; a learned discourse or disputation.*
Acta, *m*, *f*. *The sea-shore; residence at the sea-shore; estate near the sea.*
Actio, *onis*, *f*. *An act; a deed, performance; action, operation; an affair of state or judicial proceeding; an action; a judicial speech in support of an accusation; form of process; in oratory, delivery, action; the acting or representation of a play.*
Actito, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To plead.*
Activo, *adv*. *As an actio.*
Activus, *a*, *um*. *Consisting in action; that denotes action.*
Actor, *bris*, *m*. *A driver; a doer; a manager, steward; an actor, player; an orator, pleader; a judicial accuser.*
Acturivus, *a*, *um*. *That is driven or impelled.*

ADD

Actarius, i. m. A notary; a clerk.
Actibos, adv. With activity or briskness.
Actibosus, a, um. Full of activity.
Actus, a, um. part. of ago.
Actus, us, m. An excited motion; a driving; an action, performance; in a play, an act; acting.
Actutum, adv. Presently, immediately.
Aculeatus, a, um. That has a sting, pointed.
Aculeus, i. m. A sting, sharp point; acuteness; sharpness.
Acumen, inis. n. A point, a sting; sharpness; shrewdness, a smart saying.
Acto, ō, itum, ere. To sharpen, make pointed; to render more active; to excite, arouse; to accost.
Actus, ōris. n. Chaff.
Æcus, us. f. A needle, a pin for the hair.
Actis, adv. Sharply; acutely, wittily; with accuracy.
Actus, a, um. Pointed; sharp-sighted; strong (of smell); pungent; quick (of hearing); clear, or loud-sounding, violent, rapid, of disease; acute.
Ad, prap. At, near, by; to, towards; besides; down to; for; of time, towards, about; at; after; until; about (the number); on account of; according to; after; in comparison of; with regard to, as to.
Adactio, ōnis. f. A driving.
Adactus, a, um. part. of adigo.
Ad-æquo, æ, adv. Just as, in the same manner as.
Ad-æquo, ævi, itum, ēre. To make equal, equalise; to equal.
Adagium, i. n. A proverb, adage.
Adamantinus, a, um. Hard as adamant.
Adamantinus, a, um. Adamantine.
Adamas, antis. m. The hardest iron or steel; the diamond.
Ad-amō, ævi, itum, ēre. To love.
Ad-aperio, erit, erum, erum. To open; to uncover; to make visible.
Adaperitilis, e. That may be opened.
Ad-apto, ære. To make fit, adapt.
Ad-aquor, atus sum, at. To fetch water.
Ad-kresco, rui. f. To become dry, dry up.
Ad-auctus, a, um. part. of adaugeo.
Ad-auctus, us, m. Growth, increase.
Ad-augo, x, itum. f. To increase, augment.
Ad-augueo, e. To increase, grow.
Ad-bibo, ibi, bibum. f. To drink.
Ad-densao, ēre. f. To make thick or close.
Ad-dico, i, itum, ēre. To adjudge; to award, assign; at an auction, to knock down; to sell; to give up, surrender; to bind or compel; (in augury) to consent or allow.
Ad-dictio, ōnis. f. An awarding or adjudicating.
Addictus, a, um. (part. of addico) adj. Devoted, addicted.
Additionem, i. n. An addition, accession.

ADD

Additus, a, um, part. of addo.
Ad-do, idl, itum, ere. To add; to increase; to throw into or upon; to put.
Ad-dūco, xl, ctum, ere. To lead to; to bring in or into; to induce or excite; to pull or draw to one's self; to tighten, to draw together.
Adductus, a, um, (part. of adduco) adj. Pressed or drawn together, contracted; grave, serious.
Ad-edo, edl, ēsum, ē. To eat at or of, to eat up, to consume.
Ademto, dnlā. f. A taking away, withdrawing.
Ademtus, a, um, part. of adimo.
Ad-to, adv. So far; so long; so very even; moreover, and indeed.
Ad-to, lvi and li, itum, ire. To go to, to address, to apply to; to set upon an enemy, to attack.
Adēpe, ipā, c. Fat.
Adēptio, dnlā. f. An obtaining.
Adēptus, a, um, part. of adspicor.
Ad-hæreo, hærl, hæsum, ere. To stick or cleave to, to adhere; to be constantly with, to accompany, be near.
Ad-hæresco, hærl, hæsum, ere. To keep close to.
Adhæsitio, dnlā. f. An adhering, or sticking to any thing.
Adhibeo, ul, itum, ere. To turn to; to add or join; to give, furnish; to apply, use; to, to behave one's self.
Adhibitus, a, um, part. of adhibeo.
Ad-hūmo, lvi and li, itum, 4. To neigh after.
Adhortatio, dnlā. f. Exhortation, encouragement.
Adhortator, dnlā. m. He that exhorts or encourages.
Adhortor, itus sum, lri. To encourage, exhort.
Ad-huc, adv. Hitherto; yet; moreover.
Adigo, Epl, actum, ē. To drive or bring towards; to drive to; to bring near; to constrain, force; ac. secus, to run to, dash against, be contiguous to.
Adimo, eml, emptum (emtum), ere. To take to one's self, take away.
Adipiscor, eptus sum, lpiet. ē. To reach; to overtake; to understand; to attain, acquire; to accept, undertake.
Aditus, a, um, part. of adeo.
Aditus, us, m. A going to, approach; access, opportunity; an entrance; right of entrance.
Ad-iubo, ere. To lie near or at.
Adiectio, dnlā. f. An addition, increase.
Adiectus, a, um. That is added; noun adiectivum, a noun adjective.
Adiectus, a, um, part. of adicio.
Adiectus, a, um, part. of adicio.
Adicio, lxi, lictum, ē. To add to, to increase, augment; adjuvare, ac. so, to join another, to attend; to assent to, comply with.
Ad-iudicatio, dnlā. f. An adjudging, an assigning judicially.
Ad-iudico, ere. To adjudge, award.

ADM

Adiumentum, i, n. A means of assistance, help.
Adjunctio, dnlā. f. An adding to; an addition.
Adjunctus, a, um. He who adds to.
Adjunctus, a, um, (part. of adjungo) adj. Added; adiunctum, subat., an adjunct.
Adjungo, xl, ctum, ere. To join, associate, annex; to acquire, procure.
Ad-jūro, lvi, itum, ere. To attest by oath, avouch, swear.
Adjūto, ere. To help, aid, support.
Adjutor, dnlā. m. A helper, assistant; a supporter, abettor.
Adjutrix, icā. f. A female helper or assistant.
Adjutus, a, um, part. of adjuvo.
Ad-jūvo, jūvl, jūtum, jūvāre. To assist; to support, promote.
Ad-mētor, mēnus sum, lri. 4. To distribute by measure.
Admīcclor, lri. To support by stakes or props.
Admīcclum, i, n. A prop, stay, support; assistance.
Ad-mīnister, stri, m. A servant, attendant; an assistant, agent.
Admīnistrā, m. f. A female servant.
Admīnistratio, dnlā. f. The management of a thing.
Admīnistrātor, dnlā. m. A manager; a servant, attendant.
Ad-mīnistro, lvi, itum, ere. To serve or attend upon; to conduct, manage; to govern, administer; to execute, do.
Admirābilis, e. Worthy of admiration; wonderful, astonishing.
Admirābiliter, adv. In an admirable or astonishing manner.
Admiratio, dnlā. f. Admiration; astonishment.
Admirātor, dnlā. m. An admirer.
Ad-mīro, itus sum, lri. To wonder at; to admire.
Ad-misceo, acul, stum and xtum, ere. To mix with, mingle with, blend together.
Admīssio, dnlā. f. Admission, access, audience.
Admīssum, i, n. A trespass, fault.
Admīssus, a, um, part. of admitto.
Admīstus, a, um, part. of admisceo.
Ad-mitto, lsl, lssum, ere. To admit; to permit, suffer; to approve of; to commit.
Admīxtio, dnlā. f. A mixing together, mixture.
Admīxtus, a, um, part. of admisceo.
Admōdum, adv. Very, very much; about, just.
Ad-mōnēo, ul, itum, ere. To admonish, remind; to advise, exhort, prompt.
Admōnitio, dnlā. f. An advising, admonishing, warning.
Admōnitor, dnlā. m. He who admonishes or reminds; he who encourages or urges on.
Admōnitum, i, n. An admonition.
Admōnitus, a, um, part. of admoneo.

ADM

Admāntus, us, m. *A reminding; encouragement, exhortation.*
Ad-mordā, dī, sum. 2. *To bite at, gnaw.*
Admoreus, a, um. *Bitten.*
Admōtio, ōis. f. *A moving or bringing to.*
Admōtus, a, um. part. of *admoveo*.
Ad-mōvō, mōvi, mōtum. 2. *To move or bring to, to apply; to lead or conduct to; to occasion, excite.*
Ad-mūgio, ūi, ūtum, ūre. *To low to or after.*
Admurmūtiō, ōis. f. *A murmuring at any thing.*
Ad-murmūro, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To murmur at any thing.*
Ad-ōis, ūvi and ūi, ūtum, ūre. *To emit a scent, to smell; to cause to emit a smell; hence, to light, to set on fire.*
Adoleſcens, tis. (part. of *adoleſco*) adj. *Young.* Subst. *a youth, young man, gen. sum., a young woman.*
Adoleſcentia, ō. f. *Youth; young person.*
Adoleſcentiā, ō. f. *A young woman.*
Adoleſcentulus, i. m. *A youth.*
Ad-olūo, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To grow up, grow; to increase; to be set on fire.*
Ad-olūo, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To cover, close.*
Adaptio, ōis. f. *Adoption.*
Adaptivus, a, um. *Acquired, made or become, by adoption.*
Ad-aptō, ūre. *To adapt as a son.*
Ador, ūis. m. *A kind of corn, spelt.*
Adorā, ūre. m. f. *Corn, as a present or reward; military honour.*
Ad-ortor, ūtum, ūre. *To go to; to attack, assault; to undertake.*
Ad-orno, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To fit out, furnish, equip; to adorn.*
Ad-oro, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To adore; to supplicate; to salute respectfully.*
Adorivus, a, um. part. of *adorior*.
Ad-rāda, ūi, ūtum, ūre. *To shave or scrape at; to shave.*
Adulātiō, ōis. f. *Flattery, adulation; respectful salutation, adoration.*
Adulātor, ūis. m. (adulor.) *A flatterer.*
Adulātorius, a, um. *Adulatory.*
Adulo, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To flatter, fawn, flatter, ūtum sum, ūri. To flatter, caress, fawn upon; to do reverence.*
Adulter, a, um. *Adulterous; spurious, counterfeit.*
Adulter, ūri. m. *An adulterer; a paramour.*
Adultera, m. f. *An adulteress; a mistress.*
Adulterivus, a, um. *Of base or illegitimate birth; spurious, counterfeit.*
Adulterium, i. n. *Adultery; adulteration or debasement.*
Adulterō, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To commit adultery; to corrupt.*
Adultus, a, um. (adoleo) *Grown up.*
Adultus, a, um. part. of *adoleſco*.
Adumbriō, ōis. f. *A rough sketch.*
Ad-umbro, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To cast a*

ADY

shadow on or over; to delineate, sketch out; to sign, invent.
Aduncus, a, um. *Turned or bent inwards, hooked.*
Ad-urgeo, ūre. *To press at or upon; to chase, pursue.*
Ad-ūro, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To burn or scorch; to singe; to inflame, gall; to nip, pinch; to disturb, disquiet.*
Ad-usque, for *usque* ad.
Adustus, a, um. (part. of *aduro*) adj. *Brown, sun-burnt.*
Advectivus, a, um. *Foreign.*
Advecto, ūre. *To convey to a place.*
Advectus, a, um. part. of *advecto*.
Advectus, us. m. *Conveyance.*
Ad-vēlo, ūi, ūtum. *To bring or carry to.*
Ad-vēlo, ūre. *To cover.*
Advena, m. c. *A stranger, foreigner.*
Ad-vēnor, ūtum sum, ūri. *To worship, venerate.*
Ad-vēnio, ūvi, ūtum. 4. *To come to or at, to arrive.*
Adventivus, a, um. *Foreign, strange; accidental, extraordinary.*
Advento, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To approach, to be near at hand.*
Adventor, ūis. m. *A guest, visitor.*
Adventus, us. m. *An arrival.*
Ad-verbō, ūre. *To strike against.*
Adverbium, i. n. *An adverb.*
Ad-verro, ūre. *To brush to or towards.*
Adversarius, a, um. *Opposite, turned towards, fronting; opposing, resisting, contrary.* Subst. *Adversarius. An adversary, opponent.* *Adversaria* (copied), a note-book, memorandum-book.
Adversatrix, ūis. f. *A female opponent.*
Adversio, ōis. f. *A directing towards.*
Adversor, ūtum sum, ūri. *To be contrary or against.*
Adversus, a, um. (part. of *advecto*) adj. *Facing; front, in the front; contrary, opposite to; adverse, disaffected, hostile.* *Adversum, misfortune, adversity.*
Adversus, -um, prup. *Against, over against; contrary to; adv., against.*
Ad-vertō, ūi, ūtum, ūre. *To turn or direct to or towards; in aliquem, to punish.*
Ad-veſpiciat, ūvi, ūre. *It is towards evening.*
Ad-vigilo, ūre. *To watch by any thing.*
Advocatio, ōis. f. *Advocatus in a court of justice; counsel, advocate; a pleading at the bar.*
Advocatus, a, um. part. of *advoco*.
Advocatus, i. m. *An assistant, helper; an advocate; a counsel, pleader.*
Ad-voco, ūre. *To call to a place, to call in; to call in to aid, especially in court; to plead or conduct a cause.*
Advolatus, us. m. *A flying to or towards.*
Ad-volo, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To fly to or towards; to come quickly to.*
Ad-voivo, ūi, ūtum. 3. *To roll to or towards.*
Adytum, i. n. *A sacred place; a tomb.*

ÆDE

Ædopol. See *Edepol*.
Ædes, or **Ædis**, is. f. *A temple; a house*; in this sense pl. *ædes* is more common.
Ædificatio, æ. f. *A small building*.
Ædificatio, Ædis. f. *The act of building; a building, a collection of buildings*.
Ædificator, Ædis. m. *A builder*.
Ædificium, i. n. *A building*.
Ædificus, Ævi. Ædum. Ære. *To build*.
Ædilis, is. m. (*ædes*). *An ædile*.
Ædilitas, Ædis. f. *The ædileship*.
Ædilitas, æ. um. *Of or concerning an ædile or ædiles*.
Ædritus, i. m. *A sacristan; hence Æg, a panegyrist*.
Æger, gra. grum. *Sick, ill; weak, infirm; low-spirited, sad; disagreeable*.
Ægre, adv. *With pains, with difficulty, hardly, scarcely; with repugnance, unwillingly*.
Ægresco, ul. Ære. *To grow sick; to grow sorrowful or sad; to grow worse or more violent*.
Ægrimonia, æ. f. *Sadness, sorrow*.
Ægritudo, isis. f. *Sickness; sorrow*.
Ægritudo, Ædis. f. *Sickness*.
Ægrito, Ævi. Ædum. Ære. *To be sick; to be vexed or sad*.
Ægritas, æ. um. *Sick, ill; weak, infirm*.
Æmulo, Ædis. f. *Emulation, competition; jealousy, ill-will*.
Æmulator, Ædis. m. *An emulator, competitor*.
Æmulo, Ædis. sum. Æri. *To emulate; to imitate; to labour to excel*.
Æmulus, æ. um. *That strives to imitate; envious, jealous; like, equal to*.
Æmulus, i. m. *He that emulates; a competitor, rival*.
Æmulator, Ædis. m. *A trumpeter*.
Æneus or **Æbneus**, æ. um. *Brasen*.
Ænigma, Ædis. n. *A dark saying, riddle*.
Ænipes, Ædis. *Brasen-footed*.
Æneus, or **Æbneus**, æ. um. *Brasen*.
Æquabile, æ. *Equal, just, upright; uniform, equitable*.
Æquabilitas, Ædis. f. *Uniformity, equality*.
Æquabiliter, adv. *Equally; evenly, uniformly*.
Æquus, æ. um. *Of the same age*.
Æquus, Ædis. f. *Even; like; equal; uniform; of the same age*.
Æquitas, Ædis. f. *Likeness or equality; equity, uprightness*.
Æquiter, adv. *Equally, in the same manner*.
Æquitas, Ædis. f. *Levity, kindness; evenness of temper*.
Æquatio, Ædis. f. *A making equal*.
Æque, adv. *Equally, in the same manner; just as*.
Æquilibrium, i. n. *A state of counterpoise, equality of weight*.
Æquinoctialis, æ. *Of the equinox*.
Æquinoctium, i. n. *The equinox*.
Æquator, Ævi. Ædum. Ære. *To equal, to be equal to; to compare*.

ÆST

Æquitas, Ædis. f. *Equality, proportion; evenness of mind; equity*.
Æquo, Ævi. Ædum. Ære. *To make smooth, level; to equal; to compare; intrans. to equal, come up to*.
Æquor, Ædis. n. *Any flat or level surface; hence, the sea*.
Æquoreus, æ. um. *Of the sea*.
Æquus, æ. um. *Smooth, even, level; convenient, fair; like; equitable, right, proper; friendly, kind, propitious*.
Ær, is. m. *The lower air, atmosphere; a cloud or mist; fragrance*.
Æramentum, i. n. *A vessel made of brass or copper*.
Æraria, æ. f. *A melting-house*.
Ærarium, i. n. *The treasury; a money chest*.
Ærarius, æ. um. *Of or concerned with brass or copper; of money. Ærarius, a citizen of the lowest class*.
Æratus, æ. um. *Covered or ornamented with brass; possessed of money, rich*.
Æreus, æ. um. *Made of, covered or adorned with, brass*.
Ærifer, æ. um. *Bearing any thing brass*.
Æripes, Ædis. *Brasen-footed*.
Ærionus, æ. um. *That sounds like brass, or resounds with any thing brasen*.
Ærius, æ. um. *Aerial, in the air; high*.
Ærugo, isis. f. *Rust; hair d, rancour; money; avarice; mildew (in corn); a weevil*.
Ærumma, æ. f. *Labour, hard toil; misfortune, calamity*.
Ærumnabilis, æ. l. q. *Ærumnosa*.
Ærumnatus, æ. um. *Full of trouble, miserable*.
Æs, æris. n. *Prepared copper, brass; the Roman copper coin as; money; wages, hire. Æra, military services; counters*.
Æchilium, i. n. *A forest of oak*.
Æchileus, æ. um. *Of the wæculos*.
Æstas, Ædis. f. *The summer; the heat of summer*.
Æstifer, Æra. um. *Hot, bringing heat; suffering heat*.
Æstimabilis, æ. *That may be esteemed, valuable*.
Æstimatio, Ædis. f. *A valuing, valuation; an estate as a valuation; the value of a thing; value or esteem; judgment, estimation*.
Æstimator, Ædis. m. *One who rates or values; one who estimates or passes judgment*.
Æstimo, Ævi. Ædum. Ære. *To estimate; to value, esteem; to judge; consider; to believe, suppose*.
Æstivo, adv. *As in summer*.
Æstivo, Ævi. Ædum. Ære. *To pass the summer any where*.
Æstivus, æ. um. *Of summer. Æstiva, summer quarters, a campaign; a summer residence*.
Æstuarium, i. n. *An estuary; marshy ground about the mouth of a river*.

EST

Estio, avi, itum, ire. To be in violent or bellicerous motion; to be warm or hot; to be inflamed with desire or love; to be anxious, restless.
Estibere, adv. With heat, furiously.
Estibere, a, um. Heaving, rising in surges; hot, warm.
Estus, us, m. A violent agitation (of the sea), the tide, rough sea, the bubbling of hot water; heat, summer; fervency; anxiety, restlessness.
Etas, etis, f. Term of life, years, age; an age; time.
Etascula, m, f. Tender age.
Eternitas, etis, f. Eternity.
Eternus, are. To render eternal.
Eternus, a, um. (for *eternus*.) Eternal; in eternum, for ever.
Ether, etis, m. The ether, i. e. the upper element; heaven; the air.
Etherius, a, um. Ethereal, heavenly.
Ethra, m, f. The upper part of the atmosphere; the air.
Etivas, etis, f. Age.
Etivum, i, n. The time or period of life; the age of a person; especially, old age; an age, generation, the men of an age; eternity, perpetuity of duration.
Estabilis, a. Easy of access, courteous, affable.
Estabilitas, etis, f. Courteousness, affability.
Estabiliter, adv. Courteously, kindly.
Estabre, adv. In a workmanlike way.
Estatim, adv. Enough, sufficiently.
Estatus, a, um, part. of affor.
Estatus, us, m. An addressing, address.
Estetatio, etis, f. A desire for any thing; affectionation.
Affectio, etis, f. The nature or condition of a thing; the influence of one thing on another; relation; disposition; purpose, intention; love, affection.
Affecto, avi, itum, ire. To apply one's self to any thing; to aim at a thing, pursue; to affect, feign.
Affectus, a, um. (part. of *affecto*) adj. Endued with any thing; influenced under any thing; weakened, almost spent; constituted, tempered; inclined, disposed; related to any thing.
Affectus, us, m. An affection, passion.
Affero, attuli, attulim, afferre. To take, bring, or carry to; to aid, assist; to occasion, impart; to bring forth, yield; to bring forward, adduce; to bring in, present; to propose, offer; to ask, lay hands upon, put one's hand to.
Affecto, avi, itum, ire. To add one thing to another; to aim at a thing or person; aliquem aliquam *vs.* to furnish or provide with; to affect; to treat (well or ill); to move, make an impression on.
Affectio, etis, f. An adding in.
Afferus, a, um, part. of affigo.
Affig, a, um, itum, ire. To fix or fasten to or upon.
Affigo, inxi, icum, ire. To add by forming, or framing, by inventing or

AFF

devising; to attribute or ascribe falsely.
Affinis, e. Bordering upon; allied or related by marriage; that partakes or associates in any thing.
Affinitas, etis, f. Vicinity; relationship by marriage, affinity; similarity.
Affirmatio, etis, f. Assuredly, affirmatively.
Afirmatio, etis, f. Assurance, affirmation.
Afirmus, avi, itum, ire. To strengthen, confirm; to affirm, assure.
Affixus, a, um. (part. of *affigo*) adj. That is fixed to any thing.
Afflatus, us, m. A breathing or blowing upon, a gale, gust of wind, blast; wind, air; divine inspiration.
Afflictio, etis, f. Affliction.
Afflicto, avi, itum, ire. To strike against; to vex, harass, disquiet; to distress.
Afflictor, etis, m. He who distresses or overthrows.
Afflictus, a, um. (part. of *affligo*) adj. Distressed, afflicted; debased; cast down, dejected, dispirited.
Affligo, xi, icum, ire. To strike or dash against any thing; to overthrow; to ruin, injure; to lower, debase, vilify; to cast down, render sorrowful.
Afflo, avi, itum, ire. To breathe or blow upon; to inspire.
Affluens, etis. (part. of *affluo*) adj. Copious, abundant; plentifully provided.
Affluenter, adv. Copiously, abundantly.
Affluentia, m, f. Abundance; affluence.
Affluo, xi, icum, ire. To flow to or towards; to be copious, to abound; to overflow; to abound in any thing.
Affor, attus sum, avi. To address, accost; speak to one.
Affrango, egi, actum. To break against any thing.
Affro, cul, icum, ire. To rub against; to impart by rubbing.
Affro, avi, itum. To triturate, crumble away, grate.
Afulgeo, ei. To shine forth; to appear, show (itself).
Aflundo, fudi, fusum, ire. To pour to or upon; to add, to join.
Agras, etis, m. A groom, seller.
Agr or Agrium. Come on! go to! well!
Agellus, i, m. A small field, small estate.
Agar, agri, m. Land; a field; a territory; an estate; a farm; agri, the country; a piece of earth or soil.
Agger, etis, m. Any thing heaped on the earth; a heap; a mound; a dam.
Aggro, avi, itum, ire. To heap, heap up; to add by heaping; to increase, augment.
Aggro, onsi, cotum. To bring or carry to or towards, especially, in heaps; to bring forward, lay to one's charge.
Aggustus, a, um. part. of *aggro*, *ire*.
Aggustus, us, m. A heaping up, or collecting.
Aggubro, avi, itum, ire. To wind into a knot or ball; to gather or collect together

AGG

Agglutinate, *tra.* To glue, cement; to fasten on, to attach one's self.
Aggravate, *tra.* To grow heavy; to become worse.
Aggravate, *tri.* To render heavier; to make greater or worse; to oppress, molest.
Aggredior, *caus.* sum. 3. To go or step to or towards; to approach; to assault, attack; to accost; rem, or ad rem, to apply one's self to, to undertake.
Aggrego, *tri.* To associate with, to join to.
Aggressio, *onis.* f. An attack.
Aggressor, *a.* um. part. of *aggredior*.
Agilis, *a.* (ago.) *Agile*, brisk, nimble.
Agilitas, *atis.* f. *Agility*, nimbleness.
Agitabilis, *a.* Movable.
Agitatio, *onis.* f. Frequent motion, agitation; exercise, practice.
Agitator, *oris.* m. A driver, charioteer.
Agitatus, *a.* um. (part. of *agito*) adj. *Agitated*, impassioned.
Agito, *tri.* To go or wander about, to live or dwell any where; to revolve in the mind, consider, meditate. *Trans.* to set in motion, to move; to drive; to pursue; to manage a horse; to agitate, vex, disquiet; to cause, excite; to agitate a matter, i. e. to bring it forward often; to spend, pass (time); to occupy one's self with any thing; to meditate upon, to contrive; to censure, banter, jeer.
Agmen, *inis.* n. (for *agimen*, from *ago*.) An army on a march; a march; an army, a troop, band, body.
Agna, *a.* f. An ewe lamb.
Agnascor, *atus.* sum. 3. To grow at or upon; to grow or be born afterwards.
Agnatio, *onis.* f. Relationship by the male side.
Agnatius, *a.* um. (part. of *agnascor*) subet. *agnatus*, *i.* m. A child born in addition to the others; a relative by the father's side.
Agnellus, *i.* m. A little lamb, lambkin.
Agneus, *a.* um. Of or belonging to a lamb. *Agmina* (sc. *caro*), lamb.
Agnitio, *onis.* f. A recognising, acknowledging; knowledge of a thing.
Agnus, *i.* m. A lamb.
Agere, *tri.* To act, to do, to dwell; to treat or use well (or ill); to treat or negotiate; to act as a public person, i. e. to speak in the senate, &c.; to conduct a suit, to plead, to act as plaintiff, to accuse. *Trans.* to move, set or put in motion; drive; lead; guide; chase, pursue; to urge, press; to excite, cause; to spend, pass (time); do, perform, manage, transact; to express by acting or gesticulation, to act, play; so, to behave; to speak any thing in public; acta, orum, public acts or deeds, a register of acts, laws, &c.
Agriarius, *a.* um. Relating to lands.

ALG

Agrestis, *a.* Rustic; wild; rough, rude; clownish; unfeeling; ferocious.
Agriicola, *a.* m. A husbandman.
Agricultura, *a.* f. Agriculture.
Ah, interject. Ah! ah me!
Al, interject. Alas!
Alin, for *alsine*. See *also*.
Alens, *tis.* (part. of *alo*) adj. *Affirmative*.
Alo, verb. defect. To say yes, to assert; to say; quid ais? what do you say? sin', for *alsine*, do you mean it?
Ala, *a.* f. A wing, in the army; a division of the allies; a corps of cavalry; the wing of a house; the arm-pit.
Alabaster, *stri.* m. -trum, *i.* n. A box for perfumes, in the shape of a pear; any thing in the shape of such box.
Alabastrites, *a.* m. *Alabastrer* (of which perfume-bottles were made).
Alacer, *cris.* a. Brisk, lively, in high spirits; eager, impatient.
Alacritas, *atis.* f. *Liveliness*, briskness; eagerness; lively emotion of joy; courageousness.
Alapa, *a.* f. Any stroke or blow with the open hand, a box on the ear.
Alarius, *a.* um. That is posted or stands in the wing of an army.
Alatus, *a.* um. Furnished with wings, winged; rapid, fleet.
Alauda, *a.* f. A lark.
Albatus, *a.* um. Clothed in white.
Albo, *tra.* To be white; to become light.
Albeo, *tra.* To become white; to grow bright or clear; of hair, to grow white or grey.
Albico, *tra.* To be white or whitish.
Albidus, *a.* um. White, whitish.
Albulus, *a.* um. White, whitish.
Albus, *a.* um. White; pale; bright; serene; clear; that renders bright or serene; album, subat., any thing white; a white tablet.
Alcedo, *inis.* f. The king-fisher.
Alcea, *is.* f. An elk.
Alcyon, *i.* q. alcedo.
Alcyonæus, *a.* um. Of the king-fisher.
Alcyonides dies. The calm season in which the king-fisher broods.
Alia, *a.* f. A game of hazard or chance, with dice; any thing hazardous, risk, danger; a bold undertaking.
Alitator, *oris.* m. A dice-player, gamester.
Alitatorius, *a.* um. Of or concerning a game of chance.
Alie, *alis.* m. and f. A kind of brine or pickle.
Alis, *tis.* adj. Winged. Subet., *alis*, m. and f. A bird.
Alga, *a.* f. Sea-weed; any thing of small value.
Algeo, *alis.* sum. 2. To feel cold, to be chill; to be cold.
Algesco, *alis.* tra. To grow cold, to catch cold, take cold.
Algidus, *a.* um. adj. Cold.

ALG

Algor, *bris* m. Cold.
 Algus, a, um. Full of sea-weed.
 Algae, us and l. m. l. q. alga.
 Alim. By another way; to another place.
 Alias. adv. At another time, otherwise.
 Alibi. adv. Elsewhere; else.
 Alia, m. l. A kind of grill; a kind of spit.
 Alicubi. adv. Somewhere.
 Allicia, m. l. A kind of short, light, upper garment.
 Allicunda. adv. From some place or other; from some person or other.
 Alination, *bris* f. Alienation; separation; parting; usurion, enmity; loss of reason, madness.
 Alitigina, m. m. A stranger, foreigner, alien; strange, outlandish, foreign.
 Alino, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To transfer, by sale, &c. to strange; to separate, remove; to alienate the affections, to render adverse; to alter, change; to kill, to take away feeling.
 Alitua, a, um. Strange, foreign; not related to us; alienated; indisposed, adverse; unavailable, inconsistent; in-
 appropriate.
 Aligor, a, um. Winged.
 Alimentum, l. n. Nourishment.
 Alimenta, m. f. l. q. alimentum.
 Allo. adv. Elsewhither; to another place, person, thing, purpose, or end.
 Alloquin. adv. Otherwise; else; moreover, besides.
 Aliorum, -us, adv. Elsewhither; to another place; in a different sense.
 Aliterum, -us, adv. Elsewhither; with a different respect or meaning.
 Alipes, *edis*. Having wings on the feet; quick-footed.
 Aliptes (a), m. m. One who anoints.
 Alipit. In some way.
 Aliquando (Alquam diu) adv. For a while, for some time.
 Aliquando, adv. Once; some time or other; in time to come; formerly; sometimes; at length, at last.
 Aliquantillum. adv. A very little.
 Aliquantisper. adv. For a little while.
 Aliquantulus, a, um. Little, small; aliquantulus, subat, a little; adv. a little, a little bit.
 Aliquantus, a, um. Some, i. e. not little, small, or few; aliquantum, subat, a little, somewhat, a tolerable portion; adv. somewhat, not a little; aliquanto, somewhat, considerably; aliquanti, for aliquot, some.
 Aliquantulus. Partly, in some measure.
 Aliquis, qua, quod and quid. One, some one, somebody; of some consequence; aliquid, something, no trifle; in some measure.
 Aliquidquam, quidquam, quodquam (quid-
 pliam). Some one, any one.
 Aliqua. adv. Somewhither; for any purpose whatsoever.
 Aliquot, num. indecl. Some, several.

ALL

Alligatus, -us, adv. Sometimes; several times.
 Alligverum, adv. One way or other.
 Aliter. adv. Otherwise; else; moreover, besides.
 Alia, a, um. part. of alo.
 Alibi. adv. Elsewhere, in another place.
 Allicunda. adv. From another place, thing, or person.
 Alia, a, ud. Another, other; the other, i. e. the rest, remainder.
 Allicunda. Of another kind.
 Allicunda, allicunda, allicunda. Any one else.
 Allicunda, apus sum. Allic. To come towards or approach unobtrusively, or with a gentle motion.
 Allicunda, *ira*. To toil or labour at any thing; to add with labour or pains.
 Allicunda, *ira*, (or, *eri*). To sweep at.
 Allicunda, a, um. part. of allicor.
 Allicunda, us, m. A gentle approach.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To bark at, abuse, rail at.
 Allicunda, allicunda, part. of allicor.
 Allicunda, *ira*. To praise.
 Allicunda, *ira*. To allure, entice.
 Allicunda, a, um. Elected to or enrolled in a number; see Alligo; enticed; see Allicor.
 Allicunda, *bris* f. A sending away or despatching to any one.
 Allicunda, us, m. A sending of one person to another.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To despatch or send away to any one; to bring forward, i. e. to name, mention.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To elect to any thing; to choose to any thing.
 Allicunda, l. n. A means of lightening or alleviating.
 Allicunda, *bris* f. A lifting or raising up; a lightening, alleviating.
 Allicor, *ira*. To lift or raise up, to exalt, exalt; to lighten, alleviate.
 Allicunda, a, um. Composed of or mixed with garlic.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To draw gently, to allure.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To dash forcibly against; to endanger.
 Allicunda. A binding to or on.
 Allicor, *bris* m. One who binds or ties one thing to another.
 Allicunda, m. f. A binding one thing to another; the band or tie used in binding.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To bind one thing to another; to bind or fetter; to oblige; to allure, to make one's self gullible.
 Allicor, *eri*, *stum*, *ira*. To smear anything; to attach to, to fix upon; to besmear.
 Allicunda, a, um. part. of allicor.
 Allicunda, l. n. Garlic.
 Allicunda, *bris* f. A speaking to or with any one; an exhortation by way of consolation.
 Allicunda, l. n. A speaking to any one, address; a consolatory or persuasive address or discourse.

ALL

Allaque, *titus sum*, l. 2. To speak to any one, to address; to console.
Allauthia, *m. f.* An inclination or liking for any thing.
Allibesco, *ira*. To please, be pleasing.
Allibeto, *uxi, ira*. To shine upon, to shine still more.
Alludio, *ira*. To play with any one, to jest or joke.
Alludo, *si, sum, ira*. To play near or with, to joke, jest; to allude to in discourse.
Alluo, *ui, ira*. To wash against, to flow close by, or near to a place.
Alluvia, *si. f.* An overflowing of water: water that overflows, a pool; mud or slimes occasioned by an inundation.
Alluvio, *itis. f.* An overflowing, inundation; an alluvial formation.
Alnus, *a, um*. Nourishing; dear, sweet, precious.
Alnus, *l. f.* An alder-tree; any thing made from the wood of this tree.
Alu, *alui, altum* and *altum, ira*. To nourish, maintain; to nurse, tend; to support, cherish.
Alu, *ui. l.* The alu.
Alutens, *a, um*. Subject to or susceptible of cold, liable to be injured by cold.
Alutro, *is. n.* (noun of altus, a; from alius). That which is placed on an aliter (are), an aliter.
Alu, *adv.* On high, highly; deeply.
Alter, *a, um*. Another (of two); the one (of two); the other; i. e. the second; other, different; remaining.
Altercatio, *itis. f.* A dispute; a debate; a easy dispute, or verbal contest.
Altercator, *iris. m.* A disputant.
Altercor, *itis sum, eri*. To debate with any one, to wrangle, quarrel; to contend, struggle.
Alterna, *adv.* Alternately.
Alterno, *eri, itum, ira*. Trans. To do a thing by turns or course. Intrans. to change, vary.
Alterna, *a, um*. (for alternus, from alter.) Alternate, reciprocal. Alternis (abl. neut.), or Alternis (acc. plur.), *adv.*, by turns, alternately.
Altitudo, *ira, trum*. One of two.
Altilis, *a. (also)*. Fatted; fat, or thick.
Altisonus, *a, um*. Sounding from on high; high-sounding, l. c. sublime.
Altisonans, *is. f.* That thunders from on high.
Altitudo, *itis. f.* Height, altitude, loftiness; depth.
Altitudinalis, *a, um*. Somewhat high.
Altitudinalis, *is. f.* Flying on high.
Altor, *iris. m.* A nourisher.
Altrineus, *adv.* Of or on the other side.
Altrix, *itis. f.* A female nourisher; a nurse.
Altroveum, *adv.* On the other side.
Alta, *a, um*. High, elevated; (vox), loud, shrill; great, lofty; deep; profound; remote.
Alta, *a, um*. for altus, part. of alu.

AMB

Alacritas, *itis. f.* Feeler, trifling.
Alacmor, *itis sum, eri*. To play the fool, trifle; to act or talk carelessly.
Alamen, *itis. m.* Alu.
Aluminate, *a, um*. Furnished with or containing alu.
Aluminosa, *a, um*. Full of alu.
Alumna, *m. f.* A female foster-child, nursing; a nurse.
Alumno, *eri, itum, ira*. and **Alumnor**, *itis sum, eri*. To bring up.
Alumnus, *l. m.* A foster-child; a foster-father.
Aluta, *m. f.* A very soft leather; a shoe made of this leather; a bag, purse; a beauty-spot for the face.
Alvare, *is. n.* A beehive, hive.
Alvearium, *l. n.* A stand or range of beehives.
Alveatus, *a, um*. Hollowed out in the form of a channel.
Alveolus, *l. m.* A small channel of a river; a pail, bucket; a small gaming-board, draught-board.
Alveus, *l. m.* The bed or channel of a river; a river; a tray, trough, tub; the lower part of a ship, the whole ship; a bucket; a gaming-board; a long trench in which vines were planted.
Alvus, *l. f.* (for alvus, from alu.) The belly, paunch; excrement; the stomach; the womb; a beehive.
Amabilis, *a. f.* Lovely.
Amabilitas, *itis. f.* Loveliness.
Amabiliter, *adv.* Amably; lovingly.
Amando, *eri, itum, ira*. To remove, send away, dismiss.
Amare, *is. (part. of amo)* *adv.* Loving, affectionate, friendly; subst. a lover.
Amantior, *adv.* Lovingly, affectionately.
Amantissimus, *is. m.* A clerk, secretary.
Amatissimus, *a, um*. Of marjoram.
Amatissus, *l. c.* and **amarantus**, *l. n.* Marjoram.
Amaranthus, *l. m.* Amaranth, fever-gentle.
Amare, *adv.* Bitterly; keenly, violently.
Amareus, *ira*. To grow bitter.
Amartius, *is. f.* Bitterness.
Amartitudo, *itis. f.* Bitterness; acrimony, sharpness; unpleasantness, disagreeableness.
Amator, *iris. m.* Bitterness.
Amatulentus, *itis. f.* Bitter.
Amarus, *a, um*. Bitter; unpleasant, disagreeable; sarcastic, acrimonious; ill-natured, morose; violent, severe.
Amatus, *l. m.* A lover, gallant.
Amatio, *itis. f.* A being in love.
Amator, *iris. m.* A lover; a friend; a gallant, paramour.
Amatorem, *l. m.* A pitiful lover.
Amatitia, *adv.* Like a lover, amorously.
Amatitius, *a, um*. Amorous, amatory.
Amatitix, *itis. f.* A mistress, coquette, sweetheart.
Amb, prop. amb, also **Am** or **An**, an inseparable preposition. On both sides, around.

AMB

Ambages, *is. f. plur.* Ambages. *A round-about way, a circuitous route; round-about stories; any enigmatical or dark action or expression.*
Ambagibus, *a. um.* Full of intricacies.
Amb-ambula, *e.* That goes round the fields.
Amb-ido. To eat or gnaw round.
Ambidex, *a. um.* part. of ambido.
Ambigo, *ere.* To contend with any one, to litigate, to hesitate, be uncertain; to go round or about, to hover round.
Ambiguo, *adv.* Ambiguously.
Ambiguitas, *itis. f.* Ambiguity.
Ambiguus, *a. um.* Ambiguous, of a double signification; equivocal; not to be relied on; uncertain, doubtful; difficult, perplexed; double; disputable.
Ambio, *ivi* and *ii*, *itum*, *ire*. (amb and eo.) To go round; to surround, encompass; to go from one to another, to canvass for votes; to seek for any thing earnestly; to solicit.
Ambitio, *onis. f.* A going round, especially, a canvassing for votes; a seeking after honours, ambition; desire of popularity; a striving after empty fame; a praying, importunity.
Ambitiose, *adv.* Ambitiously; with vanity; with insinuating complaisance; with partiality; eagerly.
Ambitiosus, *a. um.* Going round, encompassing; that courts favour or popularity; ambitious, vain, proud, conceited; earnest, importunate.
Ambitus, *a. um.* part. of ambio.
Ambitus, *us. m.* A going round, compass; an embracing; circuit, extent; a circumlocution; a period; unlawful seeking after posts of honour; ostentation, vanity; ambition; bragging; a great or earnest endeavour.
Ambu, *m. o.* Both.
Ambrosia, *e. f.* Immortality; the food of the gods; an unguent said to be used by the gods; the name of some plants.
Ambrosiacus, *a. um.* Ambrosial.
Ambrosius, *a. um.* Ambrosial; scented with ambrosia; divine.
Ambubaje, *arum. f. plur.* Female muricifera.
Ambulacrum, *i. n.* A piazza, cloister.
Ambulatio, *onis. f.* A walking or walking about; a place for walking in.
Ambulationella, *m. f.* A short walk.
Ambulator, *oris. m.* A walker up and down, a loungeur.
Ambulatorius, *a. um.* That goes to and fro; movable; that serves or is fit for walking in.
Ambulo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To go or walk about, to take a walk.
Amb-uro, *usel*, *ustum*, *ere.* To burn around, to scorch, singe.
Ambustin, *onis. f.* A scorching.
Ambustilius, *a. um.* Burnt or scorched around.
Ampitius, *i. n.* Purple Italian starwort.

AMO

A-mens, *tis.* Out of his mind, mad; foolish, silly.
Amentia, *m. f.* Madness, insanity; senselessness, silliness.
Amento, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To furnish with a thong or strap; to hurl or throw by means of a thong.
Amentum, *i. n.* A thong or strap; a shoe-tie.
Ames, *itis. m.* A pole or staff for spreading nails with.
Amethystinus, *a. um.* Of amethyst.
Amethystus, *i. f.* An amethyst; a kind of vine or grape.
Amica, *m. f.* A female friend; a mistress.
Amice, *adv.* In a friendly manner.
Amicio, *icui* and *ici*, *ictum*, *ere.* To throw about, wrap round; to cover, cloak.
Amicitia, *m. f.* Friendship; sympathy.
Amico, *ere.* To make friendly.
Amictus, *a. um.* part. of amicio.
Amictus, *us. m.* Any garment which is thrown about one, but not drawn on; dress, mode of dressing, fashion.
Amiculum, *i. n.* A cloak, mantle.
Amicus, *a. um.* Friendly, kind, amicable; pleasing, agreeable.
Amicus, *i. m.* A friend.
Amisio, *onis. f.* A losing, loss.
Amisus, *a. um.* part. of amitto.
Amitta, *m. f.* A father's sister, paternal aunt.
Amittus, *a. um.* Descended from a father's sister.
Amitto, *isi*, *issum*, *ere.* To let go, to send away; to lose.
Amnobia, *m. o.* That dwells or grows near a river.
Amniculus, *i. m.* A little river, a brook.
Amnicus, *a. um.* Of a river.
Amnis, *is. m.* A river, stream; a mountain torrent.
Amo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To love, to be fond of; to intram, to be in love.
Amone, *adv.* Pleasantly (to the senses).
Amomitas, *itis. f.* Pleasantness; agreeable prospect; a pleasant country; politeness; pleasure or delight.
Amoniter, *adv.* l. q. amone.
Amorus, *a. um.* Pleasant to the senses, especially to the sight; charming; agreeable, delightful.
Amotio, *itis. m.* To throw away, throw aside, remove; avert; to set aside.
Ambitio, *onis. f.* A throwing aside.
Amnium, *i. n.* An aromatic shrub from which the Romans prepared a kind of sweet-scented essence or balsam; the essence or balsam itself.
Amor, *oris. m.* Love, affection; a beloved person; the god of love; a love-charm; desire, passion.
Ambio, *onis. f.* A putting away, removal.
Amotus, *a. um.* part. of amoveo.
A-moveo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To remove out of the way; to avert; to shun.

AMP

Amphimallus, l. n. *A kind of cloth, rough or shaggy on both sides.*
Amphibion, m. l. *A kind of serpent.*
Amphitheatrum, l. n. *An amphitheatre.*
Amphora, m. l. *A vessel of clay or other materials, with handles; a pot, jar, flask, bottle; a measure of liquids.*
Amphorella, c. *Containing the quantity of an amphora.*
Ampla, adv. *Spaciously; abundantly, copiously; splendidly, magnificently; amplius, further, moreover; more, longer.*
Amplexor, exus sum, 3. *To surround, encompass, embrace; to clasp, ring around; fig., to embrace, be fond of, to love, value; to surround, enclose; to include, comprehend.*
Amplexor, itus sum, 3. *To encircle, embrace, caress, court; to love or be fond of; to defend, take under one's protection.*
Amplexus, us, m. *A surrounding, encompassing; an embracing.*
Amplifico, 3. *An enlarging; a deferring.*
Amplificatio, 3. *An enlarging, increasing; amplifying.*
Amplifico, 3. *To widen, extend; to dilate upon; to increase; to ennoble, aggrandize.*
Amplio, 3. *To widen; to enlarge, increase; to aggrandize, ennoble; of judges, to delay judgment.*
Ampliter, adv. *Copiously, splendidly, magnificently; very much.*
Amplitudo, 3. *Largeness, extent, greatness; dignity, grandeur.*
Amplus, a, um. *Large, great, spacious; excellent, splendid, noble; ennobling, aggrandizing; reputable.*
Ampula, m. l. *A flask, bottle, &c.; bombast, bragging.*
Ampullosus, a, um. *In the form of a flask.*
Ampullarius, l. m. *A maker of flasks.*
Ampullor, 3. *To speak in a high or inflated style.*
Ampulstio, 3. *A lopping; wood that has been lopped off.*
Ampulso, 3. *To cut off; to lop, clip, prune; to cut away; to mutilate.*
Amplexus, l. n. *A sympathetic pre-sentation against sickness or enchantment.*
Amura, m. l. *The dregs of pressed olives, less of oil.*
Amura, m. l. *A line, rule, level used by carpenters; ad amuram, exactly.*
Amuratio, 3. *To make according to rule, to do nicely or exactly.*
Amuratio, m. l. *An almond; an almond-tree.*
Amygdalaceus, a, um. *Like the almond-tree.*
Amygdalus, a, um. *Of almonds.*
Amygdalum, l. n. l. q. *Almond.*
Amur, m. l. *Frustratingly.*
Am, adv. *Whether? Or?*

ANG

Anaglypta (ypa), crum, n. *Bas-relief.*
Anagnostes, m. m. *A reader.*
Analogia, m. l. *Proportion, analogy.*
Anas, itis, f. *A duck.*
Anastella, m. l. *A little duck.*
Anastinus. *Of or belonging to ducks.*
Anatociamus, l. m. *Compound interest.*
Anatoma, m. l. *Anatomy; anatomical, anatomical; m. medicus, an anatomist, anatomics, m. or -a, ce, f. anatomy.*
Anope, eptis. *That has two heads; two-fold, double; double-minded, i. e. faithless or irresolute; dangerous, hazardous, uncertain, critical, dubious.*
Angie, le, n. *A small oval shield; also, any shield.*
Angilla, m. l. *A waiting-woman, maid-servant.*
Angillaria, c. *Of a maid-servant.*
Angillor, itus sum, 3. *To be a hand-maid, to wait, to serve.*
Angillula, m. l. *A little handmaid.*
Angius, or **Amdeus**, a, um. *Cut away.*
Ancon, 3. *The elbow, the flexure of the arm at the elbow; the elbow of a workman's square or rule.*
Ancon, m. l. *An anchor; resort, refuge.*
Anconalis, c. *Of or belonging to an anchor; anconale, a cable.*
Anconius, l. m. *An hermaphrodite.*
Ancone, ce, f. *Ancone, the wind flower.*
Anconum, l. n. *Dill, anise.*
Anfractus, us, m. *A crooked winding; a winding way, circuitous route; fig. long circumstance of words.*
Angelus, l. m. *A messenger; an angel.*
Angina, m. l. *An inflammation of the throat, the quinsy.*
Angiportus, us, m. and **angiportum**, l. n. *A narrow lane, by-way.*
Ango, auxi, 3. *To make narrow, to press the throat, to suffocate; to vex, trouble.*
Angor, bria, m. *A strangling, choking; anguria, excretion.*
Anguiculus, a, um. *Snake-haired.*
Anguiculus, l. m. *A little snake.*
Angulla, m. l. *An eel.*
Anguineus, a, um. *Of or resembling a snake or serpent.*
Anguipes, 3. *Serpent-footed.*
Angula, m. c. *A serpent, snake; a constellation, otherwise called Draco.*
Angularis, c. *Angular.*
Angulus, a, um. *Angular.*
Angulus, a, um. *Full of angles or corners.*
Angulus, l. m. *A small angle or corner, a nook.*
Angulus, l. m. *An angle, corner; a lurking place.*
Angusta, adv. *Narrowly; sparingly; briefly; scarcely, hardly.*
Angustus, m. l. *Narrowness; rel. narrowness of circumstances, want; also simply, angustia, poverty; difficulty; exigency, perplexity.*

ANG

ANT

Angustia, avi, itum, ero. To make narrow; to circumscribe, restrain.
Angustus, a, um. Narrow, small; short, scanty; limited; difficult; little-minded, mean-spirited; pointed.
Anhelator, avis, m. One who pants or is out of breath.
Anhelitus, us, m. Difficulty of breathing, shortness of breath; breath; vapour, exhalation, damp.
Anhilio, avi, itum, ero. Intrans. To breathe with difficulty, pant; to breathe, draw breath. Trans. To breathe forth, emit with a blast; to pant at a thing, i. e. to do it with labour.
Anhilus, a, um. Panting, out of breath; attended with coughing.
Aniobla, a, f. An old woman.
Anilla, e. Of or like an old woman.
Anillitas, itis, f. The old age of a woman.
Anilliter, adv. Like an old woman.
Anima, e, f. The air, wind; breath; the vital principle, life; the soul; a shade or ghost; a living creature.
Animadversio, nis, f. Observation; censure; punishment.
Animadversor, avis, m. One who remarks, an observer.
Animadverto, ti, sum, 3. To turn one's thoughts in a thing, give heed to; to notice, remark, observe; to punish.
Animal, is, n. Any living creature; a brute animal.
Animula, e, f. Composed or consisting of air; animate, having life; spiritual.
Animatus, us, (part. of animo) adj. Animated, alive.
Animatio, nis, f. A giving of life.
Animatus, a, um, (part. of animo) adj. Animated; disposed, inclined; bold.
Animo, avi, itum, ero. Trans. To animate, intrans. To be alive.
Animus, adv. Full of spirit, courageously; with fondness or earnestness.
Animosus, a, um. Spirited, mettlesome; vehement; bold, eager; proud; living, full of life, animate.
Animus, l, m. The soul, the vital principle; the mind; will, choice, intention; inclination, desire; heart, courage, pride, brightness of spirit; pleasure, delight; disquiet, anxiety; thought, imagination; sentiment; memory.
Annulla, e. Of a year; relating to a year; that contains a year.
Anno, are. To swim to, or by the side of.
Annovigis, are. To call to or towards.
Anno, exil, exum, ero. To knit or bind to any thing, annex.
Annullus, l, m. A small ring.
Annuus, a, um, part. of annuo.
Annuus, os, is. A annulation.
Annuellus, a, um. One year old.
Annifer, a, um. That bears fruit all the year; that produces a new stalk or trunk every year.
Annotus, a, um, part. of annoto.
Annotus, os, is. A leaning or resting upon or against.

An-nitit, huc and huc sum, tit. To lean upon or against; to exert one's self, to strive.
Anniversarius, a, um. Yearly, annual.
Annotus, a, um, part. of annoto.
An-no, are. To swim to or towards.
Annotus, e, f. The yearly produce of land; corn; the price of corn; market price; highness of price; a stock or allowance of provisions.
Annotus, a, um. In years, aged.
Annotatus, a, um, part. of annoto.
Annotus, a, um. Of a year, a year old.
An-noto, avi, itum, ero. To write notes, note down; to remark, observe.
An-annoto, avi, itum, ero. To count to; to count in with.
An-annoto, (tis), are. To announce, proclaim.
An-nitit, ut, are. To nod at or to; to assent to, to promise; to confirm; to favour.
Annotus, l, m. A year; a time of year, season; age, time of life; growth of a year, fruit, corn.
An-noto, are. To nod to any one.
Annotus, a, um. Of a year, lasting one year; yearly, annual.
Annoto, avi, itum, ero. Trans. To seek after; to search into. Intrans. To investigate; to access, approach.
Annotatus, a, um, part. of annoto.
Annotus, e, f. A handle, haft; occasion, opportunity.
Annotus, a, um. Having a handle.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. A goose or gander.
Annotus, a, um. Of a goose.
Annotus, e, f. A small handle.
Annotus, adv. Before; previously; formerly; prop., before.
Annotus, adv. Before, formerly.
Annotus, nis, m. One who walks before another.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To get beforehand; to anticipate; to prevent, anticipate.
Annotus, tis, (part. of antecede) subst. The antecedent.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To go before, precede; to surpass, excel.
Annotus, (tis), are. To be superior; to surpass, excel.
Annotus, a, um, part. of antecede.
Annotus, os, is. A going before.
Annotus, tis, m. A forerunner.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To go beforehand.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To go before; to surpass, excel; to prevent, anticipate; to resist, oppose; to foreknow.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To carry or bear before; to prefer; to anticipate.
Annotus, xi, sum, ero. To be before.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To go before.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. To prefer.
Annotus, avi, itum, ero. Formerly, before now.
Annotus, a, um, part. of antecede.
Annotus, a, um. Before daylight.
Annotus, a, um. Before noon.
Annotus, a, um. To send before.

ANT

Antenna, m. f. *ant. - gen.*
Antepartes, m. um. *Previously acquired.*
Antepos, edis. m. *The forefoot; i. q. antepos.*
Antepilani, in the Roman army, soldiers who fought *ante Pilanos*, viz. the *Maestri* and *Principes*.
Antepone, sul, situm, ere. *To set or place before; to prefer.*
Antepotens, tis. *Superior in power.*
Antequam, in the Roman army, picked soldiers, who fought *in front of the eagles and standards.*
Ante-sta, del, ere. *To stand before; to be superior; to excel, surpass.*
Antestoe, ritus sum, eri. *To summon or call upon as witness.*
Antestatio, del, etum. *To anticipate; to excel, surpass.*
Antestatio, th, sum. *To go before; to anticipate; to prefer.*
Antestio, ere. *To go before.*
Antestio, ere. *To go before.*
Antestio, eri, itum, ere. *To take before-hand; to anticipate.*
Antestio, m. um. *That is in front.*
Antestium, l. n. (us, l. t.) *An antidote.*
Antiqua, adv. *After the manner of the ancients.*
Antiquitas, tis, l. *Antiquity; long duration; the ancients; a monument of ancient times; primitive manners.*
Antiquus, adv. *Formerly, of old; a long time ago.*
Antiqua, del, itum, ere. *To make old, annu; repeat, obtrude.*
Antiquus, a, um. *Old, ancient; of the old fashion, honest, plain-dealing; considered; preferable, superior.*
Antistes, tis. c. *A president, overseer; a priest; a master of a thing.*
Antistita, m. f. *A female president, a priestess.*
Antilla, m. f. *A pump.*
Antipar, l. n. *A case, cavern.*
Antiparus, a, um. *Concerned with rings; ambiguous.*
Antiparus, a, um. *Furnished with rings.*
Antiparus, or **Antiparus**, l. m. *A ring, a signet; a link; a pedicle; a curl.*
Antiparus, l. m. *The fundament.*
Antiparus, m. f. *An old woman.*
Antiparus, adv. *Anxiously; with grief.*
Antiparus, tis, l. *Anxiety; grief, care.*
Antiparus, a, um. *That causes anxiety.*
Antiparus, tis, l. q. *Anxieties.*
Antiparus, a, um. *Anxious; difficult.*
Antiparus, away with, beyond; far be it.
Antiparus, m. f. *A wild bear; a certain fish.*
Antiparus, erul, erum, ere. *To uncover, bare; to discover, display; to open; to make known, declare; to relate.*
Antiparus, adv. *Openly; plainly; frankly.*
Antiparus, ere. l. q. *Antiparus.*
Antiparus, a, um. (part. of *aperio*) adj. *Uncovered; bare; open; clear; wide; public; evident; frank, open-hearted; conscientious.*

APP

Appa, tis. m. *The tap of the cap of a Roman priest (sumen); a hat; is *admet*; a projecting point; any ornament; a long mark over a syllable.*
Apparius, a, um. *Concerned with bees; subet, aparius, one who keeps bees; aparium, l., a bee-hive.*
Appellatus, a, um. *Adorned with an apex.*
Appella, m. f. *A little bee.*
Appellus, a, um. *Without wool.*
Appellus, erum. l. *Trifles.*
Appellus, in. l. *A bee.*
Appellus, apus sum. *To reach; to understand; to get, acquire.*
Appellus, l. n. *Smalage.*
Appellus, is, and **Appellus**, l. n. *An ornament on the stern of a ship.*
Appellus, l. n. *An undressing-room at a bath.*
Appellus, l. m. *A story; fable.*
Appellus, adv. *With preparation.*
Appellus, tis, l. *A making ready.*
Appellus, a, um. (part. of *appellus*) adj. *Well furnished, magnificent.*
Appellus, m. um. *A preparing, making ready; apparatus, provisions; pomp, magnificence; a stock, store.*
Appellus, ul, itum, ere. *To appear; to be clear, evident; to wait upon.*
Appellus, tis, l. *An appearance; attendans; a household, domestics.*
Appellus, tis, m. *A servant, attendant, the officer of a magistrate.*
Appellus, eri, itum, ere. *To prepare for any thing, get ready, furnish.*
Appellus, tis, l. *An address, appeal; a name, title; pronunciation.*
Appellus, tis, m. *He who addresses; an appellant.*
Appellus, a, um. *Of or belonging to an appeal.*
Appellus, ere. *To name often, call.*
Appellus, eri, itum, ere. *To speak, address; to ask; to call upon, appeal to; to name; to pronounce.*
Appellus, m, ulsum, ere. *To drive to; intrins; to land; to bring to; to turn or incline to.*
Appellus, m. f. *A small appendage.*
Appendix, tis, l. *An appendage.*
Appendus, di, sum. *To hang or fasten on, to weigh to.*
Appendus, a, um. part. of *appendus*.
Appendus, tis, l. *An appendage.*
Appendus, di, sum. *To hang or fasten on, to weigh to.*
Appendus, a, um. part. of *appendus*.
Appendus, tis, l. *An earnest desire, fond of; eager.*
Appendus, adv. *Eagerly, greedily.*
Appendus, m. f. *An earnest desire, longing, appetite.*
Appendus, tis, l. *A matching at; earnest desire; appetite, hunger.*
Appendus, a, um. part. of *appendus*.
Appendus, m. um. *An earnest desire; pl. appetites, natural desires.*
Appendus, eri, itum, ere. *To seek to attain; to desire earnestly, to have an appetite for; to draw near. Intrins; to draw on, approach.*
Appendus, tis, itum, ere. *To add by painting or writing.*

APP

Applaudo, *si*, *sum*. To strike with a sound; to clap hands, to applaud.
Applausus, *a*, *um*. part. of *applaudo*.
Appellatio, *onis*, *f*. An adding to, a turning towards; clientship.
Appellatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *appello*) adj. Attached to; turned towards.
Appellatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *appello*) adj. Lying close, attached to.
Appello, *avi*, *atum*, and *ui*, *atum*, *are*. To add or put to, to attach; to turn or direct towards, arrive at; to drive or thrust in; to lay on, apply to; to impute; to apply to any purpose.
Appello, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. To weep at.
Appono, *sui*, *situm*, *are*. To set, place, or put to; to add, annex; to appoint; to associate; to serve up at table.
Apporrigo, *exi*, *ectum*, *ere*. To stretch or extend by or near.
Apporto, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. To bring or carry to; to bring with one.
Apposco. To demand in addition.
Appositus, *adv*. Conveniently, suitably.
Appositus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *appono*) adj. Fit, suitable, convenient; near, contiguous; like, resembling.
Approcor, *atus sum*, *ari*. To pray to.
Apprehendo, *di*, *sum*. To lay hold of; to take up, apprehend; to take.
Apprime, *adv*. Especially, very.
Approbatio, *onis*, *f*. Approval, approbation; a proof.
Approbator, *avis*, *m*. An approver.
Approbo, *adv*. Well.
Approbo, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. To approve of, assent to; to prove, to show, convince; to do a thing to one's liking.
Appropero, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. To hasten; to accelerate.
Appropinquatio, *onis*, *f*. An approach.
Appropinquo, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. To draw near, approach.
Appuleus, *a*, *um*. part. of *appello*.
Appuleus, *us*, *m*. A driving to.
Apricatio, *onis*, *f*. A basking in the sun.
Apricatus, *avis*, *f*. Sunbathed.
Apricus, *ari*. To bask in the sun.
Apricus, *a*, *um*. Exposed to the sun, sunny; serene, clear.
Aprilis, *is*, *m*. April.
Aprinus, *a*, *um*. Of a wild boar.
Aprugnus, *a*, *um*. Of a wild boar.
Apulus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *apto*) adj. Suitable, fit.
Apto, *adv*. Fitly, well, properly.
Apto, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. To add, adapt; to get ready, prepare.
Aptus, *a*, *um*. Fastened to; hanging together, connected; in good order; suitable, adapted.
Apud, *prep*. By, near; before, in the presence of.
Aqua, *m*, *f*. Water; pl. *aquae*, baths.
Aqueductus, *us*, *m*. A conduit, aqueduct.
Aquibla, *is*, *m*. A vessel for water, ewer, waterpot.
Aquarium, *l*, *n*. A place where cattle are watered.

ARB

Aquarius, *l*, *m*. A drawer of water; a conduit-master; the name of a constellation.
Aquaticus, *a*, *um*. Aquatic; watery.
Aquaticus, *a*, *um*. Aquatic; watery.
Aquatio, *onis*, *f*. A fetching of water; the place whence it is fetched.
Aquator, *avis*, *m*. One who fetches water.
Aquatus, *a*, *um*. Watered; watery.
Aquila, *m*, *f*. An eagle.
Aquiles, *avis*, *m*. A conduit-master.
Aquilifer, *l*, *m*. An eagle-bearer, standard-bearer.
Aquilinus, *a*, *um*. Of an eagle.
Aquilo, *onis*, *m*. The north-wind; the north.
Aquilonaria, *a*. Of the north, northern.
Aquilonius, *a*, *um*. Northerly.
Aquilus, *a*, *um*. Dark coloured, swarthy.
Aquor, *atus sum*, *ari*. To fetch water.
Aquosus, *a*, *um*. Full of water, watery, humid; that brings rain.
Aquila, *m*, *f*. A little water.
Ar, *for ad*.
Ar, *m*, *f*. A heap of earth, stones, &c.; a cliff; an altar; a refuge, shelter.
Arabilla, *a*. Arable.
Aranea, *m*, *f*. A spider; a cobweb.
Araneola, *m*, *f*. A little spider.
Araneolus, *l*, *m*. l. q. *araneola*.
Araneus, *a*, *um*. Full of cobwebs; resembling a cobweb.
Araneum, *l*, *n*. A cobweb.
Aratio, *onis*, *f*. A ploughing; agriculture; ploughed land.
Aratuncula, *m*, *f*. A small farm.
Arator, *avis*, *m*. A ploughman; a husbandman.
Aratrum, *l*, *n*. A plough.
Arbitor, *tri*, *m*. A witness, spectator; a mediator, arbiter, umpire; the master over any thing.
Arbitra, *m*, *f*. A female witness.
Arbitrarius, *a*, *um*. Done by way of arbitration; arbitrary; uncertain, merely probable.
Arbitratus, *us*, *m*. Will, judgment.
Arbitrium, *l*, *n*. A being present; the decision of an arbitrator; will, inclination; choice; power or liberty of doing any thing.
Arbitror, *atus sum*, *ari*. To judge, decide; to think, believe; to remark, observe; to provide one with any thing.
Arbor, *oris*, *f*. A tree; the mast of a ship; the beam of a press; any thing made of timber.
Arborator, *avis*, *m*. He who prunes trees.
Arboreo, *are*. To grow into a tree.
Arboreus, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to a tree; like a tree.
Arbos, *l*, *q*. arbor.
Arbuscula, *m*, *f*. A small tree, shrub.
Arbustum, *l*, *n*. A place planted with trees; a vineyard, shrubbery, copse.
Arbuteus, *a*, *um*. Of the arbutus or strawberry tree.
Arbutum, *l*, *n*. An arbutus berry; l. q. *arbutus*.

ARB

Arbutus, *L. f.* *A strawberry or arbutus tree.*
Arca, *m. f.* *A chest, coffer, trunk; a clothes press; a coffin; a money chest; a prison or place of confinement.*
Arcae, *adv.* *Secretly.*
Arceus, *a. um.* *Secret, private; retired; reserved, silent.*
Arceo, *cul.* (*ctum* and *ctum*.) *To enclose, confine; to ward or keep off.*
Arcessitus, *a. um.* *part. of arcesso.*
Arcessitus, *us. m.* *A calling or fetching.*
Arcesso, *ivi, itum, ere.* *To send for, to call, to fetch; to summon before a judge, to inform against; to derive, fig.; to provide, furnish; to aim at.*
Archaeus, *a. um.* *Made in the old fashion.*
Architecto, *onis. m.* *An architect, master-builder; a crafty contriver of plots.*
Architectonicus, *ae. f.* *Architecture.*
Architectonicus, *a. um.* *Of or belonging to architecture.*
Architector, *atus sum, eri.* *To build, construct; to invent, contrive.*
Architectura, *m. f.* *Architecture.*
Architectus, *i. m.* *An architect; an inventor, deviser, author.*
Arctio, *Arctis.* *See Arctio, &c.*
Arctos or **Arctus**, *i. f.* *The Bear (constellation); the north; night.*
Arctus, *a. um.* *Northern.*
Arcturus, *i. m.* *The brightest star in the constellation Boötes, near the tail of the Greater Bear.*
Arceus, or **Arquus**, *a. um.* *Arched, curved, having a bow, arch, or till; diseased with the jaundice.*
Arceus, *m. f.* *A small chest, &c.; a jewel-case, casket; perfume-box.*
Arceus, *i. m.* *A maker of little boxes, caskets, &c.*
Arca, or **Arquus**, *us. m.* *A bow; the rainbow; an arch, vault; a triumphal arch; any thing bowed.*
Arcea, *m. f.* *A horn or horn.*
Arceus, *onis. m.* *A busybody, meddler.*
Arceus, *is. (part. of arceo) adj.* *Burning, warm; vehement, ardent.*
Arceus, *adv.* *Ardently, eagerly.*
Arceo, *al, sum, ere.* *To burn, blaze; fig. to glow; to burn with, be inflamed with; to burst into a flame; to be distressed or tormented.*
Arceus, *ari, ere.* *To take fire; to kindle; to grow stronger or more intense.*
Arceus, *oris. m.* *A burning fire; fig. heat, ardour; love, vehement desire, violent pain; brightness, brilliance.*
Arceus, *a. um.* *Sleep; difficult, arduous; painful; high, elevated.*
Arca, *m. f.* *Any open vacant place; a yard, court, area; a threshing-floor; a hole; a play-ground; a bed or plat in a garden; a washing-floor; a bald part of the head.*
Arceus, *al, sum, ere.* *To dry up.*
Arceus, *actus sum, eri.* *To become dry.*

ARI

Arca, *m. f.* *Sand; the sea-shore, strand; arena, amphitheatre; any place of fighting.*
Arceus, *a. um.* *Sandy; like sand.*
Arceus, *a. um.* *Concerned with or belonging to sand; relating to fighting in the arena or amphitheatre.*
Arceus, *a. um.* *Sandy.*
Arceus, *m. f.* *Fine sand, a grain of sand.*
Arceus, *ul, ere.* *To be dry; to be thirsty.*
Arceus, *ul, ere.* *To grow dry; dry up.*
Argentaria, *m. f.* *A banking house, bank; the profession of a banker; a silver mine.*
Argentarius, *a. um.* *Concerned with silver or money.*
Argentarius, *i. m.* *A money-changer, banker.*
Argentatus, *a. um.* *Silvered over, plated; accompanied with money.*
Argentatus, *a. um.* *Of silver.*
Argentatus, *a. um.* *Made of silver; silvery; ornamented or plated with silver.*
Argentum, *i. n.* *Silver; silver plate; silver coin, and gen. coin, money.*
Argillaceus, *a. um.* *Like or consisting of clay, clayey.*
Argillaceus, *a. um.* *Full of clay, clayey.*
Argumentatio, *onis. f.* *Argumentation, reasoning; proof; a syllogism.*
Argumentor, *ari.* *To adduce proof; to draw a conclusion; to examine.*
Argumentum, *i. n.* *A mark, sign; a proof; a reason, argument; a comparison or likeness; materials for speaking or writing, matter; the contents; a story, subject; a play, fable.*
Arguo, *ul, ultum and itum, ere.* *To show, prove; to point out; to discover, betray; to convict; to censure.*
Argute, *adv.* *Shrewdly; cunningly.*
Argutia, *m. pl.* *argutiae, Arum. f.* *The rapid motion of a thing, and the sound produced thereby; liveliness, vigour; acuteness and subtlety in speaking; lively expression; subtle speech.*
Argutor, *atus sum, eri.* *To make a noise; to prattle, chatter; to speak with subtlety.*
Argutus, *a. um.* *Talkative; ingenious or subtle.*
Argutus, *a. um.* *(part. of arguo) adj.* *That makes itself perceptible by a strong motion or sound; sharp or clear; talkative, prating; convincing, demonstrative; lively, significative; quick, ingenious; witty, subtle.*
Aridus, *a. um.* *Dry, arid; lean, meagre; penurious; (of style,) poor, jejune; thirsty.*
Arceus, *oris. m.* *A ram, a battering-ram; a kind of crossbeam, rafter, or prop.*
Arceus, *onis. f.* *A building.*
Arceus, *a. um.* *Of a ram; like a ram.*
Arceus, *ivi, itum, ere.* *Intrans. To butt as a ram; to fight. Trans. To strike against; to disturb, disquiet.*
Arceus, *Arceus.* *See Arceus.*

ARI

Arista, *m. f.* The beard of an ear of corn; the ear itself; the hair of the head.
Arithmēticon, *a. um.* Arithmetical; pl. arithmetica, arithmetica.
Artēdo, *inla. f.* Dryness.
Arma, *trum. n.* Armour, arms; war; a fight, battle; military exploits; instruments or implements; tuckings.
Armamentum, *trum. n.* Tackling.
Armamentarium, *i. n.* An armoury, arsenal; a tool-house.
Armāribium, *i. n.* A small closet.
Armārium, *i. n.* A cupboard or closet.
Armātura, *m. f.* Armour, equipment; armed soldiers; a kind of exercises in arms.
Armātus, *a. um.* part. of *armo*. Armed; equipped, or furnished.
Armātus, *us. m.* Armour, kind of armour; soldiers; the soldiery.
Armentalis, *a.* Of a herd of cattle.
Armentum, *i. n.* Cattle for ploughing; a herd, drove; a crowd.
Armifer, *a. um.* Bearing arms; armed; producing armed men.
Armiger, *a. um. i. q.* armifer.
Armilla, *m. f.* A bracelet.
Armillatus, *a. um.* Wearing a bracelet.
Arripotens, *tis.* Powerful in arms.
Armibonus, *a. um.* Resounding with arms.
Armo, *eri, blum. tra.* To provide with arms; to arm; to provide or furnish with necessaries, to fit out.
Armo, *i. m.* The shoulder.
Arro, *eri, blum. tra.* To plough, till.
Arrotus, *a. um.* (part. of *arrego*) adj. Blenched, high.
Arro, *psi, plum. tra.* To creep to or towards; to sneak into.
Arroptus, *a. um.* part. of *arripio*.
Arroptus, *blum. m.* A pledge; earnest.
Arrode, *ei, sum.* To laugh or smile at; to please, be agreeable.
Arroge, *eri, actum.* To erect; to arouse.
Arrope, *ipud, optum.* To catch hold of; to get, acquire; to comprehend quickly; to accuse; to censure.
Arrois, *blum. f.* A smiling upon.
Arroior, *bris. m.* An approver.
Arrode, *ei, sum.* To gnaw or nibble.
Arrogans, *tis.* (part. of *arrego*) adj. Presumptuous, arrogant, haughty.
Arroganter, *adv.* Proudly, arrogantly; unbecomingly, boldly.
Arrogantia, *m. f.* Presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, obstinacy in one's pretensions or demands.
Arrogatio, *inla. f.* A solemn adoption of the father of a family.
Arrogator, *bris. m.* He who adopts the father of a family.
Arrogo, *eri, blum. tra.* To ask or to acquire of; to adopt the father of a family; to ascribe or attribute any thing to one's self; to add to, associate with; to provide, furnish with.
Arrocor, *bris. m.* A nibbler.

ASC

Arctus, *a. um.* part. of *arcteo*.
Ar, *tis. f.* An art, faculty, trade, profession; workmanship; a piece of art; a book relating to any art or science; a device, art, trick, stratagem.
Arctus, *a. um.* part. of *arcteo*.
Artatus, *a. um.* (part. of *arto*) adj. Narrow; short, brief.
Arto or **Arcto**, *adv.* Narrowly, closely; tightly; hardly, severely; shortly; vehemently, very.
Artēmon, *blum. m.* A topmast.
Artēria, *m. f.* The windpipe; an artery.
Arthriticus, *a. um.* Gouty.
Articulāris, *a.* Relating to the joints.
Articulārium, *adv.* Joint by joint, piecemeal; clearly, distinctly.
Articulus, *tris.* To divide into joints.
Articulose, *a. um.* Full of joints or knots.
Articulus, *i. m.* A joint; a knuckle; a knot in plants, trees; articuli, clauses, small members of a sentence; articuli, the articles; a point or nick of time.
Artista, *ica. e.* An artist, artificer; an author, maker, framer. Adj., that is dexterous or clever in any thing; cunning, witty, ingenious; artificially made, artificial.
Artificiosus, *adv.* Artificially.
Artificiosus, *a. um.* Artful, possessing art; artificial.
Artificium, *i. n.* The exercise of any art or profession, an occupation, employment, craft; an art or system, a collection of rules relating to an art; skill, ingenuity; workmanship; device, trick, stratagem; a piece of art.
Artio, *iv, blum. tra.* To draw or press in, to join; to bind.
Arto, or **Arcto**, *eri, blum. tra.* To make narrow, draw close; to circumscribe, limit; to close, conclude, finish.
Artipia, *m. m.* A baker; a vessel in which bread was baked.
Artus, or **Arctus**, *a. um.* Narrow, strait; short, small; severe; scanty; indigent; close together, thick.
Artus, *us. m.* A joint; a limb.
Artula, *m. f.* A little altar.
Arundifera, *a. um.* Bearing reeds.
Arundinose, *a. um.* Made of reeds; like a reed.
Arundinose, *a. um.* Full of reeds.
Arundo, *inla. f.* A reed or cane; a fishing-rod; a lined twig; a pen; the shaft of an arrow; an arrow; a reed-pipe.
Arvina, *m. f.* Grease, fat, lard.
Arvum, *i. n.* (sc. solum.) Arable land; a country; arva, fields, meadows.
Arx, *arcis. f.* An eminence, height; especially, a fortified height; a citadel, fortress; a bulwark, defence.
As, *asile. m.* One, or unity; hence, the as, a Roman copper coin; any whole divided into twelve uncia; a pound; an acre of land; a foot.
Accusator, *m. m.* A bag-piper.

ASC

Ascendo, di, sum, ēre. To ascend.
Ascensio, ōnis. f. An ascent; fig. an advance.
Ascensus, a, um, part. of ascendo.
Ascensus, us, m. An ascending, ascent; fig. a step towards any thing.
Asta, m. f. An axe, a chip-axe.
Ascio, ēre. To cut with an axe.
Asco, ivi, itum, ire. To take in, receive into a number.
Asciso, ivi, itum, ēre. To take in, admit, receive; to ascribe, attribute; to approve of, be pleased or satisfied with; to procure, acquire.
Ascitus, a, um, part. of ascisco.
Asclius, us, m. Acceptance.
Ascopera, m. f. A leather bottle.
Ascribo, psi, ptum, ēre. To add or insert by writing; to add; to ascribe, attribute; to fix, name, appoint.
Ascripticius, a, um. Enrolled.
Ascriptio, ōnis. f. An addition by writing.
Ascriptor, ōris, m. One who writes any thing in addition, e. g. his name in testimony of approbation; an approver.
Ascriptus, a, um, part. of ascribo.
Asella, m. f. A little she-ass.
Asellus, i, m. A little ass.
Asellus, i, m. A gad-fly, horse-fly.
Asenna, m. f. A she-ass.
Asinālis, a. Ass-like, donkeyish.
Asināritas, a, um. Of or concerned with asses.
Asininus, a, um. Of an ass, asinine.
Asinus, i, m. An ass; a dull, stupid person.
Asotus, i, m. A debauchee.
Aspectābilis, a. That may be seen.
Aspecto, ēvi, itum, ēre. To look at; to observe, regard; to lie towards.
Aspectus, a, um, part. of aspicio.
Aspectus, us, m. A look, glance; a figure or form, aspect; appearance, external look of a thing; visible presence.
Aspello or Abspello, tili, ultum, ēre. To drive away.
Asper, a, um. Rough, uneven; rude, childish; wild, savage; prickly; harsh; strong-smelling; unpleasant; adverse, contrary; roughening, making rough.
Aspera, adv. Roughly, unevenly; harshly, severely, rudely.
Aspergo, tins, f. A sprinkling; dampness, wetness, moisture.
Aspergo, si, sum, ēre. To sprinkle or scatter to or on; to besprinkle.
Asperitas, itis, f. Roughness, unevenness; harshness.
Aspernitio, ōnis. f. A contemning, despising.
Aspernitior, ōris, m. One who contemns, despises; to reject with disdain.
Aspero, ēvi, itum, ēre. To make rough; to whet, sharpen; to arouse.
Aspersio, ōnis. f. A sprinkling.
Asperus, a, um, part. of aspergo.

ASS

Aspicio, eui, actum, ēre. To look at; to perceive, behold; to lie towards; to survey, inspect; to look to with admiration; to see, look.
Aspiratio, ōnis. f. A blowing to or towards; expiration; the breathing or aspiration of the letter h.
Aspiro, ēvi, itum, ēre. Intrans. to breathe to or towards; to favour, assist; to seek to attain; to arrive at, attain to; to aspire. Trans. to breathe or blow to or at.
Aspis, idis, f. An asp.
Asportatio, ōnis. f. A carrying away.
Asporto, ēre. To carry away or off.
Aspretum, i, n. A rough uneven place.
Assēcla, m. m. An attendant, one of a suite.
Assēctatio, ōnis. f. Attendance upon a superior; observation.
Assēctator, ōris, m. i. q. assēcla.
Assessor, itus sum, ēri. To accompany, to be of one's suite; to attend with assiduity.
Assēctatus, a, um, part. of assessor.
Assensio, ōnis. f. Approbation, assent.
Assensor, ōris, m. He who assents.
Assensus, a, um, part. of assensio.
Assensus, us, m. Assent, approbation.
Assentatio, ōnis. f. Flattering assent, adulation.
Assentator, ōris, m. A flatterer.
Assentātoria, adv. In a flattering manner.
Assentātrix, icis, f. She who flatters.
Assentio, si, sum, ēre. Assentior, sensus sum, ēri. To assent, approve.
Assessor, itus sum, ēri. To agree with one in every thing, to flatter; to approve, assent.
Assēquor, cūtus (quintus) sum, i. To reach, come up with; to be equal with; to obtain, attain; to comprehend, perceive; to seize; to follow, ensue.
Assēquutus, a, um, part. of assēquor.
Asser, ēris, m. A pole, stake, post.
Asserctium, i, n. and -us, i, m. A small pole or lath; a little beam.
Assēro, ērui, ertum. To take to one's self, as one's property; to recognise and claim; to attribute, ascribe; to defend, maintain; to assure, assert, say that a thing is so.
Assēro, ēvi, itum. To sow, plant or set at or near.
Assertio, ōnis. f. A formal or legal claiming.
Assertor, ōris, m. He who formally lays claim to any one; fig. a deliverer; a defender, advocate, supporter.
Assertus, a, um, part. of assero, ei.
Asservio, ivi, itum, ēre. To serve, to promote, seek to promote.
Asservo, ēvi, itum, ēre. To take care of; to guard.
Assessio, ōnis. f. A sitting near.
Assessor, ōris, m. An assessor.
Assensus, a, um, part. of assēdo.
Assensus, us, m. i. q. assēctio.

Assuetudo, *ide. f.* A *habitude*; *custom*.
Assuetorator, *adv.* With *assuetorator*, earnestly.
Assuetorator, *adv.* Earnestly, boldly.
Assuetorator, *idm. f.* Solemn *assertion*, *assurance*; *earnestness*, *assurance*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *speak in earnest*; *earnestly to assert*; *to show, prove, demonstrate*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* *Intrans.* to *hiss, to whistle*. *Trans.* to *hiss forth*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *dry at or by a thing*, to *dry*.
Assuetor, *edi, eorum.* *Intrans.* to *sit at or near, to be assessor to a judge*; *to be near or present*; *to seat one's self*. *Trans.* to *sit at or near any thing*; *to blockade, besiege*.
Assuetor, *edi, eorum.* To *seat one's self by or near*; *to sit down, seat one's self*.
Assuetor, *adv.* Perpetually, always.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* Constant or frequent presence or attendance; frequent occurrence, frequency; assiduously, industry.
Assuetor, *adv. l. q.* assiduous.
Assuetor, *a, um.* *Sitting down*; constantly present; in constant attendance; constant, assiduous.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* An appointment, allotment.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *affix a seal to*; *to give by appointment or lot*; *to ascribe, attribute*; *to assign*.
Assuetor, *idm, utum, ire.* To *leap to or upon*; *to come suddenly to or upon*.
Assuetor, *a, lile.*
Assuetor, *adv.* Similarly.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* A counterfeiting.
Assuetor, *a, um.* (part. of *assuetor*) *adj.* Like, feigned, not real.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *make like*; *to compare*; *to imitate, counterfeit*; *to pretend, feign*.
Assuetor, *is. m. and f.* A plant or board.
Assuetor, *stul, stitum.* To *step to, approach*; *to stand at a place*; *to stand by, assist*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* part. of *assuetor*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *roast*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *join*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* That *unites himself*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *be usual*; *to be wont*.
Assuetor, *ul, utum, ire.* To *respond to*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *sweat*.
Assuetor, *edi, eorum, ire.* To *use or accustom to any thing*.
Assuetor, *edi, eorum, ire.* *Trans.* to *accustom, use to*. *Intrans.* to *accustom or use one's self*; *to become accustomed*.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* The *being accustomed to a thing, custom, habit*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* Accustomed, *accustomed to any thing*; *usual, customary*.
Assuetor, *xi, etum, ire.* To *suck*.
Assuetor, *a, f.* A *chip, shaving*; *a small board or plank*.

Assuetor, *adv.* To *chip or shave*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* To *leap at or upon*; *to assault, attack*.
Assuetor, *us. m.* A *leaping towards or upon*; *an assault, attack*.
Assuetor, *adul, adum.* To *be present or at hand*; *to assist, help, defend*; *to come to, to appear*.
Assuetor, *umpei and umei, umptum aut umtum, ire.* To *take in addition to*; *to accept, take*; *to acquire*; *to get, receive, gain*; *to arrogate or assume to one's self*; *to accrue, attribute*.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* A *taking in addition, assumption*; *acceptance, choice*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* Where something extraneous is taken in addition.
Assuetor, *a, um.* part. of *assuetor*.
Assuetor, *ul, utum, ire.* To *rise up*; *to increase, to grow*; *to be high*.
Assuetor, *rexi, rextum.* To *rise up*; *to increase, to grow*; *to be high*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* *Reared*; *dry, mere, simple*. *Assuetor, a, adulatery.*
Assuetor, *l. q. al.* But; but however, yet.
Assuetor, *ere.* To *strew near*.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* *Assent, agreement*.
Assuetor, *eri, itum, ire.* One who *joins another in an engagement*; *an assistant*; *an approver*.
Assuetor, *stus sum, eri.* To *join with one who makes an engagement*; *to approve, consent*.
Assuetor, *iti, ire.* To *stand near*; *to stand at*; *to stand*.
Assuetor, *ul, utum, ire.* *Intrans.* to *applaud by shouting*. *Trans.* to *say with a shout*.
Assuetor, *adv.* Strictly, precisely; shortly, briefly.
Assuetor, *idm. f.* A *drawing together*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* *Astringent*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* (part. of *assuetor*) *adj.* Contracted; short, narrow, close, concise; *pomorous*; *bound, fettered*.
Assuetor, *ere.* To *hiss at*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* *Starry*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* *Starry*.
Assuetor, *hxi, itum, ire.* To *bind or draw together, to contract*; *to curtail, clip*; *to bind*; *to confirm*; *to oblige*; *to render guilty of a bad action*.
Assuetor, *u. f.* *Astronomy*.
Assuetor, *i. m.* An astronomer; an astrologer.
Assuetor, *a. f.* *Astronomy*.
Assuetor, *i. n.* The *sun*; *a constellation*; *a star*.
Assuetor, *xi, etum, ire.* To *build in addition, to add to*; *to accrue, attri bute*; *to furnish, provide with*.
Assuetor, *ul, ire.* To *be ascended at*.
Assuetor, *us. m.* Craft, cunning.
Assuetor, *adv.* Craftily, cunningly.
Assuetor, *u. f.* Craft, cunning.
Assuetor, *a, um.* *Sly*.
Assuetor, *a, um.* Crafty, cunning.
Assuetor, *i. n.* A *sanctuary, place of refuge*.
Assuetor, *adv.* But; but yet, but at least.

Atat. interj. Oh! ah! strange.
Attra, i. m. A great-great-grand-father.
Atter, atra, atrum. Black; clothed in black; funeral, dismal; sad, gloomy, mournful; dark; filthy, foul; abusive, slanderous, satirical.
Athleta, m. m. A wrestler, prize-fighter.
Athletica. adv. Athletically.
Athleticus, a, um. Athletic.
Atimus, i. f. An atom, monad, mite.
Atque. conj. And; and that, and indeed; but yet, but now; as, after comparatives, &c.
Atque. conj. But yet, and yet; but, now.
Attramentum, i. n. Any black liquid; the black liquor of the cuttle-fish; writing-ink.
Atrox, a, um. Dyed black; clothed in black.
Atroxius, i. m. A porter, door-keeper.
Atroxior, a, um. Of a black colour.
Atroxium, i. n. A little entry or hall.
Atroxitas, itis. f. Blackness.
Atroxium, i. n. The part of a Roman house next to the entrance, a hall; the whole house.
Atroxitas, itis. f. Barbarity, harshness; harshness; strictness.
Atroxiter. adv. Harshly; horribly.
Atrox, itis. Raw, uncooked; terrible, horrible; harsh, severe.
Attactus, a, um. part of attingo.
Attactus, us. m. A touching, touch.
Attagen, itis. m. A kind of wild fowl.
Attamen. conj. But, but yet, however.
Attigra, m. f. A hut or cabin.
Attimpeste. adv. Seasonably.
Attimpero, eri, itum, ere. To add or join to; to adjust.
Attendo, di, tum, ere. To extend or stretch towards; to hold or direct towards; attendere animum, to turn one's thoughts to a thing, to study; to give attention.
Attente. adv. Attentively, carefully.
Attentio, itis. f. (anim.) Attention.
Attento, eri, itum, ere. To attempt; to attack, assault.
Attentus, a, um. (part. of attendo and attineo) adj. Attentive, careful, &c.
Attenuata. adv. Without rhetorical ornament.
Attenuatio, itis. f. A lessening; plainness of speech.
Attenuatus, a, um. (part. of attenuo) adj. Thin, weak, impaired.
Attenuo, eri, itum, ere. To make thin; to make less; to make lean; to make low; to weaken.
Attero, tri, tritum. & To rub one thing against another, to lessen by rubbing, impair; to weaken, destroy.
Attector, itis sum, eri. To bear witness; to attest, prove.
Attexo, xui, xutum. & To weave on to, to patch; to add.

Attineo, inui, entum, ere. Trans. to hold at or to any thing; to hold fast; to hold in; to preserve, keep. Intrans. to stretch, extend; to concern, relate, belong to.
Attingo, igi, actum, ere. To touch, touch upon; to reach, arrive at; to border upon; to have to do with; fig. to affect; to concern, belong to; to attain, acquire; to understand, perceive; to touch upon, i. e. to mention; to attempt, undertake.
Attollo, ere. To lift or raise up; to exalt, increase, amplify.
Attolens, undi, unsum, ere. To shear, shave; to eat away, gnaw at; to lup, prae; fig. to decieve, coax.
Attonitus, a, um. (part. of attono) adj. As if thunderstruck, amazed, astonished; inspired, enthusiastic; inspiring.
Attono, ui, itum, ere. To thunder; to astonish, amaze.
Attorsus, a, um. (part. of attendo).
Attractus, a, um. (part. of attraho) adj. Contracted.
Attraho, xi, ctum, ere. To draw towards, attract; fig. to draw to, allure; to cause, occasion.
Attrahitatus, us. m. A feeling, touching.
Attraho, eri, itum, ere. To draw to one's self, attract; to touch, feel, handle; to apply one's self to any thing; to mention.
Attrepo, ere. To tremble at.
Attrepto, ere. To trip in going.
Attribuo, ui, itum, ere. To add, adjoint; to assign, bestow; to give, impart; to ascribe, attribute; to lay on as a tax.
Attributio, itis. f. An attribute; an assignment.
Attributus, a, um. part. of attribuo.
Attritio, itis. f. A rubbing; a wearing away by rubbing.
Attritus, a, um. (part. of attrito) adj. Worn out; galled.
Attritus, us. m. A rubbing against any thing; a rubbing to pieces; a galling.
Auceps, itis. m. A bird-catcher, fowler; fig. one who eagerly pursues or catches at any thing.
Auctarium, i. n. An increase, addition.
Auctio, itis. f. An increase; a sale by auction; goods sold at an auction.
Auctionarius, a, um. Relating to a sale by auction.
Auctioner, itis sum, eri. To sell by auction or public sale.
Auctio, ere. To increase; to honour with any thing.
Aucto, ere. To increase; to present with any thing, to enrich.
Auctor, itis. m. A maker; a founder, builder; a father; a teacher, preceptor; an author; a relater, narrator; an inventor; an occasion, cause; a pattern, example; an adviser, counsellor; an approver; a surety, voucher; any assistant, an agent, attorney.

AUC

Auctorimentum, i. n. Hire, pay, wages; a contract, stipulation.
Auditus, i. n. Lead, command; example, pattern; occasion, cause; an invention; a declaration, explanation; a sentence, judgment; order, command; opinion, sentiment; approval, approbation; counsel, advice; estimation, influence; weight, force, value; credit; reputation, excellence, value; power, lawful authority.
Auctro, i. n. Etum, Ere. To bind, engage, or oblige to any thing for money or reward.
Auctus, a, um. (part. of augeo) adj. That has grown or become greater.
Auctus, u. m. Increase.
Aucupium, i. n. Bird-catching, fowling.
Aucupor, itus sum, i. n. To catch birds; fig. to aim eagerly at a thing.
Audacia, m. f. Boldness; confidence; courage; audaciousness.
Audacter and **Audacter**, adv. Boldly, confidently, hardily.
Audax, icis. Bold, confident, resolute.
Audens, ita. (part. of audeo) adj. Bold, confident, daring.
Audenter, adv. Boldly, confidently.
Audentia, m. f. Boldness, spirit.
Audeo, ausus sum, Ere. To dare, to be bold or spirited; to adventure, attempt; to be able; to choose, be pleased to do a thing; hence, ausum, subst. an undertaking.
Audiens, ita. (part. of audio) adj. Obedient; subst. a hearer.
Audiventia, m. f. Attention to a speaker; hearing, audience.
Audio, i. n. and ii. itum. To hear, perceive; to listen, attend; to give audience; to listen to, approve; to hear favourably, grant; to follow the advice of any one; to be called or styled.
Auditio, i. n. f. A hearing; a learning from a teacher, a lecture; the talk of the people, rumour, report.
Auditor, itis. m. A hearer; a disciple, pupil.
Auditorium, a, um. Relating to hearing or listening. Auditorium, subst., a lecture-room; auditory.
Auditus, a, um. part. of audio.
Auditus, u. m. A hearing; the faculty of hearing; instruction which one hears.
Aufero, abetuli, ablitum, auferre. To carry off; to take away; to take, remove; to carry away with the memory, to hear, learn; to borrow.
Aufugio, fugi, fugitum. To flee away.
Augeo, auxi, auctum, Ere. Trans. to bring forth, produce; to increase, augment; to amplify, extol; to furnish with any thing, equip. Intrans. to grow, increase.
Augens, ita. To grow, increase, become greater.
Augmentum, itis. n. An increase, enlargement.

AUS

Augur, itis. m. An augur; any sooth-sayer or diviner.
Augurilis, a. Relating to augurs or auguries.
Augurium, i. n. f. Augury.
Auguratus, u. m. The office of an augur.
Augurium, i. n. A notice or forewarning given by prophetic birds; the art of divination, augury; any prophecy, prediction, or foreboding of future events; guess, conjecture.
Auguro, i. n. Etum, Ere. To consult the prophetic birds; to prophesy, predict.
Auguror, itus sum, i. n. To prophesy, predict by means of the prophetic birds; to foretell by any means whatever; to believe, suppose, judge.
Auguste, adv. Recently.
Augustus, a, um. Consecrated, sacred; that inspires reverence or respect, venerable, august.
Aula, m. f. The court before a house; also, a hall, entrance-room; a prince's court or palace; the court, courtiers.
Auleum, i. n. Any splendid tapestry; a chair or sofa covering; the curtain in a theatre; any curtain; an embroidered garment.
Auleus, a, um. Of or belonging to a court or palace; aulei, courtiers.
Aulodius, i. m. A piper, flute-player.
Aura, m. f. A breeze, a gentle gale; the air, wind; exhalation, odour, vapour; gleam, glitter.
Aurarius, a, um. Relating to gold.
Aurata, m. f. A fish, the dorado or gilt bream.
Auratus, a, um. Gilded; golden; gold-coloured.
Aureolus, a, um. Golden; fine, excellent.
Aureus, a, um. Golden; very beautiful; excellent; gilded; of the colour of gold.
Aurichalcum. See Orichalcum.
Auriculus, a, um. With golden hair; that has golden foliage.
Auricula, m. f. The earlap; the ear.
Aurifer, a, um. Producing gold; carrying or containing gold.
Aurifer, icis. m. A goldsmith.
Auriga, m. m. also f. A driver, coachman, charioteer; a pilot, steersman.
Aurigatio, i. n. f. A driving in a chariot.
Auriger, a, um. Bearing gold.
Aurigo, i. n. Etum, Ere. To be a charioteer, to drive a chariot; to direct, rule.
Auris, ita. f. The ear; a part of a plough.
Auriscapulum, i. m. An ear-pick.
Auritus, a, um. Having long ears; that pricks up his ears, listening.
Aurora, m. f. The morning; the redness of the dawn; the east.
Aurum, i. n. Gold; any thing made of gold; the golden age; the colour of gold.
Auscultatio, i. n. f. A listening, attending; a taking or following advice.

AUS

Ausculātor, ōris, m. *A listener.*
Ausculō, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To hear, listen; to give ear to, credit; to attend or hearken to, to obey.*
Auspe, ōis, m. also f. *One who foretells events by the flight, singing, and feeding of birds; an author, maker, doer; an aider, assistant, abettor.*
Auspicio, adv. *After the taking of the auspices; fortunately, in lucky hour or time.*
Auspiciatus, a, um. (part. of *auspico*) adj. *Fortunate.*
Auspicium, i, n. *A watching or observing the birds bred for augury; right of augury; a divine or prophetic token; chief power, command, lead; power, inclination, will; a beginning.*
Auspico, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To take the auspices; to take an omen from.*
Auspicio, ōtis sum, ōri. *To take the auspices; to make a beginning.*
Auster, ōstri, m. *The south wind; the south.*
Austere, adv. *Harshly; earnestly.*
Austertās, ōtis, f. *Harshness, sourness; dinginess, darkness; severity, austerity; rigour.*
Austerus, a, um. *Harsh, tart, sour; severe, strict; somewhat dark or dingy.*
Australis, a. *Southern.*
Austrifer, a, um. *That brings up the south wind.*
Austrinus, a, um. *Southern.*
Aut. conj. *Or; else, otherwise; or yet, or at least.*
Autem. conj. *Also, likewise; but, on the other hand; now.*
Authepas, m. f. *A stew-pan.*
Autumnalis, a. *Autumnal, of autumn.*
Autumnus, a, um, i. q. *autumnalis.*
Autumnus, i, m. *The autumn; the harvest.*
Autumo, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To say, relate; to believe, suppose, think.*
Auxiliāris, e. *That brings help, aiding.*
Auxiliārius, a, um. *Aiding, auxiliary.*
Auxiliatio, ōtis, f. *A bringing aid.*
Auxiliator, ōris, m. *A helper, assistant.*
Auxiliatus, ōis, m. *A bringing help.*
Auxilior, ōri. *To help, assist.*
Auxilium, i, n. *Help, aid, assistance; succour; auxiliary troops.*
Avere, adv. *Avariciously, greedily.*
Avertter, adv. i. q. *avare.*
Avartitia, ōis, f. *Covetousness; greedy desire after any thing.*
Avartitia, ed. f. i. q. *avartitia.*
Avarus, a, um. *Pond of money, greedy of gain; eagerly desirous.*
Avectus, a, um, part. of *aveho*.
Ā-vēho, xi, etum. *To carry off or away.*
Ā-vello, ōlli and ōlvi, ōlsum. *To tear away, pull; to separate, remove.*
Āvena, m. f. *Oats; any straw or reed; a pipe of eaten reed.*

AXI

Āvenaceus, a, um. *Oaten.*
Āvenarius, a, um. *Of oats.*
Āveo, or **Āveo**, ōre. *To be very desirous, to desire earnestly, to crave.*
Āveo, or **Āveo**, ōre. *To be well or in good health; ave, be thou well! hail! all hail! farewell!*
Ā-verro, vi, sum, ōre. *To sweep or brush away; to remove completely.*
Ā-verrunco, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To avert, especially, any thing evil.*
Āversābilis, a. *Abominable.*
Āversio, ōtis, f. *A turning from or away; dislike, aversion.*
Āversor, ōtis sum, ōri. *To turn one's self away from; to decline, to abominate, abhor.*
Āversor, ōris, m. *A thief, pilferer.*
Āversus, a, um, part. of *averro*.
Āversus, a, um. (part. of *averto*) adj. *Turned from, turned away; unfavourable, disinclined.*
Ā-vertō, ti, sum. *To turn away from any thing; to turn off; to keep off, remove; to alienate; to bend or incline towards; to carry off, embezzle.*
Āvia, m. f. *A grandmother.*
Āviārius, a, um. *Concerned with birds or fowls; hence, aviarius, i. m. one who keeps or catches birds; aviarius, i. n., a bird-house, coop, &c.*
Āvictila, m. f. *A little bird.*
Āvide, adv. *Eagerly, greedily.*
Āviditas, ōtis, f. *Eagerness; covetousness; hunger, appetite.*
Āvidus, a, um. *Eager, desirous; covetous, greedy of money; large, wide.*
Āvis, is, f. *A bird, fowl; especially, a bird used in divination.*
Āvitus, a, um. *Of grandfathers; old, ancient.*
Āvius, a, um. *That is situate at a distance from a road, solitary; that is or is gone from or out of the way.*
Āvokamentum, i, n. *A means of calling off or away; relaxation, recreation.*
Āvoktio, ōtis, f. *A calling away, keeping back or away from any thing.*
Ā-vōco, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To call away from any thing; to divert, withdraw; to afford recreation; to draw off.*
Āvōco, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To fly away; to flee or hasten from a place.*
Āvulus, a, um, part. of *avēdo*.
Āvunculus, i, m. *A mother's brother, maternal uncle; a mother's sister's husband.*
Āvus, i, m. *A grandfather. Āvi, forefathers, ancestors.*
Āxicia, m. f. *A pair of scissars.*
Āxiculus, i, m. *A small axle-tree; a plug; a small beam or pole; a small board or plank.*
Āxis, is, m. *An axle-tree; a car, wagon; the earth's axis; the pole; the heavens; a citive, region, country.*

BAB

B.

- Babe, an exclamation. *Strange!*
 Baccæ, w. f. *A berry; the olive; any fruit of trees; any thing like a berry.*
 Baccar, tris. n. or Baccaris, is. f. *A plant having a sweet-smelling root from which was made a kind of oil.*
 Baccatus, a, um. *Furnished with berries or pearls.*
 Baccha, w. f. *A bacchanal.*
 Bacchinal, is. n. *The festival of Bacchus; the assembly of bacchanals.*
 Bacchatio, onis. f. *The revelling of bacchanals, any such raving or revelling.*
 Bacchis, idis. f. i. q. *Baccha.*
 Bacchor, stus sum, tri. *To celebrate the feast of Bacchus; to revel, rave, or rant like a bacchanal; to be transported or ecstatic.*
 Baccifer, a, um. *Bearing berries; bearing olives.*
 Bacillum, i. n. *A small stick or staff.*
 Baculus, i. m. and Baculum, i. n. *A staff, stick; a sceptre.*
 Badio, are. *To go.*
 Badio, avi, itum, are. *To bear, carry.*
 Bajulus, i. m. *A porter, carrier.*
 Balæna, w. f. *A whale.*
 Balanellus, a, um. *Perfumed.*
 Balanus, i. f. *An acorn; a kind of large chestnut; a date; a kind of nut yielding a balm.*
 Balatro, onis. m. *A parasite.*
 Balatus, us. m. *The bleating of sheep.*
 Balbe, adv. *Stammeringly.*
 Balbus, a, um. *Stammering.*
 Balbatio, lvi, itum. f. *Intrans. to stammer, to slip. Trans. to slip out.*
 Balnear, and contr. Balneum, arum. f. *A bath, or public baths; a bathing, the act of bathing.*
 Balneum, contr. Balneum, i. n. *A bath, private bath.*
 Ballista, w. f. *A kind of large military engine, used especially for casting large stones.*
 Ballistarium, i. n. *A place where ballistæ stood, a battery.*
 Ballistarius, i. m. *A maker of ballistæ, or one who discharges ballistæ.*
 Balnearis, e. *Belonging to a bath.*
 Balneator, tris. m. *One who bathes.*
 Balneolus, arum. f. *A small bath.*
 Balneolum, i. n. *A small bath.*
 Ballo, avi, itum, are. *To bleat.*
 Balsamum, i. n. *Balsam; the balsam tree.*
 Balteus, i. m. *A little belt.*
 Balteus, i. m. *A belt, girdle; a border, circle, rim.*
 Baptisma, atis. n. Baptismum, i. n. Baptismus, i. n. *Ablution; the rite of baptism.*
 Baptista, w. m. *He who baptizes.*
 Baptistrium, i. n. *A baptistry, font.*
 Baptizator, tris. m. *He who baptizes.*

BEL

- Baptis, are. *To wash; to baptize.*
 Barithrum, i. n. *A deep pit, abyss.*
 Barithrus, i. m. *An insatiable person.*
 Barba, w. f. *A beard.*
 Barbare, adv. *Barbarously, rudely.*
 Barbati, drum. m. *Barbarians.*
 Barbaria, w. f. *With the Greeks, any country out of Greece. With the Romans, any country out of Italy and Greece. Rudeness of manners; ignorance, stupidity; barbarism, impropriety of diction.*
 Barbaticus, a, um. *Barbarous, barbaric, foreign; rude, unmannerly.*
 Barbaticus, il. f. i. q. *barbaria.*
 Barbarismus, i. m. *A barbarous mode of speaking.*
 Barbarus, a, um. *Barbarous, foreign; unmannerly, rude.*
 Barbatiulus, a, um. *Having a small or poor beard.*
 Barbatus, a, um. *Bearded.*
 Barbiger, a, um. *Bearded.*
 Barbicos, i. c. *A lute, lyre.*
 Barbula, w. f. *A little beard.*
 Bardus, a, um. *Dull of apprehension, stupid.*
 Baritus, us. m. *The cry of an elephant; a war-shout.*
 Bâro, onis. m. *A dunce, blockhead.*
 Barrus, i. m. *An elephant.*
 Bascuda, w. f. *A small wicker basket.*
 Basilio, onis. f. *A kissing.*
 Basilator, tris. m. *One who kisses.*
 Basilice, adv. *Royally, splendidly.*
 Basiliceus, a, um. *Princely, splendid; basilicæ, a magnificent robe; basilica, w. a handsome public building.*
 Basio, avi, itum, are. *To kiss.*
 Basile, is. f. *A foot, pedicel, base.*
 Basium, i. n. *A kiss.*
 Basilum, i. n. and Basilus, i. m. *A shovel, scoop, shovelling-dish.*
 Batum, ut, are. *To strike, beat; to fence; to bruise, pound.*
 Batur, tri. *To yelp, bay.*
 Batus, adv. *Happy.*
 Batus, tris. and Batusdo, tris. f. *Happiness, latitude.*
 Batusus, a, um. *Somewhat happy.*
 Batus, a, um. (part. of batus). *Happy, blessed, content; rich, opulent, splendid, costly; beatifying.*
 Bellaria, drum. n. *Reverberations, and whatever was used as a desert.*
 Bellator, tris. m. *Subst. a warrior. Adj. warlike, martial; warlike, spirited.*
 Bellatrix, tris. f. *Warlike, martial.*
 Bellatulus, a, um. *for bellator.*
 Bellax, tris. *Warlike, martial.*
 Belle, adv. *Finely, prettily; well, excellently.*
 Bellibellus, a, um. *Warlike, martial.*
 Belliosus, a, um. *Of or belonging to war; martial, warlike.*
 Belliger, a, um. *Waging war.*
 Belligero, avi, itum, are. *To wage or carry on war.*
 Bellipotens, tris. *Mighty in war.*

BEL

Bello, *vi*, *Itum*, *Itre*. To carry on war; to fight, contend.
Bellua, *w. f.* A wild beast; as a term of reproach, stupid animal.
Belluatus, *a, um*. Ornamented with animals or figures of animals.
Belluinus, *a, um*. Relating to beasts.
Bellus, *a, um*. I. *q.* bellus.
Bellum, *l. n.* A single combat; war; an engagement, fight, battle.
Belluosa, *a, um*. Full of large animals.
Bellus, *a, um*. Well-mannered, polite; fine, charming, pretty; good; well, in good health.
Bene, *adv.* Well; opportunely; prosperously; copiously; very; kindly.
Bene-dico, *xi, etum, &c.* To speak well of any one, praise; to bless, hallow.
Beneficio, *fecit, factum, &c.* To do well, do good, confer benefits or favours; a kindness conferred.
Beneficium. Any good deed.
Benefico, *adv.* Beneficently.
Beneficentia, *w. f.* Beneficence, disposition to do good.
Beneficiarius, *l. m.* One that enjoys benefits from another.
Beneficium, *l. n.* A good act, benefit, kindness; a bestowing of an office or any favour, appointment; benefice, persons benefited.
Beneficus, *a, um*. Beneficent, apt to do good, kind.
Benevolens, *adv.* Benevolently, kindly.
Benevolens, *a, um*. Benevolent, kind.
Benevolentia, *w. f.* Benevolence, kindness; friendship.
Benevolus, *a, um*. Benevolent, kind, friendly.
Benigne, *adv.* Kindly, with good-will; willingly; liberally, copiously.
Benignitas, *Itia f.* Kindness; liberality, bounty.
Benignus, *a, um*. Kind, friendly; liberal, bountiful; fruitful, fertile; pleasant; just; fortunate.
Beco, *vi, Itum, &c.* To bless, make happy; to enrich with any thing; to revive, refresh.
Bee, beas, *m.* Eight uncies, or twelfths; the number eight, or, eight things.
Bestia, *w. f.* A wild beast.
Bestiarum, *a, um*. Of or belonging to beasts.
Bestiola, *w. f.* A little beast.
Bibax, *Itia*, (*Itio*). A tippler.
Bibliopola, *m. m.* A bookseller.
Bibliotheca, *w. f.* A library.
Bibo, *l, Itum, &c.* To drink; to imbibe, suck in; to listen eagerly.
Bibulus, *a, um*. Fond of drinking.
Bibulus, *a, um*. Thirsty; that draws or sucks in moisture; listening.
Biceps, *Itia*. That has two heads; that has two points; twofold.
Bicolor, *Itia*. Of two colours.
Bicorniger, *a, um*. Having two horns.
Bicornis, *e*. Having two horns, or two points; having two arms (of rivers).

BIS

Bicorpor, *Itia*. Having two bodies.
Bidens, *Itia*. (from bis and dens.) Adj. Having two teeth. Subst. an instrument with two prongs; (from bis and annus,) a two-year old sheep; gen. a sheep.
Bidental, *Itia n.* A place struck by lightning, (where an animal (bidens) was sacrificed).
Biduum, *l. n.* A space of two days.
Biduus, *a, um*. Of two days.
Bienis, *e*. Of two years.
Bicentum, *l. n.* A space of two years.
Bifariam, *adv.* In two parts; on two sides.
Bifer, *a, um*. That bears twice (in a year).
Bifidus, *a, um*. Cleft or divided into two parts.
Bifrons, *e*. Having two folds or doors; having two openings or holes.
Informis, *e*. Double-formed, double.
Bifrons, *Itia*. Having two foreheads or faces.
Bifurcus, *a, um*. Having two points or prongs.
Biga, *w. f.* plur. bigae. A pair of harness yoked; a chariot drawn by a pair of horses.
Bigatus, *a, um*. Marked with the figure of a biga.
Bigugis, *e*. Yoked two together.
Bigugus, *a, um*. Yoked two together.
Bibra, *w. f.* Two pounds.
Bibris, *e*. Of two pounds.
Bilinguis, *e*. Having two tongues; double-tongued, treacherous, deceitful; speaking or skilled in two languages.
Biliosus, *a, um*. Full of bile, bilious.
Bilis, *Itia f.* Bile; anger, wrath.
Bilis, *Itia*. Composed of two threads.
Bilustris, *e*. Lasting ten years.
Bimaris, *e*. Situate on two seas.
Bimaritus, *l. m.* One who has two wives.
Bimatrix, *e*. That has two mothers.
Bimatus, *us m.* The age of two years.
Bimembris, *e*. Having double members.
Bimensis, *Itia m.* A space of two months.
Bimestris, *e*. Of two months.
Bimus, *a, um*. Of two years, two years old.
Binarus, *a, um*. That contains or consists of two things.
Binoctium, *l. n.* The space of two nights.
Binus, *a, um*. Bini, *w. a*. Two; two by two; double, twofold.
Bipartio, *vi, Itum, &c.* Bipartior, *Itum sum*. To divide into two parts; part. bipartitus, divided into two parts, half; twofold, double.
Bipatens, *Itia*. Open on both sides.
Bipedalia, *e*. Measuring two feet.
Bipennis, *e*. Having two wings.
Bipennis, *e*, subst. (sc. securis.) An axe with two edges.
Bipes, *Itia*. Two-footed. Bipedes, bipeds, two-footed creatures.
Bivialis, *e*. Having two ears; having two banks of ears.
Bis, *adv.* Twice; a second time, again.

Bisceni, *m.*, *a.* Twelve.
Bisextus, *die*. An intercalary day.
Bisculus, *a.*, *um*. Cloven into two parts; that has cloven feet.
Bisumen, *mis*, *n.* A kind of unctuous earth called Jew's pitch.
Bisummeus, *a.*, *um*. Bituminous.
Bisummeus, *a.*, *um*. Bituminous.
Bivium, *i.*, *n.* A road with two paths, or, a place where two ways meet.
Bivius, *a.*, *um*. That has two ways or streets.
Blassa, *a.*, *um*. Lierping, stammering, stuttering.
Blands, *adv.* Soothingly, flatteringly.
Blandissimus, *a.*, *um*. Smooth-tongued.
Blandiloquentia, *is*. Fair spoken.
Blandiloquentia, *m.*, *f.* Fair speech.
Blandiloquus, *a.*, *um*. Smooth-tongued.
Blandimentum, *i.*, *n.* A charm, blandishment; courting, flattery; flattery, fawning.
Blandior, *lus*, *um*, *iri*. To caress, flatter; to allure, invite.
Blanditia, *m.*, *f.* A caressing, coaxing, alluring.
Blandus, *a.*, *um*. Caressing, coaxing; agreeable, pleasing; to blaspheme.
Blasphemia, *is*. A blasphemy.
Blasphemus, *a.*, *um*. Blasphemous.
Blattro, *eri*, *stem*, *ire*. To babble, prate.
Blattro, *is*, *m.* A babbler; prater.
Blatio, *ire*. To talk foolishly.
Blatta, *m.*, *f.* A moth or mite; the herb purple, or moth-mullein.
Blattus, *a.*, *um*. Purple, of the colour of purple.
Blennus, *i.*, *m.* A stupid fellow.
Boedrus, *a.*, *um*. Concerned with cattle.
Boletar, *is*, *n.* A vessel for mushrooms; any vessel for food.
Boletus, *i.*, *m.* A kind of mushroom.
Bolus, *i.*, *m.* A throw; a cast at dice; a cast of a net, a draught of fishes.
Bolus, *i.*, *m.* A bit, morsel, a piece of good fortune.
Bombus, *i.*, *m.* A kind of dead sound; hum, buzz.
Bombycinus, *a.*, *um*. Of silk, silken.
Bombycinus, *a.*, *um*. Silken; like silk.
Bombyx, *is*, *m.* and *f.* A silkworm; silk; fine wool, or cotton.
Bonitas, *is*, *f.* Goodness, integrity, uprightness; use, advantage.
Bonus, *Good*, advantage, profit.
Bonus, *a.*, *um*. Good; upright, honest, just; apt, fit, proper, serviceable; kind, friendly; in prosperous circumstances; of good or noble birth.
Boo, *are*. To cry aloud, roar.
Borae, *m.*, *f.* Arctophylax. A northern constellation.
Boreas, *a.*, *m.* The north wind.
Boriscus, *a.*, *um*. Northern.
Bos, *bovis*, *a.* An ox or cow; a fish, a kind of turbot.
Botalus, *i.*, *m.* A small sausage.
Botton, *is*, *m.* A cluster of grapes.
Bottarius, *i.*, *m.* A maker of sausages.

Bottus, *i.*, *m.* A sausage.
Bovis, *is*, *n.* An ox-stall, cowhouse.
Braca, *m.*, *f.* pl. Bracae. Trousers.
Bractatus, *a.*, *um*. That wears bract.
Brachialis, *e.* Of or belonging to the arm.
Brachistatus, *a.*, *um*. Having arms.
Brachium, *i.*, *n.* The arm; any thing resembling an arm.
Bractea, *m.*, *f.* A thin plate or leaf of metal; veneer; splendour.
Bractectus, *a.*, *um*. Covered with a thin plate of gold.
Bractecula, *m.*, *f.* A gold leaf.
Brasica, *m.*, *f.* Cabbage.
Bravarium, *i.*, *n.* A short catalogue.
Braviloquentia, *is*. That speaks briefly.
Braviloquentia, *m.*, *f.* Brevity of speech.
Brevis, *e.* Short, not long; small, not large; shallow; short-lived; short in speech, brief.
Brevitas, *is*, *f.* Shortness, brevity; shortness of stature, smallness.
Breviter, *adv.* Shortly, briefly; quickly; slightly; narrowly, closely.
Bruma, *m.*, *f.* The shortest day in the year; winter.
Brumalis, *a.* Of or belonging to winter, wintry.
Brutus, *a.*, *um*. Senseless; stupid.
Bubalus, *i.*, *m.* A wild animal of Africa like a stag or a heifer.
Bubilis, *a.* Of or relating to neat cattle.
Bubo, *is*, *m.* An owl, horned owl.
Bubulicior, *iri*. To be a shepherd.
Bubulcus, *i.*, *m.* One that ploughs or goes with oxen; a neat-herdsman.
Bubulus, *a.*, *um*. Of neat cattle.
Bucca, *m.*, *f.* A cheek; the mouth; a mouthful; a cavity; a talker.
Buccos, *m.*, *f.* A mouthful.
Buccella, *m.*, *f.* A small mouthful, little bit.
Bucco, *is*, *m.* Chub-checked; a black-head, fool.
Buccula, *m.*, *f.* A cheek, the mouth; the part of the helmet which covers the mouth and cheeks, the buccer.
Bucculentus, *a.*, *um*. Having large cheeks or a large mouth.
Bucinus, *a.*, *um*. Having horns like cattle.
Bucina, or **Buccina**, *m.*, *f.* A shepherd's horn; Triton's shell; a trumpet by which signals are given.
Bucinator, *is*, *m.* A trumpeter; one who publishes or proclaims any thing.
Bucina, *eri*, *stem*, *ire*. To blow upon or give a signal with the buccina.
Bucinosus, *a.*, *um*. Of or belonging to shepherds; buccinic, pastoral.
Bucula, *m.*, *f.* A heifer.
Buco, *is*, *m.* A load.
Bulbus, *i.*, *m.* A bulb.
Bulla, *m.*, *f.* A bubble; any thing of similar shape; a kind of annulet.
Bullatus, *a.*, *um*. Wearing a bulla.
Bulmatas, *i.*, *f.* A large grape.

BUR

Būra, æ. (or -is, ñ.) f. *A plough-tail.*
Bustulfrus, a, um. *Of or belonging to funeral piles.*
Bustum, l. n. *A place where a corpse has been burnt; a tomb; the burning of a corpse; the ashes; a funeral urn.*
Būtrum, l. n. *Butter.*
Buxetum, l. n. *A place planted with box trees.*
Buxus, a, um. *Of the box tree; resembling or of the colour of the box tree.*
Buxus, a, um. *Like box wood.*
Buxum, l. n. *Box wood.*
Buxus, l. f. *A box tree; any thing made of box wood.*

C.

Cāballus, a, um. *Of a horse.*
Cāballus, l. m. *A nag, horse for riding.*
Cāctūrio, ñra. *To desire to go to stool.*
Cāctinābilla, e. *Violent in laughter.*
Cāctinātio, ñis. f. *Violent laughter.*
Cāctino, ñra. *To laugh violently.*
Cāctino, ñis. m. *A scoffer.*
Cāctinor, ñri. *To laugh violently.*
Cāctinor, l. m. *A loud laugh, violent laughter; the roaring of the sea.*
Cāco, ñri, ñtum, ñra. *To go to stool.*
Cācōthes, m. n. *An evil habit, bad custom; that which is incurable.*
Cācōthes, m. f. *Bad imitation.*
Cācōthes, l. m. *A bad imitator.*
Cācula, æ. m. *A slave attending on a soldier or officer in the field.*
Cāculmen, ñis. n. *The highest point; top, peak, summit; extremity.*
Cāculmo, ñri, ñtum, ñra. *To make pointed, sharpen.*
Cādīver, ñis. n. *A corpse, carcass.*
Cādīvērōsus, a, um. *Like a dead body, corpse-like.*
Cādīvus, a, um. *That falleth down.*
Cādo, cēdi, cāsum. *To sink down, to fall; to die, fall, perish, be killed or slain; to fall or drop out, to fall off; to become less, to abate; to fall to the ground, to fail; to fall, to come; to fall due; to suit, fit, agree; to end, close, terminate; to fall out, occur, happen; to result; to set, (of the sun, stars.)*
Cādūector, ñis. m. *A herald, ambassador sent to treat with an enemy.*
Cādūeus, l. m. or -eum, l. n. *The staff which the caduceator bore before him.*
Cādūer, l. m. *Bearing a caduceus.*
Cādūeus, a, um. *That falls or has fallen down; slain in battle; ready to fall; ready to decay; uncertain, transitory, frail; lapsed; trifling, frivolous.*
Cādus, l. m. *A vessel for containing liquids, especially wine; a barrel, or rather bottle.*
Cācigenus, a, um. *Born blind.*
Cāctas, ñis. f. *Blindness.*
Cāco, ñri, ñtum, ñra. *To make blind; to darken; to obscure; to spoil, mar.*

CAL

Cacus, a, um. *Dim-sighted, blind; opaque; invisible, concealed; dark, gloomy, obscure; uncertain, doubtful; secret, unknown.*
Cædo, ña. f. *A cutting, felling; killing, slaughter, murder; blood shed in battle or murder.*
Cædo, cēdi, cæsum. ñ. *To cut; to cut up; to hew; to cut down; to kill, slay; to plague, trouble, vex.*
Cællmen, ñis. n. *Carved work.*
Cælltor, ñis. m. *A carver.*
Cælltura, æ. f. *The art of casting in gold, silver, and bronze; an engraving on metal.*
Cælebs, ñis. adj. *Single, unmarried, solitary, standing alone.*
Cælestis, Cælicola. *See Cælestis, &c.*
Cælibatus, u. m. *Celibacy.*
Cælo, ñri, ñtum, ñra. *To form or represent any thing in bas relief; to emboss; to adorn, finish, complete.*
Cæmentum, l. n. *A rough stone from the quarry; pieces of stone, rubbish.*
Cæpa, æ. f. and Cæpe, n. *An onion.*
Cæpina, æ. f. sc. terra. *A field of onions.*
Cærmōnia, æ. f. *Sacredness; solemn worship; a religious ceremony.*
Cæruleus, and Cærilus, a, um. *Blue, or bluish; sea-green; green, or greenish; dark, violet-coloured, sable.*
Cærilitus, a, um. *Having long hair.*
Cæriles, ei. f. *Long hair.*
Cæsim, adv. *With the edge of the sword.*
Cæsius, a, um. *Of the eyes, grey, greyish; that has such eyes.*
Cæspes, ñis. m. *A sod, turf, clod.*
Cæpsus, a, um. *Full of turf.*
Cæstus, u. m. plur. Cæstus. *Boxing-gloves, gauntlets.*
Cæstra, æ. f. *A cutting, hewing; a place from which any thing has been cut; a pause in a verse, caesura.*
Cæsus, a, um. part. of cædo.
Cællmārius, a, um. *Of or for pens.*
Cællamister, or -istrus, l. m. and -istrum, l. n. *A curling-iron, crimping-pin; extravagant ornament of speech.*
Cællamistratus, a, um. *Curled with a crimping-iron.*
Cællmitas, ñis. f. *Any serious loss or damage; misfortune, mishap.*
Cællmitōse, adv. *Unfortunately.*
Cællmitōsus, a, um. *Injurious, hurtful; unfortunate; exposed to the weather; hapless, miserable.*
Cællmus, l. m. *Any halm, stalk, or stem; a reed, cane; any thing made of reed or cane; a twig, sprig.*
Cællithiscus, l. m. *A little basket.*
Cællthus, l. m. *A kind of wicker basket in the shape of an open tity; a vessel of similar shape; a milk pail.*
Cælltor, ñis. m. *A crier, herald; a servant, attendant.*
Cælaucia, æ. f. *A head-dress.*
Cælar, ñis. n. *A spur, an incitement.*
Cællarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to time.*

CAL

Calceolus, *his. n.* *A shoe.*
Calcesmentum, *l. n. l. q.* calcesamen.
Calceus, or Calceo, *Ev. l.* *Stum.* To *shoe.*
Calceolarius, *l. m.* *A shoemaker.*
Calceolus, *l. m.* *A small shoe, a shoe.*
Calceus, or Calcius, *l. m.* *A shoe, which covered the whole foot.*
Calcitro, *Ev. l.* *Stum.* *hro.* To *stride with the heels, to kick; to trip up.*
Calcitro, *his. m.* *One that kicks.*
Calce, *Ev. l.* *Stum.* *hro.* To *tread or trample upon; to tread, walk upon; to tread down; to treat contemptuously; to destroy, oppress.*
Calcolator, *hro. m.* *An accountant.*
Calculus, *l. m.* *A small stone, pebble or stone in the bladder or kidneys; a chessman; a reckoning, calculation.*
Caldus, *a. um.* *Warm, hot, heated.*
Caliditas, *his. actum.* *hro.* To *warm, make warm, heat.*
Calidus, *hro. m. sam.* *hro. l.* To *grow warm, to be heated.*
Calenda, *trum. l.* *The first day of the month; a month.*
Calendarius, *l. n.* *A book of debts or interest; a calendar.*
Calio, *ul. hro.* To *be warm or hot; to be fresh or new; to be heated or inflamed; to be in doubt, to hesitate; to be warmly or busily engaged; to be carried on with ardour.*
Callesco, *calui. hro.* To *grow warm; fig. to be inflamed.*
Calida, *adv.* *Holly, warmly.*
Calidus, *a. um.* *Warm, hot; violent, fierce; quick.*
Calidrandum, *l. n.* *An ornament for the head.*
Caliga, *a. f.* *A kind of half boot worn by common soldiers; a military life.*
Caligatio, *his. l.* *Darkness.*
Caligatus, *a. um.* *Wearing the caliga or soldier's boot.*
Caligabundus, *a. um.* *Covered with a cloud or mist; dark, obscure.*
Caligo, *Ev. l.* *Stum.* *hro.* To *emit a vapour; to be dark; of the eyes, to be dim; fig. to be blind or dark in the understanding.*
Caligo, *his. f.* *Any vapour or mist; darkness occasioned by a mist.*
Calix, *his. m.* *A cup, goblet; a kind of dish or platter; the scale of an animal, the cup or calyx of a flower.*
Callosa, *his.* (part. of calleo) *adj.* *Skittish, expert.*
Callos, *ul. hro.* *Intrans.* To *have a hard skin; fig. to be callous; to be skittish, well versed.* *Trans.* To *have learned, to know, understand.*
Callosus, *adv.* *Skittishly, cleverly; excellently; craftily.*
Callositas, *his. f.* *Shrewdness, skill; cunning, craftiness.*
Callosus, *a. um.* *Callous; experienced, skittish, expert; cunning; cunningly wrought, carefully devised.*
Callis, *l. n.* *A foot-path, beaten track.*

EAN

Calliæus, a, um. *Calliæus*; *thick and hard, thick-shelled*.
Callum, i, n. -æ, i, m. *Hard skin; fig. insensibility, want of feeling*.
Calo, *ari*, stum, are. *To call; to call together, converse*.
Calo, *bris*, m. *A servant, soldier's boy*.
Calor, *bris*, m. *Warmth, heat; summer; vehemence; violent love, passion*.
Calorificus, a, um. *Heating, warming*.
Calina, a, f. *A flower of a yellow colour and strong smell, popony, marigold*.
Calumnia, m. f. *Chicanery, trickery; malicious aspersions, calumny; artifice, deception*.
Calumniator, *bris*, m. *A false accuser, calumniator; a deceiver*.
Calumnior, stus sunt, *ari*. *To accuse falsely, to calumniate; to blame heedlessly or falsely; to use tricks or artifice*.
Calva, m. f. *The skull*.
Calvary, m. f. *The skull*.
Calvus, *ere*. *To be bald*.
Calvities, *el*, f. *Baldness*.
Calvo, *vi*, *ere*. *To devote*.
Calvus, a, um. *Bald, without hair*.
Calx, *clæ*, f. rarely *m*. *The heel; the lowest part of a thing*.
Calx, *clæ*, f. sometimes *m*. *Stones, hence, a counter, &c. on a playboard; especially, limestone; lime; the goal or boundary in the Roman circus, the end of the course*.
Calypsalis, l, m. *A small bird or knot; the calyx of a flower*.
Calyx, *ysæ*, m. *A case or covering; a bud; the calyx of a flower; the shell of fruit; the shell of a fish; an egg-shell; a crust of wax or plaster put round fruit*.
Camaræ, or *Cambræ*, m. f. *An arch, vault; a kind of ship with a tilted covering*.
Camælla, m. f. *A kind of drinking-cup*.
Camelopardalis, is, f. *A camelopard, giraffe*.
Camelus, l, c. *A camel*.
Camæus, m. f. *A songstress; a woman; a poem, song*.
Camæus, l, m. *A hearth; a furnace; a forge; a stove or fire for warming rooms; the crater of a volcano*.
Cammarus, l, m. *A kind of crab or lobster*.
Campe, *ææ*, or *Campe*, m. f. *A caterpillar, canker-worm; a non-horse; any large sea-monster or fish*.
Campester, stris, stro. *That is, grows on, or relates to a plain; field, level; of the Campus Martius*.
Campos, l, m. *Any flat surface or plain; a flat, level country, plain; a field, country; a field of battle fig. a theme or subject for discourse*.
Cambrus, a, um. *Went forwards, crumpled*.
Canalis, is, c. *An open channel, gutter*.

CAN

a canal, ditch, conduit; any thing like a channel, &c.
 Canarius, n. um. Of or for dogs.
 Cancello, drum. m. A grate, bars, or railings; limits, bounds.
 Cancello, avi, atum, are. To make lattices; to cross out or cancel (a writing).
 Cancer, eri, and Caneer, eris, m. A crab.
 Candelario, aci, actum. To make of a glowing heat; to make of a shining wheel, to bleach.
 Candela, n. f. A candle.
 Candelabrum, l. n. A candlestick.
 Candeo, ui. To be of a glowing heat, to glow; to be bright; to be white.
 Candesco, ere. To become of a glowing heat; to become white or bright.
 Candidatus, a, um. Clothed in white; candidature, subst. a candidate; one who strives after or aims at any thing.
 Candide, adv. In white; candidly.
 Candidulus, a, um. White.
 Candidus, a, um. Bright, shining; gay; clear; white; clothed in white; of a clear complexion, fair; unsullied; candid, frank; fortunate.
 Candor, oris, m. Heat, warmth, glow; brightness; whiteness; fair complexion; candour, sincerity, uprightness.
 Canens, us. White, grey, from canes; singing, from cano.
 Canes, ul, ere. To be burnt out; hence, to be grey, like ashes, to be white.
 Canescere, ere. To become grey or white.
 Canicula, n. f. A little bitch; a bitch; the dog star; a kind of fish; the unlucky throw at dice.
 Caninus, a, um. Of dogs, canine; fit for dogs; resembling a dog.
 Canis, is, e. A dog or bitch; a parasite, hanger on; a blood-sucker, spy; a sea-dog; a kind of band; in the game of dice, the unlucky throw.
 Canistrum, l. n. A large basket made of twisted reed; a clothes-basket.
 Canities, ei, f. Whiteness; grey hair.
 Canis, a, f. A reed, rush; a reed-pipe; a boat, canoe.
 Cannabula, is, f. and -us, l. m. Hemp.
 Cano, ececi, cantum. Intrans. to sing; of frogs, to croak; to sound; to blow, or play upon (a musical instrument). Trans. to sing any thing; to celebrate or describe in verse; to play any thing on a musical instrument; to prophesy, predict; to repeat an incantation; to say, publish, proclaim.
 Canon, mis, m. A rule; one that is in a list; a canon.
 Canor, oris, m. A singing, song; the sound of a musical instrument.
 Canorus, a, um. Singing; shrill; resounding, sonorous; harmonious.
 Cantamen, mis, n. A song; an incantation, charm.
 Cantatio, mis, f. A song.
 Cantator, oris, m. A singer; a player on a musical instrument.

CAP

Canterinus, a, um. Of or belonging to a guiding.
 Cantharus, l. m. A gilding.
 Cantharus, l. m. A large drinking-vessel with handles; a can, tankard, mug; a kind of sea-fish.
 Canthus, l. m. The iron round a wheel, the felloe; a wheel.
 Canticum, l. n. A song, ballad; a monologue, soliloquy.
 Cantilena, n. f. A song, ballad; fig. a song, l. n. a story often repeated, and worn threadbare.
 Cantio, mis, f. A song, ballad; an incantation.
 Cantito, avi, atum, are. To sing frequently.
 Cantioncula, n. f. A little song or ballad, a sonnet.
 Canto, avi, atum, are. Intrans. to sing; to give a musical sound; to play or blow on a musical instrument; to repeat an incantation. Trans. to sing of, to celebrate by song; to be continually repeating any thing; to point out, indicate; to enchant, bewitch.
 Cantor, oris, m. A singer; a poet; an eulogist; an actor.
 Cantrix, is, f. A female singer.
 Cantus, us, m. A singing; a song, poem; a musical sound; an incantation; a singing tone in speaking; a theatrical declamation; a prophecy.
 Canus, a, um. Hoary, grey; hence, old; white.
 Capacitas, mis, f. Capability of holding, capacity.
 Capax, acis. That can contain any thing, roomy, capacious; capable of, fit for any thing.
 Capedo, mis, f. A small vessel or cup with one handle.
 Capella, n. f. A she-goat.
 Capri, capri, m. A he-goat.
 Capro, avi, atum, are. Trans. to draw together, wrinkle. Intrans. to frown.
 Capasso, vi, itum. To seize, catch at; to make use of, avail one's self of; to perform, execute; to comprehend, understand.
 Capillamentum, l. n. False hair, a peruke; hair; any thing like hair.
 Capillatus, a, um. (part of capillo) adj. Having hair, with a head of hair.
 Capillus, l. m. The hair of the head; a single hair; the hair of animals; fibres or threads of roots, flaxen, &c.
 Capis, cepi, captum, ere. To take in, hold, contain; to comprehend, understand; to seize, lay hold of; to obtain, acquire; to take, in any way whatever, with or without violence; to receive; to reach, come to.
 Capistro, are. To tie with a halter; to bind, fasten.
 Capistrum, l. n. A halter; a muzzle; a band.
 Caput, mis, n. ec. lineam. A covering for the head; on. faciem, a capital crime.

CAP

Capitula, e. *Of or belonging to the head; that relates to the head or to one's life; mortal; extremely dangerous; excellent of its kind, capital.*
Capito, dnis. m. *A big-head.*
Capitulation. adv. *Summarily.*
Capitulum, i. n. *A small head, a head; any upper part of a thing; a chapter, section; a period, clause; a kind of service or impost.*
Capo, dnis. m. *A capon.*
Capra, m. f. *A she-goat.*
Caprea, m. f. *A kind of wild she-goat.*
Capreolus, i. m. *A roe-buck; a wedding-hook with two points; capreol, prop, stays; the tendrils of a vine.*
Caprifolius, i. f. *The wild fig-tree; the fruit of this tree.*
Caprigenus, a, um. *Of the goat kind.*
Caprimulgus, i. m. *A milker of goats, i. e. a peasant.*
Caprinus, a, um. *Of goats.*
Capripes, edla. *Having goat's feet.*
Capsa, m. f. *A repository; a chest, box, coffer, &c. a bag or satchel for books.*
Capella, m. f. *A small chest, coffer.*
Capitatio, dnis. f. *A reaching after; a fight in fighting.*
Capitator, dnis. m. *One who strives after a thing; a legacy-hunter.*
Capitolius, a, um. *Relating to legacy-hunting.*
Capto, dnis. f. *A taking; a catching; a quirk, quibble; a trick, deceit; loss occasioned by trick or deceit.*
Capitiosus, adv. *Capitiously.*
Capitiosus, a, um. *Capitious, sophistical; critical, dangerous.*
Capituncula, m. f. *A quibble.*
Capitivitas, dnis. f. *Captivity; a capture.*
Captilvus, a, um. *Caught; taken prisoner, captive, captivated; plundered, taken as booty.*
Capto, & l. & um. &re. *To endeavour to catch, to snatch at; to strive after; to seize, lay hold of; to overreach, cheat.*
Captura, m. f. *A taking, catching; a thing caught, prey; profit, gain; a trick, artifice.*
Captus, a, um. part. of capto.
Captus, us. m. *A taking, catching; captivity, understanding.*
Capillar, e. *Of or belonging to a cap.*
Caplo, &re. *To pour from one vessel into another.*
Caplus, i. m. *A handle, haft, the hilt of a sword, a sword; a coffin or bier.*
Caput, dnis. n. *A head; any thing resembling a head; the top, extremity, or end of a thing; a beginning, origin; a leader, commander, author, beginner; any thing excellent of its kind, chief; the principal sum, the capital; an article, paragraph, chapter, section.*
Carbasus, a, um. *Made of carbasus.*
Carbasus, i. l. pl. Carbasus, & um. u. *A kind of very fine flax; linen.*

CAR

Carbo, dnis. m. *A coal, properly a dead coal, a cinder, also a burning coal; sparks from burning wood.*
Carbonarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to coal.*
Carbunculus, i. m. *A small coal; a carbuncle; a disease of trees.*
Carcer, dnis. m. *A prison, goal; the starting-place in the circus.*
Carcerarius, a, um. *Of a prison.*
Carbstium, i. n. *The upper part of a mast; a high, narrow drinking-vessel.*
Carcinoma, dnis. n. *A cancer.*
Cardiacus, a, um. *Relating to the stomach.*
Cardinalis, e. *Relating to the hinge of a door; principal, chief.*
Cardo, dnis. m. *A hinge; a chief point; a centre; any region of the heavens; a line from south to north; a boundary.*
Carduus, i. m. *A thistle.*
Car. adv. *At a high price, dearly.*
Circuetus, i. m. *A place abounding in rushes.*
Cireo, ul. & um. *To be without; to want; to miss; to abstain, forbear.*
Cirux, icis. f. *Rush, sedg.*
Cries, & l. f. *Rottenness; mouldiness; mellowness.*
Cirina, m. f. *A keel, post, a ship.*
Cirtheus, a, um. *Rotten; decayed; mellow.*
Ciritas, dnis. f. *High price, dearth, scarcity, dearth; esteem, value.*
Carmen, dnis. n. *A song; a poem, an ode; an inscription, in verse; a prophecy; an incantation; any formula; a dramatic piece.*
Carintio, & l. & um, &re. *To card wool, flax, &c.*
Carnarius, a, um. *Belonging to flesh or meat. Carnarius, one fond of meat.*
Carnarium, a, um. *A flesh-hook; a meat-house, larder.*
Carnifex, icis. m. *A public gaoler; a murderer; a tormentor; a rascal.*
Carnificina, m. f. *The office of a car-nifex; the place in which criminals were tortured; torture.*
Carnifico, &re. *To perform the office of executioner.*
Carnivorus, a, um. *Feeding on flesh.*
Carneus, a, um. *Flethy; flesh-like.*
Car. &re. *To card.*
Car, carnis. f. *Flesh; the soft part of things; sap.*
Carpentarius, a, um. *Of or relating to a chariot or waggon.*
Carpostum, i. n. *A chariot, coach; a waggon.*
Carpo, & l. & um. &re. *To take away by piece-meal; to pick off, to cull; to glean, browse; to spin; to card; to cut up; to wear away; to fleece one, i. e. to deprive of money; to harass (an enemy); to carp at, calumniate; to enjoy, make use of; to pass away, spend by degrees; to do any thing by piece-meal.*
Carptim. adv. *By parts or portions; separately; by degrees; with breaks in various parts.*

Caraptor, *bris*, *m*. A carver of wood.
Carapus, *a*, *um*, part. of *carpo*.
Carpus, *a*, *m*. The wrist.
Carrocin, *m*, *f*. A kind of carriage for ladies to ride in.
Carraus, *i*, *m*. A kind of four-wheeled carriage or car.
Cartilago, *inis*, *f*. Gristle, cartilage.
Carus, *a*, *um*. Of high price, dear; of great worth or value; fond, loving.
Casa, *m*, *f*. A hut, cottage, cabin; a summer-house; a country seat; a tent.
Cascolus, *i*, *m*. A small cheese.
Casena, *i*, *m*. Cheese.
Casula, or **Cassia**, *m*, *f*. An odoriferous shrub or tree.
Cass, *are*. To be about to fall, to totter.
Cassus, *adv*. Fruitlessly, to no purpose.
Cassida, *m*, *f*. A helmet made of metal.
Cassis, *idis*, *f*. A helmet made of metal.
Cassia, *is*, *m*. A net, toil; a cobweb.
Cassus, *a*, *um*. Empty, useless; devoid, wanting.
Cassines, *m*, *f*. A chestnut.
Caste, *adv*. Purely; chastely; virtuously, honestly.
Castellanus, *a*, *um*. Of or relating to a castle.
Castellum, *adv*. Castle by castle; castle-wise, *i*, *e*, by heaps.
Castellum, *i*, *m*. Any fortified place, a fort, castle; a small fortified town.
Castificus, *a*, *um*. That makes pure; chaste.
Castigabile, *e*. Deserving of punishment.
Castigate, *adv*. Restrictedly.
Castigatio, *inis*, *f*. Chastisement; of plants, as pruning, topping.
Castigator, *bris*, *m*. A chastiser, corrector.
Castigatorius, *a*, *um*. After the manner of chastisers.
Castigo, *eri*, *atum*, *ere*. To confine, restrain; to limit, check; to chastise, to censure; to improve, mend, correct.
Castimonia, *m*, *f*. Purity; chastity, continence.
Castitas, *itis*, *f*. Chastity; honesty.
Castor, *bris*, *m*. A beaver.
Castreum, *i*, *m*. A *Castor* oil.
Castrensis, *e*. Of a camp or war, military.
Castro, *eri*, *atum*, *ere*. To castrate, to cut off; to cut up, to weaken.
Castrum, *i*, *n*. sing. A strong hold, fort; plur. several intrenchments; a camp; a day's march.
Castrus, *a*, *um*. Pure; innocent, virtuous; chaste; sacred.
Catula, *m*, *f*. A little hut.
Catus, *a*, *m*. A fall; death; an end; a calamity; an accident; misfortune; circumstance, event; risk, hazard; opportunity; a case in grammar.
Catapulta, *m*, *f*. A large military engine for discharging arrows, lances, &c.
Catena, *m*, *f*. A waterfall; a gate; a portcullis; a floodgate.

Cate, *adv*. Carefully; accurately.
Catella, *m*, *f*. A young bitch.
Catella, *m*, *f*. A small chain.
Catellus, *i*, *m*. A puppy, whelp.
Catellus, *i*, *m*. A small chain.
Catena, *m*, *f*. A chain; a series of things; any band or tie.
Cateno, *eri*, *atum*, *ere*. To bind with chains, &c.
Caterva, *m*, *f*. A company; a troop; a multitude.
Catervatim, *adv*. In companies or crowds.
Catharticus, *a*, *um*. Cleansing, purgative.
Cathedra, *m*, *f*. A raised seat; a professor's chair.
Catholicus, *adv*. Universally.
Catholicus, *a*, *um*. Universal.
Cathilo, *eri*, *atum*, *ere*. To lick a dish or plate.
Catillus, *i*, *m*. A little dish, porringer.
Cattinus, *i*, *m*. A dish or platter.
Catula, *m*, *f*. A young bitch.
Catullinus, *a*, *um*. Of dogs.
Catulus, *i*, *m*. A whelp; a cub; a kitten.
Catus, *a*, *um*. Sly, crafty; prudent; expert.
Catus, *i*, *m*. A cat.
Cauda, *m*, *f*. A tail.
Caudex, *icis*, *m*. The stem or trunk of a tree; anything made of it; blockhead.
Caula, *m*, *f*. An opening; a dissection, a sheepfold.
Caulis, or **Colis**, *is*, *m*. The stalk or stem of a plant; a cabbage; a tendril.
Caupo, *onis*, *m*. A huckster; innkeeper; any dealer, trader.
Caupona, *m*, *f*. A tavern, inn; a hostess.
Cauponiis, *a*, *um*. Of a tavern or eating-house.
Cauponor, *eri*. To keep a tavern, to do or sell any thing for gain.
Cauponiis, *m*, *f*. A small tavern.
Caurus, *i*, *m*. The north-west wind.
Causa, *m*, *f*. A suit at law; a question, matter of debate; a party, faction; a subject, matter; a business, affair; a cause, source, origin; an occasion; a reason, motive; a pretext; an excuse; a defence; a hindrance; a disease, fit, condition, state; profit, advantage.
Causarius, *a*, *um*. Sick, indisposed.
Causidicilo, *onis*, *f*. An advocating; duty of an advocate.
Causidicus, *i*, *m*. An advocate, pleader.
Causiflor, *eri*. To make pretexts or excuses.
Causor, *itis*, *um*, *eri*. To adduce as a pretext or cause, to allege.
Causiticus, *a*, *um*. Burning, caustic.
Causula, *m*, *f*. A trifling law-suit; a slight occasion.
Caut, *adv*. Cautiously, prudently.
Cantes, *is*, *f*. A rock in the sea.
Cautim, *adv*. Cautiously.
Cautio, *inis*, *f*. Caution, wariness; a security, bond.
Cautior, *bris*, *m*. One who takes care for himself or another.

CAU

Cautus, a, um. *Cautious; wary; safe.*
Cavendish, i. n. *The court in the interior of a house.*
Cavea, m. f. *A cavity; a cave, den; a cage; see hinc; a place in the theatre where the spectators sat; the theatre.*
Cavatus, a, um. *Arranged in the form of a cavea in the theatre.*
Caveo, cavi, cantum, tre. *Intrans. to take care; to provide for, to give security. Trans. to guard against; to prevent, keep off.*
Caverna, m. f. *A cave, cavern; a hole; the hold of a ship.*
Cavillatio, onis. f. *Jesting, scoffing; a sophism; wit.*
Cavillator,bris, m. *A jeerer; a sophist.*
Cavillor,atus sum, tri. *Intrans. to banter, mock; to jest; to jest, to ridicule. Trans. to laugh at; to say in joke.*
Cavo, cavi, atum, tre. *To hollow out, excavate.*
Cavus, a, um. *Hollow; cavum, a cavity.*
Cedo, cedi, cessum. *To go away; to pass away; to resign; to yield; to comply with; to come to any one, fall to his lot; to turn out, to leave.*
Cedo, verb. defect. *Tell me; give; fetch me; let.*
Cedrus, i. f. *A cedar; oil of cedar.*
Celata, adv. *Secretly, covertly.*
Celator,bris, m. *A concealer, hider.*
Celiber,bris, tra. *Populous, much frequented; numerous; festive; abundant; renowned, famous.*
Celebratio, onis. f. *A concourse or assembly of people; celebration of a festival; a commending, celebration.*
Celebratus, a, um. (part. of celebrare) adj. *Festive, solemn; frequent, usual; celebrated, famous.*
Celebritas, tis, f. *A concourse or assembly of people; a solemnity; abundance; a frequent visiting; renown, celebrity, fame.*
Celebro, cavi, atum, tre. *To frequent or visit often or in great numbers; to render festive; to solemnize; to do any thing frequently; to follow, accompany; to make frequent; to make agreeable, recommend; to render famous, extol, celebrate.*
Celer,bris, tre. *Swift, quick; celeritas, celerity.*
Celtra, adv. *Quickly.*
Celripes, tis, f. *Swift-footed, fleet.*
Celritas, tis, f. *Swiftness, quickness.*
Celriter, adv. *Swiftly, quickly.*
Celero, cavi, atum, tre. *To quicken, hasten; to make haste.*
Cella, m. f. *A cell in a monastery; a storeroom; a dwelling-place; a shrine, chapel; an apartment, room, chamber.*
Cellarius, i. m. *A butler, steward.*
Cellula, m. f. *A small apartment.*
Celo, cavi, atum, tre. *To conceal, hide; hence, celor, tre. It is hidden from me.*
Celor,bris, f. *A swift-sailing ship, yacht.*

CER

Celsa, adv. *Highly.*
Celsus, a, um. *High, tall, proud, upright; high-spirited.*
Censo, sul, sum (altum), tre. *To rate, assess; to judge, think, suppose; to advise, think good; to vote, decree; to count, reckon.*
Censio, onis. f. *A rating, assessing; judgment; correction.*
Censor,bris, m. *A valuer, assessor; a censor; a critic, censorer.*
Censibilis, a, um. *Of or belonging to a censor; censorious, critical.*
Censura, m. f. *The office of censor; criticism.*
Census, a, um. *part. of censo.*
Census, us, m. *The act of the censor; a register or list of citizens; the property of which an account was given; gen. property, possessions.*
Centaurum, i. n. *The herb centaur.*
Centaurus, i. m. *A centaur.*
Centenarius, a, um. *Of a hundred.*
Centeni, m, a. *A hundred.*
Centenus, a, um. *The hundredth; a hundred-fold.*
Centiceps, tis, f. *Hundred-headed.*
Centies, adv. *A hundred times.*
Centimanus, a, um. *Hundred-handed.*
Cento, onis. m. *A patched cloak; patchwork; a motley poem.*
Centrum, i. n. *A thing; the shank of a pair of compasses which remains fixed in the centre; a centre.*
Centum, indecl. *A hundred; very many.*
Centumgenitus, a, um. *Hundred-fold.*
Centumpondium, i. n. *A hundred pounds' weight.*
Centunculus, i. m. *A patched cloth, cloak.*
Centuplex, tis, f. *Hundred-fold.*
Centuria, m. f. *A company; a century (of Roman soldiers or people).*
Centuriatum, adv. *By companies; by centuries.*
Centuriatus, us, m. *A division into centuries or companies; the post of centurion.*
Centurio, cavi, atum, tre. *To divide into centuries or companies.*
Centurio, onis. m. *The captain of a century, a centurion.*
Cera, m. f. *Wax; cera, waxen tables or books, a writing, letter.*
Cereus, i. f. *A cherry tree; a cherry.*
Ceratum, i. n. *Cerate; cere-cloth.*
Cerdo, onis. m. *A journeyman.*
Cerebellum, i. n. *A little brain.*
Cerebrus, a, um. *Wild, headstrong; passionate.*
Cerebrum, i. n. *The brain; sense, understanding; the pith of a tree.*
Cereus, a, um. *Of wax, waxen; resembling wax; supple, pliant.*
Cerso, cavi, atum, tre. *To separate; to judge, pass sentence; to believe; to decide, determine; to fight, contend; to observe, perceive; to look to.*
Cervus, tre. *To bend the head towards the ground.*

CHI

Charnus, a, um. *With the face toward the ground.*
Choro, avi, itum, ire. *To cover with wax.*
Ceritus, a, um. *Frantic, mad.*
Ceritman, ius, u. *A struggle, contest; a fight, battle; a dispute; pains.*
Ceritum, adv. *With contention, earnestly.*
Ceritio, ius, f. *A contest, struggle.*
Certo, adv. *Certainly, surely; at least.*
Certo, adv. *Certainly.*
Certo, avi, itum, ire. *To struggle, contend, fight; to emulate, vie; to take pains; to go to law.*
Certus, a, um. *Determined, resolved; certain; well informed; sure, trusty; unshaking, unerring; fixed, appointed; indubitable; evident, clear, plain.*
Cerula, m. f. *A small quantity of wax.*
Cerussa, m. f. *White lead.*
Cerussinus, a, um. *Painted with white lead.*
Cervus, m. f. *A hind; deer.*
Cervical, alia, n. *A pillow, bolster.*
Cervilla, m. f. *A neck.*
Cervinus, a, um. *Of a stag.*
Cervina, m. f. *Beer, ale.*
Cervix, icia, f. *The neck.*
Cervus, i, m. *A stag.*
Cessatio, ius, f. *A tarrying, delaying; idleness; intermission.*
Cessator, ius, m. *A loiterer; an idler.*
Cessio, ius, f. *A yielding, giving up; cession.*
Cesso, avi, itum, ire. *To loiter, delay, stop; to err; to cease, leave off; to be inactive, rest, be at leisure.*
Cessus, a, um. *part of cedo.*
Cetina, i, m. *A band, tie; an embroidered girdle; a boxer's glove.*
Charius, i, m. *A fishmonger.*
Chiroqui, adv. *For the rest, as to what remains.*
Citerus, a, um. *The other; ceteri, m, a, the rest, the others; all; ceterum, adv. for the rest; otherwise.*
Cetra, m. f. *A small Spanish shield, a target.*
Cetrinus, a, um. *Provided with a cetra.*
Cetra, for cedita. See **Cedo** (defect).
Cea, adv. *As, like as; as if.*
Ceco, ire. *To stoop; to frown; to flatter.*
Chalybe, ybis, m. *Steel.*
Chama, alia, n. *A lynx.*
Chamaeleon, onis and ontis. *A chameleon; a kind of chameleon.*
Chaos, i, n. *Chaos; darkness.*
Charta, m. f. *Paper; a writing.*
Chartarius, a, um. *Belonging to paper.*
Chartilla, m. f. *A small paper or letter.*
Charme, alia, n. *A charm; a kind of magic.*
Chalydrus, i, m. *A venomous kind of serpent.*
Chelys, yis and yos, f. *A tortoise; a chelone or lute.*
Chrytra, m. f. *The gout in the hand.*
Chirographum, i, n. *Handwriting, autograph; a note of hand, bill.*

CIP

Chirurgia, m. f. *Surgery.*
Chirurgicus, a, um. *Of surgery.*
Chirurgus, i, m. *A surgeon.*
Chilmydatus, a, um. *Wearing a chilmy.*
Chilmy, ydis, f. *A Grecian upper garment; a travelling cloak; a military cloak; a hunting dress.*
Cholera, m. f. *Bile; a bilious complaint.*
Cholericus, a, um. *Afflicted with a bilious complaint.*
Choragus, i, m. *A manager or conductor of a play or entertainment.*
Chorda, m. f. *A gut, intestine; outgut; a rope, cord.*
Chorea, m. f. *A dance in a circle, to the sound of music.*
Chora, or **Chora**, Chora, tis, f. *Any enclosed place; a yard; a meadow fold for sheep.*
Chorus, i, m. *A choir, company; a circular dance; any great number.*
Charius, a, um. *Of or belonging to food; charia, orum, food, victuals, fodder; allowance, ration.*
Chistus, us, m. *Food, victuals.*
Chorium, i, n. *The calyx or seed-pod of the Egyptian bean; a kind of drinking-vessel.*
Cibus, i, m. *Food, victuals, provisions; nourishment; chyle.*
Cicada, m. f. *A grasshopper.*
Cicatricibus, a, um. *Full of scars.*
Cicatricella, m. f. *A little scar.*
Cicatrix, icia, f. *The scar of a wound, a wound healed over; a patch.*
Cicer, ius, a. *Chick-pea, a kind of pulse.*
Chibroum, i, n. *Succory, endive.*
Ciconia, m. f. *A stork.*
Cicur, ius. *Tame, not wild.*
Cicuta, m. f. *Hemlock; a reed-pipe.*
Cidaris, is, f. *A tiara, turban.*
Cleo, civil, citum, ire. and **Cio**, civil, citum, ire. *To set in motion; to excite, move, to cause, occasion; to begin; to disturb; to call, name.*
Cimex, icia, m. *A bug.*
Cimicus, i, m. *A dancer, a pantomime.*
Cimicus, a, um. *Uncharitable, hard.*
Cinematia, a, um. *Having locks or ringlets.*
Cincinnus, i, m. *Curled hair, a lock.*
Cinctura, m. f. *A cinetus.*
Cinctus, a, um. *part of cingo.*
Cinctus, us, m. *A girdle, belt.*
Cinctus, a, um. *Girded, begirt.*
Cinctus, a, um. *Reduced to ashes.*
Cinctarius, i, m. *A slave who heated the crisping iron, a hairdresser.*
Cingo, cingi, cinctum, ire. *To gird, to equip, dress; to surround, encompass; to invest, clothe; to decorate; to go round, walk round.*
Cingula, m. f. *A belt, girdle; a girth.*
Cingulum, i, n. *A girdle, belt.*
Cinillo, onis, m. *A slave who curls hair.*
Cinis, ius, m. and **pl. cineres**, m. *Ashes.*
Cippus, i, m. *A post, pale.*

CIR

Circa. Adv. around, round about. *Frapp. about, round; towards; in respect of.*
Circio, *ire.* To make circular.
Circinus, *l. m.* A pair of compasses.
Circiter, adv. and *prop.* About, near.
Circuitio, *ba. f.* A going round; a walk round any thing; *circumference; circumlocution.*
Circuitus, *u. m.* A going round; a circuitous route; a circumlocution; circuit or compass.
Circulator, *iris. m.* A stroller, mountebank.
Circulator, *la. f.* A female mountebank; quackish.
Circitor, *iri.* To form a circle for conversation; to be a mountebank.
Circulus, *l. m.* A circle, ring, hoop; a cake; an orbit.
Circum. Adv. about, round about. *Frapp. about, near.*
Circumactus, *u. m.* A moving or turning round.
Circum-ago, *egi, actum, ire.* To drive, guide, turn round; to alter, change; to derange, disorder; to turn towards; to carry round.
Circumcido, *idi, sum.* To cut off around; to abridge.
Circum-circu. adv. Round about.
Circumcisio, adv. Briefly.
Circumcisura, *m. f.* A cutting round, a circular incision.
Circumclusus, *a, um.* (part. of *circum-cido*) adj. Sleep, precipitous; short, brief.
Circumclodo, *di, sum, ire.* To enclose all round.
Circum-cubo, *ire.* To dwell round or about.
Circumcurso, *ire.* To run round.
Circum-do, *dedi, datum, ire.* To place, set, lay, put round; to surround, encircle.
Circum-fuso, *xi, etum.* To lead round; to deceive, impose upon; to use circuitous expressions.
Circumductio, *ba. f.* A leading round; a cheating; copious expression.
Circum-eo, *ivi and ii, itum.* To go round or about; to go to and fro; to encompass; to deceive, circumvent; to express with many words.
Circum-quito, *ire.* To ride round.
Circum-erro, *ire.* To wander round, stroll about.
Circum-fero, *talli, litum, ferre.* To carry round; to publish, make known; to illustrate; to make periodic.
Circum-flecto, *xi, xum, ire.* To bend round, wind about.
Circum-fusus, *a, um.* part. of *circum-fuso*.
Circum-fuso, *xi, xum, ire.* To flow round; to abound; to be copious.
Circumflus, *a, um.* Flowing round; washed round.

CIR

Circumfusus, *a, um.* One who goes from one market or town to another.
Circum-fundo, *dedi, datum, ire.* To pour around; to surround, encompass; to flow around.
Circumfusio, *a, um.* part. of *circum-fundo*.
Circum-gemo, *ire.* To groan round.
Circum-gesto, *ire.* To carry round.
Circum-gradior, *cessu, sum, i.* To go round.
Circum-jioco, *ire.* To lie round about.
Circum-jectus, *a, um.* part. of *circum-jiicio*.
Circum-jectus, *u. m.* A surrounding; a casting round.
Circum-jiicio, *eci, actum.* To throw round; to surround, encompass.
Circum-litro, *ire.* To bark around.
Circum-latus, *a, um.* part. of *circumfero*.
Circum-lavo, *ire and ire.* To wash around.
Circum-ligo, *evi, litum, ire.* To bind round; to encompass.
Circum-lino, *ivi, litum.* and **Circum-lino,** *ivi and vii, itum.* To smear round; to anoint; to cover, overlay; to colour, paint, embellish.
Circum-litio, *ba. f.* A beaming; an overlaying with colours.
Circum-litus, *a, um.* part. of *circum-lino*.
Circum-luctio, *ba. f.* A periphrasis, circumlocution.
Circum-luo, *ire.* To wash or flow round.
Circum-mitto, *di, ire.* To send round.
Circum-munio, *ivi, itum.* To fortify round about.
Circum-necto, *xui, xum, ire.* To bind round, surround.
Circum-plendo, *ire.* To applaud on all sides.
Circum-plector, *xus, sum.* To encompass, surround.
Circum-plico, *ire.* To fold round.
Circum-pōno, *sui, etum, ire.* To set or place round.
Circum-rito, *ivi, itum, ire.* To enclose with a net.
Circum-rōdo, *ire.* To gnaw round.
Circum-scindo, *ire.* To cut round.
Circum-scribo, *psi, ptum, ire.* To enclose in a circle; to confine, hem in; to restrain, keep within limits; to include; to fix, settle; to surround, encompass; to remove, set aside; to circumvent, cheat.
Circumscripta, adv. Concisely; in periods.
Circumscriptio, *ba. f.* An enclosing by a circle; a circumference; a limitation; an explanation; a circumventing.
Circumscriptus, *a, um.* (part. of *circum-scribo*) adj. Limited.
Circum-sileo, *cui, etum, ire.* To cut round about.
Circum-sileo, adv. Round, around.
Circum-sileo, *edi, cessu, ire.* To sit round; to invest, besiege.

CIR

Circum-alepto, *pal*, *ptum*, *ire*. To hedge round, surround.
Circumesseto, *olis*. *f.* A blockade, siege.
Circumessatus, *a*, *um*. part. of *circum-essedo*.
Circum-sisto, *ēdi* or *idi*, *esum*, *ire*. To sit, lay, or place one's self round a thing, to invest (a town).
Circumello, *ira*. To leap round; to return, come round.
Circum-sisto, *stīdi* or *stēdi*, *stitum*, *ire*. To place one's self round, surround.
Circum-sōno, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. To resound on all sides.
Circumsonans, *a*, *um*. Resounding around.
Circumspecta. *adv.* Circumspectly.
Circumspectio, *olis*. *f.* A looking on all sides; circumspection.
Circum-specto, *are*. *Intrans.* To look about, be circumspect. *Trans.* To look round after a person or thing; to think upon, wait for, watch for.
Circumspetus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *circum-specto*) *adj.* Circumspect, prudent; considerable, reputable.
Circumspetus, *us*. *m.* A looking round; circumspection.
Circumspicio, *exi*, *actum*. *Intrans.* To look round; to take care. *Trans.* To look for; to view on all sides; to consider, ponder; to provide against.
Circumstantia, *is*. *f.* A standing round, a surrounding; circumstance.
Circum-stipo, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. To surround in great numbers.
Circum-sto, *ēti*, *ire*. To stand around, surround.
Circum-strepo, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. To make a noise around.
Circum-struo, *ctum*. To build round.
Circum-surgo, *ere*. To rise round.
Circum-tecto, *ira*. To cover round.
Circum-tento, *a*, *um*. Stretched round.
Circum-tiro, *ere*. To rub round.
Circumtextus, *a*, *um*. Woven round.
Circum-tondeo, *di*, *sum*, *ire*. To shear or shave all round.
Circum-thno, *ui*, *ire*. To thunder round.
Circum-vigilo, *a*, *um*. Wandering about.
Circum-vello, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. To invest; to surround, encompass.
Circumvecchio, *olis*. *f.* A carrying round; soils, the course of the sun.
Circumvector, *iri*. To go round.
Circum-vēho, *xi*, *ctum*, *ire*. To carry round or about.
Circum-vulo, *ēdi*, *entum*, *ire*. To surround, encompass; to grasp; to invest, attack, assail; to circumvent, cheat.
Circumvenio, *a*, *um*. part. of *circumvenio*.
Circumversio, *olis*. *f.* A turning round.
Circum-verso, *ira*. To turn round.
Circum-vertō, *ti*, *sum*, *ire*. To turn round; to deceive.
Circum-vestio, *ire*. To clothe round.
Circum-vincio, *vinxi*, *vinctum*, *ire*. To bind round about.
Circum-volito, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. To fly or flutter round.

CLA

Circum-volo, *v*i, *stum*, *ere*. To *fly* round.
Circum-volito, *ere*. To *roll* round.
Circum-volvere, *vi*, *stum*, *ere*. To *roll* round.
Circus, *i*. *m*. A *circle*: the *circus*, *course*; the *assembly of spectators*.
Cirrus, *a*, *um*. Having *curled* or *curled hair*; *fringed*.
Cirrus, *i*. *m*. *Curled hair*, a *lock*, *ringlet*; a *fringe*.
Cis, *prep*. On *this side*; *within*.
Cisprae, *i*. *a*. A *kind of light vehicle*.
Cista, *m*. *f*. A *box*, *chest*.
Cistella, *m*. *f*. A *small box* or *chest*.
Cistella, *m*. *f*. A *small box* or *chest*.
Cisterna, *m*. *f*. A *cistern*.
Cistifera, *i*. *m*. That *carries* a *box*.
Cistilla, *m*. *f*. A *little box*.
Citatim, *adv*. *Hastily*, *quickly*.
Citius, *a*, *um*. (part. of *cito*) *adj*. *Quick*, *rapid*, *swift*.
Citer, *a*, *um*. On *this side*; *comp. citior*, *nearer*; on *this side*; *earlier*; *shorter*; *superl. citissim* or *citissimus*, *a*, *um*, *very near*, the *next*.
Cithara, *m*. *f*. A *cithern* or *lute*, *viol*.
Citharista, *m*. *m*. A *player* on the *cithara*.
Citharistris, *m*. *f*. She *that plays* on the *cithara*.
Cithariscus, *ere*. To *play* on the *cithara*.
Citharodius, *i*. *m*. A *player* on the *cithara*.
Cito, *adv*. *comp. citius*, *superl. citissim*. *Soon*; *quickly*, *hastily*; *easily*.
Cito, *vi*, *stum*, *ere*. To *set in motion*; to *cause*, *excite*; to *hurl*, *cast*, *throw*; to *call one by name*; to *read* or *call over the name of a person*; to *summan*, *cite*; to *name*, *mention*, *recite*.
Citra, *adv*. and *prep*. On *this side*; *within*; *nearer*; *before*; *against*; *without*; *hitherwards*.
Citrea, *a*, *um*. Of the *citron tree*.
Citro, *adv*. *Hitherwards*; *to and fro*; on *both sides*.
Citrus, *i*. *f*. The *orange tree*; the *citron tree*; a *tree growing in Africa*.
Citrus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *cito*) *adj*. *Swift*, *quick*, *rapid*.
Civicus, *a*, *um*. Of *citizens*, *civic*.
Civile, *a*. That *belongs* or *relates* to *citizens*, *civic*; *civil*; that *concerns* the *state*; *polite*, *courteous*.
Civitas, *itis*. *f*. The *art of governing* a *free state*; *civil behaviour*.
Civititer, *adv*. *Like* a *citizen*; *politely*.
Civis, *i*. *o*. A *citizen*, *freeman*; a *freeborn citizen*.
Civitas, *itis*. *f*. A *body of citizens*; a *city*; a *state*, *republic*; *citizenship*.
Civitella, *m*. *f*. A *small town*; *citizenship*, *estimated at a low rate*.
Clandes, *i*. *f*. *Loss*, *detriment*; *misfortune*; *one who*, *occasions loss*, a *reource*.
Clam, *adv*. and *prep*. *Secretly*.
Clamator, *bris*. *m*. A *bawler*.
Clamitatio, *itis*. *f*. A *crying*.

CLA

Clamare, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. *Intrans.* to cry often, to cry. *Trans.* to bawl out.
Clamo, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To cry, cry out.
Trans. to proclaim aloud, to invoke.
Clamor, *bris*, *m*. A cry, clamour, noise.
Clamorous, *a*, *um*. Noisy; clamorous.
Clamulatus, *a*, *um*. Secret; obscure.
Clamulatus, *adv*. Secretly, privately.
Clamulatus, *a*, *um*. Secret, clandestine.
Clangor, *bris*, *m*. A sound; cry.
Clare, *adv*. Clearly; distinctly; plainly.
Clare, *ul*. To be clear; to shine, to be illustrious; to be evident.
Clareo, *ul*, *bra*. To grow clear; to become plain, evident; to become celebrated.
Clarithus, *a*, *um*. Clear sounding.
Claritas, *bris*, *f*. Clearness; brightness; reputation, celebrity; perpetuity.
Claritudo, *inis*, *f*. Clearness; splendour; celebrity.
Claro, *bra*. To make clear, visible; to prove, make evident; to render famous.
Clarus, *bris*, *m*. Clearness.
Clarus, *a*, *um*. Clear, distinct; shining, bright; evident; illustrious.
Clasarius, *a*, *um*. Belonging to a fleet; clasarius, *sc*, militia, marines; also, *cello*, *sc*, mariners.
Clasella, *m*, *f*. A small fleet, flotilla.
Classicus, *a*, *um*. Relating to the division of the Roman people; relating to an army; (classicum, *sc*, signum, a military signal); relating to a fleet; *classici*, *sc*, mariners, sailors; marines.
Classis, *is*, *f*. A division of the people, a class; an army; a fleet; any division or class.
Clathri, *brum*, *m*. A trellis, grate.
Clathro, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To furnish with a trellis or grate.
Claudellus, *inis*, *f*. Lameness, limping.
Claudian, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To be lame, to halt; to fail, be wanting or defective.
Claudo, *si*, *um*, *bra*. To close, shut; to stop; to enclose, encompass; to end, conclude.
Claudo, *um*, *bra* (also *Claudeo*, *bra*) To be lame, to limp, halt.
Claudus, *a*, *um*. Lame, limping; imperfect, defective.
Claustum, *i*, *n*. A bar, bolt; a door, gate; an enclosed place; a protection, defence, bar, key.
Claustra, *m*, *f*. A close, end.
Clauus, *a*, *um*. part of claudus.
Clava, *m*, *f*. An unpolished staff; a cudgel; a foil; a bar, lever; a graft.
Clavarius, *a*, *um*. Relating to nails.
Clavator, *bris*, *m*. A club-bearer.
Clavula, *m*, *f*. A tendril of a vine.
Claviger, *a*, *um* (clava and gero). That carries a club (clava and gero) that bears a key.
Clavis, *is*, *f*. A key; a bolt, bar.
Clave, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To stud or fasten with nails; to mark with a streak or stripe like nails.

COA

Coarctus, *i*, *m*. A nail; plug, peg, the handle of a helm, the helm itself; a swelling or tumour; a stripe of purple in the tunic.
Coarctus, *is*. Calm, placid, still; gentle, mild, element; good-natured.
Coarctator, *adv*. Mildly; gently, kindly.
Coarctus, *m*, *f*. Mildness; gentleness, kindness, humanity, clemency.
Coarctus, *pal*, *ptum*, *bra*. To steal.
Coarctus, *m*, *f*. A water-glass, for measuring time; a certain time allowed for speaking.
Coarctus, *i*, *m*. A clergyman, clerk.
Coarctus, *i*, *m*. The clerical order, clergy.
Coarctus, *is*, *m*. A client; an ally; vassal.
Coarctus, *m*, *f*. A female client.
Coarctus, *m*, *f*. The relation of a client to his patron, clientship; the clients.
Coarctus, *i*, *m*. A physician that visits patients confined to their beds; a patient confined to his bed; a grave-digger.
Coarctus, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To bow, bend down.
Coarctus, *bra*. To furnish with a shield.
Coarctus, *i*, *m*. and *clisum*, *i*, *n*. A round shield; a defence, protection; the disk of the sun; a bust; a kind of meteor.
Coarctus, *brum*, *f*. A dervish, pander, packaddle.
Coarctus, *a*, *um*. Bearing a pennier or packaddle.
Coarctus, *a*, *um*. Full of hills, hilly.
Coarctus, *i*, *m*. A rising ground, height, hill; any projection; eg. a mountain, *i*, *e*, difficulty.
Coarctus, *m*, *f*. A common sewer.
Coarctus, *bra*. I am named or called; I am said, &c.
Coarctus, *is*, *f*. A buttock, haunch.
Coarctus, *a*, *um*. part of cludo.
Clyster, *bris*, *m*. A clyster.
Coarctus, *bris*, *m*. A heaping together.
Coarctus, *bra*. To heap together.
Coarctus, *adv*. Forcibly; hastily.
Coarctus, *bra*. To press together; to force.
Coarctus, *bris*, *m*. A receiver of money; one who forces or compels.
Coarctus, *a*, *um*. part of cogo.
Coarctus, *us*, *m*. A forcing, compelling.
Coarctus, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To make equal; to level.
Coarctus, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To join or fasten together; to bind, connect.
Coarctus, *i*, *n*. A joint.
Coarctus, *is*, *f*. A curdling.
Coarctus, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To cause a fluid to thicken and curdle.
Coarctus, *i*, *n*. Rennet; curdled milk; any fluid condensed.
Coarctus, *ul*, *um*, *bra*. To grow together; to grow on; to hold firmly together; to thicken, congeal; to unite; to increase, gather strength.
Coarctus, *a*, *um*. part of coarctus.
Coarctus, *vt*, *clam*, *bra*. To connect; to show, betray; to refuse.

Coartio, *Cois. f.* *A drawing together, contracting.*
Coarto, *Art. Itum, tra.* *To draw together, contract, shorten.*
Coccinatus, *a. um.* *Clothed in scarlet.*
Coccineus, *a. um.* *Of a scarlet colour.*
Cocculus, *l. n.* *A berry; the scarlet berry; a scarlet colour; scarlet cloth.*
Cochlea, *m. f.* *A snail; a snail-shell.*
Cochlearis, *a.* *Of or belonging to snails; hence, cochlear, and contr. cochlear, a spoon, a spoonful.*
Coctilis, *a.* *Baked.*
Coctus, *a. um.* *part. of coquo.*
Codex, *icis. m.* *A trunk or stock of a tree; a book.*
Codicillus, *l. m.* *A small trunk of a tree; codicilli, a writing-table; a billet, note; a petition; a codicil; an autograph of the emperor.*
Coelus, *vis.* *Heavenly; celestial.*
Celestis, *a.* *Heavenly; celestial; divine; excellent.*
Celestus, *a. um.* *Of or belonging to the bowels.*
Celestis, *m. m.* *An inhabitant of heaven.*
Caelus, *a. um.* *Heavenly.*
Califer, *a. um.* *Bearing the heavens.*
Caloptima, *vis.* *Powerful in heaven.*
Calum, *l. n.* *The sky, heaven; a climate, region; the upper world; the air, atmosphere; lightning.*
Coemo, *Emi, emptum or emtum, tra.* *To buy together, buy, purchase.*
Coemptio, *Cois. f.* *A purchasing together; a ceremony of marriage.*
Coemptus, *a. um.* *part. of coemo.*
Coena, *m. f.* *The principal meal of the Romans; meal, repast, dinner, supper.*
Concilium, *l. n.* *A room for taking meals in, a dining-room; a garret.*
Concito, *tra.* *To take meals frequently.*
Corno, *Art. Itum, tra.* *Intrans. to take a meal or repast. Trans. to eat any thing at a meal, to dine upon; to spend or pass (time) in eating.*
Concibus, *a. um.* *Muddy, swampy.*
Condila, *m. f.* *A little meal.*
Conditentus, *a. um.* *Muddy.*
Conum, *l. n.* *Mud, mire, slime; dirty fellow.*
Coco, *Art. Iti, Itum, tra.* *To come together, to assemble; to unite, meet; to congregate, congregate.*
Cocio, *Art. Itum, tra.* *To begin, commence.*
Cocpio, *Art. Itum, tra.* *To begin; to attempt.*
Cocptum, *l. n.* *A work begun, an undertaking.*
Cocptus, *a. um.* *part. of cocpio.*
Cocptus, *us. m.* *A work begun, an undertaking, beginning.*
Coerceo, *ul, Itum, tra.* *To surround; to keep in, keep together; to confine, restrain, check.*
Coercitio, *Cois. f.* *A keeping in, confining; coercion, restraint; right of restraining or punishing.*

Coercitor, *Cois. m.* *One who restrains.*
Coercitus, *a. um.* *part. of coerceo.*
Cortus, *us. m.* *A meeting, an association, an assembly.*
Cogitate, *adv.* *Considerately.*
Cogitatio, *Cois. f.* *Consideration, reflection; a thought; a project, design.*
Cogitatio, *adv.* *With consideration or reflection.*
Cogitatus, *us. m.* *A reflecting, considering.*
Cogito, *Art. Itum, tra.* *Intrans. to think, to consider; to be inclined. Trans. to think, imagine, conceive; to think upon. Cogitatum, a thought; reflection.*
Cognatio, *Cois. f.* *Alliance, relation; kindred, l. e. relatives; connection.*
Cognatus, *a. um.* *Produced or born from the same stock; allied, related by blood; connected, similar.*
Cognitio, *Cois. f.* *An examination; a commission, inquiry, court of inquiry; knowledge, cognisance, apprehension.*
Cognitor, *Cois. m.* *One who knows a person; an advocate, agent; a judge.*
Cognitura, *m. f.* *The office of a fiscal prosecutor or agent.*
Cognitus, *a. um.* *(part. of cognosco) adj. Known; proved, attested.*
Cognomen, *Cois. n.* *A surname; an epithet, title.*
Cognomentum, *l. n. l. q.* *cognomen.*
Cognominis, *a.* *Of the same name.*
Cognomino, *Art. Itum, tra.* *To surname, investigate; to ascertain, learn; to have knowledge of any thing; to recognise; to perceive, discover; to hear, understand, learn.*
Collo, *Cois. Itum, tra.* *To drico, bring, or collect together; to assemble; to collect; to thicken; to embrace, embrace; to compel, force; to infer, conclude.*
Coherencia, *m. f.* *Coherence.*
Coherere, *Cois. Itum, tra.* *To adhere together; to exist, to consist of any thing.*
Coheresco, *Cois. tra.* *To adhere together, to be united.*
Coheres, *Cois. a.* *A cohort, fellow heir.*
Cohibeo, *ul, Itum, tra.* *To hold; keep back; to restrain, check; to enslave, confine.*
Coherens, *Cois. tra.* *To honour, grace.*
Coheresco, *ul, tra.* *To shudder, quake.*
Coheres, *vis. f.* *A cohort; a train, attendants, followers; a crowd, company; a court; (see Coheres.)*
Coheretia, *a.* *Of or belonging to a court or yard; of or belonging to a cohort.*
Coheretio, *Cois. f.* *An exhortation.*
Coheretor, *Cois. sum, tra.* *To exhort, encourage.*
Coheretio, *Art. Itum, tra.* *To pollute.*
Cois. Cois. f. *A coming together, meeting; a conference.*

COI

Collus, a, um, part. of *coere*.
Collus, u, m. *An assembling, a gathering, joining together.*
Colaphus, l. m. *A blow with the fist.*
Coleus, l. m. *A bag, pouch.*
Collabasco, ere. *To be about to fall.*
Collabefacto, avi, itum, ere. *To make to totter; to overpower.*
Collabellō, factus sum, fieri. *To be made to totter; to be overpowered.*
Collabor, peus sum. *To fall together, fall down, fall in, fall away.*
Collaboratus, a, um. *Torn to pieces.*
Collarimo, avi, itum, ere. *To weep at any thing; to weep.*
Collapsus, a, um, part. of *collabor*.
Collaris, e. *Of or belonging to the neck.*
Collaris, subit., a collar.
Collaticius, a, um. *Brought together from various quarters; effected by money raised by contribution.*
Collatio, ōnis. f. *A collecting; a contribution; a comparing.*
Collativus, a, um. *Brought together, collected.*
Collator, ōris. m. *One who brings or places together.*
Collatus, a, um, part. of *confero*.
Collaudatio, ōnis. f. *A praising.*
Collaudo, avi, itum, ere. *To praise very much.*
Collecta, ōnis. f. *A contribution in money.*
Collecticus, a, um. *Collected.*
Collectio, ōnis. f. *A collection, gathering together; a tumour, abscess; a conclusion, inference.*
Collectivus, a, um. *Gathered together; argumentative, collective.*
Collectus, a, um, part. of *colligo*.
Collectus, u, m. *A collection.*
Colliga, ōnis. m. *A partner, colleague; coheir, comrade.*
Colligium, l. n. *A college; a society, corporation; collegueship.*
Collibet, bult and bitum est. *It pleases.*
Collilius, l. m. *A little hill.*
Collido, ōis, sum, ere. *To strike together; to come in contact; to contend.*
Colligatio, ōnis. f. *A binding together.*
Colligo, avi, itum, ere. *To bind together; to comprise; to repress.*
Colligo, ōgis, actum. *To bring together, assemble; to include, comprise; to collect; to reckon, calculate; to infer, conclude; to acquire, procure.*
Collino, avi, itum, ere. *To aim at; to hit the mark.*
Collino, ōvis, itum. *To besmear.*
Collivus, a, um. *That is or grows on a hill.*
Colliquēficio, fōis, factum, ere. *To make fluid, to melt.*
Collis, l. m. *A hill, mountain.*
Collisus, a, um, part. of *collido*.
Collisus, u, m. *A dashing together.*
Collitus, a, um, part. of *collino*.
Colluctio, ōnis. f. *An arranging, ordering; a putting a thing in a place; a giving in marriage, betrothing.*

COL

Colluce, avi, itum, ere. *To put or lay a thing in its place; to arrange, order, dispose; to take up quarters, lodge, settle; to lay prostrate, kill; to give in marriage; to lay out, invest.*
Colluctio, ōnis. f. *A conference.*
Colluquium, l. n. *A conference, discourse.*
Colluquer, cūlus sum, l. *To speak with any one, to converse together.*
Collucio, ere. *To shine, gleam.*
Colludo, ōis, sum, ere. *To play with any one; to act in collusion.*
Collum, l. n. *The neck; the head, post.*
Colluo, lui, lūtum, ere. *To wash, wash out; to flow around; to moisten, wet.*
Collusio, ōnis. f. *A playing with any one; a secret understanding.*
Collutor, ōris. m. *A playmate.*
Collustro, avi, itum, ere. *To make clear, brighten; to look around.*
Colluvies, ōis. f. *A collection of filth; a muddy, hodge-podge.*
Collybus, l. m. *Exchange or agio; money-changing.*
Collyrium, l. n. *Eye-salve.*
Colo, avi, itum, ere. *To sift, purify.*
Colo, colui, cultum, ere. *Trans. to take pains about a thing; to till, cultivate; to attend upon; to clothe, dress; to frame, fashion; to exercise, practise; to inhabit; to maintain; to converse, to honour. Intrans. to dwell.*
Colobaea, ōis. f. *The Egyptian bean.*
Colo, l. and Colum, l. n. *A member of the body; a member of a period, the great gut; the colic.*
Colona, ōis. f. *A country woman.*
Colonia, ōis. f. *Land which a valiant fills, a farm; a colony, settlement; place, dwelling; colonists, settlers.*
Colonicus, a, um. *Of or belonging to husbandry or colonies.*
Colonus, l. m. *One who cultivates land, a husbandman, farmer; a colonist; an inhabitant.*
Color, ōris. m. *A colour, tint, complexion; appearance, form; ornament; character, condition; pretext, cloak, excuse; value, estimation.*
Colubatus, a, um. (part. of *colubro*) adj. *Coloured, varnished over, disguised; having a good complexion.*
Colubo, avi, itum, ere. *To colour; to cloak, gloss over.*
Colutra, ōis. f. *The first milk; a term of endearment.*
Coluber, bri. m. *A serpent; an adder.*
Colubra, ōis. f. l. g. *coluber.*
Colubrinus, a, um. *Of a serpent.*
Colum, l. n. *A strainer, colander.*
Columba, ōis. f. *A dove, pigeon.*
Colubinar, ōris. n. *A dove-cote, a pigeon-house; a kind of collar or gallery for doves.*
Colubarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to doves or pigeons; columbarium, a dove-cote, pigeon-house.*
Colubinus, a, um. *Of doves or pigeons; dove-coloured; named from doves.*

COL

Columna, i. m. *A dove, pigeon.*
Columnella, m. f. *A small pillar or column.*
Columnus, inia n. *A gable end of a house; a beam or pillar which supports any thing; a prop; fig. a pillar, prop, stay.*
Columnus, m. f. *A column, pillar; a pilory; a water-spout; a support, stay.*
Columnarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to a pillar or pillars.*
Columnus, a, um. *Made of the hazel tree.*
Colus, i. and us. f. *A distaff.*
Coma, m. f. *The hair of the head; the foliage of a tree; the wool of sheep; standing corn; rays of the sun, &c.*
Comans, tis. (coma.) *Having hair.*
Comatus, a, um. *Having hair, hairy.*
Combibo, i, itum. *To drink with any one; to drink in; to imbibe.*
Combibo, onis. m. *A pot-companion.*
Comburo, uel, ustum, &c. *To consume by burning.*
Combustus, a, um. part. of **comburo**.
Comedo, edi, esum and estum, &c. *To eat, eat away; to destroy, waste.*
Comes, tis. c. *A companion, associate, partner; a tutor, guardian.*
Comestus, and **Comesus**, a, um. part. of **comedo**.
Comice, adv. *In a comic manner.*
Comicus, a, um. *Comic.*
Cominus, adv. *Close at hand, in close combat; immediately.*
Comis, e. *Courteous, affable.*
Comissabundus, a, um. *Banqueting, feasting.*
Comissator, oris. m. *A reveller.*
Comissor, itus sum, &ri. *To revel; to go any where solemnly or in procession with music or sport.*
Comitas, tis. f. *Affability, courteousness; liberality.*
Comitatus, us. m. *Company, society; a retinue, suite, train.*
Comiter, adv. *Kindly; willingly, with pleasure.*
Comitilla, e. *Relating to the comitia.*
Comitio, &ri, itum, &re. *To sacrifice in the comitium; to elect at the comitia.*
Comitum, i. and **Comitia**, trum. n. *Comitum*, an open place in the Roman forum. *Comitia*, a regular assembly of the people in the comitium for making or repealing laws, bestowing offices, &c.
Comitor, itus sum, &ri. *To accompany, attend.*
Commactio, &ri, itum, &re. *To pollute.*
Commessus, us. m. *A going or travelling together; leave of absence, a furlough; a caravan, company; a convoy; victuals, provisions, supplies.*
Committor, &ri. *To think upon.*
Committini, loc. *To remember; to know.*
Commemorabilis, a. *Memorable.*
Commemoratio, onis. f. *A mentioning, reminding.*
Commembro, &ri, itum, &re. *To call to mind; to remind another; to mention.*
Commendabilis, e. *Commendable.*

COM

Commendatarius, a, um. *Of or containing recommendation.*
Commendatio, onis. f. *A recommendation; excellence, value, worth.*
Commendatrix, tris. f. *She who commends.*
Commendatus, a, um. (part. of **commendo**) adj. *Recommended; valued, esteemed.*
Commendo, &ri, itum, &re. *To entrust to one's charge, commend; to recommend; to praise.*
Commensus, a, um. part. of **commetor**.
Commentarius, i. m. dimin. of
Commentarius, i. m. *A memorandum-book, journal; a commentary, annotation.*
Commentatio, onis. f. *A meditating or studying; any thing effected by meditation; a treatise.*
Commenticius, a, um. *Invented, ideal.*
Commento, &ri, itum, &re. for
Commentor, itus sum, &ri. *To meditate, reflect upon, study, compose; to dispute, debate; to explain; to design, contrive.*
Commentor, oris. m. *An inventor.*
Commentum, i. n. *Any thing contrived or devised; a fiction.*
Commentus, a, um. part. of **commisulcor**.
Comneo, &ri, itum, &re. *To go; to go to and fro.*
Commercium, i. n. *A dealing in merchandise, traffic; merchandise, wares; a place of traffic; correspondence, intercourse.*
Commercor, itus sum, &ri. *To buy up.*
Commereo, ui, itum, &re. *To deserve; to be guilty of.*
Commetor, ensus sum, &ri. *To measure, measure out; to weigh, ponder.*
Commigro, &ri, itum, &re. *To remove.*
Commilitum, i. n. *Companionship in war, &c.*
Commilito, onis. m. *A fellow soldier, comrade.*
Committio, onis. f. *A threatening, menacing.*
Commungo, inxi, lectum, &re. *To pollute or defile.*
Commisulcor, mentus sum. *To devise, invent, contrive; part. commentus, a, um, pass, invented, contrived.*
Commisor, itus sum, &ri. *To threaten.*
Commisuo, ui, itum. *To make less, diminish; to break into pieces; to weaken, enervate.*
Commisuo, scul, itum and stum, &re. *To mix, mingle; to pour in, infuse.*
Commiseratio, onis. f. *Commiseration.*
Commisereco, &re. *To commiserate.*
Commiseror, itus sum, &ri. *To commiserate, pity.*
Commiselo, onis. f. *A setting together of two or more persons or things; the commencement of a play, contest, &c.; a play, a contest.*
Commisum, i. n. *A thing entrusted, a secret; a forfeiture, confiscation; an error, fault, trespass.*

COM

Commixtura, m. f. *A joining together, joint.*
Commixtus, a, um, part. of *commiscere*.
Commixtus, m, isum. *To set together; to set at variance; to compare; to begin, commence; to join together, connect, unite; to entrust, consign; to undertake, perform, commit.*
Commixtus, a, um, part. of *commiscere*.
Commodatus, a, um, (part. of *commodare*)
 adj. *Suitable, fit.*
Commode, adv. *Fittingly, suitably, aptly; rightly, properly; kindly, opportunely; commodiously.*
Commoditas, itis, f. *Regularity, symmetry; dexterity; convenience; commodiousness; advantage, benefit.*
Commodo, vi, itum, ire. *To put in order, adapt, adjust; to be kind to a person; to lend.*
Commodum, adv. *Just at the moment, in good time.*
Commodum, l. n. *Convenience; advantage, profit; a loan.*
Commodus, a, um. *Suitable, apt, fit; good of its kind; agreeable, affable; pleasing; commodious; in good health.*
Commodulatio, io, fci, ire. *To remind.*
Commoveo, vi, itum, ire. *To remind.*
Commonstro, ire. *To point out.*
Commotio, io, f. *A lingering, dwelling, abiding.*
Commodo, di, sum, ire. *To bite.*
Commoitor, mortuus sum. *To die.*
Commoitor, itus sum, iri. *Trans. to keep back. Intrins. to tarry, linger.*
Commotio, io, f. *A motion, commotion, agitation.*
Commotus, a, um, (part. of *commoveo*)
 adj. *That is easily moved.*
Commoveo, vi, itum, ire. *To move, set in motion; affect, make an impression; to arouse; to occasion, cause.*
Communicatio, io, f. *An imparting; communicating.*
Communio, vi, itum, ire. *Trans. to impart, communicate; to partake, participate in; to join, associate. Intrins. to consult with.*
Communis, vi, itum, ire. *To fortify.*
Communio, io, f. *Society, communion.*
Communis, e. *Common, general, public; known to all; usual.*
Communitas, itis, f. *A common society, community; civil justice.*
Communiter, adv. *In common, jointly; commonly, generally.*
Commotabilis, e. *Subject to change.*
Commotus, adv. *In a changed or altered manner.*
Commutatio, io, f. *A change.*
Commuto, vi, itum, ire. *To change, alter; to exchange; to sell.*
Commo, mal, mium, ire. *To adorn; dress; set off.*
Comodia, m. f. *Comedy.*
Comodios, adv. *As in comedy.*

COM

Comediana, a, um, and **Comedias**, a, um.
Relating to comedy.
Combeus, a, um. *Having hair.*
Complicator, pactus sum. *To make a compact.*
Compactio, io, f. *A joining together.*
Compactus, a, um, part. of *complicare*.
Compactus, a, um, (part. of *compingere*,
 adj. *Stout, well-set.*
Compages, is, f. *A joint; any thing joined together.*
Compar, gen. iris. Adj. equal. Subst. an equal, companion; a consort.
Comparabilis, e. *Comparable.*
Comparatio, adv. *Comparatively.*
Comparatio, io, f. *A preparing; a procuring, acquiring; a comparing, comparison; a compact or agreement.*
Comparativus, a, um. *Comparative.*
Compares, si, sum, ire. *To scrape up, spare, save.*
Compareo, vi, ire. *To appear; to be present.*
Compareo, vi, itum, ire. (From *con* and *paro*.) *To prepare, make ready; to levy, raise; to dispose, adjust; to appoint, ordain; to acquire, get, obtain; to buy, purchase; to occasion, create. (From *compar*) to pair, match; to unite, join; to compare; to settle or arrange; to esteem as equal; to conclude, infer.*
Compasco, vi, itum, ire. *To feed together, to pasture.*
Compascuus, a, um. *Of a common pasture.*
Compertus, a, um, part. of *compescere*.
Compedio, vi, itum, ire. *To fetter.*
Compellatio, io, f. *An addressing; reproach, calling to account.*
Compello, vi, itum, ire. *To address, accost; to reprimand, reproach; to accuse; to call, name.*
Compello, vi, itum, ire. *To drive together; to assemble, collect; to limit; to drive; to urge, impel, incite.*
Compendiale, iel, actum, ire. *To save, spare.*
Compendium, l. n. *A sparing, saving; an abbreviation; advantage, profit.*
Compensatio, io, f. *A balancing; a compensation, requital.*
Compense, vi, itum, ire. *To weigh together, balance; to restore, repay; to shorten, spare.*
Comprehenditatus, us, m. *An adjournment.*
Comprehendo, ire. *To adjourn or put off to the third day or later.*
Comperio, perit, peritum. *To ascertain.*
Comperitus, a, um, certain.
Compernis, e. *Knock-kneed.*
Comperitus, a, um, part. of *comperire*.
Compes, io, f. *A fitter, shackle for the feet.*
Compesco, vi, ire. *To confine, restrain.*
Competitor, io, m. *A competitor, fellow candidate.*
Competitrix, itis, f. *A female competitor.*

COM

Compito, vi or II, itum, ēre. Trans. to compete. Intrans. to come or meet together; to happen at the same time; to be suitable or fit; to be capable or able; to belong; to be due.
Complatio, ōnis. f. A plundering.
Complio, ōvi, itum, ēre. To plunder.
Compingo, ēgi, actum, ēre. To put or join together; to invent, devise; to thrust or drive into.
Comptilla, a. Ad or belonging to the cross roads.
Comptum, i. n. A cross road, cross way.
Complaceo, ui and thus sum, ēre. To please.
Complanatio, ōnis. f. A making level.
Complano, ōvi, itum, ēre. To level, smooth; to render easier; to raise.
Completor, xus sum. To surround, encompass; to conceive, understand; to describe; to embrace; to love, be fond of; to draw a conclusion or inference; to lay hold of; to get, obtain.
Complementum, i. n. A complement.
Compleo, ōvi, itum, ēre. To fill up, fill; to overload; to make up, repair; to finish; to make perfect.
Completus, a, um, part. of compleo.
Complexio, ōnis. f. An encompassing; a comprehending; the conclusion of an argument; a compass, circuit.
Complexus, a, um, part. of completor.
Complexus, u. m. Circumference, compass; an embracing; a connecting.
Complio, ōvi, itum, add ui, itum, ēre. To fold, plait.
Complodo, si, sum. To clap together.
Comploratio, ōnis. f. A bewailing.
Comploratus, us. m. l. q. comploratio.
Comploro, ōvi, itum, ēre. To bewail, to lament with tears.
Complures, a, um, part. of complodo.
Complures, a and ia. Many, very many.
Complucilli, ō, a. Several, not a few.
Compluvium, i. n. An inner square court.
Compōno, ōvi, itum, ēre. To set, lay, put, place together; to set in order, arrange; to store up; to bury, inter; to end, close; to lay aside; to make an agreement; to appease, compose; to set in order; to set or join together; to combine; to build, erect; to make, compose, draw up; to devise, invent; to regulate, adjust; to settle, agree; to set together; hence, to compare.
Comporto, ōvi, itum, ēre. To carry or bring together.
Compos, ōtis. Master of, having power over; partaking of, possessing.
Compote, adv. In good order.
Compotio, ōnis. f. A laying together; a laying up in store; an agreement, accommodation; a joining together, uniting; a composition, a compound, mixture; arrangement, disposition, coherence, connection; establishment.
Compottor, ōvi, m. One who sets or places together; a preparer; one who arranges.

CON

Compositura, ō, f. A joint.
Compositus, a, um, (part. of compono) adj. Arranged, composed; ordered, disposed; well made; calm, tranquil.
Comptatio, ōnis. f. A drinking together, drinking company.
Compito, ōvi, itum, ēre. To make partaker of, put in possession of.
Compitor, ōvi, m. A pot-companion.
Comptrix, ōis. f. A female pot-companion.
Comprator, ōvi, m. A banqueting companion.
Compratio, ōnis. f. A praying for help.
Comprator, ōvi, m. To implore, pray.
Comprehendo, di, sum, ēre. To put or join together; to encompass, enclose; to embrace; to express, describe; to seize, lay hold of; to conceive, take in; to catch, find out; to stop; to take root; to remark, observe.
Comprehensibilis, a. Intelligible; remarkable; comprehensive.
Comprehensio, ōnis. f. A putting together; a period; a proposition; a seizing, laying hold of; apprehension.
Comprehensus, a, um, part. of comprehendo.
Compressio, ōnis. f. A pressing together.
Compressus, a, um, (part. of comprime) adj. Narrow, strait.
Compressus, u. m. A pressing together.
Comprimo, essi, esum, ēre. To press or squeeze together; to condense; to hold back; to conceal; to put to silence; to curb, restrain.
Compratio, ōnis. f. Approval.
Compratio, ōvi, m. One who approves.
Compratio, ōvi, itum, ēre. To approve; to confirm, prove; to recognize as good and proper.
Compratio, si, sum, ēre. To make a mutual promise.
Compte, adv. Elegantly, finely.
Comptus, (part. of como) adj. Elegant, adorned.
Comptus, u. m. Ornament, head-dress.
Compulsus, a, um, part. of compello.
Compunctus, a, um, part. of compungo.
Compungo, unxi, unctum, ēre. To prick, wound; to mark with points.
Comptatio, ōnis. f. Computation, calculation; selfishness.
Comptator, ōvi, m. A calculator.
Comptio, ōvi, itum, ēre. To calculate, consider, reckon, compute.
Conatus, a, um, part. of como.
Conamen, ōnis. n. An effort.
Conatum, i. n. An undertaking.
Conatus, u. m. An effort, endeavour.
Concedes, ō, f. A barricade made of trees cut down.
Con-calfacio, ōvi, ēre. To make warm.
Con-calfio, ōvi, ēre. To grow warm.
Con-cilio, ōvi, ēre. To be thoroughly warm.
Con-cileo, ōvi, ēre. To grow hot or warm; to become inflamed.

CON

Con-cilio-oso, lat. *tra.* To grow hard or callous; to lose feeling.

Con-climáxio, *duis. f.* A vaulting; a vault.

Con-climátro, *tra.* To vault, arch.

Con-clivo, *tri, itum, tra.* To make hollow; to curve, bend.

Con-clivus, *a, um.* Hollow; bowed, bent.

Con-cido, *ad, eum, tra.* To depart. Intrans. to retire, give way; to yield; to suit or adapt one's self to any thing; to pardon; to obey. Trans. to concede, permit; to forbear or desist from any thing, in order to please another. Part.

concessus, *a, um, concessa, concessum*, permitted, granted.

Con-clibro, *tri, itum, tra.* To frequent; to fill up; to celebrate, solemnize; to publish abroad; to prosecute.

Con-citatus, *us, m.* A concert; agreement, harmony.

Conceptaculum, *i. n.* A receptacle.

Conceptio, *duis. f.* A preparing; a conceiving; contents.

Conceptus, *a, um, part. of concipio.*

Conceptus, *us, m.* A collection; a seizing, conception.

Concorpo, *poi, ptum, tra.* To tear to pieces; to censure.

Concorritio, *duis. f.* Strife, dispute.

Concorritor, *bris, m.* A rival.

Con-certo, *tri, itum, tra.* To dispute.

Concesso, *duis. f.* A permitting, conceding; allowance, grant.

Con-cesso, *tri, itum, tra.* To cease.

Concessus, *a, um, part. of concedo.*

Concessus, *us, m. l. q. concessio.*

Concha, *m. f.* A muscle, shell-fish; the pearl oyster, a pearl; the murex; a sea-shell.

Conchitatus, *a, um.* Shell-formed.

Conchita, *m. m.* A gatherer of muscles or purple-fish.

Conchyliatus, *a, um.* Dyed with purple; clothed in purple.

Conchylium, *i. n.* Any shell-fish; an oyster; a kind of murex; purple colour; purple garments, purple.

Concido, *di, eum, tra.* (con. and cado.) To cut or hew to pieces; to dismember, divide into parts; to cut down; to destroy, ruin, abuse; to bring to nothing, nullify.

Conculco, *idi, tra.* (con. and cado.) To fall to the ground, fall away; to abuse; to stir, push; to abuse.

Con-clino, *tri, itum, tra.* and **Conclo**, *tri, itum, tra.* To set in motion, excite, stir up; to bring together, collect; to accasion.

Conclisibulum, *i. n.* A place of assembly, market-place, exchange.

Conclisatio, *duis. f.* A uniting, union; conciliation; desire.

Conclitator, *bris, m.* A provider, an accomplice, a promoter.

Conclitrix, *idis, f.* She who makes friends; she who provides, furnishes, or procures any thing.

CON

Conclitatus, *a, um.* (part. of concilio) adj. *Parasurabile, inclined.*

Conclitatus, *us, m.* A uniting.

Conclio, *tri, itum, tra.* To bring or join together, unite; to make friends of; to procure, furnish; to bring about; to purchase; to commend.

Concilium, *i. n.* An assembly; union or connection.

Conclino, *adv.* Neatly, elegantly, finely.

Conclitatus, *idis, f.* An elegant or skillful joining of several things.

Conclino, *tri, itum, tra.* To join together or mingle neatly; to set right, prepare; to make, occasion.

Conclitus, *a, um.* That is neatly or elegantly put together; convenient, suitable; fine; beautiful; pretty, really polite.

Conclino, *laud, eum, tra.* Intrans. to sing or play in concert; to agree, harmonize. Trans. to sing any thing, sing, celebrate by singing.

Conclis, *duis. f.* An assembly of the people or soldiers; a public meeting; an oration in the people (or army); permission to harangue the people; the place where an oration is delivered.

Conclisibundus, *a, um.* Delivering an oration or orations.

Conclisialis, *a.* Usual in a public assembly; that usually attends public meetings.

Conclisator, *bris, m.* One who harangues the people.

Conclisus, *duis, sum, tra.* To deliver an oration; to say publicly, publish; to frequent the public assemblies.

Conclisio, *duis, sum, tra.* To hear in pieces. (Al. *conclisio*, from *conclisio*.)

Conclisio, *tri, itum, tra.* To take in together; to take in itself, receive, take; to conceive; to take up, adopt; to catch, get; to comprehend, understand; to undertake, perpetrate, commit; to draw up, compose, express with words.

Conclis, *adv.* Concisely.

Conclis, *duis, f.* A cutting to pieces; parceling out.

Conclis, *m. f.* A cutting or dividing into pieces; a rent, cleft.

Conclis, *a, um, part. of concido.*

Conclisamentum, *i. n.* An incentive.

Conclis, *adv.* Hastily, impetuously.

Conclisatio, *duis, f.* An exciting, stirring in motion.

Conclisator, *bris, m.* One who excites or stirs up.

Conclisatus, *a, um.* (part. of concilio) adj. Set in rapid motion, quick; vehement.

Con-clito, *tri, itum, tra.* To set in motion, arouse; to excite, cause, occasion; to stir up; to provoke.

Conclitor, *bris, m.* One who excites.

Conclitus, *a, um, part. of concido.*

Conclitus, *a, um.* (part. of concido) adj. Quick.

CON

Conclunclia, m. f. *A short harangue.*
 Conclunclio, ōnis. f. *A cry or shout, especially, of many together.*
 Conclunclio, ōnis. f. *To cry out, shout.*
 Con-clamo, ōnis, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To cry or shout together. Intrins. to cry or shout. Trans. to cry out any thing; to call together; to call upon, invoke.*
 Conclāve, ūm. n. *A room, chamber; a stable.*
 Conclūdo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To shut up, conclude; to stop up; to infer, conclude, prove by inference, show; to end, finish.*
 Conclūdo, ūnis. f. *A shutting up, hemming in; a close, an end; conclusion of an argument.*
 Conclunclia, m. f. *A trifling or capricious conclusion or inference.*
 Conclūdo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of concludo.*
 Concoctus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of concoquo.*
 Concomitā, ūnis. f. *A supping together; a company at supper.*
 Con-colov, ūnis. *Of the same colour.*
 Con-comitā, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Accompanied.*
 Con-cipio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To join together, unite.*
 Con-coquo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To boil together; to boil, ripen; to digest; to brook, endure.*
 Concordia, ūm. f. *Concord, union; harmony.*
 Concorditer, adv. *With concord.*
 Concordo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To be of the same mind, accord, agree.*
 Con-corporo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To unite, incorporate.*
 Concordo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Concordant, agreeing.*
 Con-crēdo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To entrust.*
 Con-crēmo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To burn up, consume by fire.*
 Con-crēpo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Intrans. to sound. Trans. to cause to sound.*
 Con-cresco, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To grow together, condense, unite; to grow.*
 Con-crēto, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A condensing; materiality.*
 Con-crētus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Grown together, thick, dense; close.*
 Con-crētus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A condensing, thickening; an adhering.*
 Con-cubina, m. f. *A concubine, mistress.*
 Con-cubitus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Concubinage.*
 Con-cubitus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A fornicator.*
 Con-cubitus, m. m. *A lying together with a person or thing.*
 Con-cubo, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To lie with any one.*
 Con-cules, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To tread under foot; to despise.*
 Con-cupio, and Con-cupisco, pui or pli, ūm, ūm. *To long after, wish for; to strive or endeavour after.*
 Con-curre, curre, and curri, curre, ūm, ūm. *To run together; to meet; to engage, fight; to come together, fall out or happen at the same time; to happen; to unite, join; to take refuge.*
 Con-cursatio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A running about; anxiety, restlessness.*

CON

Concurretor, ūm, ūm, ūm. *One who runs to and fro.*
 Concursio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A running together, concourse; a running to and fro.*
 Concursio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To strike or dash together; to run about, run to and fro.*
 Concursus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A running together; a meeting together, a striking, clashing together; an engagement, attack.*
 Concussio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A shaking.*
 Concussus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of concutio.*
 Concussus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A shaking, concussion.*
 Concutio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To shake, agitate; to examine, search the person; to excite, move; to cause to tremble; to disturb, disquiet; to strike, hit.*
 Con-decoro, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To adorn.*
 Con-demno, ūm, ūm, ūm. *An avenger.*
 Con-demno, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To condemn; to criminate, blame.*
 Con-densio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To make dense.*
 Con-densio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Close, dense.*
 Con-dico, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To agree upon, to common; to announce, make known.*
 Condictus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of condico.*
 Condigne, adv. *Becomingly, suitably.*
 Con-dignus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Becoming, suitable.*
 Conditmentum, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Sauce, seasoning.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To reason, spice; to embalm; to conserve, pickle.*
 Condiscipula, m. f. *A female schoolfellow.*
 Condiscipulus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *Fellowship at school.*
 Con-discipulus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A schoolfellow.*
 Con-discipulus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To learn together; to learn.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A spicing, seasoning.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A putting together; a laying up in store; a making, constructing; a contract; a condition, stipulation; a proposal, especially, of marriage, match, marriage; election, choice; nature, condition, or circumstances; way, means.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A maker, framer; author, writer.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *One who spices and seasons a thing.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A coffin; a tomb, grave.*
 Conditio, m. f. *A seasoning, spicing.*
 Conditus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of condico.*
 Conditus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of condico.*
 Con-do, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To put, set, or lay together; to lay up in store; to hide, conceal; to bury; to lose sight of; to finish, end; to make, frame, found, establish; to confirm; to arrange, set in order, dispose.*
 Conditio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To admonish, instruct.*
 Con-do, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To instruct.*
 Condoctus, ūm, ūm, ūm. *part. of condoco.*
 Condolesco, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To feel pain.*
 Condonatio, ūm, ūm, ūm. *A making a present.*
 Con-dono, ūm, ūm, ūm. *To present, give; to excuse; to remit, pardon, forgive; to give up, give over.*

CON

Con-dormio, *ira*. To sleep.
 Con-dormireon, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To fall asleep; to sleep.
 Conducibilis, *a*. Expedient, profitable.
 Con-duco, *xl*, *etum*, *ira*. Trans. to bring or draw together, assemble; to induce, move, incite; to buy, purchase; to hire; to undertake for money, to contract.
 Intrans. to serve, to be serviceable or of use.
 Conduciticius, *a*, *um*. Hired, in pay.
 Conducio, *duis*. *f*. A bringing together; a farming, hiring; a driving.
 Conductor, *bris*, *m*. One who rents, farms, or hires; a contractor.
 Conductus, *a*, *um*, part. of conduco.
 Conduciplicatio, *duis*. *f*. A doubling.
 Con-duplico, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To double.
 Con-duro, *ira*. To make hard, harden.
 Conduis, *l*, *m*. One who lays up in store.
 Conduisus, *l*, *m*. A knuckle; a reed.
 Con-fabulor, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To converse, discourse together.
 Con-farreatio, *duis*. *f*. One of the solemn forms of marriage among the Romans.
 Con-farreo, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To marry by the ceremony of confarreatio.
 Con-fectio, *duis*. *f*. A joining; a composing, preparing, preparation; a work; a chewing; a finishing; a weakening.
 Con-fector, *bris*, *m*. One who prepares or makes; a killer; an overthrower; a finisher.
 Con-fectus, *a*, *um*, part. of confecto.
 Con-fectio, *lxi*, *lxi*. To stuff together; to stuff full.
 Con-fectio, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To unite, join; to compare; to carry, bear, bring to a goal; to bring on, cause, occasion; to lend, conduce; to lay upon, attribute; to commit; to bestow, confer; to apply, make use of; to direct; to draw towards; to change, transform; to put off; to cite.
 Con-ferrummo, *ira*. To solder together.
 Con-fertim, *adv*. Closely.
 Con-fertus, *a*, *um*, part. of confectio) *adj*. Close together, dense.
 Con-fervacio, *ira*. To heat, make hot.
 Con-fervaco, *bul*, *ira*. To grow hot; to unite, (of broken bones).
 Con-fessio, *duis*. *f*. A confession, acknowledgment.
 Con-fessus, *a*, *um*, part. of confiteor.
 Con-festim, *adv*. Immediately, forthwith.
 Con-fidens, *lia*, (part. of confido) *adj*. That brings about.
 Con-ficio, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To bring together; to compose, make; to furnish, procure; to occasion; to prepare, manufacture; to fulfil, execute; to finish, complete; to conclude, infer; to destroy, corrupt; to squander; to kill; to impair; to colour, dye.
 Con-fictio, *duis*. *f*. A signing.
 Con-fictus, *a*, *um*, part. of confingo.
 Con-fidens, *lia*, (part. of confido) *adj*. Courageous; audacious.

CON

Con-fidenter, *adv*. Confidently.
 Con-fidentia, *a*, *um*, part. of confidens.
 Con-fido, *sus*, *sum*, *ira*. To trust, have or place confidence, depend.
 Con-fingo, *xl*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To join or fasten together; to transfuse.
 Con-findo, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To cleave.
 Con-fugo, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To form; to invent, devise.
 Con-finia, *a*. Bordering upon; near; similar, allied.
 Con-finium, *l*, *m*. A border, confine; nearness, close connection.
 Con-flo, *lxi*, *lxi*. To be brought together; to be made, executed; to be consumed.
 Con-firmatio, *duis*. *f*. A securing; a strengthening; a confirming; a proving.
 Con-firmator, *bris*, *m*. One who secures.
 Con-firmatus, *a*, *um*, part. of confirmatio) *adj*. Strong; certain; resolute.
 Con-firmo, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To make strong; to strengthen; to fasten; to establish by proof; to assure, promise as certain.
 Con-fisco, *lxi*, *lxi*. To lay by in a coffer or chest; to confiscate.
 Con-fisio, *duis*. *f*. Trust, confidence.
 Con-fissus, *a*, *um*, part. of confido.
 Con-fissus, *a*, *um*, part. of confido.
 Con-fiteor, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To acknowledge, confess; to avow, show. Part. confessus, *a*, *um*, passive, that is confessed, ascertained, certain, known.
 Con-fixus, *a*, *um*, part. of configo.
 Con-flagratio, *duis*. *f*. A burning, conflagration.
 Con-frago, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. Intrans. to waste away or be consumed by fire. Trans. to consume by fire.
 Con-fusio, *a*, *um*, part. of confuso.
 Con-flictio, *duis*. *f*. A striking together; a conflict; a contest.
 Con-flictio, *duis*. *f*. A striking together; a conflict.
 Con-flictio, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To strike together; to torment, afflict, (pass).
 Con-flictus, *us*, *m*. A striking together.
 Con-fingo, *xl*, *lxi*, *lxi*. Trans. to strike together; to unite; to compare. Intrans. to fight.
 Con-flo, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To blow together; to make up; to excite, occasion; to melt by fire.
 Con-flo, *xl*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To flow together; to flock together in numbers.
 Con-fodio, *lxi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To dig; to pierce through.
 Con-formatio, *duis*. *f*. A framing, fashioning; an idea, imagination.
 Con-formo, *lvi*, *lxi*, *lxi*. To fashion, shape; to design, project; to set right, reform.
 Con-fossus, *a*, *um*, part. of confodio) *adj*. Bored through.
 Con-fractus, *a*, *um*, part. of confringo.
 Con-frigebat, *a*, *um*. Rugged, uneven.
 Con-frigus, *a*, *um*. Rugged, uneven.

CON

Con-frémō, ul. To roar or murmur together.
 Con-frico, āvi, ātum, āre. To rub.
 Con-fringo, ēgi, actum, ēre. To break to pieces; to dissipate.
 Con-fugio, ēgi, āgitum, ēre. To flee to, take refuge in.
 Con-fugium, i. n. A place of refuge.
 Con-fundo, ūdi, ūtum, ēre. To pour out together; to mingle; to derange; to astonish, confound; to spread, extend.
 Confuse, adv. Mixedly; confusedly.
 Confusio, ūis. f. A mingling, mixing; confusion, disorder; perturbation, disturbance.
 Confusus, a, um. (part. of confundo) adj. Disordered, confused; perplexed, confounded.
 Confutatio, ūis. f. A refutation.
 Con-fūto, āvi, ātum, āre. To damp, repress, hinder; to refuse, confute.
 Congelatio, ūis. f. A freezing.
 Congelo, āvi, ātum, āre. Trans. to cause to freeze, to congeal. Intrans. to freeze.
 Con-gemino, āvi, ātum, āre. To double.
 Con-gemo, ul. ēre. Intrans. to sigh, groan. Trans. to bewail, lament.
 Con-gēntus, a, um. Born or grown together.
 Congeries, ēi. f. A heap of things, mass.
 Con-gēro, cavi, cavi, ēre. To carry or bring together; to attribute, ascribe; to join, unite; to erect, construct; to expend; to repeat.
 Congero, ūis. m. A thief.
 Congerto, ūis. m. A merry companion.
 Congestus, a, um. part. of congero.
 Congestus, us, m. A heaping together; a heap; a multitude.
 Congialis, a. Containing a congelus.
 Congiarius, a, um. Of or belonging to a congius. Congiarius, a vessel containing a congius; a largess of oil or wine; a present, dole.
 Congius, i. m. A Roman liquid measure, containing six sextarii.
 Con-glicio, āvi, ātum, āre. Intrans. to freeze. Trans. to congeal.
 Con-glicio, ēre. To gum.
 Conglobatio, ūis. f. A conglobation.
 Conglobus, āvi, ātum, āre. To conglobate; to assemble in a crowd.
 Conglomerō, āvi, ātum, āre. To wind together; to heap together.
 Conglutinatio, ūis. f. A gluing or joining together.
 Conglutino, āvi, ātum, āre. To glue together; to connect, unite.
 Congratulator, ātus sum, āri. To congratulate.
 Congredior, cavi sum, i. To go or come together; to fight; to go up to; to arrest; to attack.
 Congregatio, ūis. f. An assembling.
 Congregō, āvi, ātum, āre. To assemble; to combine.
 Congressus, ūis. f. A meeting together.
 Congressus, a, um. part. of congredior.

CON

Congressus, us, m. A meeting together; conversation; attack, engagement.
 Congrex, ēgis. Of the same flock; assembled together.
 Congruens (part. of congruo) adj. Fit, becoming, suitable; well proportioned.
 Congruenter, adv. Fitly, suitably.
 Congruentia, ē. f. Fitness, suitability, symmetry.
 Congruo, ul. ēre. To accord, fit, suit; to become; to live amicably; to come together; to happen at the same time.
 Congruus, a, um. Suitable, fit, congruous.
 Conifer, a, um. Bearing fruit of a conical form.
 Conjectanea, orum. n. pl. A book of miscellanies.
 Conjectio, ūis. f. A conjecturing.
 Conjectio, ūis. f. A throwing; a conjecture.
 Conjecto, āvi, ātum, āre. To throw together; to throw, cast; to conjecture, guess; to explain.
 Conjector, ūis. m. One who conjectures; an interpreter; a soothsayer.
 Conjectura, ē. f. A conjecture, guess; an interpreting.
 Conjecturalis, a. Conjectural.
 Conjectus, a, um. part. of conjicio.
 Conjectus, us, m. A throwing together; a connecting; a throwing, casting; a conjecture.
 Conclio, ēgi, actum, ēre. To throw together; to unite; to sum up; to cast, throw, thrust; to utter; to conjecture, guess; to interpret.
 Conjugatio, ūis. f. A binding together; a uniting, joining; relation of words; conjugation.
 Conjugator, ūis. m. One who connects or unites.
 Conjugialis, a. Relating to marriage.
 Conjugium, i. n. A connection; marriage, wedlock; a pair, couple; one of a couple.
 Con-jūgo, āvi, ātum, āre. To unite.
 Conjuncte, adv. Conjointly; intimately.
 Conjunctim, adv. In conjunction, jointly.
 Conjunctio, ūis. f. A connecting, uniting; marriage; intimacy, friendship; a conjunction; agreement, harmony.
 Conjunctus, a, um. (part. of conjungo) adj. United; related; agreeable, conformable; near.
 Con-jungo, nxi, nctum, ēre. To join together, connect.
 Conjūctio, ūis. f. Alliance by oath; union; a conspiracy, plot; conspirators.
 Conjūctus, a, um. Leagued together by oath; united. Conjūcti, conspirators.
 Con-jūro, āvi, ātum, āre. To swear together; to combine, unite; to conspire; to swear.
 Conjux, ūis. c. A consort; spouse; a bride; a mistress.
 Con-necto, xui, xum, ēre. To join together, unite, connect; to add to, sub-join.

CON

Consectio, ōis. f. *A logical conclusion.*
Connexus, a, um. part. of connecto.
Connexus, us. m. *A joining together.*
Connexus, a, um. part. of connotor.
Con-nitor, ōis and ōis sum, l. *To lean against; to strive, labour; to ascend; to bring forth.*
Conniveo, ōis or ōis (ipſi), ōre. Trans. *To close, shut. Intrans. to close; to shut the eyes; to overlook, connive at.*
Connixus, a, um. part. of connotor.
Connubialis, a. Connubial.
Connubium, l. n. *The right of marriage; marriage.*
Conor, ōis sum, ōis. l. *To exert one's self, strive; to undertake; to dare, venture.*
Conquassatio, ōis. f. *A shaking.*
**Con-quasso, ōre. To shake, weaken.
Con-queror, ōis sum, l. *To complain; to be vexed.*
Conquestio, ōis. f. *A complaining.*
**Con-queſco, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To sleep; to take rest; to be at ease, stand still; to take delight in.
**Conquinaco, quæſi, ōre. To stoop or bow down.
**Conquiro, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To seek after, search for.
Conquistita, adv. *With much pains.*
Conquistio, ōis. f. *A seeking after.*
Conquistor, ōis. m. *One who seeks after; a recruiting officer; a spy.*
**Conquistus, a, um. part. of conquiro.
Consalutatio, ōis. f. *A greeting.*
**Con-saluto, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To greet.
**Con-sinesco, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To heal.
Con-sanguineus, a, um. *Related by blood, akin.*
Consanguinitas, ōis. f. *Consanguinity.*
**Con-sancio, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To wound.
Conscilium, ōis. m. *(part. of conscelero) adj. Polluted with guilt, execrable.*
**Con-scilio, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To dishonour or disgrace by a wicked action.
**Conscendo, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To ascend, mount, to go on board (a ship).
Conscensio, ōis. f. *A mounting, going on board, an embarking.*
**Consensus, a, um. part. of conscendo.
Conscientia, ōis. f. *Conscientiousness; knowledge; conscience.*
**Con-scindo, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To tear to pieces; to distract, harass.
**Con-scio, ōis. To be conscious of.
**Con-scisco, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To determine, decree; to resolve; to accomplish.
**Conscius, a, um. part. of conscindo.
**Conscitus, a, um. part. of conscisco.
Con-scitus, a, um. *Conscious or aware of; privy to; conscious of evil, having a bad conscience; whereof one is conscious or aware.*
**Conscro, ōis. To clear one's voice, hawk.
**Conscribillo, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To scrawl.
**Con-serbo, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To write together; to draw up in writing, sketch, delineate; to outdo, mark by beating.
Conscriptio, ōis. f. *A written list.***************************************

CON

Conscriptus, a, um. part. of conscribo.
Consecratio, ōis. f. *A consecration, making sacred; dedication.*
**Consecro, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To make sacred, devote, dedicate, appropriate; to ascribe; to deify.
Consectatio, ōis. f. *A striving after.*
Consectio, ōis. f. *A cutting to pieces.*
**Con-sector, ōis sum, ōis. To follow after eagerly, pursue, imitate; to strive after; to relate; to reach.
**Consectus, a, um. part. of consecro.
Consectio, ōis. f. *Succession; a consequence.*
**Consecutus, a, um. part. of consequor.
**Con-senesco, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To grow old, decay; to grow out of fashion; to become weak, fall away.
Consensio, ōis. f. *Agreement; conspiracy.*
**Consensus, a, um. part. of consensio.
Consensus, us. m. *Agreement, unanimity.*
Consensuineus, a, um. *Agreeable, suitable, fit.*
**Con-sensio, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To agree; to conspire; to give consent.
**Con-silio, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To fence round, enclose.
**Conceptus, a, um. part. of conspicio.
**Consequens, part. of consequor.
Consequens, m. f. *A consequence.*
**Con-siquor, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. Intrans. to follow. Trans. to follow after; to pursue; to imitate; to approve of; to persevere in; to continue; to overtake; to attain; to discover.
**Con-siro, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To sow, plant with any thing; to sow, plant.
**Con-siro, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To join together.
Consortia, adv. *In connection.*
**Consortus, a, um. part. of consoro.
Con-serva, m. f. *A fellow female slave.*
Conservatio, ōis. f. *A preserving; a maintaining.*
Conservator, ōis. m. *A preserver, defender.*
Conservatrix, ōis. f. *She that preserves.*
Con-servitium, l. n. *Fellowship in slavery or service.*
**Con-servo, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To preserve, maintain; to spare one's life; to keep, observe.
Con-servus, l. m. *A fellow slave.*
Consecor, ōis. m. *One who sits near.*
Consecus, us. m. *An assembly of persons sitting.*
Considerate, adv. *With consideration.*
Consideratio, ōis. f. *Consideration, deliberation.*
**Consideratus, a, um. (part. of considero) adj. Wary, circumspect, cautious; done with consideration.
**Considero, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To inspect, examine; to consider, weigh, reflect.
Con-sido, ōis, ōis sum, ōre. To set one's self down, seat one's self; to hold a session, settle; to stop, stay; to pitch**********************************

CON

a camp, abide; to fall in, give way, sink; to abate; to end.
Con-signo, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To seal; to confirm: to register, record.
Consileo, *lul*. To become silent.
Consiliarius, *a*, *um*. That counsels or advises. Subst. **Consiliarius**, a counselor, adviser.
Consilior, *litus* *sum*, *ari*. To counsel, advise: to consider, deliberate.
Consilium, *i*, *n*. Deliberation; advice, one who gives counsel; a resolution, determination; prudence, insight, penetration; an artifice, trick; design, view, aim; a council, committee; the senate; bench of judges.
Con-similis, *e*. Similar, like.
Con-silio, *ui*, *ere*. To be in one's senses.
Con-sisto, *stifi*, *stitum*, *ere*. Trans. To cause to stand. Intrans. To stand together; to agree; to appear with any one before a judge; to consist of; to step forth; to stand firmly, set foot on; to settle at a place; to be pending; to stand still, make a stand; to remain standing; to abide a lawsuit; in speaking, to confine one's self to any thing; to be firm or unchangeable; to stop, cease; to remain stationary; to stand, consist, exist.
Con-silio, *ouis*, *f*. A sowing, planting.
Con-solator, *bris*, *m*. One who consoles or comforts.
Con-solatio, *e*, *f*. A sowing, planting.
Con-solatus, *a*, *um*, part. of *consolare*.
Con-solatorius, *a*, *um*. Borne of two sisters. **Consolatorius** (-na), *a* consoling-german.
Con-sociatio, *ouis*, *f*. A connecting, uniting.
Con-sociatus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *consociare*) adj. Connected, united.
Con-socio, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To associate.
Con-solabilis, *a*. That may be consoled; consolatory.
Con-solatio, *ouis*, *f*. Consolation, comfort; an alleviating; encouragement.
Con-solator, *bris*, *m*. One who consoles.
Con-solatorius, *a*, *um*. Consolatory.
Con-solido, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To make thick or firm; to unite; to adjust.
Con-solior, *litus* *sum*, *ari*. To console; to mitigate, alleviate; to encourage.
Con-somnio, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To dream.
Con-sono, *ui*, *ere*. To sound together; to sound, resound; to agree, accord.
Con-sonus, *a*, *um*. Sounding together; agreeing, harmonious.
Con-sopio, *vi*, *litum*, *kre*. To lull asleep, cast into oblivion.
Con-sors, *tis*. Of the same condition, similar; a partner in trade; a brother or sister.
Con-sortio, *ouis*, *f*. Consortium, *i*, *n*. Community, fellowship.
Con-spectus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *conspicere*) adj. Visible; remarkable, worthy of notice.
Con-spectus, *us*, *m*. A seeing, looking at; an abstract, draught, sketch; sight, view, prospect.

CON

Con-spergo, *ai*, *sum*, *ere*. To sprinkle, scatter; to besprinkle, bespatter.
Con-spersus, *a*, *um*, part. of *conspargo*.
Con-spicendus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *conspicere*) adj. Remarkable, conspicuous.
Conspicio, *exi*, *ectum*, *ere*. To see, behold; to look to, consider; to care for, take care of; to look at.
Con-spicor, *litus* *sum*, *ari*. To descry.
Conspicuous, *a*, *um*. Visible; remarkable, worthy of notice.
Con-spiratio, *ouis*, *f*. Union, combination; a conspiracy.
Con-spiratus, *a*, *um*. United or sworn together.
Con-spiro, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To blow together; to unite, accord; to conspire.
Con-sponsor, *bris*, *m*. A joint surety.
Con-spuo, *litum*, *ere*. To spit at or upon.
Con-spurco, *kre*. To defile, pollute.
Con-sputo, *kre*. To spit upon.
Constans, *tis*, (part. of *constare*) adj. Firm; constant, uniform.
Constanter, *adv*. Constantly, steadily.
Constantia, *e*, *f*. Agreement; constancy; consistency, steadiness.
Consternatio, *ouis*, *f*. Fright; bustle, disturbance; consternation, dismay.
Consternatus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *consternare*) adj. Dismayed, confounded.
Con-sterno, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To frighten, dismay; to excite.
Con-sterno, *stravi*, *stratum*, *ere*. To bestrew, cover; to throw down.
Con-stipio, *avi*, *litum*, *kre*. To make thick, place thickly together.
Con-stituo, *ui*, *litum*, *ere*. To put, set, or lay in a place; to erect, make, found; to fix, appoint, settle; to resolve, determine; to order, manage.
Con-stitutio, *ouis*, *f*. Disposition, constitution; regulation, management; a definition, statement; an ordinance, statute.
Constitutum, *i*, *n*. An agreement; a compact, covenant; an institution, ordinance.
Constitutus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *constituo*) adj. Constituted, disposed.
Con-sto, *iti*, *litum*, *ere*. To stand together; to consist; to agree, to be consistent; to be certain, evident; to stand; to remain; to last; to stand in, i. e. to cost.
Con-stratum, *i*, *n*. A floor.
Con-stratus, *a*, *um*, part. of *consternare*.
Con-strictus, *a*, *um*, part. of *constringere*.
Con-stringo, *inx*, *litum*, *ere*. To draw together; to abridge; to bind.
Constructio, *ouis*, *f*. A joining together, construction.
Constructus, *a*, *um*, part. of *construere*.
Con-struo, *xi*, *ctum*, *ere*. To join; to construct.
Con-suldeo, *ere*. To advise, counsel.
Consuetudo, *ei*, *actum*, *ere*. To be as custom.
Consueo, *ere*. To be accustomed.

CON

Consuetudo, *vis*, *stium*, *bre*. *Trans.* *To accustom.*
Consuetudo, *vis*. *Intrans.* *To accustom one's self.*
Consuetudo, *vis*. *f.* *Custom, habit, usage; fashion; idiom, language; readiness, dexterity; intercourse, conversation.*
Consuetus, *a*, *um*. *Usual, customary.*
Consulatio, *vis*. *A consul.*
Consularis, *a*. *Consular.*
Consiliatus, *us*. *m.* *Consulate, i. e. the office of consul; the time of his office.*
Consilio, *ul*, *tum*, *bre*. *Intrans.* *To consider, deliberate; (aliqui) to take care of; to advise; to conclude.* *Trans.* *To weigh, ponder; to inquire; to ask advice, counsel; to ask, judge.*
Consultatio, *vis*. *f.* *A deliberation, consultation, an asking of advice.*
Consulto. *adv.* *Designedly, on purpose.*
Consulto, *vis*, *stium*, *bre*. *To consult, deliberate; (aliqui) to take care of; (aliquam) to ask advice of.*
Consultor, *bris*. *m.* *One who consults or asks advice; one who gives advice, an adviser.*
Consultum, *i. n.* *Deliberation; a resolution; a measure, procedure; a question; advice.*
Consultus, *a*, *um* (part. of *consulo*) *adj.* *Skilled or practised; subset., a lawyer.*
Consultus, *us*. *m.* *Prudence; a decree.*
Con-sum, *ful*, *fore*. *To be, to happen.*
Consummatio, *vis*. *f.* *A summing up, sum; a finishing, completing.*
Consummatus, *a*, *um* (part. of *consummo*) *adj.* *Finished, complete.*
Consummo, *vis*, *stium*, *bre*. *To reckon together; to amount to; to finish, perfect, consummate.*
Consumo, *mpel* or *mel*, *mpium* or *ntum*, *bre*. *To take together; to apply, use; to consume, devour, squander, destroy, kill; to wear out; to divide.*
Consumptio, *vis*. *f.* *A consuming.*
Consumptor, *bris*. *m.* *A consumer.*
Consumptus, *a*, *um*. *part. of consumo.*
Con-suo, *stium*, *bre*. *To sew or stitch together; to stop up.*
Con-surgo, *real*, *rectum*, *bre*. *To rise together; to rise; to arise, take rise.*
Con-surrecto, *vis*. *f.* *A rising.*
Constititio, *a*. *Seen together.*
Constitus, *a*, *um*. *part. of consueo.*
Con-tibellatio, *vis*, *actum*, *bre*. *To waste away by degrees.*
Con-tibescere, *but*, *bre*. *To fall away gradually.*
Contibellatio, *vis*. *f.* *A planking, flooring; a floor, story.*
Con-tibulo, *vis*, *stium*, *bre*. *To cover with boards.*
Contactus, *a*, *um*. *part. of contingo.*
Contactus, *us*. *m.* *A touching, touch; contagion, infection.*
Contagios, *is*. *f.* *Contact.*
Contagio, *vis*. *f.* *A touching; contagion, contact; relationship; example; physical influence; contagion.*
Contagium, *i. n.* *Contagion; contagiosis*

CON

Confutatio, *ari, itum, ere. To sur; to pollute, defile, contaminate.*
 Contector, *ari, To device plots.*
 Conteg'o, *us, um, pari. of contego.*
 Conteg'o, *xi, ctum, ere. To cover; to conceal, protect.*
 Contem'ere, *ari, itum, ere. To pollute.*
 Con-temno, *mpel, nitum, ere. To make no account of; to despise, esteem lightly.*
 Contemplatio, *dis, f. A considering; a viewing; respect, regard.*
 Contemplativus, *a, um. Speculative.*
 Contemplator, *dis, m. A contemplator.*
 Contemplativus, *us, m. Contemplation.*
 Contemplor, *itus sum, ari. To observe, consider; to behold; to contemplate.*
 Contemplum, *adv. Contemplatively.*
 Contemp'tor, *dis, f. Contempt, disdain.*
 Contemp'tor, *dis, m. A despiher.*
 Contemp'trix, *icis, f. She who despises.*
 Contemptus, *a, um. (pari. of contemno) adj. Contemptible.*
 Contemptus, *us, m. Contempt.*
 Con-tendo, *di, tum, ere. Trans. To stretch; to throw, hurl; to exert one's self, strive, endeavour; to solicit, beg; to do, to perform, execute; to compare; to draw together. Intrans. To make haste, to march in haste, journey; to stretch, extend; to fight, contend; to emulate.*
 Contente, *adv. (From contendo.) Earnestly, vehemently, attentively. (From contino.) Closely, strictly.*
 Contentio, *dis, f. A straining, exertion, effort; a striving after a thing; a fight, contest; a comparing.*
 Contentiosus, *a, um. Quarrelsome.*
 Contentus, *a, um. (pari. of contendo) adj. Satisfied, at-ained.*
 Contenus, *a, um. (pari. of contino) adj. Content, satisfied.*
 Conterminalis, *a, um. Bordering upon.*
 Conterminalum, *a, neighbouring country.*
 Con-tero, *tri, tritum, ere. To grind, bruise; to weaken, debilitate; to wear y to wear out, use; to consume, spend.*
 Con-terro, *us, tum, ere. To terrify.*
 Conterritus, *a, um. pari. of terrore.*
 Contestatus, *a, um. (pari. of contester) adj. Attested, proved.*
 Con-tester, *itus sum, ari. To call to witness; to call upon, entreat; to prove, demonstrate.*
 Con-texo, *us, tum, ere. To weave together, entwine; to unite, combine; to add, rubjoin.*
 Contexta, *adv. In close connection.*
 Contextus, *a, um. (pari. of contexo.)*
 Contextus, *us, m. Connection, relationship.*
 Con-tico, *us, ere. To be silent, to be still; to abate.*
 Con-ticu, *i, n. The silent early part of the night.*
 Con-tignatio, *dis, f. Joint-work; a story, floor.*
 Con-tigno, *ari, itum, ere. To join together or lay with beams or rafters.*
 Con-tignus, *a, um. Contiguous; near.*
 Con-tignus, *dis. (pari. of contino) adj.*

CON

Continued, uninterrupted; adjacent, contiguous; successive; continent, temperate, moderate.
Continenter. adv. *Continuously; continuously, temperately.*
Continentia, m. f. *A holding back, restraining; moderation, continence; frugality.*
Confineo, tñal, tentum, ãre. Trans. *to hold or keep together; to keep, hold; to enclose, surround; to preserve, maintain; to restrain, repress; to hinder; to occupy, employ; to comprehend, contain, comprise.* Intrans. *to hang together, be connected.*
Conflingo, xli, actum, ãre. *To moisten.*
Contingo, tñl, tactum, ãre. Trans. *to touch; to border upon; to be concerned with; to arrive at, reach, get; to hit, strike.* Intrans. *to happen, to chance; to be at hand.*
Continuatio, ãla. f. *A connection; a continuation.*
Continuitas, ãla. f. *Connection, continuation.*
Continuo. adv. *Forthwith, immediately.*
Continuo, ãvi, ãtum, ãre. Trans. *to connect, unite; to continue without intermission, lengthen, protract.* Intrans. *to continue, last.*
Continuus, a, um. *Uninterrupted, without intermission; connected with, contiguous to.*
Contor, ãri. i. q. cunctor.
Con-torqueo, ãl, tum, ãre. *To turn, turn round; to roll; to hurl, throw; to guide, direct; to steer; to wind up, fold together.*
Contorta. adv. *Intricately.*
Contortio, ãla. f. *A whirling round; complication, intricacy.*
Contortor, ãris. m. *A distorter.*
Contortulus, a, um. *Complicated.*
Contortus, a, um. (part. of contorqueo) adj. *Forcible; intricate, involved.*
Contra. Prep. *Against; over against, opposite to; towards; in comparison of.* Adv. *On the contrary; in turn; over against; in opposition; otherwise; conversely.*
Contracte. adv. *Closely, narrowly.*
Contractio, ãla. f. *A contraction; an abridgment; shortness, brevity.*
Contractus, a, um. (part. of contrahere) adj. *Contracted, narrow, short.*
Contractus, us. m. *A contracting, shrinking; a beginning, undertaking; (a contract, Pand.)*
Contradico, ãl, ctum, ãre. *To contradict, speak against.*
Contradictio, ãla. f. *A contradiction; an objection.*
Contradictus, a, um. part. of contradico.
Contrahio, ãl, ctum, ãre. *To draw or bring together; to contract; to draw on, occasion, make accomplish, execute; to make a bargain; to abridge, curtail.*
Contrahio, ãtum, ãtum, ãre. *To oppose,*

CON

Contrarius. adv. *In a different or opposite manner.*
Contrarius, a, um. *Contrary, opposite; opposed; that is or lies over against.*
Concrectio, ãla. f. *A handling.*
Conrecto, ãvi, ãtum, ãre. *To handle, touch; to lay hold of, spoil, violate.*
Con-trémisco, mul, ãre. *To tremble; to tremble at a thing.*
Con-trémio, ul, ãre. *To tremble, quake.*
Con-tribuo, ul, ãtum, ãre. *To assign, contribute, unite, annex.*
Contributus, part. of contribuo.
Contristo, ãvi, ãtum, ãre. *To make sorrowful; to render gloomy; to hurt.*
Contritrus, a, um. (part. of contero) adj. *Worn out; common, trite.*
Contröversia, m. f. *A dispute, controversy; a disputed point; a debate.*
Contröversor, ãri. *To dispute.*
Contröversus, a, um. *Disputed, controverted; quarrelsome, litigious.*
Constrücto, ãvi, ãtum, ãre. *To sabre, put to the sword.*
Con-trüdo, ãl, sum, ãre. *To thrust together; to thrust into a place.*
Contrüsus, a, um. part. of contrüdo.
Contübernälis, la. c. *A comrade, companion; a mate, spouse.*
Contübernium, i. n. *A tent common to several soldiers; a dwelling or living together; companionship.*
Con-tueor, itus sum, ãri. *To look on, gaze at, see; to look to, take care of.*
Contultus, us. m. *A viewing.*
Contumäcia, m. f. *Constancy, firmness, obstinacy, contumacy.*
Contümäciter. adv. *Obstinately.*
Contümäx, ãla. *Obstinate, stubborn; steadfast, firm, constant.*
Contümälä, m. f. *Insult, affront.*
Contümäläce, adv. *Insolently.*
Contümäläceus, a, um. *Insolent, abusive.*
Con-tümällo, ãre. *To heap up in a mound; to entomb.*
Con-tundo, tñdi, tñsum, ãre. *To bruise to pieces, shatter; to destroy, subdue; to consume.*
Conturbälio, ãla. f. *Perturbation.*
Conturbätor, ãris. m. *One who ruins.*
Conturbätus, a, um. (part. of conturbo) adj. *Disturbed.*
Con-turbo, ãvi, ãtum, ãre. *To disturb, disquiet, confound; to make bankrupt.*
Conturbare rationes, to fail.
Contus, i. m. *A pole, spear, or pike.*
Contusum, i. n. *A bruise, confusion.*
Contusus, a, um. part. of contundo.
Conus, i. m. *A cone; a conical figure.*
Con-välesco, lul, ãre. *To regain health, recover; to gain strength.*
Con-välla, la. f. *A valley.*
Conväso, ãvi, ãtum, ãre. *To pack up, pack together.*
Convecto, ãre. *To bring together.*
Convecto ãris. m. *A fellow passenger.*

CON

Confectus, a, um, part. of *convaho*.
Con-fero, xi, ctum, 3re. To bring or carry together.
Con-fero, eili, ultum, 3re. To break away; to separate; to snatch or tear away; to wrench, sprain; to destroy, weaken, impair; to refuse; to shake, make to totter or tremble.
Con-ferre, 3rum, m. Persons who come together, especially, settlers.
Con-ferens, 3is, (part. of *confero*) adj. Agreeable, suitable, fit.
Con-ferenter, adv. Agreeably, fitly.
Con-ferentia, m. f. Agreement, accord.
Con-fero, 3ni, 3ntum, 3re. Intrans. to come together, assemble; to agree, be unanimous; to suit, fit; to be in conformity with; to be becoming, seemly. Trans. to meet with, come to; accost, address; to agree respecting any thing.
Con-ferus, a, um, agreed upon, allowed.
Con-ferum, subnt. a compact, agreement.
Con-ferentium, l. n. An assembling together; a place of assembly or meeting.
Con-ferio, 3nis, f. A meeting, assembly; an agreement, covenant, compact.
Con-ferus, a, um, part. of *confero*.
Con-ferus, us, m. A meeting or assembly; a court, sitting; a body, community; an agreement.
Con-ferro, 3vi, 3tum, 3re. To strike; to lash, scourge.
Con-ferro, 3vi, 3tum, 3re. To sweep together, sweep.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. Frequent use of a thing; an abode, residence; intercourse, conversation.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. A turning round; a return; a change; a period.
Con-ferro, 3vi, 3tum, 3re. To turn round.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. To abide with any one; to have intercourse with.
Con-ferus, a, um, part. of *confero* and of *confero*.
Con-ferro, ti, sum, 3re. To turn round; to change, transform; to alter; to translate; to turn, guide, or direct towards any thing.
Con-ferro, 3vi, 3tum, 3re. To clothe.
Con-ferus, a, um. *Confer*; arched.
Con-ferro, 3ni, m. A ruler, reviler.
Con-ferro, 3ni, sum, 3ri. To reproach, revile.
Con-ferum, l. n. A vehement speaking or crying out; censure, blame; reproach, insult.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. Intercourse, intimacy.
Con-ferro, 3ni, m. One who lives with another, a familiar friend, companion.
Con-ferus, a, um, part. of *confero*.
Con-ferus, us, m. Constant intercourse; a feast, entertainment.
Con-fero, 3ni, 3tum, 3re. To prove, show; to convict; to confute.
Con-fero, 3ni, 3re. To see, behold; to visit.
Con-fero, m. c. A guest at table.
Con-ferro, e. Of a banquet.

COR

Con-ferro, 3ni, m. One who gives an entertainment.
Con-ferum, l. n. A feast, entertainment; the guests.
Con-fero, xi, ctum, 3re. To live with any one; to eat or feast together.
Con-fero, 3ni, sum, 3ri. l. q. *confero*.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. A calling together.
Con-fero, 3ni, 3tum, 3re. To call together; to call.
Con-fero, 3vi, 3tum, 3re. To fly together; to fly to.
Con-ferro, 3ni, sum, 3re. To roll round.
Con-ferro, a, um, part. of *confero*.
Con-fero, vi, 3tum, 3re. To roll together.
Con-ferus, a, um, part. of *confero*.
Con-fero, ul, tum, 3re. To cooer.
Con-ferus, a, um, part. of *confero*.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. A female dancer and player.
Con-fero, m. f. Store, plenty; property, effects; matter or materials; a number or complement of troops (copie, troops, forces, an army); power, opportunity, means of doing any thing.
Con-fero, adv. Copiously, diffusely.
Con-ferus, a, um. Wealthily provided; copious; rich, wealthy; fluent.
Con-fero, 3ni, m. l. q. *confero*.
Con-fero, m. m. A buffalo, jester.
Con-fero, or *Con-fero*, e. Rich, well provided.
Con-fero, m. f. A kind of oak.
Con-fero, m. f. A band; a bond.
Con-ferro, 3ni, f. A connecting, joining.
Con-ferro, a, um, (part. of *confero*) adj. Connected, united.
Con-fero, 3vi, 3tum, 3re. To join together, bind, connect.
Con-fero, m. f. A female cook.
Con-ferro, 3ni, m. Of or for cooking.
Con-ferro, 3ni, m. Of or for cooking.
Con-fero, coal, coctum, 3re. To cook; to bake; to ripen; to spoil, putrefy; to heat; to disturb, vex; to digest, concoct; to design, meditate.
Cor, dis, n. The heart; mind, soul; the understanding; prudence; the stomach.
Corallum, l. n. Coral.
Coram, Prep. In the presence of. Adv. To one's face, openly; publicly.
Corbis, la, c. A basket.
Corbis, m. f. A kind of transport ship.
Corbellum, l. n. A little heart; sweet-heart.
Corbellus, adv. Wisely, with prudence.
Corbellus, a, um. Wise, prudent.
Corbellum, l. n. Sorrow of heart.
Corbellus, a, um. Concerned with leather. *Corbellus*, a tanner, carrier.
Corbellum, l. n. The hide or skin of an animal; leather; a rind, bark, skin.
Corbellus, a, um. Of horn, horny.

COR

Corneus, a. um. *Of horn, horny; hard or dry as horn; of the colour of horn.*
Corneus, a. um. *Of the cornel tree.*
Cornicen, mla. m. *A blower of a horn.*
Cornicor, mli. *To chatter as a crow.*
Cornicula, m. f. *A little crow; a crow.*
Corniculum, i. n. *A little horn; an ornament in the shape of a horn.*
Corniger, a. um. *Horned, bearing horns.*
Cornipes, mla. *Hoofed. Subst. a horse.*
Cornix, icla. f. *A cove.*
Cornu, u. n. **Cornus**, us. m. **Cornum**, i. n. *A horn, a crab's claw, an elephant's tooth, a hoof; any thing made of horn; a trumpet, cornet; tory; the wing of an army; the conical part of a helmet; any projecting extremity; end.*
Cornum, i. n. *A cornel.*
Cornus, i. f. *The cornel tree.*
Corolla, m. f. *A little crown, garland.*
Corollarium, a. um. *Of or belonging to garlands. Corollarium, sc. donum, a present consisting of a garland; any present; a docteur, gratuity, bonus.*
Corona, m. f. *A crown, wreath, garland; any thing round like a wreath; a round eminence or enclosure; a halo; a cornice; a circle of people; crowd.*
Coronarius, a. um. *Of or belonging to a crown or garland.*
Corono, avi, atum, ere. *To crown; to surround; to adorn.*
Corporealis, e. *Corporeal.*
Corpus, a. um. *Having a body; corporeal; of the body; fleshy.*
Corporo, avi, atum, ere. *To furnish with a body; to make into a body.*
Corpulentus, a. um. *Fleshy, corpulent.*
Corpus, mli. n. *Body; especially, the body of men and animals; a substance, mass; a corpse; a union of several things making one whole; a society or company; any whole, a body.*
Corpusculum, i. n. *A little body.*
Corrado, al, sum, ere. *To scrape or rake together.*
Corraus, a. um. *part. of corrado.*
Correctio, onis. f. *Correction.*
Corrector, oris. m. *A corrector, amender.*
Correctus, a. um. *(part. of corrigo) adj. Improved, cor. eceled.*
Correpto, pal, ptum, ere. *To creep together, creep or slink into a place.*
Correpte, adv. *Shortly, briefly.*
Correptio, onis. f. *A seizing; a shortening, decreasing; reproach, reproach.*
Correptor, oris. m. *A spoiler.*
Correptus, a. um. *part. of correpto.*
Corrigia, m. f. *A thong; a shoe-tie, shoe-latchet.*
Corrigo, xi, ectum, ere. *To make straight that which was crooked or bent; to improve, correct; to heal, cure.*
Corripio, ipul, eptum, ere. *To take hold of, seize; to take possession of; to rob, plunder; to reprove, chide; to abridge, diminish.*
Corrivo, avi, atum, ere. *To draw water together into one stream.*

CRA

Corroboreo, avi, atum, ere. *To strengthen.*
Corrado, al, sum, ere. *To gnaw to pieces.*
Corraus, a. um. *part. of corrado.*
Corrago, avi, atum, ere. *To wrinkle.*
Corrumpeo, ipul, eptum, ere. *To break or rend asunder, break to pieces; to destroy, corrupt, spoil; to entice, seduce.*
Corruo, ul, ere. *Trans. to heap or rake together. Intrans. to sink down, fall to the ground, go to ruin.*
Corruptio, adv. *Corruptly.*
Corruptio, m. f. *That which corrupts; an enticing to evil; corruption, bribery.*
Corruptio, onis. f. *Corruption.*
Corruptor, oris. m. *A destroyer; a corruptor, briber.*
Corruptus, a. um. *(part. of corrumpo) adj. Corrupt, bad.*
Cora. See Chora.
Cortex, icla. m. and f. *A rind, crust, or shell; bark; cork; an outside, hull, covering.*
Corticibus, a. um. *Full of bark.*
Cortina, m. f. *A round vessel, kettle, caldron; a tripod; a cover thereon, probably in the form of a caldron; a circle of hearers, auditory.*
Corus, i. q. *cautus.*
Corusco, avi, atum, ere. *To butt; to snare quickly to and fro (trans. or intrans.); to gleam, glitter.*
Coruscus, a. um. *In quick motion, ed. uting; glittering, flashing.*
Corvus, i. m. *A raven; a hawk; a surgical instrument.*
Corymbus, i. n. *A cove of hazels.*
Corymbus, i. f. *A hazel tree.*
Corymbifer, a. um. *Bearing ivy berries.*
Corymbus, i. m. *A cluster of ivy berries.*
Corypheus, i. m. *A head, p. incipal person, leader.*
Corytus, i. m. *A quiver; an arrow.*
Cos, colla. f. *Any hard stone; a cliff, crag; a bone, whetstone.*
Cometa, m. c. *An adorer.*
Comicus, a. um. *Of the world, worldly.*
Cosia, m. f. *A rib.*
Costum, i. n. *A shrub from which unguent was prepared.*
Coturniculus, a. um. *Wearing buskins; raised above the; tragic, tragical.*
Cothurnus, i. m. *A buskin; a kind of boot or high shoe, worn especially by tragic actors; a sublime style; tragical.*
Coticula, m. f. *A touchstone; a mortar.*
Cottabus, i. m. *A social sport at table; any smacking or clashing noise.*
Cotula or **Cotyla**, m. f. *A small vessel of measure containing half a sextarius.*
Coturnix, icla. f. *A quail.*
Coturnarius, i. m. *One who fights from a chariot.*
Cotinus, i. m. *A kind of war-chariot; a travelling-chariot.*
Coxa, m. f. *The hip; the hip-bone.*
Cozendix, icla. f. *The hip; the hip-bone.*
Crabro, onis. m. *A hermit.*
Crambo, ea. f. *Cabbage.*
Crypta, m. f. *Intoxication.*

CRA

Cras, adv. *To-morrow; on the morrow.*
Crasamentum, i. n. *Drugs, grounds; thickness.*
Crasse, adv. *Thickly, grossly; coarsely, rudely; not clearly, dimly.*
Crasseco, bra. *To grow thick; to grow hard; to grow fat.*
Crasitudo, ius. f. *Thickness; a thick sediment.*
Crasus, a, um. *Thick, close; fat; gross, coarse.*
Crasinus, a, um. *Of to-morrow.*
Crater, bra. m. *A bowl; a trough, cistern; the crater or mouth of a volcano.*
Crates, is. f. *A hurdle.*
Cratula, m. f. *A small gridiron.*
Cratio, bra. *To harrow.*
Cratilis, ius. f. *An electing (of magistrates).*
Crator, bra. m. *An author, founder; a father; one who appoints to an office.*
Cratrix, ica. f. *A mother.*
Crēber, bra, brum. *Frequent; numerous; that does a thing frequently, conversant or familiar with.*
Crēbreco, id, bra. *To become frequent; to grow strong, increase.*
Crēbritas, itis. f. *Frequency; thickness.*
Crēbro, adv. *Frequently, often.*
Crēdibilia, a. *Worthy of belief, credible.*
Crēdibiliter, adv. *Credibly.*
Crēditor, bra. m. *A creditor.*
Crēditus, a, um. *part. of credo.*
Crēdo, id, itum, bra. *Intrans. to trust, place confidence in. Trans. to entrust, lend; to believe, give credit to; to think, suppose.*
Crēdilitas, itis. f. *Credulity.*
Crēdulus, a, um. *Credulous.*
Crēmo, bra, itum, bra. *To burn, consume by fire.*
Crēo, bra, itum, bra. *To make, create; to begot, bear; to make, cause, occasion; to elect to an office.*
Crēper, bra, brum. *Obscure.*
Crēpida, m. f. *A sandal.*
Crēpidus, a, um. *Wearing sandals.*
Crēpido, ius. f. *A raised base, pedestal; a raised border, pier, bank.*
Crēpidula, m. f. *A small sandal.*
Crēpidulum, i. n. *A rattle.*
Crēpitus, us, m. *A noise, rattling, crackling, creaking.*
Crēpo, id, itum, bra. *Intrans. to make a noise, crackle, rattle, clatter. Trans. to make a noise with any thing, to speak of any thing.*
Crēpundia, brum. n. *A child's rattle.*
Crēpusculum, i. n. *Twilight; dusk.*
Crēscō, bra, itum, bra. *To come forth, be born; to grow, increase; to rise, become great.*
Crēta, m. f. *Cretan earth; chalk; clay.*
Crētus, a, um. *Made white with creta.*
Crētio, ius. f. *An entering on an inheritance; an inheritance.*
Crētus, a, um. *(part. of cresco) adj. Arisen, born, brought forth.*
Crētus, a, um. *part. of cresco.*

CRU

Crēbro, bra, itum, bra. *To sift, bolt.*
Crēbrum, i. n. *A sieve, strainer, &c.*
Crēmen, ius. n. *A fault, crime; charge, accusation, slander, calumny; a criminal; infamy, disgrace; a pretext, pretence.*
Crēminatio, ius. f. *An accusation.*
Crēminator, bra. m. *An accuser, impeacher.*
Crēminor, itus sum. *Inf. To accuse, impeach; to bring forward.*
Crēminose, adv. *By way of accusation.*
Crēminosus, a, um. *Full of accusation, accusatory; disposed to accusation.*
Crēnilla, a. *Of or belonging to the hair; like hair.*
Crēniger, a, um. *That wears hair.*
Crēnio, itum. f. *To furnish with hair.*
Crēnis, is. m. *Hair; a lock of hair, tress.*
Crēnitus, a, um. *Having long hair.*
Crēispo, itum, bra. *To curl, crisp; to set in a tremulous motion; to brandish.*
Crēpus, a, um. *Crisped, curled; having curled hair; indented; quivering.*
Crēsta, m. f. *The comb or tuft on a bird's head; plume or crest on a helmet.*
Crēstata, a, um. *That has a tuft or crest.*
Crēticus, a, um. *Capable of forming a judgment; from which a judgment may be formed.*
Crēcosus, a, um. *Of saffron; yellowish.*
Crēcolo, bra. *To creak as a raven.*
Crēcodillus, a, um. *Of a crocodile.*
Crēcodilus, i. m. *A crocodile.*
Crēcus, i. m. (-um, i. n.) *Saffron.*
Crēdulum, i. n. *A cymbal; a symbol.*
Crēdimentum, i. n. *Torture, pain.*
Crēditus, us, m. *Torment, pain; torture.*
Crēdigo, id, itum, bra. *To crucify.*
Crēdixus, a, um. *part. of crucigo.*
Crēdo, bra, itum, bra. *To torture, rack.*
Crēdilis, a. *Bloodthirsty, cruel.*
Crēditas, itis. f. *Cruelty, barbarity.*
Crēdititer, adv. *Cruelly.*
Crēdō, id, itum, bra. *To grow raw, grow worse, become more violent.*
Crēditas, itis. f. *Indigestion, gluttony; undigested food.*
Crēdus, a, um. *Bloody; raw; undigested; unripe; premature; inexperienced; unprepared; fresh; stiff; rigid; savage, wild.*
Crēntis, adv. *Bloodily; cruelly.*
Crēntis, bra, itum, bra. *To sprinkle with blood; to pollute; to dye red.*
Crēntus, a, um. *Bloody; bloodthirsty; cruel; red; polluted.*
Crēntus, a, um. *A small purse; money.*
Crēor, bra, itum, bra. *Blood from a wound; blushed, blushed.*
Crētragus, a, um. *Whose legs are broken.*
Crēu, bra, itum, bra. *The leg from the knee to the foot, the shin, shank.*
Crēculum, i. n. *A little top.*
Crēcia, m. f. *A rival or rival; a scab; plastering; embossed figures on plate.*
Crēcia, bra, itum, bra. *To encrust.*

CRU

Crustillarius, i. m. *A confectioner.*
 Crustulum, i. n. *Any kind of small pastry, a thin cake.*
 Crustum, i. n. *A piece of baked pastry.*
 Crux, crucis. f. *A cross on which malefactors were suspended; a gallows-knave, rascal; torment, torture; evil or misfortune.*
 Crypta, æ. f. *A subterranean or concealed place or passage, crypt, vault.*
 Crystallum, i. n. *Crystal.*
 Cubicellarius, e. Cubicellarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to a bed-chamber.*
 Cubiculum, i. n. *A room, chamber, or apartment, especially a bedchamber.*
 Cūbile, is. n. *Any place in which one lies; a couch, bed, chamber.*
 Cūbital, i. n. *A cushion to lean on.*
 Cubitallis, e. *An ell long.*
 Cūbito, Ære. *To lie down.*
 Cūbitum, i. n. *The elbow, the bend of the arm; a cubit, ell.*
 Cūbitura, æ. f. *A lying down.*
 Cūbitus, us. m. *A lying down; a bed.*
 Cūbo, ul, itum, Ære. *To lie, recline; to keep one's bed in sickness.*
 Cūculus, i. m. *A covering for the head, a hood; a bag.*
 Cūculus, i. m. *A cuckoo; blockhead, simpleton.*
 Cūcūlis, is and Æris. m. *A cucumber.*
 Cūcūbita, æ. f. *A gourd; a cupping-glass.*
 Cūdo, ul, sum, Ære. *To strike, beat; to stamp, coin, make.*
 Cūjas, itis. or Cūjātis, e. *Of what country, nation, or town?*
 Cūjus, a, um. *Of which, of whom, whose.*
 Cūjuecūmōdi. *Of what kind soever.*
 Cūjuecūmōdi. *Of what kind? such, of which kind.*
 Cūjurnam, Cūjurnam, Cūjurnam. *Whose? of whom?*
 Cūlecta, æ. f. *A bed, cushion, pillow.*
 Cūleus, i. m. Cūleum, i. n. *A leather sack or bag.*
 Cūlex, icis. m. *A quail, widge.*
 Cūlina, æ. f. *A kitchen; victuals.*
 Cūlmen, itis. n. *The uppermost part of a thing, the highest point; a roof.*
 Cūlpa, æ. f. *A fault; an error, mistake; a mischievous or dangerous thing; a blame-worthy person.*
 Cūlpa, a, um. (part. of culpo) adj. *Blame-worthy; bad.*
 Cūlpo, Ære. *To blame, reproach.*
 Cūlpo, Ære, itum, Ære. *To accuse, reproach; to find fault with.*
 Cūtellus, i. m. *A small knife.*
 Cūlter, tri. m. *The coultter of a plough; a mine knife; a table knife; a razor.*
 Cūlter, tri. m. *One who takes care of or looks after a thing; an inhabitant, inmate; a worshipper, an observer.*
 Cūlterarius, i. m. *A slayer of victims.*
 Cūlthra, æ. f. *A cultivating, tilling; tending; instruction; respect, esteem.*
 Cūltus, a, um. (part. of colo) adj. *Cultivated; adorned, elegant, fine.*

CUP

Cultus, us. m. *A tending, taking care; agriculture, husbandry; cultivation, education; clothing, dress; splendour in clothing and furniture; a manner or style of living; esteem, regard, reverence, adoration.*
 Cūllus, i. m. *A cup, chalice.*
 Cūlus, i. m. *The fundament.*
 Cum, or Quum. *See Quum.*
 Cum, prep. *With; together with; on the side or party of; in company with; among; endowed with; of time, at, upon.*
 Cūmātilis, e. *Sea-green, water-coloured.*
 Cūmēra, æ. f. *A tub or chest.*
 Cūminum, i. n. *Cumin.*
 Cumprimis. *Especially.*
 Cūmūlāte. adv. *Abundantly, fully.*
 Cūmūlātus, a, um. (part. of cumulo) adj. *Increased; full; complete.*
 Cūmūlo, Ære, itum, Ære. *To heap up, heap together, increase, augment; to fill, bring to perfection.*
 Cūmūlus, i. m. *A heap; addition.*
 Cūnābūla, Ærum. n. *A cradle; a birth-place; an origin, beginning.*
 Cūne, Ærum. f. *A cadle.*
 Cūnetūbundus, a, um. *Dilatatory, slow.*
 Cūnetans, itis. (part. of cunctor) adj. *Lingering, slow.*
 Cūnetanter. adv. *Dilatatorily, slowly.*
 Cūnetātio, Æris. f. *A lingering, delaying.*
 Cūnetātor, Æris. m. *A delayer, one who acts with hesitation or tardiness.*
 Cūnetātus, a, um. (part. of cunctor) adj. *Slow, dilatory.*
 Cūnetor and Contor, itus sum, Ære. *To loiter, linger; to tarry, abide.*
 Cūnetus, a, um. *All in a body; cuncti, æ, a, all, all together, as many as there are.*
 Cūnetim. adv. *In the form of a wedge.*
 Cūnetus, a, um. (part. of cuneo) adj. *Wedge-shaped.*
 Cūneo, Ære, itum, Ære. *To insert wedge-wise, force in; to make like a wedge.*
 Cūnedūlus, i. m. *A little wedge.*
 Cūneus, i. m. *A wedge; a body of soldiers drawn up in the form of a wedge; a triangular figure; a bench or seat in the theatre.*
 Cūnicūlus, i. m. *A rabbit, coney; a mine; a subterraneous passage.*
 Cūnque. *Soever.*
 Cūpa, æ. f. *A vat, butt, large cask.*
 Cūpēdia, æ. f. *Daintiness.*
 Cūpēdia, Ærum. n. (-æ, Ærum. f.) *Dainty bits.*
 Cūpēdinārius, a, um. *Concerned with or belonging to dainties.*
 Cūpes, m. *One fond of dainties.*
 Cūpide. adv. *With desire, eagerly; with passion, passionately.*
 Cūpīditas, itis. f. *Desire, passion; irregular and bad desire, covetousness; eager desire; vehemence; partiality; favour.*
 Cūpido, itis. f. and m. *Desire, passion.*
 Cūpidus, a, um. *Desirous, inclined to, fond of; eager, impassioned.*

CUP

Cupiens, *tie*. (part. of *cupio*) *adj.* *Desirous.*
Cupienter, *adv.* *With desire, desirously.*
Cupio, *ivi* and *ii*, *item* 2. *To desire, covet; to be willing.* *Allicui*, *to be favourably inclined; to love, be in love with.*
Cupitor, *bris*, *m.* *One who desires.*
Cupressetum, *i*, *n.* *A grove of cypresses.*
Cupressus, *a*, *um.* *Of cypress.*
Cupressifer, *a*, *um.* *Bearing cypress.*
Cupressus, *i* and *us*, *f.* *A cypress; cypress wood, or any thing made of it.*
Cupreus, *a*, *um.* *Of copper.*
Cūr, *adv.* *Wherefore? why?*
Cūra, *m*, *f.* *Care, concern; management, administration; an administrator, manager; a thing done with care, a work; sorrow, trouble; the solicitude of love; a person beloved, a sweetheart.*
Cūribilis, *a*. *That is to be feared.*
Cūrte, *adv.* *Carefully.*
Cūrto, *bris*, *f.* *A taking care of a thing; healing, cure; pains.*
Cūrator, *bris*, *m.* *One who takes care of, a manager, overseer; a curator; a guardian.*
Cūrator, *m*, *f.* *Management, treatment.*
Cūrtillo, *bris*, *m.* *A mill, wood.*
Cūria, *m*, *f.* *A division of the Roman people; a building wherein the curies met; a senate-house; an assembly of the senate; the rank of a senator.*
Cūrialis, *a*. *Of or belonging to a curia.*
Cūrilius, *a*, *um.* *Divided into curies; belonging to the comitia curiata.*
Cūrio, *bris*, *m.* *A priest of the curia; a erier, herald.*
Cūrīce, *adv.* *With care, carefully.*
Cūrīctas, *tie*, *f.* *Carefulness in any thing; curiosity, inquisitiveness.*
Cūrīosus, *a*, *um.* *Full of care, careful; curious; prying, over curious; lean.*
Cūrō, *ivi*, *item*, *ire*. *To care for, take care of; to furnish, supply; to have the oversight of, preside over; to tend, make ready; to heal, cure; to concern one's self about.*
Cūrīctum, *i*, *n.* *A running, course; race-ground; career; a light car.*
Cūrō, *cūrīcti*, *cūrīctum*, *ire*. *To run, go fast, pass swiftly.*
Cūrīctus, *us*, *m.* *A chariot, car; a triumph; the horses in a chariot.*
Cūrīctim, *adv.* *Quickly, rapidly.*
Cūrīctio, *ire*. *To run to and fro.*
Cūrō, *ire*. *To run.*
Cūrīctus, *bris*, *m.* *A runner, courier; one who drives a chariot in a race.*
Cūrīctus, *us*, *m.* *A running; un; a course, motion; a journey, voyage; a riding on horseback; flight; course, career; succession.*
Cūrīcti, *iv*, *item*, *ire*. *To abridge, shorten, diminish.*
Cūrīctus, *a*, *um.* *Abridged; shortened, mutilated; short, defective.*
Cūrīctus, *a*. *Relating to a chariot or to travelling. Sella curiata, a chair used by kings, consuls, praetors, and curule aediles.*

DAT

Curvimen, *inis*, *n.* *A bending, bend.*
Curvo, *ivi*, *item*, *ire*. *To curve, bend.*
Curvus, *a*, *um.* *Curved, bent.*
Cuspis, *idis*, *f.* *A point; a javelin, lance; the sting of a bee; a spit.*
Custodia, *m*, *f.* *A guarding; a preserving; care, pains; custody, a prison, prisoner; a guard; a guard-house.*
Custodio, *ivi*, *item*, *ire*. *To guard; to preserve; to take care; to observe; to keep, keep in custody; to maintain; to follow.*
Custodite, *adv.* *Carefully, warily.*
Custos, *odis*, *v.* *A guard, watch, keeper; an observer; a guardian.*
Cuticula, *m*, *f.* *The skin.*
Cūtis, *is*, *f.* *The skin, leather.*
Cyathissus, *ire*. *To fill the cup.*
Cyathus, *i*, *m.* *A drinking-vessel, cup, goblet; the twelfth of a martius.*
Cyclas, *adis*, *f.* *A kind of robe.*
Cyclus, *a*, *um.* *Circular.*
Cygnus, *a*, *um.* *Of or belonging to a swan.*
Cygnus or **Cygnus**, *i*, *m.* *A swan.*
Cydonia, *drum* (sc. *mala*). *Quinces.*
Cylindrus, *i*, *m.* *A cylinder.*
Cymba, *m*, *f.* *A boat, wherry, skiff.*
Cymbalum, *i*, *n.* *A symbol.*
Cymbulum, *i*, *n.* *A small boat or wherry; a drinking-vessel.*
Cynice, *adv.* *Cynically.*
Cynicus, *i*, *m.* *A cynic.*
Cyparissus, *i*, *f.* *A cypress.*
Cypissus, *i*, *c*, and **Cyissus**, *i*, *n.* *A kind of low plant or shrub, small-leaved, small-clover.*

D.

Dactylus, *i*, *m.* *A dactyl, metrical foot of one long and two short syllables.*
Dama, *m*, *f.* and *m.* *A deer or chamois.*
Damnatio, *onis*, *f.* *A sentencing, condemnation.*
Damnatorius, *a*, *um.* *Damnatory, involving condemnation.*
Damnificus, *a*, *um.* *That occasions damage.*
Damno, *ivi*, *item*, *ire*. *To occasion loss or damage; to condemn, sentence; to oblige in any thing; to devote; to disapprove, reject; to cause to be condemned.*
Damnose, *adv.* *With hurt or loss.*
Damnus, *a*, *um.* *Injurious, hurtful, wasteful; that suffers loss.*
Damnatio, *i*, *n.* *Loss, hurt, damage; a debt; a fine, penalty; tax of health, disease, sickness; a decrease.*
Dano, *ire*. *To give.*
Daps, *daps*, *f.* *Food. Plus daps, food, meat, a repast, feast, sacrifice.*
Dapsilis, and **Dapsiliter**, *adv.* *Abundantly, or sumptuously (of food).*
Dapsilis, *a*. *Abundant, sumptuous.*
Datio, *onis*, *f.* *A giving; the right of giving.*
Dato, *ire*. *To give.*

DAT

Dātor, ōis. m. *A given.*
Datus, a, um. part. of *do*.
Datus, us. m. *A giving.*
Dē, prep. *Of, about, concerning; out of, from, among; touching; according to, after, by virtue of; in or with, at.*
Dea, m. f. *A goddess.*
De-albo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To whiten wash.*
Deambulatio, ōis. f. *A walking, walk.*
De-ambulo, ōre. *To take a walk.*
De-amō, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To love greatly, be very fond of; to delight in.*
De-armo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To disarm.*
De-artuo, ōre. *To dismember, ruin.*
De-ascto, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To hew with an axe; to deceive, cheat.*
De-auro, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To gild.*
Dē-bacchor, ūtus sum, ōri. *To rage, rave.*
Dēbellator, ōis. m. *A conqueror.*
Dē-bello, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *Intrans. to finish a war; to conquer. Trans. to conquer; to fight.*
Dēbeo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To owe, to be under an obligation to any one; to remain indebted; to be obliged for, to have to thank for; part. debitus, a, um. owing; debitum, a debt; duty.*
Dēbilitas, e. *Maimed, disabled; weak.*
Dēbilitas, ūis. f. *Mutilation, weakness.*
Dēbilitatio, ōis. f. *Mutilation; weakness.*
Dēbilito, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To maim, mutilate; to cripple, impair, enfeeble; to defeat, dishearten.*
Dēbitio, ōis. f. *An owing; a debt.*
Dēbitor, ōis. m. *A debtor.*
Dēbitus, a, um. part. of *debeo*.
Dē-canto, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To sing, chant; to repeat too often; to cease to sing.*
Dēcimus, i. m. *One set over ten persons (soldiers or monks).*
Dē-cēdo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To go away, depart; to die; to leave; to fail; to yield, submit; to elapse, pass; to set, go down; to turn out, result.*
Decem, Ten.
December, ōis. e. *The month December; also for winter.*
Dēcempēda, m. f. *A measuring rod ten feet in length.*
Dēcemviri. *Ten persons joined together in commission or office.*
Dēcemviriālis, e. *Of or belonging to decemviri.*
Dēcemviriātus, us. m. *Office of a decemvir.*
Dēcennia, e. *Of ten years.*
Dēcoms, ūis. (part. of *deceo*) adj. *Becoming, fit; beautiful, fine.*
Dēcenter, adv. *Becomingly, decently.*
Dēcentia, m. f. *Decency, comeliness.*
Dēceo, ūi, ōre. *To become, be suitable, be seemly; to have a good grace.*
Dēceptor, ōis. m. *A deceiver.*
Dēceptus, a, um. part. of *decipio*.
Dēcēria, e. *Having ten banks of oars.*
Dē-cerno, crēvi, crētum, ōre. *To separate; to judge, esteem; to decide; to adjust, compose; to fight, contend; to pronounce, sentence; to arrange, settle, order, decree; to resolve; to see, discern.*

DEC

Dēcoro, pōi, ptum, ōre. *To pluck off; to take away, diminish; to acquire, obtain.*
Dēcoratus, a, um. part. of *decoro*.
Dēcertatio, ōis. f. *A fighting, contest.*
Dēcerto, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *Intrans. to end a contest; to fight, contend. Trans. to contend or strive for a thing.*
Dēcesso, ōis. f. *A going away, departure; abatement; a loss, want.*
Dēcessor, ōis. m. *A predecessor.*
Dēcessus, us. m. *A departure; death.*
Dēcido, ūi, sum, ōre. *To cut off, top or hew off; to decide, determine; to explain; to avert, turn off.*
Dēcido, ūi, ōre. *To fall down; to die; to be overcome, be unfortunate; to become less; to fall out; to fall or come into.*
Dēciduus, a, um. *That falls down or off; deciduous.*
Dēcies, adv. *Ten times.*
Dēcīmanus, or *Decīmānus*, a, um. *Of or relating to the tenth part; of the tenth legion.*
Dēcimo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To take a tenth part, to decimate.*
Decimus, a, um. *The tenth; large.*
Dēcipio, ēpi, eptum, ōre. *To take away; to deceive, cheat.*
Dēcipula, m. f. and *Dēcipulum*, i. n. *A snare, gin, trap.*
Dēciso, ōis. f. *An agreement; a settling of a question.*
Dēciseus, a, um. part. of *decido*.
Dēcīmatio, ōis. f. *A declaiming; exercise in speaking.*
Dēcīmatōr, ōis. m. *A declaimer.*
Dēcīmatōrius, a, um. *Of declaiming.*
Dēcīmatō, ōre. *To practise declamation.*
Dē-clamo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To cry aloud; to practise declamation; to make a speech, speak.*
Dēcīlratō, ōis. f. *A declaration.*
Dēcīlro, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To make evident; to prove, show; to explain; to express, describe; to pronounce; to signify; to declare publicly; to say.*
Dēcīnātio, ōis. f. *A turning or bending; a deviation; an aversion; inflection, declension; a climate.*
Dēcīnis, e. *Turning aside.*
Dēcīno, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *Trans. to bend or turn aside; to turn away from, shun; to vary; to decline and conjugate; to derive (words). Intrans. to take a different direction; to turn towards; to deviate; to abate, slacken.*
Dēcīvis, e. *Sloping; decline, a declivity.*
Dēcīvitas, ūis. f. *A declivity.*
Dēcōctor, ōis. m. *A spendthrift.*
Dēcōctus, a, um. part. of *decoquo*.
Dēcōllo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To behold.*
Dēcōlo, ōre. *To slip away, fail.*
Dē-cōlor, ōis. *That has lost its colour; depraved, deformed.*
Dēcōlūratō, ōis. f. *A discolouring.*
Dēcōlro, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To deprive of colour; to disfigure; to soil, defile.*

DEC

Dē-ēque, xl, etum, frē. To boil, seethe; to boil down; to melt down; to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to run through a fortune; to purify, refine; decoctum, subst., a decoction.

Dēor, ōris, m. Decency of behaviour, good manners; beauty.

Dēōramēnt, ōnis, n. Ornament, decoration.

Dēōre, adv. Gracefully, beautifully.

Dēōro, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To adorn, decorate; to praise, honour.

Dēōrus, a, um. Becoming, seemly, proper; decorum, subst., seamliness, grace.

Dēōrptus, a, um. Deceitful.

Dē-creco, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To decrease.

Dēcrētōrius, ō, um. Decisive, definitive.

Dēcrētum, l, n. An opinion; a dogma, doctrine; principle; a decree, sentence; the vote of a senator; the opinion or decision of a lawyer.

Dēcrētus, a, um. part. of decerno.

Dēculo, frē. To tread down.

Dēcumbo, eubul, frē. To lay one's self down; to recline at table; to fall.

Dēcūria, ō, f. A company of ten; any company, division, or class.

Dēcūriatō, ōnis, f. A dividing into decurias; a meeting by decurie.

Dēcūriatus, ō, m. A dividing into decurias.

Dēcūrio, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To divide into decurias.

Dēcūrio, ōnis, m. The commander of a decuria; a senator in any town out of Rome; a commander or president.

Dē-curro, currei and curri, cursum, frē. Intrans. to run down; to run to, have recourse to; to journey, travel; to sail. Trans. to run through; to finish; to narrate, explain; to run off or from.

Dēcursio, ōnis, f. A hostile incursion, invasion; a military exercise.

Dēcursus, a, um. part. of decurro.

Dēcursus, ō, m. A running down; a running in the race-course or circus; a military exercise.

Dē-curto, ōtum, frē. To curtail.

Dēcus, ōris, n. Ornament, grace; beauty, elegance; fame, honour; a mark of honour; an honourable action; talent, or character; moral good.

Dēcussis, ō, m. A coin of the value of ten asses, marked with an X; the number ten; the figure X.

Dēcussus, a, um. part. of decutio.

Dēcutio, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To shake off.

Dē-dēco, ōvi, frē. To misbecome, not to suit; to dishonour.

Dēdēcor, ōris. Unseemly, unbecoming.

Dēdēcōre, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To disgrace, dishonour.

Dē-dēcorus, a, um. Disgraceful.

Dē-dēcus, ōris, n. Disgrace.

Dē-dicatio, ōnis, f. A dedication.

Dē-dico, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To say, declare; to consecrate; to open, enter upon; to dedicate, inscribe; to deduce.

Dē-dignatio, ōnis, f. A refusing.

DEF

Dē-dignor, ōnis, sum, ōri. To refuse, disdain.

Dē-disco, didici, frē. To unlearn, forget.

Dēditio, ōnis, f. A surrender; capitulation.

Dēditus, a, um. (part. of dedit) adj. Given up, devoted to any thing.

Dē-do, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To give up; to surrender, devote, dedicate.

Dē-dōco, ōvi, etum, frē. To cause one to unlearn a thing.

Dē-dōleo, ōvi, 2. To grieve no more.

Dē-dolo, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To how; to make smooth; to beat, cudgel.

Dē-dūco, xl, etum, frē. To lead, bring, or draw down; to lead down, lower; to lead, bring, or draw away; to deduct; to withdraw; to deprive of; to draw off, drain; to lead, bring, or draw in a place or situation; to accompany by way of respect; to mislead, seduce; to form, portray; to draw out, protract; to spend, pass; to distribute, divide.

Dēductio, ōnis, f. A leading down, away; a putting out of possession; a drawing off; a deduction, diminution; a leading or withdrawing to a place.

Dēductor, ōris, m. One who accompanies another to a place.

Dēductus, a, um. part. of deduco.

Dē-erro, frē. To wander, stray.

Dē-fecio, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To cleanse from drugs, refuse, purify; to make clear or plain; to render serene or cheerful.

Dē-famatus, a, um. Infamous, scandalous.

Dē-fatigatio, ōnis, f. A wearying.

Dē-fatigo, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To make weary, fatigue.

Dē-fectio, ōnis, f. A want, defect; desertion, apostasy.

Dē-fector, ōris, m. A deserter.

Dē-fectus, a, um. (part. of deficio) adj. That is in want of any thing; weak, enfeebled.

Dē-fectus, ō, m. A defect, failure.

Dē-fendo, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To keep off, avert, repel, hinder; to defend, protect; to preserve, maintain; to assert, affirm; to bring forward in defence; to avenge.

Dē-fensio, ōnis, f. A defending, defence; a speech or writing in defence.

Dē-fensor, ōris. To keep off; to defend.

Dē-fensor, ōris, m. He who keeps off, an avenger; a defender.

Dē-fensor, ō, m. part. of defendo.

Dē-fro, ōvi, ōtum, frē. To draw or bring down; to throw down; to carry or bring to a place; to offer, proffer, tender; to bring, deliver; to bear, produce; to report, inform; to bring to market for sale, to sell.

Dē-froreo, ōvi, et vi, frē. To be thoroughly cooled; to cease boiling, grow cool, abate.

Dē-freus, a, um. Weary, tired, languid.

Dē-flicor, defleus sum, l. To lose strength, grow weary.

DEF

Deficio, sci, actum, ére. Trans. to remove, put away; to forsake, desert; to tire, weary, weaken. Intrans. to withdraw, retire; to revolt, rebel; to fail, be wanting; to end, cease; to lose strength, faint, lose courage, decrease.

De-figo, xli, xum, ére. To fix or strike in or into; to make firm or fast; to bewitch, enchant; to stupefy, astonish.

De-fingo, xli, ctum, ére. To fashion, form; to form amiss.

De-finio, lvi, itum, ére. To limit, fix a boundary; to fix, settle; to appoint, prescribe; to determine; to explain, define; to end, close.

Definitive, adv. Definitively.

Definitio, ónis. f. A definition.

Definitivus, a, um. Explanatory.

Definitus, a, um. (part. of *definio*) adj. *Definite*.

De-flo, éri, for *deficio*. To fail.

De-fluxus, a, um. part. of *deflugo*.

De-flagratio, ónis. f. A burning.

De-flagro, xli, itum, ére. Intrans. to burn, be consumed by fire; to go to ruin; to abate. Trans. to burn up.

De-flecto, xl, xum, ére. Trans. to bend aside; to alter, vary; to bend or turn towards; to bend down. Intrans. to go out of the way; to turn towards.

De-fleo, évi, ctum, ére. To weep over, lament. *De-flect*: to weep.

De-flectus, a, um. part. of *defleo*.

De-flexus, a, um. part. of *deflecto*.

De-floresco, ére. To lose its blossom; to decay, lose vigour.

De-fluo, xl, xum, ére. To flow down; to flow away; to go away, retire; to pass away, come to an end; to flow to.

De-fodio, ódi, ossum, ére. To dig in, bury in the earth; to dig; to dig out.

De-formatio, ónis. f. A disfiguring.

De-formis, e. Deformed, misshapen; ignominious.

De-formitas, itis. f. Ugliness of form or appearance; disgrace, dishonour.

De-formiter, adv. Basely; disgracefully.

De-formo, xli, itum, ére. To design, form, fashion; to disfigure.

De-fossus, a, um. part. of *defodio*.

De-fractus, a, um. part. of *defringo*.

De-fraudo, xli, itum, ére. To impose upon, cheat, defraud.

De-frico, eul, ctum and ctum, ére. To rub or rub off.

De-frictus, a, um. part. of *defrigo*.

De-fringo, égi, actum, ére. To break off; to break to pieces; to break down.

De-fugio, égi, ctum, ére. To flee, shun.

De-functus, a, um. part. of *defungor*.

De-fundo, ódi, usum, ére. To pour down; to pour from one vessel to another.

De-fungor, ctus sum, 2. To perform a thing fully, finish; to cease, give over; to execute, do, undertake.

De-fusus, a, um. part. of *defundo*.

De-genero, éris. Degenerate; base, ignoble; vile, mean, low.

DEL

De-genero, xli, itum, ére. Intrans. to degenerate. Trans. to degenerate from; to cause to degenerate.

De-gero, eul, ctum, ére. To carry away.

De-glubo, ptum, ére. To peel; to flay.

De-gro, égi, ére. Trans. to spend, pass (time). Intrans. to live; to consist, endure.

De-grāvō, itum, ére. To press down, incommode, oppress.

De-gredior, exsus sum, i. To go down, descend; to depart from.

De-gresalo, ónis. f. A going away or departing; a digression.

De-gressus, a, um. part. of *degrederior*.

De-gressus, us. m. A going away.

De-gusto, xli, itum, ére. To taste; to try; to probe, sound; to touch slightly.

De-hinc. Hence, from this place; henceforth, from this time; afterwards, after this, *hæc upōn*.

De-hiaco, ére. To open in chinks, gape.

De-honestamentum, i. n. A disgrace.

De-honesto, ére. To dishonour, disgrace.

De-hortor, itus sum, ári. To dissuade, advise to the contrary.

De-inceps, adv. Successively; in the next place, *hæc upōn*.

De-inde, Dein. adv. Afterwards, after that, *hæc upōn*.

De-jectio, ónis. f. A throwing or casting down; a throwing out.

De-jectus, a, um. (part. of *deleicio*) adj. Low; spiritless, dejected; bent down.

De-jectus, us. m. A throwing down; steepness, a steep place.

De-jero, ére. To swear, take an oath.

De-jiço, éci, actum, ére. To throw or cast down; to shoot, slay, kill; to let down; to shed, let fall; to throw to; to discompost, derange; to throw or drive out or away; to remove, invert; to turn away; to rob or spoil of a thing; to drive to a place.

De-jungo, xl, ctum, ére. To disjoin.

De-juro, ére. To swear, take an oath.

De-labor, pass sum, i. To fall, flow, slip, or fly down; to arrive or come at.

De-lacro, ére. To tear to pieces.

De-lapsum, a, um. part. of *delabor*.

De-lasso, ére. To fatigue, weary.

De-latio, ónis. f. An imposition.

De-lator, éris. m. An informer, accuser.

De-latus, a, um. part. of *defero*.

De-structio, e. That may be destroyed.

De-structibilis, e. Delightful, agreeable.

De-structamentum, i. n. Pastime.

De-structio, ónis. f. Delight, amusement.

De-lucto, ére. To allure; to delight.

De-lectus, us. m. A choosing, choice; a leaving of soldiers; troops levied.

De-lectus, a, um. (part. of *deleigo*) adj. Chosen, select, choice.

De-legatio, ónis. f. An assignment of a debt.

De-lego, xli, itum, ére. To send to a place; to refer to; to make over to any one, entrust; to ascribe, attribute.

De-leo, évi, ctum, ére. To wipe away; blot out; to destroy, annihilate.

DEL

Dēbitus, a, um, part. of *debere*.
Deliberatūda, a, um, *Deliberating*.
Dēliberatio, *delis*, f. *Deliberation*.
Dēliberativus, a, um, *Deliberative*.
Dēliberator, *delis*, m. *One who deliberates*.
Dēlibetor, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To consult, consider, deliberate; to determine, resolve*.
Dē-litō, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To break off a little from a thing; to taste; to diminish, lessen; to touch*.
Dēlituo, *ul*, *delum*, *delre*. *To besmear*.
Dēliticus, adv. *Softly, delicately*.
Dēlitivus, a, um, *Luxurious, delicate; facetious, pleasant; tender, soft; charming, delightful; dainty, fine, splendid; ocer nice; elegant*.
Delicia, s. f. *plur. delicia, delum*. *Delight, pleasure; works of art; that wherein one takes delight; a favourite; a pleasure; sport; state, show*.
Dēlitium, l. n. i. *a. delitum*.
Dēlitum, l. n. *An offence, fault*.
Dē-ligo, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To bind, tie, bind to; to fasten*.
Dēligo, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To select, choose; to detach; to drive out*.
Dē-lingo, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To lick off*.
Dēlimentum, l. n. *A means of soothing; a charm, blandishment*.
Dē-lino, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To soothe or mitigate; to charm, captivate*.
Dēlinitor, *delis*, m. *One who soothes*.
Dē-linquo, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To commit a fault, do wrong*.
Dē-lituesco, *cul*, *delre*. *To melt away*.
Dē-lituo, *deli*. *To pour down; to render acid; to clear, explain*.
Dēliticus, a, um, *Deficient, wanting*.
Dēlimentum, l. n. *Nonense*.
Dēlitio, *delis*, f. *A going out of the furrow in ploughing; absurdity, folly*.
Dēlitium, l. n. *Delirium, frenzy*.
Dēlro, *delre*. *To go out of the furrow; to be crazy, out of one's senses*.
Dēlitus, a, um, *Out of his senses, crazed*.
Dēlitescio, *ul*, *delre*. *To lie hid*.
Delphin, *delis*, (-*ius*), l. m. *A dolphin*.
Dēlithium, l. n. *A shrine, temple*.
Dē-litō, *del*, *delum*, *delre*. *To mock, banter; to deride, cheat*.
Dēlumbis, a, *Lame, hip-shot; weak*.
Dēlumbo, *delum*, *delre*. *To lame, weaken*.
Dēlumbus, a, um, part. of *deludo*.
Dē-mando, *deli*, *delum*, *delre*. *To give in charge, commit*.
Dē-mens, *delis*. *Mad, crazed; silly*.
Dēmensus, a, um, part. of *dēmuto*.
Dēmutor, adv. *Madly, senselessly*.
Dēmencia, s. f. *Madness, folly*.
Dēmencio, *delre*. *To be out of one's senses*.
Dē-mereo, *ul*, *delum*, *delre*. (*Aliquid*). *To deserve; (aliquem), to oblige*.
Dē-mereo, *deli*. *To oblige*.
Dē-mergo, *ul*, *delum*, *delre*. *To sink*.
Dēmergus, a, um, part. of *dēmergo*.
Dēmensus, a, um, part. of *dēmuto*, *delre*.
Dē-metior, *del*. *To measure out*.

DEN

Dē-mīto, vti, itum, ēre. (Al. *diminuo*.) To enclose; to *dimin*ish; to *ap*pend.
Dē-mīto, oculi, eum, ēre. To *move*, *reap*, cut away; to *pr*uneh, *chil*.
Dēmigratio, ōis. f. *E*migration.
Dē-migrō, vti, itum, ēre. To *m*igrate; to *go away*, depart; to *re*move.
Dē-mīnuo, ul, ūtum, ēre. To *lessen*, *d*iminish; to *al*lenate.
Dēmīnatio, ōis. f. A *lessening*, *d*im-nishing; a *t*aking away.
Dē-miror, itus sum, ēri. To *wonder* at a thing, *ad*mire.
Dēmisse, adv. Not aloft; *humbly*; *meanly*, *ab*jectly.
Dēmīsto, ōis. f. A *letting down*.
Dēmīssus, a, um. (part. of *dēmīsto*.) adj. *Modest*, *un*assuming; *low-spirited*, *timid*; *der*ived; *d*escending; *hanging down*; *low*; *deep*.
Dē-mitto, lē, lēsum, ēre. To *send down*; to *let down*; to *rust* or *throw down*.
Dēmō, mā, mīum, ēre. To *take away*.
Dē-molitor, itus sum, ēri. To *remove*; to *d*emolish, *de*stroy.
Dēmōlīto, ōis. f. A *d*emolishing.
Dēmollitor, ēris m. One who *d*emolishes.
Dēmōstratio, ōis. f. A *showing*, *pointing out*; *demonstration*.
Dēmōstratīvus, a, um. *Demonstrative*.
Dēmōstrator, ēris m. One who *shows*.
Dē-monstro, vti, itum, ēre. To *point out*; to *show*, *re*present; to *d*enote; to *pro*ve.
Dē-moror, mortuus sum, ē. To *d*ie.
Dē-moror, itus sum, ēri. To *keep back*, *re*lard; to *l*oiter.
Dēmortuus, a, um. part. of *demorior*.
Dēmūtus, a, um. part. of *dēmoueo*.
Dē-moueo, vti, itum, ēre. To *move away*.
Dēmutus or Dēmūtus, a, um. part. of *dēmūo*.
Dē-mulceo, ēre. To *stroke with the hand*.
Dēmum, adv. At last, at length; only; indeed.
Dē-mitto, ēre. To *alter*, *change*.
Dēmārius, a, um. *Containing ten*; *denarius*, a *Roman silver coin*.
Dē-narro, vti, itum, ēre. To *narrate*.
Dē-nūto, ēre. To *swim down*.
Dē-nego, vti, itum, ēre. To *d*eny; to *re*fuse; not to *s*uffer.
Dēni, m. a. Each ten, ten by ten; ten.
Dēnique, adv. Lastly, at last; for the first time; at most; at least; yet, even, yea rather.
Dē-nōmīno, vti, itum, ēre. To *name*, *d*enominate.
Dē-normo, itum, ēre. To *render uneven* or *irregular*; to *d*isfigure.
Dē-nūto, vti, itum, ēre. To *mark*, *note*, *point out*.
Dens, tis. m. A *tooth*; any thing re-ssembling a *tooth*.
Dense, adv. Thickly; frequently, often.
Dēnsco, ul, ēre. To *make thick*, *thicken*.
Dēnsco, ēre. To *make thick*, *thicken*.
Dēnsus, a, um. *Dense*, *thick*; full of any thing; *f*requent.

DEN

Dentile, *is. n.* The beam of a ploughshare; a ploughshare.
Dentatus, *a, um.* Having teeth; smoothed with a tooth.
Dentifrangibulus, *a, um.* Breaking teeth.
Dentio, *ire.* To cut teeth, teeth.
Dentiscalpium, *l. n.* A toothpick.
Dentitio, *onis. f.* A cutting of teeth.
Dentösus, *a, um.* Having teeth.
Dē-nūdo, *psl, ptum, ēre.* To marry.
Dē-nūdo, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To bare; to strip, pillage; to discover, disclose.
Dēnunciatio, *onis. f.* A denunciation; a warning; a threatening; a disclosing.
Dē-nuncio, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To declare, announce; to denounce, threaten; to proclaim; to forewarn; to enjoin.
Dēnuo, *adv.* Anew, again.
Dē-onēro, *ēre.* To unload, disburden.
Deorum, *adv.* Downwards.
Dē-oscūlor, *ātus sum, ēri.* To kiss.
Dē-pascior, *pactus sum, i.* To make an agreement.
Dēpactus, *a, um.* part. of *depascor* and of *depango*.
Dē-pango, *pactum, ēre.* To drive in.
Dē-parcus, *a, um.* Niggardly.
Dē-pasco, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To feed upon, eat up, consume.
Dē-pascor, *actus sum, i. l. q.* *depasco*.
Dēpastus, *a, um.* part. of *depasco* and *depascor*.
Dēpecto, *xum, ēre.* To comb down or away.
Dēpectus, *a, um.* part. of *depascor*.
Dēpēdūtor, *ōris. m.* A plunderer.
Dē-pēdūtor, *ātus sum, ēri.* To plunder.
Dē-pello, *pōll, pulsum, ēre.* To thrust, cast, or throw down; to drive from one place to another; to drive away.
Dē-pendeo, *ēre.* To hang from or down; to depend upon; to be derived from.
Dē-pendo, *di, sum, ēre.* To pay; to bestow; to weigh less.
Dēpensus, *a, um.* part. of *dependo*.
Dēperditus, *a, um.* (part. of *deperdo*) *adj.* Abandoned, profligate; enamoured.
Dē-perdo, *didī, ditum, ēre.* To lose; to destroy, ruin.
Dē-ptero, *li, ire.* To go to ruin.
Dēpexus, *a, um.* part. of *depecto*.
Dēpictus, *a, um.* part. of *depingo*.
Dē-pilo, *ēre.* To pull off the hair.
Dē-pingo, *nxi, ctum, ēre.* To point, depict, embroider, adorn; to describe; to imagine, conceive.
Dē-plango, *nxi, nctum, ēre.* To bewail.
Dē-planto, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To root up; to up, plant.
Dē-plōro, *avi, ātum, ēre.* Intrans. to weep, lament. Trans. to bewail, deplore; to regard as lost, give up.
Dē-pluo, *ul, ēre.* To rain down.
Dē-pollo, *lūm, ēre.* To polish.
Dē-pōno, *sul, situm, ēre.* To lay or place aside; to lay down, give up, forego, resign, decline; to bring forth; to pull down; to deposit, lay as a wager, pledge; to land, disembark.

DER

Dēpōlūtio, *ōnis. f.* A laying waste, pillaging.
Dēpopulo, *āre. l. q.* *depopulo*.
Dē-populo, *ātus sum, ēri.* To pillage, lay waste; to destroy.
Dēportāre, *ōnis. f.* A carrying away.
Dē-porto, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To carry down; to carry, conduct, send to or away; to carry off, acquire.
Dē-posco, *pōscō, ēre.* To require or demand; to urge; to demand as a right; to challenge, excite, encourage.
Dēpōsitus, *a, um.* part. of *depono*.
Dēpōtāre, *adv.* Perversely, wrongly.
Dēpōtātio, *ōnis. f.* A perverting or distorting; misrepresentation.
Dēprāvo, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To distort, disfigure; to destroy, pervert.
Dēprēbandus, *a, um.* Entailing.
Dēprēcātio, *ōnis. f.* A prayer, entreaty; intercession; deprecation; a refusal, denial; a defence against a charge.
Dēprēcator, *ōris. m.* One who entreats or intercedes.
Dē-prēcor, *ātus sum, ēri.* To seek to avert by entreaty, pray or entreat earnestly; to intercede; to excuse, defend; to pray for forgiveness; to wish ill, curse, execrate.
Dē-prēhēnda, *di, sum, ēre.* To seize, catch; to find out, detect; to perceive, discover.
Dēprēhēnsio, *ōnis. f.* A seizing, catching.
Dēprēhēnsus, *a, um.* part. of *deprehendo*.
Dēpressus, *a, um.* (part. of *deprimō*) *adj.* Deep, depressed, low.
Dēprimo, *endi, ensum, ēre.* To press down; to sink; to depress; to oppress; to discourage; to put or thrust into; to plant; to let down, moderate; to dig.
Dē-prūmo, *mi, mctum, ēre.* To draw out; to bring forward, say.
Dēpromptus, *a, um.* part. of *depromo*.
Dē-prōpero, *āre.* Intrans. to hasten. Trans. to make hastily.
Depso, *pul, ptum, ēre.* To knead.
Depatus, *a, um.* part. of *depono*.
Dē-pudet, *ult.* To be past shame; to be ashamed.
Dē-pugno, *ēre.* To fight, contend.
Dē-puleio, *ōnis. f.* A driving away, keeping or warding off.
Dēpulsor, *ōris. m.* One who drives away.
Dēpulsus, *a, um.* part. of *depello*.
Dē-pungo, *ēre.* To prick, make a point.
Dē-pūto, *avi, ātum, ēre.* To cut off; to reckon; to esteem, consider; to attribute, ascribe; to appoint, destine.
Dē-quōror, *actus sum, i.* To complain of.
Dēraus, *a, um.* part. of *derado*.
Dērectus, *a, um.* part. of *derigo*.
Dērellictio, *ōnis. f.* A forsaking, neglecting.
Dērellictus, *a, um.* part. of *derelinquo*.
Dē-rēlinquo, *lqui, lectum, ēre.* To forsake, desert; to neglect, slight.
Dē-rēpente, *adv.* Suddenly.
Dē-rēpo, *psl, ptum, ēre.* To creep down.
Dēreptus, *a, um.* part. of *deripio*.

DER

DES

Dē-ridēs, *si, sum, ēre.* To laugh at, deride, jest, joke.
Deridiculus, *a, um.* Ridiculous; deridiculous, a laughing-stock.
Deripio, *ipui, eptum, ēre.* To pull down, snatch off or away; to take away.
Derisor, *oris, m.* A scoffer, mocker; a huffman, jester; a mimic actor.
Derisorus, *a, um.* part. of derides.
Derivus, *us, m.* Derivation, mockery.
Derivatio, *ōnis, f.* A turning off or draining of water; derivation (of words); an exchange of words.
Dē-rivo, *avi, atum, ēre.* To draw off, drain, turn off (water); to turn away, turn or bring upon.
Dē-rōdo, *si, sum, ēre.* To gnaw, nibble.
Dē-rōgatio, *ōnis, f.* An alteration in a law by omission.
Dē-rūgo, *avi, atum, ēre.* To take away from or alter a law; to detract from, diminish.
Dē-rōus, *a, um.* part. of derodo.
Dē-runcino, *are.* To plane; to cheat.
Dē-ruo, *ui, atum, ēre.* To throw down.
Dē-ruptus, *a, um.* Precipitous, steep.
Dē-sacro, *avi, atum, ēre.* To consecrate, dedicate; to deify.
Dē-servo, *ivi, atum, ēre.* To raze, rage; to cease raging or raging.
Dē-salto, *atum, ēre.* To dance, dance out.
Dē-scendo, *di, sum, ēre.* To descend, come or go down; to yield; to be derived from; to sink down, penetrate; to be unlike; to transcend.
Dē-scensio, *ōnis, f.* A descending; a descent, place for going down.
Dē-scensus, *us, m.* A descent.
Dē-sicco, *ui, atum, ēre.* To with-draw, result; to fall off, degenerate.
Dē-scribo, *psi, ptum, ēre.* To copy, transcribe; to sketch, delineate; to paint; to describe; to designate; to compose; to write down; to arrange, order; to induce, tax; to appoint, destine.
Descriptio, *ōnis, f.* A description, delineation; a distribution, division; a disposition, arrangement; an ordering, regulating; a system; a transcript.
Descriptus, *a, um.* (part. of describo) adj. Regular, orderly.
Dē-sico, *cul, etum, ēre.* To cut off.
Dē-seductus, *a, um.* part. of desum.
Dē-sero, *ui, atum, ēre.* Trans. To leave, forsake; to abandon, neglect; to leave behind. Intrans. To leave one's standard, desert.
Dē-serpo, *psi, ptum, ēre.* To creep down.
Deserto, *ōnis, f.* A forsaking, desertion; a neglecting, slighting.
Desertor, *oris, m.* One who neglects or forsakes; a deserter.
Desertus, *a, um.* (part. of desero) adj. Deserted, solitary.
Dē-servio, *ire.* To wait upon, serve.
Desus, *idus.* Inactive, idle, indolent.
Dē-siccō, *are.* To dry.
Dē-stileo, *edi, esum, ēre.* To sit idle.
Dē-iderābilis, *a.* Desirable.

Dē-iderātio, *ōnis, f.* Longing; a desire of something absent.
Dē-iderātus, *a, um.* (part. of desidero) adj. Agreeable, wished for.
Dē-iderium, *i, n.* Ardent desire; a wish; need, necessity; loss; regret on account of loss.
Desidero, *avi, atum, ēre.* To desire; to demand; to need; to miss.
Desidia, *a, f.* Idleness, slothfulness.
Desiduosus, *a, um.* Idle, slothful.
Dē-sido, *edi, ēre.* To sink or settle down.
Designatio, *ōnis, f.* A description; arrangement; appointment.
Designator, *oris, m.* One who orders or arranges.
Dē-signo, *avi, atum, ēre.* To mark; to devote, signify; to sketch out; to regulate, arrange; to describe; to appoint, nominate, elect.
Dē-silio, *ilui and illi, ultum, ēre.* To leap down.
Dē-sino, *ivi and ii, utum, ēre.* Intrans. To leave off, cease; to end. Trans. To give up, give over; to cease, leave off.
Desipentia, *a, f.* Foolishness.
Desipio, *ui, ēre.* To be silly, act foolishly.
Dē-sisto, *stidi, stitum, ēre.* To leave off, cease, desist; to fail, be wanting; to remain, stand still.
Destitus, *a, um.* part. of desino.
Dē-solo, *avi, atum, ēre.* To leave alone, desert, desolate.
Dē-specto, *are.* To look down upon; to despise.
Despectus, *a, um.* (part. of despicio) adj. Contemptible.
Despectus, *us, m.* A looking down; an elevated place; a despising.
Desperanter, *adv.* Despairingly.
Dē-speratio, *ōnis, f.* Hopelessness, despair.
Dē-speratus, *a, um.* (part. of despero) adj. Given over, past hope, desperate.
Dē-spero, *avi, atum, ēre.* To lose all hope, despair.
Dē-spicatū, *ōnis, f.* Contempt.
Dē-spectus, *a, um.* (part. of despicio) adj. Despising, contemptible.
Despicentia, *a, f.* Contempt.
Dē-specto, *exi, ectum, ēre.* To look down upon; to despise; to disregard.
Despoliator, *oris, m.* A robber.
Dē-spolio, *avi, atum, ēre.* To rob, plunder.
Dē-spondeo, *di, sum, ēre.* To promise, promise in marriage; to give up, lose.
Dē-sponsio, *atūm, ēre.* To betroth.
Desponsus, *a, um.* part. of despondeo.
Dē-spmo, *avi, atum, ēre.* To skin; to pour down; to abuse, attack.
Dē-spuo, *ui, atum, ēre.* Intrans. To spit down or upon. Trans. To abominable, abuse.
Dē-squāmo, *atum, ēre.* To scale; to peel, rub or pull off.
Dē-stillo, *avi, atum, ēre.* To drop or trickle down.
Destinatio, *ōnis, f.* A resolution, purpose; decision; an appointing.

DES

- Destino**, *ſvi, ſtum, ſre.* To *ſuſtain, make firm*; to appoint, *deſtine*; to *reſolve, determine*; to *eſteem, conſider*; to *ſend, diſpatch*; to *aſſign*; to *intend* to buy.
- Deſtituo**, *ui, ſtum, ſre.* To *place or ſet any where*; to *forſake, abandon*; to *give up, commit*; to *neglect, omit*; to *deſert*; to *leave*; to *frustrate*; to *deceive, cheat*.
- Deſtitutio**, *ſnis. f.* A *forſaking, deſerting*.
- Deſtitutus**, *a, um. (part. of deſtituo) adj.* Left *alone*; *helpless*.
- De-ſtringo**, *ſxi, ſctum, ſre.* To *ſtrip*; to *take away*; to *wipe off*; to *criticiſe, cenſure*; to *graze, touch gently*.
- Deſtructio**, *ſnis. f.* A *pulling down*; a *reſuting*.
- Deſtructus**, *a, um. part. of deſtruo.*
- De-ſtruo**, *xi, ctum, ſre.* To *pull down, deſtroy*; to *ſubvert, ruin*.
- Deſudacio**, *ſre.* To *ſweat*.
- De-ſudo**, *ſvi, ſtum, ſre.* *Intrans.* to *ſweat, ſink great pains*. *Trans.* to *exude*; to *perform with labour*.
- Deſueſcacio**, *ſci, actum, ſre.* To *diſuſe*; *paſſ.* *deſueſco*, to be out of uſe.
- Deſueſco**, *ſvi, ſtum, ſre.* *Intrans.* to *loſe a cuſtom*. *Trans.* to *diſuſe, leave off*.
- Deſuetus**, *a, um. Unaccuſtomed*; out of uſe, *diſuſed*.
- Deſueſcitio**, *ſnis. f.* *Diſuſe of a thing*.
- Deſueſtus**, *a, um. part. of deſueſco.*
- Deſultor**, *ſris. m.* One who *leaps down, a vaunter*; an *inconstant or ſickle perſon*.
- Deſultoria**, *m. f.* A *leaping down*.
- De-ſum**, *ſui, eſſe.* To *fail, be wanting*; to be *absent*; not to *ſerve, to neglect*; not to *take pains about*.
- De-ſumo**, *ſmepi, mptum, ſre.* To *take upon one's ſelf, undertake*.
- De-ſuper**, *adv.* From *above*; *above*; *over*.
- De-ſurgo**, *ſre.* To *riſe from*.
- Deſectus**, *a, um. part. of deſego.*
- De-ſtego**, *xi, ctum, ſre.* To *uncover, expoſe*; to *diſcover, diſcloſe*.
- De-tendo**, *ſum, ſre.* To *unſtretch, relax*.
- Deteneus**, *a, um. part. of detendo.*
- Detentus**, *a, um. part. of detineo.*
- De-tergeo**, and **De-tergo**, *ſi, ſum, ſre* and *ſre.* To *wipe off*; to *cleanſe*; to *take away, remove*; to *get, carry off*; to *break off* or to *pieces*.
- Detrior**, *ſris.* *Worse*; *poorer*; *weaker*.
- Detrius**, *adv.* *Worse*; *less*.
- Determinatio**, *ſnis. f.* An *end, boundary*.
- Determino**, *ſvi, ſtum, ſre.* To *encloſe within boundaries*; to *limit*.
- De-tero**, *trivi, tritum, ſre.* To *rub off*; to *leſſen, diminish*; to *uſe a thing often, make it common*.
- De-terreo**, *ui, ſtum, ſre.* To *deſter, frighten from*; to *keep off, hinder*.
- Deterrus**, *a, um. part. of deterreo.*
- Detestabilis**, *a.* *Detestable, detested*.
- Detestatio**, *ſnis. f.* An *imprecation*; *detestation, abhorrence*; *expiation*.

DEV

- De-tector**, *ſtus ſum, ſri.* To *call to witness*; to *imprecate evil on*; to *exccrate*; to *abominat*; to *wish away*; to *keep off, avert*.
- De-texo**, *ui, ſtum, ſre.* To *weave off, weave*; to *plait*; to *complete*.
- Detineo**, *ſmui, entum, ſre.* To *hold or keep back, detain*; to *occupy, engage*.
- De-tondeo**, *ui, ſum, ſre.* To *ſhear off*.
- De-tūno**, *ui, ſre.* To *thunder down*; to *cease thundering*.
- Detonsus**, *a, um. part. of detondeo.*
- De-torno**, *ſre.* To *turn by a lathe*.
- De-torquero**, *ſi, ſum, ſre.* To *turn away*; to *diſtort, change, alter*; to *avert*.
- Detortus**, *a, um. part. of detorqueo.*
- Detractio**, *ſnis. f.* A *dravcing off, taking away*.
- Detractor**, *ſris. m.* One who *takes away*.
- Detractus**, *a, um. part. of detracto.*
- De-traho**, *xi, ctum, ſre.* To *draw or pull down*; to *take away, remove*; to *take off haſtily*; to *draw off*; to *diminiſh*; to *draw or bring to a place*.
- Detrectatio**, *ſnis. f.* A *declining, reſuſal*.
- Detrectator**, *ſris. m.* One who *detracts*.
- Detrecto**, *ſvi, ſtum, ſre.* To *reſuſe, decline*; to *diſparage, detract from*.
- Detrimentus**, *a, um.* *Hurtful*.
- Detrimentum**, *i. n.* A *rubbing off*; *loſs, damage, defeat, overthrow*.
- Detritus**, *a, um. part. of detero.*
- De-trudo**, *ſi, ſum, ſre.* To *thrust down*; to *thrust away*; to *thrust to a place*; to *adjoin, put off*.
- De-trunco**, *ſvi, ſtum, ſre.* To *cut off*; to *mutilate, maſm*.
- Detruſus**, *a, um. part. of detruo.*
- De-turbo**, *ſvi, ſre.* To *throw or beat down, throw down from*; to *deprive, diſpoſſeſs of a thing*.
- De-turpo**, *ſre.* To *deform, diſfigure*.
- De-unx**, *ſis. m.* Eleven *unciae* or *twelfths*.
- De-ſiro**, *uſui, uſtum, ſre.* To *burn up*; to *pinch, nip*.
- Deus**, *i. m.* God; a *deity*.
- Deuſtus**, *a, um. part. of deuro.*
- De-ſtor**, *uſus ſum, i.* To *maltreat, abuſe*.
- De-vaſto**, *ſre.* To *lay waſte, deſtroy*.
- De-vſto**, *xi, ctum, ſre.* To *carry down-wards or away*; to *carry, convey, or bring to a place*.
- De-vello**, *ſilli, uſum, ſre.* To *break, pluck, pull or tear off*.
- De-vſlo**, *ſre.* To *uncover, diſcover*.
- De-veneror**, *ſtus ſum, ſri.* To *worſhip, reverence*; to *avert by prayer*.
- De-vſnio**, *ſni, ſum, ſre.* To *come down, come to, arrive at*.
- De-verbero**, *ſre.* To *beat, thrash*.
- De-verſor**, *ſri.* To *lodge*; to *live, dwell*.
- De-verſor**, *ſris. m.* An *innmate, lodger*.
- De-verſorilium**, *i. n.* A *poor lodging*.
- De-verſorius**, *a, um.* Fit to *lodge in*.
- De-verſorium**, *ſubſt.* an *inn, lodging*.
- De-verticillum**, *i. n.* A *by-road, ſide-way*; a *digreſſion, circuitous expreſſion*; a *ſubterfuge, evaſion*; an *inn, lodging*.

DEV

Dē-vertō, tī, etum, ēre. Trans. to turn away; to turn aside; to turn or go towards. Intrans. to turn aside, depart, digress, deviate; to take up lodging.
Dē-vertus, a, um. Hanging down or forward. Devertum, declivity.
Dē-vinctus, a, um. part. of devinco.
Dē-vincto, īxi, īctum, ēre. To bind, tie, fetter; to join together, unite closely; to oblige; to strengthen; to involve.
Dē-vinco, īdi, īctum, ēre. To conquer entirely, subdue.
Dē-vinctus, a, um. (part. of devinco) adj. Devoted, very much attached.
Dē-vitatio, ōnis. f. An avoiding.
Dē-vito, āvi, ātum, ēre. To avoid, go out of the way of; to shun.
Dē-vius, a, um. That leads from the street or way; remote, out of the high road; erring; silly; difficult of access.
Dē-voco, āvi, ātum, ēre. To call down; to call away, call forth; to bid, invite; to entice; to bring or place into.
Dē-volo, ēre. To fly down; to hasten to.
Dē-volutus, a, um. part. of devolve.
Dē-voivo, vi, ātum, ēre. To roll down, throw down; to cast down or bring to.
Dē-voro, āvi, ātum, ēre. To swallow down, devour; to absorb; to endure, brook; to consume, waste.
Dē-vortium, ī n. A by-place, by-road.
Dē-votio, ōnis. f. A devoting; exorcism; a kind of incantation.
Dē-votus, a, um. (part. of devoveo) adj. Devoted or given up to; addicted to a thing; devout, pious.
Dē-voveo, āvi, ātum, ēre. To devote to a deity; to curse, exorcise; to bewitch; to dedicate, appoint.
Dē-vulus, a, um. part. of devello.
Dextans, tīa. m. Ten uncin or twelfth parts.
Dexter, ētra, ētrum, and tra. tram. comp. dexterior, superl. dextimus or dextimus. Right, as opposed to left; on the right hand; propitious, bringing good luck, dexterous; suitable.
Dextere, adv. On the right; dexterously.
Dextritas, tīa. f. Dexterity, address.
Dextrosum, Dextrosus. adv. To the right hand.
Dextroversum, adv. To the right hand.
Dīadēma, tīa. n. A diadem.
Dīata, m. f. Diet, mode of living; a room or apartment, cabin; a suite of apartments; a small summer-house.
Dīalēctice, adv. Dialactically.
Dīalēcticus, a, um. Belonging to debate, dialectic; dialectic, sc. ars. the art of debating, dialectic; dialecticus, a dialectician, logician; dialectica, orum, dialectica.
Dīalēctos, ī l. A dialect, manner of speaking.
Dīalōgus, ī m. A dialogue.
Dīalium, ī n. A daily allowance or pay.
Dīāphus, a, um. Twice dyed.
Dīca, a. f. A lawsuit, judicial process.

DIF

Dīcātias, tīa. f. Talkativeness, loquacity; railery, banter.
Dīcātīus, a, um. Talkative, loquacious.
Dīcātio, ōnis. f. A dedicating, devoting.
Dīcax, ācis. Talkative; sarcastic.
Dīco, āvi, ātum, ēre. To say, tell; to publish, relate; to devote, dedicate, appropriate.
Dīco, āi, etum, ēre. To speak, deliver an oration; to pronounce; to nominate; to give orders; to describe, relate; to say, mean; to recite; to appoint; to foretell; to mention; to name, call; to assert; to promise; to object.
Dīcātor, ōris. m. A commander; chief magistrate; the dictator at Rome.
Dīcātorius, a, um. Dictatorial, of or belonging to a dictator.
Dīcātura, m. f. The office of a dictator, dictatorship.
Dīcētrium, ī n. A sharp witty saying.
Dīctio, ōnis. f. A saying; a speech; the delivery of a speech; a word, expression; style; the response of an oracle.
Dīctio, āvi, ātum, ēre. To say frequently; to allude; to plead.
Dīcto, āvi, ātum, ēre. To say; to dictate; to advise, prescribe; to compose.
Dīctum, ī n. A word; a smart saying, bon mot; a promise; an order; a reproach; oratory; a proverb; maxim.
Dīctus, a, um. part. of dīco.
Dīdō, īdi, īctum, ēre. To distribute; to squander; to spread out.
Dīdūco, āi, etum, ēre. To pull or draw apart; to separate, distinguish; to draw off (water); to divide, distribute; to disperse; to open.
Dīdūctus, a, um. part. of dīdūco.
Dīēdā, m. f. A short day.
Dīe, ē. c. In pl. only m. A day; daylight; an appointed time, set day; respite.
Dīfāmō, āvi, ātum, ēre. To defame.
Dīffērentia, m. f. Difference.
Dīffēro, dīstīlī, dīlātum, dīffēre. Trans. to carry different ways; to disperse, scatter; to distract; to torment; to spread abroad; to publish, divulge; to cry down, defame; to defer, delay; to remove. Intrans. to differ, be different.
Dīffertus, a, um. Cramped, full.
Dīffīdūlo, ēre. To unclasp, unhook.
Dīffīdūle, adv. With difficulty.
Dīffīcīlis, a. Difficult, hard; troublesome; critical, dangerous; obstinate; warlike.
Dīffīcīlter, adv. With difficulty.
Dīffīcultas, tīa. f. Difficulty; poverty, distress; complaint, disease; rudeness, stubbornness.
Dīffīcultus, adv. With difficulty.
Dīffīdētīa, m. f. Mistrust, distrust.
Dīffīdō, sus. sum. tra. To be diffident; distrust, mistrust.
Dīffīdō, īdi, īctum, ēre. To cleave asunder; to divide; to adjourn.
Dīffīngō, āxi, etum, ēre. To remove, make anew; to change, alter.
Dīffīsus, a, um. part. of dīffīdo.

DIF

Difflus, a, um, part. of **diffudo**.
Diffluer, eri. To dany.
Diffluo, avi, itum, ere. To blow apart.
Diffluo, xl, xum, ere. To drop, drip; to melt away; to come to nought, perish.
Diffluctus, a, um, part. of **diffingo**.
Difflingo, actum, era. To break to pieces.
Difflugio, agi, agitum, ere. To fly different ways.
Difflugium, l. n. A dispersion.
Difflundo, ūdi, ūsum, ere. To pour out into different places or vessels; to draw off, bottle (wine); to spread abroad; to cheer up, exhilarate.
Difflue, adv. Diffusely; extensively.
Difflusilis, e. Expansive.
Difflusus, a, um, (part. of **diffundo**) adj. Spread abroad, diffused.
Difflero, essi, ectum, ere. To carry from one another; to arrange, dispose; to explain; to distribute; to digest; to dissipate, discuss.
Difflatio, ōis, f. Distribution; digestion.
Difflatus, a, um, part. of **difflero**.
Difflilis, e. Of a finger.
Difflitellum, l. n. House-leek.
Difflitulus, l. m. A little finger.
Difflitus, l. m. A finger; an inch; a toe.
Difflador, ūtus sum, eri. To fight.
Difflatio, ōis, f. A considering worthy; dignity, honour; respect, esteem.
Difflone, adv. Worthily; becomingly.
Difflitas, ūis, f. Worthiness, desert; services, merits; reputation, credit; value; becomingness, propriety; mainly beauty; splendour; virtue.
Difflor, ūtus sum, eri. (and **digno**, are.) To deem worthy; to dignify, vouchsafe.
Difflonoco, ere. To distinguish.
Difflonus, a, um. Worthy, deserving; suitable, meet, proper.
Difflorior, essus sum, l. To go apart or asunder; to depart, go away.
Difflorissio, ōis, f. A going away, departing; a digression.
Difflressus, a, um, part. of **difflorior**.
Difflressus, us, m. l. q. digressio.
Diffludicatio, ōis, f. A deciding.
Diffludico, avi, itum, ere. To judge between, decide; to distinguish.
Difflabor, peus sum, l. To fall apart, go to pieces; to decay; go to ruin; to separate, disperse; to come or fall down; to slide or slip out, escape.
Difflacro, ere. To tear to pieces.
Difflatio, ūis, f. A tearing to pieces.
Difflapido, avi, itum, ere. To destroy; to consume, squander.
Difflapsus, a, um, part. of **difflabor**.
Difflargior, ūtus sum, eri. To bestow as a present.
Difflatio, ōis, f. A delaying, putting off.
Difflatio, avi, itum, ere. To make broad; to extend, enlarge.
Difflator, ūis, m. A delayer.
Difflatus, a, um, part. of **difflero**.
Difflatus, a, um, part. of **diffligo**.
Diffligens, (part. of **diffligo**) adj. Careful, attentive; frugal, economical.

DIR

Dirigenter, adv. Diligently, carefully.
Dirigentia, ū, f. Carefulness, diligence; prudence, caution; frugality; care or pains; love; discretion.
Dirigo, exi, ectum, era. To select; to value or esteem highly; to have an inclination for, to love.
Dirigeo, xi, ere. To be clear, evident.
Dirigeo, luxi, ere. To begin to dawn.
Dirigide, adv. Clearly; manifestly.
Dirigido, ere. To make evident.
Dirigendus, a, um. Clear; manifest.
Dirigendum, l. n. Break of day, the dawn.
Diruo, ui, ūtum, ere. To wash away, dilute; to moisten; to weaken, impair, refuse.
Dirutus, a, um, (part. of **diruo**) adj. Fluid, thin; diluted.
Dirivies, ū, f. A deluge, inundation.
Dirivio, ere. To inundate, deluge.
Dirivium, l. n. A deluge, inundation.
Dirivno, avi, itum, ere. To flow abroad.
Dirivatio, ōis, f. A fight, combat, quarrel, dispute; danger.
Dirivco, avi (ui), ūtum, ere. To fight, struggle; to be in danger; to run a risk.
Dirivdio, ūtus sum, ere. To halve; dimidiatus, a, um, half, halved.
Dimidius, a, um, Half; dimidium, subet., the half; dimidio, by a half.
Dimissio, ōis, f. A sending out.
Dimissus, a, um, part. of **dimitto**.
Dimitto, ūi, ūsum, ere. To send different ways, send about; to dismiss, disband; to pass over, leave; to give up, quit, forsake; to lose; to omit, leave off; to yield; to remit; to relax; to send or cause to go down or to a place.
Dimotus, a, um, part. of **dimoveo**.
Dimoveo, ūi, ūtum, ere. To move apart, open; to remove, send away, displace.
Dimotero, ere. To count out.
Dirivctio, ū, f. A direct, department.
Dirivctus, ū, f. A vessel with two handles.
Dirivctus, ūis, n. A public document, a diploma.
Dirivctus, Directo, adv. Directly.
Dirivctus, a, um, (part. of **dirivgo**) adj. Made straight, direct; straight for word, plain; directum, a straight line.
Dirivctus, a, um, part. of **dirivco**.
Dirivctus, ūis, m. A separation, division.
Dirivctio, ūis, f. A plundering.
Dirivctor, ūis, m. A plunderer.
Dirivctus, a, um, part. of **dirivco**.
Dirivco, ūtus sum, ere. To divide, distribute.
Dirivctio, ūis, f. A distribution.
Dirivctor, ūis, m. A distributor.
Dirivgo, exi, ectum, ere. To make straight or direct; to direct to, send, despatch; to regulate, measure.
Dirivgo, ūi, mptum or mptum, ere. To separate, part, divide; to interrupt; to decide, determine; to undo, annul.
Dirivpio, ūi, eptum, ere. To tear to pieces; to plunder, rob; to strive for any thing; to tear away, take away.
Dirivctus, ūis, f. Misfortune; barbarity.

DIS

Dis-pungo, xxi, netum, ēre. *To distinguish with points, divide, parcel out.*
Disputatio, ōnis. f. *A computing, calculating; a disputation, debate.*
Disputator, ōris. m. *A disputant.*
Dis-pito, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To cast up, calculate; to discourse upon, debate.*
Disquiro, sivi, itum, ēre. *To examine.*
Dis-secō, cui, etum, ēre. *To cut open.*
Dissectus, a, um, part. of dissecō. *Dissected.*
Dis-sēmino, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To disseminate, scatter abroad.*
Dissentio, ōnis. f. *Disunion, difference; unlikeness.*
Dissensu, us. m. i. q. dissenso. *Dissent.*
Dis sentio, si, sum, īre. *To be of a different opinion; to be unlike to differ.*
Dis-ēpio, pai, ptum, īre. *To separate by boundaries; to separate, rend.*
Disceptus, a, um, part. of discepto. *Disputed.*
Dis-ēro, itum, ēre. *To scathe: seed, sow.*
Dis-ēro, rui, ritum, ēre. *To set or place asunder; to speak, utter, say; to discuss, argue, debate; to relate, narrate.*
Diserto, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To dispute, debate; to narrate, relate.*
Disideo, ēdi, esum, ēre. *To sit apart; to be remote; to be at variance, think differently; to disagree, not to suit.*
Disidium, i, n. *Difference, disension.*
Disillo, ilui, ultum, īre. *To leap asunder, separate quickly.*
Dis-similis, e. *Unlike, dissimilar.*
Dis-similitudo, ad. *Differently.*
Dis-similitudo, ōnis. f. *Unlikeness, difference.*
Dis-simulant, adv. *Dissemblingly.*
Dis-simulantia, m. f. *Dis-simulatio, ōnis. f. *Dis-simulation; a hiding, concealing.*
Dis-simulatio, ōris. m. *A dissimuler.*
Dis-similo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To make unlike; to dissemble; to cover; to omit, pass over in silence.*
Dis-sipatio, ōnis. f. *A scattering.*
Dis-sipatus, a, um, part. of dis-sipo. *Scattered abroad.*
Dis-sipo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To part asunder, scatter; to publish, disseminate; to waste, squander; to spread abroad; to demolish, overthrow.*
Dis-situs, a, um, part. of dis-sero. *evi.*
Dis-solubilis, e. *That does not easily unite; separating.*
Dis-solūtio, ōnis. f. *A separation.*
Dis-socio, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To part, separate.*
Dis-solubilis, e. *Dissoluble.*
Dis-solūte, adv. *Loosely; negligently.*
Dis-solūtio, ōnis. f. *A loosing, separation; laxity; a solution; an abolishing, destroying; carelessness.*
Dis-solūsus, a, um, part. of dis-solvo. *adj.* *Loosed, not bound; relaxed; negligent, careless; dissolute.*
Dis-solvo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To loosen; to melt, liquefy; to discuss, scatter; to separate, loosen; to solve, answer, or refute; to pay any thing; to rid.*
Dis-sonus, a, um. *Dissonant, discordant.**

DIU

Dis-sors, tis. *Not in common.*
Dis-suadeo, si, sum, ēre. *To dissuade.*
Dis-suasio, ōnis. f. *A dissuading.*
Dis-suasor, ōris. m. *A dissuader.*
Dis-sulto, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To fly or burst asunder.*
Dis-suo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To unsift.*
Dis-tantia, m. f. *Distance; difference.*
Dis-tendo, di, tum, ēre. *To stretch asunder; to separate, divide; to hold back, keep off; to fill; to occupy or engage.*
Distentus, a, um, part. of distendo. *adj.* *Full, filled up.*
Distentus, a, um, part. of distendo. *adj.* *Busy, engaged.*
Distincte, adv. *Distinctly, clearly.*
Distinctio, ōnis. f. *A distinguishing, distinction; division, arrangement; inter-punctuation; garniture.*
Distinctus, a, um, part. of distinguo. *adj.* *Distinct, methodically arranged.*
Distinctus, us. m. *A distinction.*
Distinuo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To hold asunder; to part, separate; to occupy, engage; to keep back, hinder.*
Distinguo, xxi, netum, ēre. *To make points; to separate, divide; to variegate, adorn; to pause; to punctuate.*
Disto, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To stand apart, to be separate; to be distant; to be different.*
Dis-torqueo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To twist, distort; to torment, torture.*
Distortio, ōnis. f. *A distorting.*
Distortus, a, um, part. of distorqueo. *adj.* *Deformed; perverted.*
Distractio, ōnis. f. *A pulling asunder, dividing; disaffection.*
Distractus, a, um, part. of distraho. *adj.* *Pulled or torn asunder.*
Dis-traho, xi, etum, ēre. *To pull different ways; to part, separate; to cut off; to perplex; to hinder; to sell; to alienate; to occupy with several things.*
Dis-tribuo, ui, itum, ēre. *To divide, distribute; to apportion.*
Distribūto, adv. *Distinctly.*
Distribūtio, ōnis. f. *A distributing.*
Distribūtus, a, um, part. of distribuo. *adj.*
Districtus, a, um, part. of distringo. *adj.* *Occupied, busy; severe.*
Distringo, xxi, etum, ēre. *To stretch asunder; to bind up in several parcels; to distract the attention; to rub to pieces; to overthrow, destroy; to pull or draw out; to strip.*
Disturbatio, ōnis. f. *Disturbance.*
Dis-turbo, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To drive asunder, break up; to demolish, destroy; to disturb; to overthrow.*
Ditē, Adj. rich. *Adv. richly.*
Ditescō, ēre. *To become rich.*
Dithyrambus, i. m. *A verse in honour of Bacchus; any verse in similar style.*
Ditto, ōnis. f. *Power, authority.*
Ditor, Dittissimus. *See Dit.*
Dito, ōvi, itum, ēre. *To enrich.*
Diu. *By day; long; long since; before.*
Diurnus, a, um. *By day, of the day; that lasts a day; daily.*
Dius, a, um. *Divine, godlike; heavenly.*

DIU

Diſtine, adv. *Long, a long time.*
Diſtinus, a, um. *Lasting, durable.*
Diſtius, **Diſtiſſime**. See **Diu**.
Diſturtitas, itis. f. *Long duration.*
Diſturtus, a, um. *Lasting; long-lived.*
Divarico, itum, itis. Trans. *To ſpread aſunder. Intrans. to ſtand aſunder.*
Divello, eſſi, ulum, itis. *To tear aſunder, tear to pieces; to ſeparate, part.*
Divendo, itis. *To ſell to ſeveral perſons.*
Diverbero, itum, itis. *To beat aſunder, part.*
Diverſe, adv. *To or in different parts; in a different manner, differently.*
Diverſus, a, um. (part. of **diverto**) adj. *Turned different ways, ſeparated; in different places; oppoſite, contrary; remote, diſtant; various; differing in opinion, diſcordant; ſeveral.*
Diverto, it, ſum, itis. *To turn different ways; to ſeparate; to turn away, depart, go away, remove; to put up at an inn, take lodging.*
Dives, itis. *Rich; having abundance; precious, valuable.*
Diverſo, itis. *To pull to pieces.*
Divido, ſi, ſum, itis. *To part, divide; to ſeparate; to diſtribute; to diſtinguiſh; to ſpread abroad.*
Dividuus, a, um. *Divided; diſtinct.*
Divinatio, ſis. f. *Divination; an examining and determining who ſhall be principal accuſer in a lawſuit.*
Divine, adv. *Divinely; by divine inſpiration; excellently; honourably.*
Divinitas, itis. f. *Divinity; divine nature; the deity; godlike excellence; divine inſpiration.*
Divinitus, adv. *From God, by divine providence; by divine inſpiration; divinely, excellently.*
Divino, ſi, ſum, itis. *To be divinely inſpired; to prophesy, foretell.*
Divinus, a, um. *Divine; excellent, extraordinary; divinely inſpired, prophetic.*
Diviſio, ſis. f. *Division, ſeparation.*
Divisor, ſis. m. *A divider, diſtributor.*
Divus, a, um. (part. of **divido**) adj. *Separate, diſtinct.*
Divitiæ, itum, itis. *Riches, wealth.*
Divortium, i. n. *A parting or going aſunder, ſeparation; divorce.*
Divulgitus, a, um. (part. of **divulgo**) adj. *Common.*
Divulgo, ſi, ſum, itis. *To make common; to publiſh, divulge.*
Divulſus, a, um. part. of **divello**.
Divus, a, um. *Godlike, divine; ſubet.*
Divus, a god. **Divi**, the gods. **Diva**, a goddess. **Divum**, the open ſky.
Do, for **domum**.
Do, **dedit**, **datum**, **dare**. *To give; to beſtow, apply; to offer, proffer; to procure, provide, furniſh, occasion, cauſe; to aſcribe; to adjuſt; to let go; to grant, cede; to ſhow; to direct; to turn to; to give up, yield; to thruſt,*

DON

drive, throw; to allow, grant; to give forth, emit; to ſay, tell; to mention, name; to interpret, conſtrue.
Docere, vi, itum, itis. *To teach, inſtruct; to tell, relate; to repreſent, exhibit.*
Docilis, itis. *Apt to learn, docile.*
Docilitas, itis. f. *Docility; gentleneſs.*
Docte, adv. *Learnedly; civilly.*
Doctus, itis, m. *A teacher, inſtructor.*
Doctrina, ſis. f. *Inſtruction, teaching; erudition; knowledge, ſcience, art.*
Doctus, a, um. (part. of **docere**) adj. *Learned, ſkilled, experienced; ſubtle, ſhrewd.*
Doctumtum, i. n. *A proof; example.*
Doctus, itis, m. *Nine-twelfths (uncia), three quarters of a foot, nine inches.*
Dogma, ſis. n. *An opinion or tenet of a philoſopher.*
Dolabra, ſis. f. *An inſtrument for breaking or digging, an axe, mattock, &c.*
Dolatio, ſis, itum, itis. *To heap, chip.*
Dolens, adv. *In pain, ſorrowfully.*
Dolens, ul, itum, itis. *To be in pain, to grieve, ſorrow.*
Dollaria, ſis. *Of a caſk; like a caſk.*
Dollolum, i. n. *A ſmall caſk.*
Dollum, i. n. *A veſſel, caſk, barrel.*
Dolo, ſi, ſum, itis. *To heu or chip with an axe; to beat, cudgel.*
Dolon, ſis. m. *A ſtaff with a ſhort iron point; the ſmalleſt ſail in a ſhip.*
Dolor, ſis. m. *Pain, grief, ſorrow, anguish, rage, indignation; that which occaſions pain or ſorrow.*
Dolose, adv. *Craftily, deceitfully.*
Doloseus, a, um. *Full of craft, artful.*
Dolus, i. m. *An artful contrivance, cunning device, trick; fraud.*
Domabilia, ſis. *Tameable.*
Domesticus, a, um. *Domestic, familiar, private; civil, inſtinctive; one's own.*
Domitium, i. n. *A place of reſidence.*
Domina, ſis. f. *A miſtreſs; ſweetheart.*
Dominitio, ſis. f. *Rule, dominion; ſovereignty; deſpotiſm, tyranny.*
Dominator, ſis. m. *A lord, ruler.*
Domitatus, ſis. m. *Lordſhip, rule; deſpotiſm, tyranny.*
Domitius, a, um. *Of or belonging to a lord or maſter; imperial, princely.*
Domitium, i. n. *Lordſhip, power.*
Domjor, itum, itis. *To be lord, bear rule; paſs to be ruled.*
Domitius, i. m. *A maſter, owner, poſſeſſor; a lord, ruler, chief; the maſter of a houſe; lord, as a title of honour.*
Domito, itis. *To tame, break, ſubdue.*
Domitor, ſis. m. *A tamer, ſubduer.*
Domitus, a, um. part. of **domito**.
Domitus, ſis. m. *A taming, ſubduing.*
Dimo, ul, itum, itis. *To tame, ſubdue, weaken, ſoften, temper.*
Domus, ſis and i. f. *A houſe, dwelling-place, home; a temple; a grave, ſepulchre; a family, houſehold; a town or place in which one dwells.*
Donarium, i. n. *A treaſure chamber in a temple; a temple, altar; a preſent in a temple; any gift, preſent, or offering.*

DON

Dōnatio, ōis, f. *A giving; a present.*
Dōnātus, i. n. *A present, donative.*
Dōnec, conj. *Until; as long as.*
Dōnecum, for donec. *Until.*
Dōno, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To bestow; to present, give, yield, dedicate; to remit, forgive, resign; to spare.*
Dōnum, i. n. *A present, gift.*
Dorcas, ōdis, f. *A doe.*
Dormio, ūvi or ūi, ūtum, ūre. *To sleep; to be at rest or inactive; to be careless.*
Dormitator, ōris, m. *A sluggard.*
Dormito, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To be sleepy; to sleep; to be sluggish, careless; to be stupid, be dreaming.*
Dormitor, ōris, m. *A sleeper.*
Dormitōrius, a, um. *Of or belonging to sleeping. Dormitorium, ōc. cubiculum, a dormitory, bed-chamber.*
Dorsum, i. n. *The back; any surface, especially, an elevated surface, eminence.*
Dos, dōtis, f. *A gift; a marriage portion, dowry; a talent, quality, property.*
Dōtālis, a. *Of or belonging to a dowry or marriage portion.*
Dōtālis, a, um. *(part. of doto) adj. Endowed or furnished with any thing.*
Dōto, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To endow, give a dowry, portion.*
Drachma, m. f. *A Greek coin equal to the Roman denarius; the eighth part of an ounce.*
Drāco, ōnis, m. *A serpent or dragon.*
Drāconīgēna, m. c. *Dragon-born.*
Drāpēta, m. a. *A runaway slave.*
Dūālis, e. *That contains two; dual.*
Dūbia, adv. *Doubtfully, uncertainly.*
Dūbtābilis, a. *Doubtful.*
Dūbtanter, adv. *Doubtfully.*
Dūbtatio, ōis, f. *Doubt, uncertainty.*
Dūbō, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To be uncertain, to doubt; to hesitate; to reflect, ponder; to linger, delay; to be afraid.*
Dūbōs, a, um. *Uncertain, doubtful, in doubt; dubious; in a doubtful or critical situation.*
Dūctio, ōis, m. *Generalship, command.*
Dūctōrius, a, um. *Of two hundred.*
Dūcentāsimus, a, um. *The two-hundredth.*
Dūcenti, m, a. *Two hundred.*
Dūcenties, adv. *Two hundred times.*
Dūco, ūi, ūtum, ūre. *To lead; to command; to lead by the nose, wheedle, cajole; to lead off or to a place; to lead or draw after; to draw; to receive, admit; to attract, allure; to impel, induce; to quaff, drink off; to draw out; to spin; to make, compose; to frame, fashion; to protract; to spend, pass; to reckon, compute, account.*
Dūctilis, e. *Ductile; that may be drawn.*
Dūctim, adv. *By drawing, draughtwise.*
Dūctio, ōis, f. *A leading, drawing.*
Dūctio, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To lead off; to marry; to deceive, cheat.*
Dūcto, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To lead; to mock, just at; to command.*

DYN

Ductor, ōris, m. *A leader, chief, commander, general.*
Ductus, a, um. *part. of ducō.*
Ductus, ūa, m. *A leading; a line, row; lead, generalship, command.*
Dūdum, adv. *Not long ago; before, formerly; now for a long time.*
Duellum *for bellum.*
Dulce, adv. *Sweetly, agreeably.*
Dulcōdo, ūis, f. *Sweetness; pleasantness, pleasure.*
Dulcesco, ēre. *To become sweet.*
Dulcēdus, a, um. *Somewhat sweet.*
Dulcifer, a, um. *Containing sweetness.*
Dulcis, e. *Sweet; agreeable, delightful.*
Dulciter, adv. *Sweetly, pleasantly.*
Dūlice, adv. *Servilely.*
Dum, m. *Whilst; as long as; until.*
Dūmētum, i. n. *A thicket, brake.*
**Dūmōdo, Provided only.
Dūmtaxat, adv. *Only, simply; at least; so far; provided only.*
Dūmus, i. m. *A bush, briar.*
Dūo, m, o. *Two.*
Dūōdecies, adv. *Twelve times.*
**Dūōdecim, Twelve.
Dūōdecimus, a, um. *The twelfth.*
Dūōdēni, m, a. *Twelve.*
Dūō-de-quadrāginta. *Thirty-eight.*
Dūō-de-quinquāginta. *Forty-eight.*
Dūō-de-sexāginta. *Fifty-eight.*
Dūō-de-triginta. *Twenty-eight.*
Dūō-de-viginti. *Eighteen.*
Duoetvicesimus, a, um. *The twenty-second.*
Dūplex, ūis. *Double, twofold; both, the two; false, deceitful; thick.*
Dūplexitio, ōis, f. *A doubling.*
Dūplexiter, adv. *Doubly.*
Dūplico, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *To double; to increase; to bend double.*
Dūplus, a, um. *Double, twice as much.*
Dūpondus, a, um. *Worth two asses.*
Dūrābilis, e. *Durable, lasting.*
Dūramen, ūis, n. *An induration.*
Dūramētum, i. n. *Durability.*
Dūre, adv. *Hardly, stiffly; disagreeably; unkindly.*
Dūresco, ūi, ūre. *To grow hard.*
Dūritas, ūis, f. *Hardness.*
Dūriter, adv. *Hardly; harshly; roughly.*
Dūrtia, m. f. *Hardness; harshness; numbness; severity, cruelty; hardness.*
Dūrtia, ūi, f. l. q. *duritia.*
Dūro, ōvi, ūtum, ūre. *Trans. To make hard, harden; to make hardy, inure; to endure or sustain. Intrans. To become hard, become callous or unfeeling; to endure, hold out; to last, continue.*
Dūrus, a, um. *Hard, not soft; stiff, unpliant; harsh in flavour; difficult, troublesome; hardy, inured to labour; cruel, hard-hearted; haughty in expression, uncouth; unmannerly; severe; shameless, impudent.*
Dūmvi, l. *Two colleagues.*
Dux, dūcis, c. *A leader, conductor; a commander-in-chief, general.*
Dyastes, m. m. *A prince, governor.*****

E

E.

E or **Ex**. prep. *Out of, from; on account of; after or since; according to; in, on, at, with.*

Ex. *That way, there; therefore.*

Estensus, *So far, so much.*

Ebrius, *i. f. The ebony tree, ebony.*

E-bibo, *bi, bitum, etc. To drink up.*

E-blandior, *litus sum, tri. To obtain by flattery; to flatter, coax; moderate.*

Ebrietas, *lit. f. Drunkenness, ebriety.*

Ebriolus, *a, um. Somewhat intoxicated.*

Ebriolitas, *lit. f. Sottishness.*

Ebrius, *a, um. Sottish.*

Ebrius, *a, um. Drunken, intoxicated; drunken, soaked; imbrued, dyed.*

E-bullio, *tri and li, tra. To bubble up; to come or go forth.*

Ebur, *dris. n. Ivory; any thing made of ivory.*

Ebustus, *a, um. Adorned with ivory.*

Eburneus, *a, um. Of or like ivory.*

Ece. adv. *Behold! see! to!*

Ecclesia, *m. f. An assembly; an assembly of Christians, a church; also the place where such assemblies are held; all Christians, the church.*

Echidna, *m. f. A viper, snake.*

Echinus, *i. m. A hedgehog; a sea-urchin; a vessel for washing cups in.*

Eclage, *m. f. A selection; a small poem selected from others; a pastoral.*

Equis, *Equum, Equod or Equid, for num aliquis, etc.*

Ecypus, *a, um. Embossed.*

Edacitas, *lit. f. Voracity, gluttony.*

Edax, *leis. Voracious, gluttonous.*

Edento, *tra. To deprive of teeth.*

Edentulus, *a, um. Toothless.*

Edico, *xi, ctum, etc. To speak out, tell abroad; to make known, relate; to order, command; to appoint, name.*

Edicto, *tra. To speak out, proclaim.*

Edictum, *i. n. A proclamation, manifesto, edict; an order, command; a proposition, enunciation.*

E-disco, *edidit, etc. To learn by heart, commit to memory; to learn; to acquire a knowledge of.*

E-disco, *ul, tum, etc. To set forth in words, relate, explain.*

Edissero, *tra. i. q. edissero.*

Edictus, *a, um. Set forth, published.*

Edilio, *leis. f. A setting forth, publishing; a declaration; an exhibition.*

Editor, *dris. m. One who sends forth; one who publishes or exhibits.*

Editus, *a, um. (part. of edo) adj. High, elevated. Edium, a height.*

Edo, *edi, ctum, edere and esse. To eat; to consume, waste.*

E-do, *idi, tum, etc. To give out, give from one's self; to bear, bring forth; to bear; to set forth, say, relate, tell;*

EFF

declare; to publish, edit; to make, do, effect, accomplish; to lift up, elevate; to throw or drive out; to end, finish.

E-doceo, *qui, ctum, tra. To instruct, teach; to tell or inform, relate, report.*

E-dolo, *avi, ctum, tra. To how, plane, finish any thing.*

Educatio, *a, um. part. of edomo.*

E-dum, *ad, tum, tra. To tame, subdue.*

E-dormio, *ivi, tum, tra. To sleep out; to sleep away, pass in sleeping.*

E-dormio, *i. q. edormio.*

Educatio, *leis. m. A bringing up; education; training.*

Educator, *leis. m. He who brings up; a tutor. Educatrix, fem.*

Educo, *avi, ctum, tra. To bring up, nurture, foster.*

E-duco, *xi, ctum, tra. To lead out, lead away; to lead to, lead forth; to draw out, draw; to withdraw, free, deliver; to drink out, exhaust; to set up, raise; to bring up, educate; begot, bring forth; to pass, spend (time).*

Eductus, *a, um. part. of educo.*

Edolis, *a, m. Edolis, good for food.*

E-duro, *tra. To endure, last.*

E-durus, *a, um. Very hard.*

E-facio, *xi, tum, tra. To stuff, cram, fill.*

E-fectio, *leis. f. A doing, efforting.*

E-fector, *dris. m. A deer, maker.*

E-fectus, *a, um. part. of efficio.*

E-fectus, *us. m. An effect; execution, accomplishment.*

E-feminia, *adv. Effeminately.*

E-feminatus, *a, um. (part. of effemino) adj. Womanish, effeminate.*

E-femino, *avi, ctum, tra. To render feminine, effeminate.*

E-fertus, *a, um. (part. of effero) adj. Wild, fierce, savage.*

E-fero, *avi, ctum, tra. To make ferre or wild; to irritate, exasperate; to lay waste, devastate.*

E-fero, *extilli, ctum, effero. To bring or carry out; to bury; to bring forth, produce; to utter, pronounce; to declare, publish; to bring or carry to a place; to transport; to translate; to lift up, elevate, raise, exalt, celebrate, promote; to endure, support.*

E-ferus, *a, um. (effacio) adj. Full.*

E-ferus, *a, um. Wild, fierce.*

E-ferrens, *lis. (part. of effero) adj. Fermenting; vehement.*

E-ferreo and **E-ferro**, *bul and vi, tra and tra. i. q. effervesco.*

E-ferresco, *vi and bul, tra. To ferment, foam up; grow violent, rage; to cause fermenting, subside.*

E-fertus, *a, um. That has brought forth young; brought forth, hatched; weakened, worn out, exhausted.*

E-ficetia, *lit. f. Efficacy, force.*

E-ficetia, *adv. Effectually, with effect.*

E-ficax, *leis. Efficacious, effectual.*

E-ficiens, *lis. (efficio) adj. Efficacious.*

E-ficienter, *adv. Effectively, with effect.*

EFF

Efficientia, *m. f.* *Efficiency, influence.*
Efficio, *ēci, ectum, ēre.* To bring to pass; effect, accomplish; to make up, bring together; to excite, occasion; to prove, conclude; to yield, bear.
Effictus, *a, um, part. of effingo.*
Effigies, *ēf. f.* An effigy, portrait, image; similarity; form; a shade, ghost.
Effingo, *ēxi, ctum, ēre.* To form, express, fashion; to imitate, copy after; to imagine, think; to form, shape.
Effugatio, *ōnis. f.* Earnest entreaty.
Effugito, *ēvi, ctum, ēre.* To demand or ask earnestly.
Effictim, *adv.* With killing force.
Efficto, *ēre.* To strike dead.
Effigo, *xi, ctum, ēre.* To strike dead.
Efflo, *ēvi, ctum, ēre.* To blow or breathe out; to evaporate.
Effloresco, *ruī, ēre.* To blow or blossom forth; to flourish, spring up.
Effluo, *xi, ctum, ēre.* To flow out; to come forth, be made known; to overflow; to fall off, fail or pass away.
Effluvium, *i. n.* A flowing out.
Effodio, *ēdi, ctum, ēre.* To dig out, dig up; to tear out; to dig through; to dig, make by digging.
Effor, *ctus sum, ēri.* To speak or say out, utter; to express by words.
Effatus, *a, um, passive.* Effatum, *substantive.* An enunciation, oracle, a prophecy; a proposition.
Effractus, *a, um, part. of effringo.*
Effrenate, *adv.* Unrestrainedly.
Effrenatio, *ōnis. f.* Unrestrained impetuosity.
Effrenctus, *a, um, (part. of effreno) adj.* Unbridled, unrestrained.
Effreno, *ēre.* To unbridle, set loose.
Effrenus, *a, um.* Loosed from a bridle; unbridled; unrestrained.
Effringo, *ēgi, ctum, ēre.* To break open; to break to pieces.
Effugio, *ēgi, ctum, ēre.* To flee away; to flee from, avoid, shun.
Effugium, *i. n.* A fleeing away, flight; a means or opportunity of escape.
Effulgeo, *si, ēre and ēra.* To shine or gleam.
Effultus, *a, um, (effulcio).* Propped up.
Effundo, *ēdi, ctum, ēre.* To pour out; to shed (tears); to bring forth; to cast or send out; to cast or throw down or towards; to impart copiously; to give up, let go; to spill; to lose; to apply uselessly; to exhaust; to spread abroad.
Effuse, *adv.* Without restraint, immoderately, copiously, diffusely.
Effusio, *ōnis. f.* A pouring out; prodigality.
Effusus, *a, um, (part. of effundo) adj.* Loosened, slack; profuse, unrestrained; pouring, in flight scattered; large, wide.
Effutio, *ctum, ēre.* To blab out; to chatter forth, prattle.
Egēdus, *a, um.* Cookish; lukewarm.
Egēus, *tha, (part. of egēo) adj.* Needy.

ELA

Egēus, *a, um.* Needy; poor, indigent.
Egeo, *ui, ēre.* To be needy or poor; to be in need of any thing; to desire; to want, be without.
Egēro, *ēci, ctum, ēre.* To send forth; to make empty, clear; to drag or force away; to lay out, expend.
Egestas, *ētis. f.* Indigence, extreme poverty; want.
Egestio, *ōnis. f.* A carrying out or away, voiding.
Egestus, *a, um, part. of egero.*
Ego, *pron. I.*
Egredior, *ēssus sum, i.* Intrans. to go out; to disembark, land; to set sail; to go away, depart; to go up, ascend; to march forward, advance. Trans. to go out from; to go beyond, pass.
Egrēgie, *adv.* Excellently, well.
Egrēgius, *a, um.* Chosen or selected, excellent, surpassing, rare, uncommon.
Egressus, *a, um, part. of egredior.*
Egressus, *us. m.* A going out; a disembarking; an egress, (of rivers) a mouth; a digression.
Ek *i. l. q. eu or heu.*
Ēhem, *i. q. hem.* Ha! what!
Ēheu, *ah! alas!*
Ēho, *ho! holla!*
Eja, or **Ēja**, *ho! come! come on!*
Ejacular, *ctus sum, ēri.* To cast out.
Ejectamentum, *i. n.* Refuse.
Ejectio, *ōnis. f.* A casting out.
Ejecto, *ēre.* To cast out, cast forth.
Ejectus, *a, um, part. of ejicio.*
Ejectus, *us. m.* A casting out.
Ejicio, *ēci, ctum, ēre.* To thrust out, eject, expel, banish; to throw or cast to; to cast or stretch forth; to dislocate, wrench; to cast away.
Ejunctio, *ōnis. f.* A waiting.
Ejulo, *ēvi, ctum, ēre.* Intrans. to wail. Trans. to bewail.
Ejūratio, *ōnis. f.* An abjuring; a renouncing, resignation.
Ejuro, *ēre.* To reject or refuse with an oath; to deny with an oath; to lay down, resign, renounce.
Ejusdemmodi, *Of the same kind or sort.*
Ejusmodi, *Of that kind, such like; in that manner.*
Elibor, *peus sum, i.* To slip away, escape unobserved; to get off.
Elabratio, *ōnis. f.* A bestowing of pains.
Elaboro, *ēvi, ctum, ēre.* Intrans. to labour, take pains. Trans. to bestow pains on a thing.
Elanguesco, *guli, ēre.* To grow languid, remit, slacken.
Elapsus, *a, um, part. of elabor.*
Elargior, *ctus sum, ēri.* To make presents, bestow gifts.
Elate, *adv.* Levily, haughtily.
Elatio, *ōnis. f.* A lifting or raising up.
Elatro, *ēre.* To bark out, say out aloud.
Elatus, *a, um, (part. of elero) adj.* Elated, high.
Elatus, *a, um, part. of elava.*

ELA

E-lavo, lavi, lautum et lotum, lre. To wash out, wash away.

Elector, m. f. A female enticer.

Electa, adv. With choice.

Electilis, a. Choice, select.

Electio, ois. f. A choice, selection.

Elector, ois. m. A chooser or selector.

Electrum, l. n. Amber; a kind of metal.

Electus, a, um. (part. of *eligo*) adj. Chosen, picked, select.

Electus, us, m. A choice, selection.

Elegans, tis. Tasteful; chosen, *fine*, neat, elegant; beautiful, good, *fit*, proper.

Eleganter, adv. With taste, elegantly.

Elegans, m. f. Taste, propriety; politeness; beauty; elegance.

Elegia, m. f. An elegy.

Elegidion, l. n. A short elegy.

Elegus, l. m. A verse of an elegy, an elegy (found only in the plural).

Elementarius, a, um. Elementary.

Elementum, l. n. An element, first principle, rudiment.

Eleuthus, l. n. A pendant for the ears; a table of contents, index.

Elephantus, l. c. An elephant; ivory.

Elephas, antis. m. An elephant.

E-lavo, lavi, lautum, lre. To lift up, raise, take away; to lessen, impair, weaken.

Elice, ul, tum, lre. To entice forth; to investigate, trace out; to bring forth, draw forth; to occasion, excite.

Elido, si, sum, lre. To strike, dash, or tear out; to give forth, emit; to strike, choke; to stir over; to break or dash to pieces; to weaken, enervate; to press out; to remove, take away.

Eligo, igi, ectum, lre. To pick out, choose, select; to clear; to pluck out.

Elutro, avi, atum, lre. Trans. to turn out of the house. Intrans. to go out.

E-limo, lre. To flit, polish, complete, finish; to flee away.

Elinguis, a. Speechless, dumb.

Elingua, lre. To deprive of the tongue.

E-luquo, lre. To make fluid, clarify, strain (liquor); to purify, drain.

Elulo, ois. f. A pressing out.

Elutus, a, um. part. of *elulo*.

Elux, tis. m. A drain (always plural).

Eluxus, a, um. Sudden.

E-luo, lvi, lutum, lre. To let out on hire; to put away, remove.

Elocutio, ois. f. A speaking out, uttering; elevation, oratorical delivery.

Elocutus, part. of *elocutio*.

Elogium, l. n. Any thing pronounced; a word; a petition, prayer; any short writing or inscription; a testament, will; a poem; a lampoon.

Eloquens, tis. (part. of *eloquor*) adj. *Eloquent*.

Eloquenter, adv. *Eloquently*.

Eloquentia, m. f. *Eloquence*.

Eloquentum, l. n. A speaking out; a mode of expression; *eloquence*.

EMI

E-luquo, eltus sum, l. To speak out, say, speak, deliver (a speech), converse; to converse.

Emis, a, um. part. of *eluo*.

E-luoco, xi, lre. To shine forth, be visible, appear.

E-luctor, atus sum, lri. To struggle through, surmount with difficulty.

E-lucubro, lvi, lutum, lre. To work out or prepare by the light of a lamp.

E-ludo, si, sum, lre. Intrans. to wash against. Trans. to win at play; to carry, seek to elude; to do any thing in play; to mock, jeer.

E-ligeo, xi, lre. To cease from mourning.

E-luo, ul, lutum, lre. To wash out, wash off; to wash, cleanse; to consume.

Elutus, a, um. part. of *eludo*.

Elutus, a, um. (part. of *eluo*) adj. *Watery, weak*.

Eluvia, si, f. A washing; inundation.

Eluvio, siis. f. An inundation.

E-lucro, lre. To make loan.

E-lucro, lre. To make loan.

Emetia, tis. f. A desire of buying.

Emancipatio, siis. f. A setting free.

Emancipo, avi, atum, lre. To emancipate, set free; to give up, surrender.

E-milo, lvi, lutum, lre. To flow out; to flow from; take rise from, proceed from; to come to light, become known; to spread abroad.

E-maturo, cul, lre. To grow ripe; to grow softer or milder.

Emax, tis. Eager or desirous to buy.

Emblema, tis. n. Mosaic or tessellated work; inlaid ornaments.

Embolium, l. n. An interlude.

Emendabilis, a. That may be improved.

Emendate, adv. Correctly, accurately.

Emendatio, ois. f. An emendation.

Emendator, ois. m. A corrector, amender.

Emendatus, a, um. (part. of *emendo*) adj. *Right, correct, faultless*.

E-mendico, lre. To get by begging.

Emendo, lvi, lutum, lre. To free from fault, correct, amend; to cure, heal.

Emensus, a, um. part. of *emetto*.

E-mentior, itus sum, lri. Intrans. to lie. Trans. to feign, counterfeit.

E-mercor, atus sum, lri. To purchase.

E-merco, ul, lutum, lre. and **E-mercor, itus sum, lri.** To merit; to deserve; to earn, gain; to serve out (one's time); to gain favour, to deserve well.

E-mergo, si, sum, lre. To come forth, come up, rise; to free or extricate one's self; to come in sight, appear.

Emertus, a, um. part. of *emereo*.

Emersus, a, um. part. of *emergeo*.

Emetia, m. f. An emetic.

E-metior, ensus sum, lri. To measure out; to pass over, run or go through.

E-meto, lre. To move away.

E-mico, ul, lre. To spring out or forth; to spring up, mount, rise, stand out.

E-migro, lvi, lutum, l. To emigrate.

Eminatio, ois. f. A threatening notice.

EMI

Emloens, entis. (part. of *emineo*) adj. *Eminent, distinguished.*
Eminentia, e. f. *Prominence, excellence, perfection; in painting, light, as opposed to shade.*
Emineo, ui, ēre. To project; to be conspicuous; to be prominent; to emerge.
Emisor, ātus sum, āri. To threaten.
Eminus, adv. At or from a distance.
Emisor, ātus sum, āri. l. q. mirror.
Emissarium, i. n. A sluice, weir.
Emissarius, i. m. A spy, scout, emissary; a young branch.
Emisio, ōnis. f. A sending out; a sling- ing or hurling forth.
Emisus, a, um. part. of *emitto*.
E-mitto, isi, isum, ēre. To send out; to let go; to shoot forth, sling, cast, hurl; to send forth, let loose.
Emo, emi, emtum, ēre. To buy, purchase; to gain, acquire; to procure to one's self; gain over, get.
E-mōdōr, āri. To moderate.
E-mōdōr, āri. To sing to tune.
Emolumentum, i. n. Pains, labour.
E-mōlōr, itus sum, iri. To bring to a close, accomplish; to bring out; to trouble, agitate.
E-mollō, ivi, itum, īre. To soften; to slacken; to moderate, assuage, mollify; to effeminate.
E-mōlo, itum, ēre. To grind; to waste.
Emolumentum, i. n. Profit; efficacy.
E-mōrōr, ortus sum, i. To die, decay, perish, pass away.
Emortuus, a, um. part. of *emorior*.
Emotus, a, um. part. of *emoveo*.
E-moveo, svi, stum, ēre. To move out from, set aside; to dislocate, wrench; to set in motion.
Empirica, e, or Empirica, e. f. An art of healing, founded on mere practice.
Empiricus, i. m. An empiric, quack.
Empistrum, i. n. A plaster.
Empōrtica charta. Packing paper.
Emporium, i. n. A place of merchandise, market-place; a mercantile city, market town.
Emptio, ōnis. f. A purchasing, bidding at an auction; a thing purchased.
Emptio, ēre. To buy, purchase.
Emptor, ōris. m. A buyer, purchaser; a bidder at an auction.
Emtus, a, um. part. of *emo*.
E-mūgio, īre. To bellow forth.
Emulgeo, sum, ēre. To milk out; to exhaust.
Emulus, a, um. part. of *emulgeo*.
Emunctus, a, um. part. of *emungo*.
Emungo, xxi, netum, ēre. To wipe the nose; to cheat, chouse.
E-mūnō, ivi and ii, itum, īre. To fortify, protect, defend; to render passable; to prepare, make up.
En. Interj. Behold! to i see!
Enarrabilis, e. That may be related.
Enarratio, ōnis. f. A relation, narra-
 tive; an explanation.

ENU

Enarrator, ōris. m. One who narrates; one who explains.
E-narro, āri, ātum, āre. To relate, narrate; to explain, expound.
E-nascor, i. s. To grow out or forth.
E-nāto, āvi, ātum, āre. To swim out; to extricate or disentangle one's self.
Enātus, a, um. part. of *enascor*.
E-nāvgo, āvi, ātum, āre. Intrans. to sail out of or away from; to sail to a place. Trans. to sail over.
Encaustus, a, um. Burnt in.
Eneco, cul, ctum, and āvi, ātum, āre. To kill, spoil; to torture almost to death, vex, torment greatly.
Enervia, e. Weak, enervated, feeble.
Enervo, āvi, ātum, āre. To deprive of nerves; to weaken, enervate.
Enim. conj. For; for example; but.
Enimvero. Surely, indeed; but.
Enlaus, a, um. part. of *enitor*.
E-niteo, ui, ēre. To shine forth; to be eminent or famous.
Entesco, ui, ēre. l. q. enteeo.
Enitor, itus and ixus sum, i. Intrans. to struggle or endeavour to get out of a place; to mount; to struggle, strive. Trans. to bring forth, bear young; to mount up.
Enixus, adv. With pains or exertion.
Enixus, a, um. part. of *enitor*.
Enixus, us. m. The act of bringing forth young.
E-no, āvi, ātum, āre. To swim out or away; to fly out.
Enōdiā, adv. Clearly, plainly.
Enōdiā, ōnis. f. A development.
Enōdis, e. Without knots; without obscurity; pliable, flexible.
Enōdo, āvi, ātum, āre. To free from knots; to explain, unfold.
Enormis, a. Irregular; monstrous, huge.
Enormitas, ātis. f. Irregularity; enormity, monstrous size.
Enormiter, adv. Irregularly; immoderately.
E-nōtesco, tui, ēre. To become known.
E-nōto, āvi, ātum, āre. To note down.
Enōtilus, i. m. A small sword.
Enatler, a, um. Bearing a sword.
Enals, ās. m. A (straight, two-edged) sword, a rapier; regal or imperial dignity; war.
Entēctio, ōis. f. A kind of rupture.
Enthūs, a, um. Inspired, inspiring.
Enthymēma, ātis. n. A thought, reflection; an imperfect syllogism.
E-nūbo, pti, ptum, ēre. To marry from one family or rank into another.
Enuciatē, adv. Clearly, plainly.
Enuciatūs, a, um. part. of *enucio*.
E-nucio, āvi, ātum, āre. To take out the kernel; to free from obscurity, explain; to arrange accurately.
Enūmērātio, ōnis. f. A recounting of several things in succession; a recapitulation, summary.

ENU

E-nūmēro, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To reckon, count; to recount; to describe in succession; to narrate, write.
Enūnciatio, ſnis. f. A declaration, enumeration; pronunciation.
Enūnciātivus, a, um. Declarative.
Enūnciātum, i, n. A proposition.
E-nūncio, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To tell forth (a secret); divulge; to declare, express.
E-nūtrio, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To nourish.
Eo, ſvi and ſi, ſtum, ſre. To go; to march; to flow; to come; to go away, pass by; to go on, proceed; to be sold, go for a price.
Eo, adv. (Dat.) Thither, to that place or state; so far, to such an extent, so long. (Abl.) For that reason; by so much; there, in that place.
Eodem, adv. (Dat.) To the same place. (Abl.) In the same place.
Eous, a, um. Eastern. Subst. the morning star; the east.
Ephebus, i, m. A youth.
Epheſiēſis, ſtis. f. A journal, day-book.
Ephippium, i, n. Caparison.
Ephorus, i, m. An overseer; spher.
Epicæus, a, um. Common.
Epicæus, a, um. Of fine threads; thin.
Epicus, a, um. Epic, heroic.
Epigramma, ſtis. n. An inscription; an epigram.
Epilogus, i, m. A peroration.
Epinelum, i, n. A song of victory.
Episcopos, i, m. An overseer; a bishop.
Epistola, e, f. A letter, epistle; a re- ceipt from the emperor.
Epistolaria, e. Belonging to a letter.
Epitaphium, i, n. An epitaph, inscription on a tomb.
Epithalamium, i, n. A bridal song.
Epitome, æ, f. A short summary.
Epos, ſvi, ſtum. A hoopo.
Epos, n. An heroic poem.
E-pōto, ſvi, ſtum (potum). ſre. To drink out; to suck up, drink in or away.
Epōle, ſrum, f. Sumptuous fare; a feast, banquet.
Epōlaris, e. Of or belonging to a feast.
Epōlatio, ſnis. f. The act of feasting.
Epōlo, ſnis. m. One who provides or superintends an entertainment.
Epōlor, ſtus ſum, ſri. To feast, banquet.
Epōlum, i, n. A feast, banquet.
Eques, ſtis. c. A rider; a horse-soldier, cavalry-man; the cavalry; a knight, the order of knights, the higher class of people.
Equeſter, ſtris, ſtre. On horseback; equestrian, of or belonging to cavalry; of a horse or horses; of or belonging to the knights. Subst. a knight.
Equidem. Indeed.
Equinus, a, um. Of horses.
Equiſetum, i, n. The plant horsetail.
Equitatio, ſnis. f. A riding.
Equitatus, ſus, m. A riding; cavalry, horse-soldiers; the knight-hood, knights.
Equito, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To ride.
Equuleus i, m. A colt, foal; a rack.

ERU

Equus, i, m. A horse, stallion; an engine of war.
Eradicatus, adv. Root and branch.
Erādico, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To root out; to destroy utterly.
E-rādo, ſi, ſum, ſre. To scrape or scratch out; to erase, obliterate.
Erāsus, a, um. part. of erado.
Erēbus, a, um. Subterranean, infernal.
Erēbus, i, m. The infernal regions.
Erectus, a, um. (part. of erigo) adj. Upright, erect; animated; elevated, lofty; high-minded; observant, attentive.
E-rēngo, ſre. To row through.
E-rēpo, ſpi, ptum, ſre. Intrans. to creep or crawl out, forwards, or up to. Trans. to creep or crawl through; to creep up.
Ereptio, ſnis. f. Robbery.
Ereptor, ſris, m. A robber, plunderer.
Ereptus, a, um. part. of eripio.
Ergā prep. Over against; towards.
Ergastulum, i, n. A house of correction.
Ergastulus, i, m. A slave confined in an ergastulum.
Ergo (after its case). On account of.
Ergo. Accordingly, hence, therefore, so; yea, actually, truly.
Erietus, i, m. A hedgehog; chevaux de frise.
Ergo, ſxi, ſctum, ſre. To lift up, raise; to build, erect; to encourage; to excite, put in commotion; to direct towards.
Eripio, ſpi, ptum, ſre. To snatch, tear, or pull out; to snatch away, take away, remove; to take one's self off; to pull down; to seize; to press out, exert, persuade.
Erogatio, ſnis. f. Expense, expenditure.
E-rōgitio, ſre. To ask, inquire.
E-rōgo, ſre. To pay out, lay out, spend.
Erōsus, a, um. part. of erode.
Errābundus, a, um. Wandering.
Errāticus, a, um. Wandering, erratic.
Errātio, ſnis. f. A wandering, roving.
Errātum, i, n. An error, mistake.
Errātus, ſus, m. A wandering; error.
Erro, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To miss the way, go astray; to err, mistake; to be uncertain, not to know; to wander about.
Erro, ſnis. m. A wanderer, vagabond.
Error, ſris, m. A straying; a wandering about; mistake, error; miscarriage; ignorance; artifice; a fault, trespass; uncertainty; fury, phrensy.
E-rūbeſco, ſul, ſre. To redden, blush.
Erūca, ſis. f. A caterpillar, canker-worm.
E-rūcto, ſre. To belch or vomit forth.
Erūdō, ſvi and ſi, ſtum, ſre. To free from rudeness; to instruct, teach.
Erūdite, adv. Learnedly.
Erūditiō, ſnis. f. Instruction; erudition.
Erūdītus, a, um. (part. of erudio) adj. Learned, skilled, well-informed.
E-rumpo, ſpi, ptum, ſre. Trans. to break or burst forth. Intrans. to break or burst forth; to turn away or digress; to break out; to issue.

ERU

E-rao, ul, atum, ēre. To dig up; to tear or pull out; destroy, overthrow, to draw or bring out; to snatch away.
Eruptio, ōis, f. A breaking out; an eruption; a sailly.
Eruptus, a, um, part. of erumpo.
Eritus, a, um, part. of eruo.
Ervum, i, n. The bitter vetch.
Esa, e, f. Food; a bait.
Escarius, a, um. Off food or a bait.
Escedo, di, um, ēre. To go up, ascend; to disembark, land; to ascend.
Escit, i, a. erit; escunt, i. a. erunt.
Esculentus, a, um. Eatable; that is or has been eaten; full of victuals.
Esso, lvi, atum, ēre. To eat.
Essestivus, a, um. That fights with a spear chariot (essedum).
Estrix, icis, f. A female gormandiser.
Estrillus, e. Of or belonging to hunger.
Estris, ōis, f. Hunger.
Estrio, ire, to. To hunger; to be hungry.
Estrio, ōis, m. A hungry person.
Estritio, ōis, f. A being hung y, hunger.
Estritor, ōis, m. A hungry person.
Eus, a, um, part. of edo.
Et, conj. And; also; for, since; although; but.
Etenim. For, since.
Ethica, e, (or -a, e, y) f. Moral philosophy.
Ethicus, a, um. Belonging to morals.
Ethnicus, a, um. Heathen.
Etiām, conj. Also; yet, too; once more; even; yes, yea.
Etiānum. Till now; till that time; again, besides.
Etiānumque. Till now, till then; still.
Etiāque. Even if, although.
Eti, conj. Although; yet, but.
Eui Well! will done! bravo!
Eumichus, i, m. An emuch.
Euripus, i, m. A strait; a canal.
Eurus, a, um. Eastern.
Eurus, i, m. The south-east wind; the morning breeze; the east.
E-vādo, di, um, ēre. Intrana. To go out, escape; to come to pass; to turn out, end; to mount up, ascend; to become. Trans. to go out from; to come, go, or pass over; to get away from.
E-vāgor, atus, um, āri. Intrana. To wander out of the way; to digress; to extend itself, become general. Trans. to overstep.
E-vālesco, lui, ēre. To become strong; to be able to avail.
E-vānesco, nui, ēre. To vanish, pass away; to perish; to lose strength.
E-vāngelicus, a, um. Relating to the go-pel, evangelical.
E-vānido, a, um. Vanishing.
E-vāporatio, ōis, f. Evaporation.
E-vāsto, ēre. To lay waste, devastate.
E-vāsus, a, um, part. of evādo.
E-vax. Well done! bravo!
E-vectus, a, um, part. of eveho.
E-vēho, xi, atum, ēre. To carry or convey out or forth; to conduct to a place; to carry or convey upwards or up to; to raise, exalt, exalt.

EVO

E vaileo, eili (ulad), ulsum, ére. *To tear or pull out; to take away, remove; to bring to nothing; to free; to tear away, separate.*
E-vénio, éni, entum, ére. *To come out or forth; to turn out, issue; to be fulfilled; to fall to one's lot; to happen, fall out; to befall.*
Eventum, i. n. *An event, consequence, effect; an occurrence.*
Eventus, us, m. *A result of any thing, consequence, an effect, end, issue; an occurrence, fate.*
E-verbero, évi, stum, ére. *To strike out; to strike at or on, to incite.*
Everrictum, i. n. *A fishing (drag) net.*
E-verro, éri, érum, ére. *To sweep out with a besom; to plunder entirely.*
Everso, dis. f. *An overthrowing, destroying; a ruining.*
Eversor, éris, m. *A destroyer.*
Eversus, a, um. *part. of everto and of everro.*
E-verto, ti, sum, ére. *To cast or drive out; to throw down, upset; to throw into confusion; to plough; to overthrow, destroy; to ruin.*
E-vestigatus, a, um. *Searched out.*
Evicetus, a, um. *part. of evinco.*
Evidens, tis. *Clear, evident, manifest.*
Evidenter, adv. *Evidently, manifestly.*
Evidentia, e. f. *Evidences, clearness.*
E-vigilo, évi, stum, ére. *Intrana. To awake; to be watchful. Trans. to spend or pass (time) without sleep; to labour at any thing by night.*
E-vileceo, lui, ére. *To become mean.*
E-vincio, xii, actum, ére. *To bind or wind round with any thing.*
E-vinco, ici, letum, ére. *To conquer, overcome; to master; to destroy; to extinguish; to convict, prove, demonstrate; to carry a point.*
Evinctus, a, um. *part. of evinco.*
Eviratus, a, um. *(part. of eviro) adj. Effeminate.*
Eviro, évi, stum, ére. *To castrate.*
Eviacero, stum, ére. *To lacerate.*
Evitabilis, e. *That may be avoided.*
E-vito, évi, stum, ére. *To avoid.*
Evitio, évi, ére. *To take life, kill.*
Evo, ére. *To shout evot, reel.*
Evoctio, ónis. f. *A calling out, calling forth; a citing, summoning.*
E-voco, évi, stum, ére. *To call out or forth; to call to one's self; to cite, summon; to call upon; to instigate, excite, occasion.*
Evos. *An exclamation of Bacchanals.*
E-volo, évi, stum, ére. *To fly out or forth; to flee, escape; to fly up.*
Evolutio, ónis. f. *An opening, unrolling.*
Evolutus, a, um. *part. of evolve.*
E-volvo, olvi, ditum, ére. *To roll out or forth; to roll away; to extort; to unroll; to open in order to read; to unravel, explain; to unwind.*
E-vomo, ui, stum, ére. *To vomit forth; to vent, pour forth.*

EVU

E vulgo, are. To publish, divulge.
E vulso, onis. f. A pulling out.
E vulsus, a, um, part. of evulso.
Ex, prep. Out of, from.
Exacerbo, avi, atum, are. To irritate, provoke, grieve, trouble; to aggravate.
Exaculo, onis. f. A driving out; a collecting of debts; a demanding.
Exactor, oris. m. One who drives out or expels; one who demands or receives (debts); an exonerator, superintendent; one who fulfils; one who requires.
Exactus, a, um, (part. of exigo) adj. Exact, accurate, punctual.
Ex-acuo, ul, atum, ere. To sharpen, point; to rouse, excite, instigate.
Exacutus, a, um, (part. of exacuo) adj. Sharp, pointed.
Ex-adversum, adv. Over against.
Ex-addificatio, onis. f. Construction.
Ex-addifico, avi, atum, are. To build, erect; to finish a building, finish, end.
Ex-aequatio, onis. f. A making even.
Ex-aequo, avi, atum, are. To make even or equal; to be equal to.
Ex-aestuo, avi, atum, are. To be in a ferment; to be warm.
Ex-aggratio, onis. f. Raised earth, a dam; an elevation.
Ex-aggero, avi, atum, are. To throw up earth; to heap up, raise; to extend, enlarge; extol.
Ex-agitator, oris. m. One that censures.
Ex-agito, avi, atum, are. To hunt or drive out, expel; to persecute, disturb; to censure, rebuke; to set in motion; to rouse, excite; to treat of; to exercise.
Ex-agito, a, f. An expiation (of goods).
Ex-albesco, bul, ere. To turn pale.
Ex-alto, are. To raise; to deepen.
Ex-amen, onis. n. (Ex and agmen.) A swarm, crowd, shoal, multitude. (Ex-igo.) A means of examining, the tongue in a balance, examination.
Ex-amino, avi, atum, are. Intrans. to swear. Trans. to weigh; to consider, examine; to place in equilibrium.
Ex-amusio, n. By rule, accurately.
Ex-animalis, a. Dead; deadly.
Ex-animo, avi, atum, are. A depriving of breath; terror.
Ex-anims, a. Without breath; dead; alarmed, full of terror.
Ex-animo, avi, atum, are. To deprive of air or breath; to render anxious; to deprive of life, kill; to deprive of spirits.
Ex-antio, avi, atum, are. To drink out; to drink; to exhaust; to endure.
Ex-ardeco, arsi, ere. To take fire, kindle; to arise; to be inflamed; to rise (in value).
Ex-aridescio, ui, ere. To dry up; to pass away, disappear.
Ex-armo, avi, atum, are. To disarm.
Ex-aro, avi, atum, are. To plough up; to till, plough; to write.
Ex-actus, a, um. Well woven or wrought.

EXC

Ex-aspero, avi, atum, are. To roughen; to adorn with embossed work; to make uneven; to irritate, exasperate; to make worse; to shew pen.
Ex-aucto, avi, atum, are. To release from an obligation or oath; to dismiss from office, discharge.
Ex-audio, vi, itum, ire. To hear, perceive by hearing; to give heed to, listen to; to hear favourably; to perceive.
Ex-auguro, are. To designate, p. of augere.
Ex-caeco, avi, atum, are. To blind; to stop up; to obscure.
Ex-calceo, avi, atum, are. To unshoe.
Ex-califico, are. To heat, warm.
Ex-candescens, a, um, f. Choler, rage.
Ex-candescio, ui, ere. To grow hot, take fire; to be irritated or inflamed.
Ex-cantio, avi, atum, are. To bring forth or out by enchantment.
Ex-carnifico, atum, are. To lacerate.
Ex-cavo, atum, are. To hollow out.
Ex-cedo, essi, essum, ere. Intrans. to go out; to stand out, project; to digress; to go or come to a place. Trans. to go out from; to exceed; to exceed.
Ex-celsum, us, (part. of excello) adj. High, excellent, surpassing.
Excelleat, adv. Exceedingly.
Excelleat, a, um, f. Excellence, pre-eminence; an excellent thing.
Excello, ul, ere. To project, be prominent; to excel, surpass.
Excelsum, adv. On high, loftily.
Excelsum, a, um, f. High, lofty, loftiness.
Excelsum, a, um. High, lofty. Excelsum, height.
Exceptio, onis. f. An exception, limitation; a condition, stipulation.
Excepto, are. To take out; to take up.
Exceptus, a, um, part. of excipio.
Ex-cerno, crevi, cretum, ere. To cleanse by sifting, sift; to void; to separate.
Ex-cerpo, psi, ptum, ere. To pick out, select; to extract.
Excerptus, a, um, part. of excerpere.
Excessus, us, m. A going out; a departing or deviating; a digression.
Excetra, a, f. A snare, serpent.
Excidium, i, n. Destruction, ruin.
Excido, idi, ere. To fall out or down; to suffer loss; to fail; to escape from, slip away; to perish; to differ from in opinion; to fail or come in.
Excido, di, sum, ere. To hew or cut out; to cut in pieces; to lay waste, extirpate.
Ex-cio, vi, itum, ere. To call or notice out or forth; to excite; occasion.
Excipio, epi, optum, ere. To take or draw out; to except; to stipulate, provide; to catch up, intercept; to capture, take prisoner; to argue, get; to catch at, listen to; to receive, to hit, strike; to lodge; to entertain; to take (words) in a certain sense; to follow; to prolong; to hold out against.
Exciso, onis. f. A destroying.
Excisus, a, um, part. of excidere.

EXH

Ex-horresco, ul, ére. *Intrans. to shudder.*
 Trans. *to shudder or be terrified at.*
 Exhortatio, ónis, f. *An exhorting, &c.*
 Exhortor, álus sum, ári. *To exhort, encourage.*
 Exigo, égi, actum, ére. *To drive out or away; to torment, harass; to put or bring forth; to utter, pronounce; to extirpate, destroy; to export, sell; to drive to; to spend, pass (time); to end, close; to suffer, go through; to demand, exact, ask; to weigh, examine; to consider, try; to treat or negotiate; to form, fashion; to imitate, imitate; to compel, drive.*
 Exiguus, adv. *Briefly; niggardly; hardly.*
 Exiguus, áris, f. *Paucity; scarcity, want; smallness, shortness.*
 Exiguus, a, um. *Small, little; mean; poor; short; few.* Exiguus, subót. *a paucity; triple.*
 Exilis, e. *Thin, lean; mean, weak, bad; short; empty.*
 Exilius, áris, f. *Thinness, weakness; poverty, barrenness, dryness.*
 Exiliter, adv. *Thinly; weakly; leanly.*
 Eximie, adv. *Excellently, well.*
 Eximius, a, um. *Distinguished, eminent, extraordinary; excellent.*
 Eximo, émi, emptum or entum, ére. *To take out; to take away; to free, release.*
 Exin. *Accordingly; hereupon, then.*
 Ex-inánu, ívi, tum, íre. *To empty.*
 Ex-inde. *Hence, accordingly; hereupon; afterwards; after that.*
 Existimatio, ónis, f. *An opinion, judgment; estimation, credit.*
 Existimator, áris, m. *One who gives an opinion or judgment.*
 Existimo, ávi, árum, áre. *To be of opinion, judge; to pronounce judgment; to decide; to think upon.*
 Exstirpabilis, e. *Destructive, harmful.*
 Exstis, ónis, f. *A going out.*
 Exstisus, a, um. *Destructive, ruinous.*
 Exstium, l. n. *A going out, conclusion; destruction, ruin.*
 Exstus, us, m. *An egress, mouth; éxus, event; a conclusion, end.*
 Ex-lex, égis. *Under no laws, lawless.*
 Ex-odio, áre. *To deprive of eyes.*
 Ex-odum, l. n. *An end; an afterpiece.*
 Ex-olisco, évi, árum, áre. *To grow up; to waste growing; to fall into decay.*
 Ex-olitus, a, um. *Grown up, full grown; fallen into decay.*
 Ex-ondro, ávi, árum, áre. *To disburden; to free, release, discharge; to rid one's self of; to discharge.*
 Exoptabilis, e. *Desirable, desired.*
 Exoptatus, a, um. (part. of exopto) adj. *Wished for, desirable.*
 Ex-opto, áre. *To choose; to wish for.*
 Exoptabilis, e. *That may be entreated.*
 Ex-orator, áris, m. *A successful suppl. cant.*
 Ex-ordis, ex-oris sum, íri. *To begin, commence.* Ex-oratus, a, um. *pass. Begun, commenced.* Ex-oras (pt.) *A beginning.*

EXP

Exordium, l. n. *A beginning, commencement; introduction, exordium.*
 Ex-orior, ortus sum, íri. *To come forth, appear; to arise; to become; to be.*
 Exornatio, ónis, f. *An adorning.*
 Exornator, áris, m. *One who adorns.*
 Ex-oruo, ávi, árum, áre. *To adorn, embellish; to furnish, equip; to arrange, order; to appoint; to labour at.*
 Ex-oro, ávi, árum, áre. *To pray, entreat; to obtain by entreaty; to appease.*
 Ex-orius, a, um. *part. of exordior.*
 Ex-orius, us, m. *A beginning.*
 Ex-orius, a, um. *part. of exorior.*
 Ex-on, usis. *Without bone.*
 Ex-orso, ávi, árum, áre. *To deprive of bones, make sterile, bend.*
 Ex-orso, a, um. *Hating; hated.*
 Ex-orso, a, um. *Foreign, exotic.*
 Ex-pallens, ívi, ére. *To turn pale.*
 Ex-pallidus, a, um. *Pale.*
 Ex-palpo, áre. *To caress, coax; to obtain by coaxing.*
 Ex-pando, ándi, árum and ásum, ére. *To spread about; to open; to explain.*
 Expansus, a, um. *part. of expando.*
 Expansus, a, um. *part. of expando.*
 Ex-paveo, pávi, ére. *To be afraid.*
 Expectoro, áre. *To cast or drive from the breast or heart.*
 Expédio, ívi and íi, ítum, íre. *Trans. to extricate, free, disengage; to deliver, restore; to pay, satisfy; to develop; to say, narrate; to fetch out, bring forth; to prepare; to provide, furnish; to employ. Intrans. to narrate; to be serviceable or expedient.*
 Expédite, adv. *Easily; promptly, quickly.*
 Expéditio, ónis, f. *An explaining; a narrating; a military expedition.*
 Expéditus, a, um. (part. of expédio) adj. *Free, disengaged; easy; safe, sure; ready, prompt; without baggage or heavy armour; without hindrance or incumbrance, light.*
 Ex-pello, áli, úsum, ére. *To drive or cast out or away; to remove, expel.*
 Ex-pendo, dí, sum, ére. *To weigh; to pay, lay out; to rate, assess; to ponder, estimate.*
 Expensá, us, f. *Money spent or laid out.*
 Expensó, áre. *To expend.*
 Expensus, a, um. *part. of expendo.*
 Ex-pergescio, fel, actum, ére. *To awaken (or, to awake); to rouse, excite.*
 Ex-pergisor, ex-perrectus sum, l. *To awaken, arouse.*
 Ex-pergitus, a, um. *part. of expergo.*
 Ex-pergo, gí, gítum, ére. *To awaken.*
 Expériens, íis. (part. of experior) adj. *Active, expert; experienced.*
 Expéríentia, us, f. *Proof, trial, experiment; experience.*
 Expéríentum, l. n. l. q. *experientia.*
 Expéríor, ertus sum, íri. *To prove, try, put to the proof; to exercise, make use of; to confound.*
 Ex-perrectus, a, um. (part. of expergisor) adj. *Awake.*

EXP

Expers, tis. *Not partaker in; deprived or destitute of, without a thing.*
Expertus, a, um. (part. of *experior*) adj. *Experienced, that knows by experience; known by experience, proved, tried.*
Expetlato, ere. *To desire.*
Expetlabilis, e. *Agreeable, desirable.*
Ex-peto, ivi, itum, ere. *Trans. To endeavour to attain; to desire, request; to long for; to choose out; to aim at; to take, adopt. Intrans. to happen, fall out; to befall; to last, endure.*
Expitatio, ōnis. f. *Expiation, satisfaction.*
Expictus, a, um. part. of *expingo*.
Expillatio, ōnis. f. *A plundering, robbing.*
Expillator, ōris. m. *A plunderer, robber.*
Ex-pilo, avi, itum, ere. *To plunder, rob.*
Ex-pingo, inxi, ictum, ere. *To paint; to adorn; to describe; to delineate.*
Ex-pio, avi, itum, ere. *To purify; to make satisfaction; to atone for; to punish; to avert an ill omen; to repair; to assuage; to pacify, appease.*
Ex-placor, itus sum, ſci. *To fish out.*
Explicite, adv. *Clearly, plainly.*
Explicatio, ōnis. f. *An explanation, exposition; clear pronunciation.*
Explicator, ōris. m. *An explainer.*
Explicatus, a, um. (part. of *explico*) adj. *Clear, plain.*
Ex-plano, avi, itum, ere. *To make even or flat; to spread; to make clear; to explain; to narrate; to pronounce clearly.*
Explicamentum, i. n. *A complement.*
Expleo, avi, itum, ere. *To fill up, fill; to fulfil, accomplish; to satiate, satisfy; to fill up a number, complete; to repair; to perfect, to finish, end.*
Explicio, ōnis. f. *A filling, fulfilling.*
Explicus, a, um. (part. of *expleo*) adj. *Perfect, complete.*
Explicite, adv. *Plainly, clearly.*
Explicatio, ōnis. f. *An unfolding, unravelling; an explication, exposition; a paying, discharging.*
Explicator, ōris. m. *An explainer.*
Explicatus, or **Explicatus**, a, um. (part. of *explico*) adj. *In good order; clear.*
Explicatus, us. m. *An unfolding; an explication, exposition.*
Ex-plico, avi, itum, and ul, itum, ere. *To unfold, unravel, unfurl; to spread out, extend, stretch; to disentangle, settle; to free, deliver; to explain, show, treat of, relate; to develop, unravel; to investigate; to pay; to perform, execute, accomplish; to put in practice; to translate.*
Exploδο, si, sum, ere. *To explode; to reject, disapprove.*
Explicite, adv. *With certainty, certainty.*
Explicatio, ōnis. f. *An examination.*
Explicator, ōris. m. *An examiner, investigator; a spy, scout.*
Explicatus, a, um. (part. of *exploso*) adj. *Certain, sure.*

EXP

Ex-ploro, avi, itum, ere. *To examine, investigate, explore; to select, choose; to prove, try.*
Exploso, ōnis. f. *An exploding.*
Exploso, a, um. part. of *exploso*.
Ex-pollo, ivi, itum, ere. *To polish; to smooth; to cleanse, purify; to adorn, embellish; to paint.*
Ex-pollito, ōnis. f. *A polishing; adorning, embellishing.*
Expollitus, a, um. (part. of *expollo*) adj. *Smooth; refined, polished.*
Ex-pōno, sui, itum, ere. *To set or put out; to send or thrust away; to expose or make subject to; to exhibit, display; to declare, publish.*
Exporrectus, a, um. part. of *exporrigo*.
Ex-porrigo, exi, ectum, ere. *To stretch out; to spread abroad; to free from wrinkles.*
Exportatio, ōnis. f. *Exportation; exile.*
Ex-porto, avi, itum, ere. *To bear or carry out; to export.*
Ex-poseo, pōposci, ere. *To desire of any one; to demand.*
Expōsticus, a, um. *Exposed, cast out.*
Expōstio, ōnis. f. *An exposing, a casting out; an explication; a declaring.*
Expōstus, a, um. (part. of *expono*) adj. *Exposed, open to; projecting, prominent; candid, courteous, affable; intelligible; common.*
Expōstulatio, ōnis. f. *A demanding; a complaint concerning any one.*
Ex-postulo, avi, itum, ere. *To demand; to complain respecting any one.*
Expresse, adv. *With pressure; with correct expression; clearly, plainly.*
Expresus, a, um. (part. of *expriimo*) adj. *Apparent; clear, distinct.*
Expriimo, esui, esum, ere. *To squeeze or press out; to extort, compel, exact; to prevail, succeed to express, pour-tray; to describe, delineate; to imitate, copy, follow; to pronounce; to explain, mark out; to translate; to press or force upwards; to raise.*
Expōbratio, ōnis. f. *A reproaching.*
Expōbrator, ōris. m. *One who reproaches.*
Expōbro, avi, itum, ere. *To reproach.*
Ex-prōmo, mpsi or mali, mptum or mti, ere. *To take forth, bring forth; to show, display; to disclose, discover.*
Expromptus, a, um. (part. of *expromo*) adj. *Ready, at hand.*
Expugnabilis, e. *That may be overcome.*
Expugnatio, ōnis. f. *A conquest, reduction; a taking by storm.*
Expugnator, ōris. m. *One who conquers or takes by force.*
Expugnax, ācis. *Conquering.*
Expugno, avi, itum, ere. *To conquer, overcome; to take by storm; to reduce by siege; to obtain with much trouble; to attack, assault.*
Expulso, ōnis. f. *A thrusting out.*
Expulso, avi, itum, ere. *To drive out.*
Expulso, ōris. m. *One who drives out.*
Expulsus, a, um. part. of *expello*.

EXS

Ex-sūdo, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. Intrans. to exude. Trans. to sweat out; to perform, endure, go through with toil.
Ex-sūgo, xl, ctum, ſre. To suck out.
Exsul, ſlis. a. An exile, banished person.
Exsilio, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To be in exile.
Exsultans, tis. part. of exsultio.
Exsultatio, ſnis. f. A springing up, bounding; petulance; exultation.
Exsultim, adv. With a bound or frolic.
Exsulto, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To spring, leap, or jump up, frisk about; to exult, be frolicsome; to rage, brag; to expatiate.
Exsuptibilis, a. That may be overcome.
Exsuptans, tis. (part. of exsupto) adj. Excellent, surpassing.
Exsuptantia, m. f. Excellence.
Ex-sūpero, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. Intrans. to surpass, excel; to conquer. Trans. to exceed, surmount; to overpower.
Exsordo, ſre. To deafen, stun.
Exsurgo, rexl, rectum, ſre. To rise up; to rise, to be high; to appear; to recover itself, revive.
Exsuscitatio, ſnis. f. An awakening.
Exsuscito, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To awaken; to stir up, excite.
Exta, ſrum. a. The entrails.
Exstibeco, bul, ſre. To pine away; to disappear, vanish.
Exstilis, a. For cooking entrails.
Extempo, adv. Immediately, forthwith.
Extemporalis, a. Extemporary; that speaks extempore.
Extemporalitas, ſtis. f. Power of extemporary speaking.
Extendo, dl, ſum and tum, ſre. To stretch out; to extend; to exert; to prolong; to amplify; to lay prostrate.
Extense, adv. At length, copiously.
Extensus, a, um. (part. of extendo) adj. Stretched out, extensive, spacious.
Extento, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To stretch out.
Extento, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To prove, essay.
Extensus, a, um. (part. of extendo) adj. Stretched out, extensive, spacious.
Extensus, us. m. Extension.
Extenuatio, ſnis. f. A thinning; diminution, extenuation.
Extenuatus, a, um. (part. of extenuo) adj. Small, little, weak.
Extenuo, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To thin; to make small, reduce; to make narrow; to weaken, extenuate.
Exter, or Exterius, a, um. That is without, exterior. Comp. exterior. Superl. extremus, a, um; the outermost, utmost, extreme; (extremum, extremity, death); desperate, most dangerous, worst; lowest, meanest. Extimus, a, um; the outermost, extreme.
Ex-terebro, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To bore out; to force, constrain.
Ex-tergeo, xl, ſum, ſre. To wipe out.
Exterior. See Exter.
Extrius, comp. of exter and of extra.
Extermio, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To drive away, banish, drive out, remove.

EXU

Externus, a, um. External, outward; foreign, strange.
Ex-tero, trivi, tritum, ſre. To rub out, to thrust or strike out; to take away by rubbing; to masticate, chew, crush to pieces; to wear away by use.
Ex-terreo, ul, ſtum, ſre. To arouse by fright; to frighten, terrify.
Extensus, a, um. part. of extergeo.
Ex-timeo, mul, ſre. Intrans. to fear. Trans. to be afraid of.
Extimus, a, um. See Exter.
Extispex, icla. m. A soothsayer.
Extispidium, l. n. An inspection of entrails in order to fo tell events.
Ex-tollo, tāli, ſre. To lift out; to raise up, elevate; extol, celebrate; to defer.
Ex-torqueo, xl, tum, ſre. To force away; to extort, obtain by violence; to wrench, dislocate; to rack, torture.
Extorris, a. Banished, exiled.
Extortor, ſris. m. An extortioner.
Extortus, a, um. part. of extorqueo.
Extra. Adv. On the outside; except. Prmp. Beyond; except, besides; without.
Extractus, a, um. part. of extraho.
Ex-traho, xl, ctum, ſre. To draw out; to free, extricate; to take away; to pull off; to draw forth; to protract, pass, spend; to delay, defer.
Extraneus, a, um. External, extraneous; foreign, strange.
Extra-ordinarius, a, um. Extraordinary.
Extrarius, a, um. External; foreign.
Extrēmitas, ſtis. f. The extremity, end.
Extrēmus, a, um. See Exter.
Extrico, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To disentangle, extricate; to unravel, fathom.
Extrīneus, adv. From without, on the outside; extrinsecally.
Extritus, a, um. part. of extero.
Ex-trudo, xl, ſum, ſre. To thrust or drive out or forth; to put off, sell.
Extrusus, a, um. part. of extrudo.
Ex-tūbero, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. Intrans. to swell, rise as a swelling. Trans. to cause to swell, raise.
Ex-tūneo, ul, ſre. To swell up.
Ex-tundo, thili, tūsum, ſre. To beat out, work in relief; to form; to drive away, expel; to effect, bring to pass.
Ex-turbo, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To thrust or drive out; to destroy; to disturb.
Exultans, tis. part. of exultio.
Ex-ultero, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To be abundant, abound, have a superabundance.
Exultatio, ſnis. f. Exultation, festering; an increasing (of pain).
Ex-ultero, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To make sure; to make worse, irritate; to corrupt, spoil; to surmount.
Ex-ululo, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To howl.
Ex-undo, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To overflow; to have a superabundance; to come forth abundantly, rush forth.
Ex-ungo, nxi, actum, ſre. To anoint to destroy by anointing.

EXU

Exuo, ul, utum, *ere*. To draw out, draw off; to shell; to uncover; to lay aside, remove; to spoil or deprive of.
Ex-uro, uel, utum, *ere*. To burn out; to consume; to parch; to plague, torment; to inflame with love; to dry up.
Exustio, *onis*, *f*. A burning up; heat.
Exustus, *a*, *um*, part. of *exuro*.
Exutus, *a*, *um*, part. of *exuo*.
Exuvie, *rum*, *f*. Skin put or stripped off, slough, hide; spoils, booty.

F.

Faba, *m*, *f*. A bean.
Fabaceus, *a*, *um*. Of beans.
Fabella, *m*, *f*. A brief story; a short fable; a play.
Faber, *br*, *m*. Any artist or mechanic that works in hard materials; a smith; especially, a carpenter.
Faber, *bra*, *brum*. Cleverly done.
Fabre, *adv*. Cleverly, skilfully.
Fabrificatio, *onis*, *f*. To make according to art, to build, &c.
Fabrica, *m*, *f*. A workshop; the art, trade, or profession of an artisan; the carrying on a trade, &c.; a working, framing; a stratagem, crafty device.
Fabricatio, *onis*, *f*. A making or framing by rules of art.
Fabricator, *bris*, *m*. An artificer, framer.
Fabrico, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. I. q. fabricator.
Fabricor, *itis*, *um*, *ere*. To make any thing out of wood, metal, stones, &c.; to forge, construct; to frame, devise.
Fabrille, *e*. Of a smith or artificer.
Fabula, *m*, *f*. A tale, story, discourse; a fable; a play; an epic poem.
Fabula, *m*, *f*. A small bean.
Fabulatio, *onis*, *f*. A fable.
Fabulator, *is*, *m*. One who narrates; a teller of tales.
Fabulor, *itis*, *um*, *ere*. To converse, speak; to talk idly, chat.
Fabulosus, *a*, *um*. Fabulous.
Facessio, *ivi*, *itum*, *ere*. Trans. to do, accomplish; to make, occasion; to dismiss. Intrans. to depart, go away.
Facile, *adv*. Easily, readily; pleasantly, wittily, facetiously.
Facile, *m*, *f*. Cleverness, a clever or ringing thing; pleasantry, humour.
Facilis, *arum*. Pleasant or witty sayings, wit, drollery.
Facilius, *a*, *um*. Clever, fine; humorous, witty; flattering, coaxing.
Facies, *ei*, *f*. The face, countenance; beauty; the external form; nature, constitution; aspect, look; kind, species.
Facile, *adv*. Easily; willingly; well.
Facilis, *e*. Easy; easy to be borne, light; gentle in operation; fertile; quick; good-humoured, compliant; fit; exposed, open to any thing.
Facilitas, *atis*, *f*. Easiness, facility; good humour, kindness.

FAL

Facinosus, *a*, *um*. Vicious, wicked.
Facinus, *bris*, *n*. Any action or deed; a bad action, misdeed, crime; a thing.
Facio, *fec*, *factum*, *ere*. Trans. to make or do, cause; to bring forth, beget, bear; to render; to make up, collect; to furnish; to institute, establish; to perform; to perpetrate, commit; to feign, suppose, assume; to practise, carry on (a trade or profession); to pass, spend (time); to endure, sustain; to value, esteem, regard. Intrans. to do, act; to serve, be useful; to suit, be fit.
Factio, *onis*, *f*. A making, doing; right or power of making; partisans, party, faction; any division or company.
Factiosus, *a*, *um*. That leads a faction.
Factito, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To make, do, perform; to exercise, practise, carry on (a trade or profession).
Factor, *bris*, *m*. A maker, doer.
Factum, *i*, *n*. A deed, action, event.
Factus, *a*, *um*, part. of *facio*.
Facula, *m*, *f*. A torch.
Facultas, *atis*, *f*. Power of doing any thing, ability; opportunity, occasion; faculty, means; store, stock, provision; goods, riches, property.
Facunde, *adv*. Eloquently.
Facundia, *m*, *f*. Eloquence.
Facundiosus, *a*, *um*. Full of eloquence.
Facundus, *a*, *um*. Eloquent.
Faectia, *m*, *f*. Dregs or lees of wine; a thick sauce.
Fax, *cis*, *f*. Sediment, dregs, lees; a thick sauce, liquor, or brine; a kind of paint or wash.
Fagus, *a*, *um*. Beechen.
Fagus, *i*, *f*. A beech tree.
Fala, *m*, *f*. A wooden tanner; a wooden scap, folding or pad.
Fallax, *m*, *f*. A burning mistle die, charged from the catapulta; a spear.
Falliculus, *a*, *um*. Concerned with or belonging to rickets or scythes.
Falliculus, *a*, *um*. Having or armed with scythes; like a scythe.
Falliculus, *a*, *um*. Bearing a scythe.
Fallacia, *m*, *f*. An artifice, trick intended to deceive, jugglery.
Fallaciter, *adv*. With deceit, deceitfully.
Fallax, *bris*. Deceitful, fallacious, false.
Fallo, *falli*, *fallum*, *ere*. Trans. to deceive, trick; to defraud of any thing; to escape notice, elude; to beguile, pass away; to violate, transgress; to conceal, cover; to feign, counterfeit. Intrans. to wear falsity; to be untruthful, pass unnoted, act or do any thing unobservedly or unexpectedly.
Fallosus, *i*, *m*. A forger, one who forges.
Falso, *adv*. Falsely, untruly.
Falsitudo, *a*, *um*. Speaking falsely.
Falsitudo, *a*, *um*. That acts falsely.
Falsitudo, *a*, *um*. That swears falsely.
Falsitudo, *a*, *um*. Speaking falsely.
Falsitudo, *m*, *f*. A trick, deceit.
Falsitas, *atis*, *f*. Falsehood, untruth.

FAL

Falsus, a, um. (part. of *fallo*) adj. *Deceived*: pretended, counterfeit; false, deceitful; uncertain, hesitating, doubtful. *Falsum*. subst. a falsehood, untruth; a forgery.

Fals, cis. f. A sickle, reaping-hook, scythe; any instrument of that shape; a pruning-knife, hedging-bill.

Fama, e. f. A rumour, report; public opinion; reputation, renown, fame; a bad report, bad fame.

Famēlicus, a, um. Hungry, famished.

Fames, is. f. Hunger; famine; extreme need; abstinence; vehement desire.

Famigeratio, ōnis. f. A report, rumour.

Famigerator, ōris. m. A talebearer.

Familia, e. f. A household establishment, domestics; a band of gladiators or players; vassals; property; a philosophical sect or school.

Familiaricus, a, um. Of or belonging to slaves; of a house or family.

Familiaris, e. Belonging to slaves; of or belonging to a house; of or belonging to a family; familiar, intimate; well-known, usual.

Familiaritas, itis. f. Intimacy, familiar intercourse, familiarity.

Familiariter, adv. Familiarly.

Fameus, a, um. That hath a good name, renowned, famous; infamous, notorious; bad; scandalous, abusive.

Famula, e. f. A handmaid.

Familiaris, e. Of servants or slaves.

Famulatus, us. m. Servitude, slavery.

Famulor, atus sum, eri. To serve, wait.

Famulus, i. m. A slave, servant.

Famulus, a, um. Attendant, serving.

Fanaticus, a, um. Enthusiastic.

Fanum, i. n. A temple and its precinct.

Far, faris. n. Corn; spell; meal or grist.

Farcio, farcel, farctum or fartum, ire. To stop or stuff up; to stuff into; to heap up.

Fartus (fartus), a, um. part. of *farcio*.

Farina, e. f. Meal.

Farinarius, a, um. Of meal or flour.

Farrigo, inis. f. A mixture of several kinds of corn; a medley, confused jumble; bagatelles, trifles.

Farrus, a, um. Filled with corn or food made from corn; made of corn.

Fartor, ōris. m. One that crams or fattens; a sausage-maker.

Fartus, us. m. That with which any thing is stuffed or crammed.

Fas, n. indecl. That which is agreeable to the laws of God, divine law; that which is right; justice, equity; a possibility; fate, destiny.

Fascia, e. f. A bandage; a band; a stomacher; a hand-band, diadem; a winding-cloth; a border, edge.

Fasciatum, adv. In bundles.

Fascellus, i. m. A small bundle, packet.

Fascinio, ōris. To enchant or bewitch.

Fascinum, i. n. Enchantment.

Fascio, ōris, atum, ire. To swath.

Fasciola, e. f. A small bandage.

FAV

Fascis, is. m. A bundle, packet, parcel.

Fasces, a bundle of staves borne before chief magistrates; hence, a high office, the consulate.

Fascius, i. c. A kidney bean; a kind of light galley or pinnace.

Fassus, a, um. part. of *fateor*.

Fastidio, ōris, itum, ire. To behave proudly or haughtily; to be morose or peevish; to despise, disdain, loathe.

Fastidiose, adv. Loathingly, with disgust; fastidiously.

Fastidiosus, a, um. Squeamish; fastidious, nice; loathsome.

Fastidium, i. n. Nausea; squeamishness, fastidiousness; weariness; haughtiness, proud contempt, reserve.

Fastigatus, a, um. (part. of *fastigo*) adj. Painted, peaked; high; sloping, steep.

Fastigium, i. n. A projecting point, top or gable end; a roof; an elevated spot; dignity, rank, station, post; top, height; knoll, spicer; a leading or chief point; a slope, declivity; depth.

Fastigo, ōris, atum, ire. To make high and pointed; to point; to elevate, raise to end in a point, rise.

Fastuosus, a, um. Haughty; sumptuous.

Fastus, us. m. Pride, haughtiness.

Fastus, a, um. A day on which the praetor could pronounce judgment.

Fastil, ac. dies, days marked in the calendar; the calendar; chronicles.

Fatilis, e. Fatal, agreeable to fate; unfortunate; containing an account of fate or destiny; that has the direction of fate or destiny.

Fatiditer, adv. According to fate, fatally.

Fateor, fassus sum, eri. To confess, acknowledge; to discover, show.

Fatidicus, a, um. i. q. fatidicus.

Fatifer, a, um. Deadly, mortal.

Fatigatio, ōnis. f. Fatigue, weariness.

Fatigo, ōris, atum, ire. To weary, fatigue; to rouse or incite; to spend or pass time; to overcome; to wear, harass.

Fatidicus, a, um. i. q. fatidicus.

Fatido, ōris. To open in chinks; to grow weary, sag, droop.

Fatulus, ōris. f. Foolishness, stupidity.

Fatum, i. n. Fate, destiny; any accident or hap; death; that wherein the fate or destiny of a state depends; that which causes misfortune.

Fatus, a, um. part. of *fateor*.

Fatus, a, um. Inspid, tasteless; foolish, silly.

Fauste, adv. Luckily, fortunately.

Faustitas, ōris. f. Good fortune.

Faustus, a, um. Fortunate, lucky.

Fautor, ōris. m. A favourer, partisan.

Faux, cis. f. pl. fauces. The throat; the waistband; a narrow way, pass, defile, way of ingress or egress.

Favos, ōris, atum, ire. To be favourable; to befriend, favour; to applaud; to wish, will, long for.

Favilla, e. f. Hot ashes, embers; ashes.

FAV

Favonius, i. m. *The west wind.*
Favor, **bris**, m. *Favour, good will; applause, acclamation.*
Favus, i. m. *A honeycomb.*
Fax, gen. **faxis**, f. *A torch; any thing that incites or inflames; a fiery meteor.*
Febricula, m. f. *A slight fever.*
Febriculus, a, um. *Sick of a fever.*
Febris, ire, f. *To be sick of a fever.*
Febris, ia, f. *A fever.*
Februarius mensis, February.
Februus, a, um. *Purifying.* Pl. **februus**, a, um. *Purification; an annual lustration.*
Fecunde, adv. *Fruitfully.*
Fecunditas, **itis**, f. *Fertility, fruitfulness; abundance, rich supply.*
Fecundo, **are**, f. *To make fruitful.*
Fecundus, a, um. *Fruitful; copious, rich, abundant; fertilizing.*
Fel, **fellis**, n. *The gall, the yellow bile; bitterness; anger, wrath.*
Felles or **Fella**, ia, f. *A cat; a marten, pole-cat; a robber, thief.*
Felicitas, **itis**, f. *Fertility, fruitfulness; happiness, felicity, good fortune.*
Felicitate, adv. *Fruitfully; happily, fortunately.*
Felix, **icla**, f. *Fruitful, fertile; rich, prosperous; happy; fortunate, propitious.*
Femella, m. f. *A little woman, a girl.*
Femen, **inis**, f. *The thigh.*
Femina, m. f. *A woman; the female.*
Feminilis, e. *Of or for the thigh.*
Femineus, a, um. *Womanlike, feminine; effeminate, womanish.*
Feminus, a, um. *Feminine, of a female.*
Femur, **bris**, n. *The thigh.*
Fœderis, e. *Of interest or usury.*
Fœderatio, **onis**, f. *A lending on interest.*
Fœderato, *With interest.*
Fœderator, **bris**, m. *One who lends money on interest; an usurer.*
Fœdus, **avi**, **atum**, **are**, f. *To lend on interest; to repay with interest; to exchange; fig. to lend.*
Fœdus, **atus**, **um**, **ari**, f. *To lend on interest, take usury, practise usury.*
Fœnestra, m. f. *Any opening or hole; an opportunity or occasion for any thing.*
Fœnestro, **are**, f. *To furnish with windows.*
Fœneclarius, a, um. *Belonging to fennel.*
Fœnelium, i. n. *Fennel.*
Fœnile, ia, n. *A hay loft.*
Fœnicula, m. f. *A mower, haymaker.*
Fœnices, **icla**, m. i. q. *Feniceæ.*
Fœniculum, i. n. *Hay harvest.*
Fœnum, i. n. *Hay.* **Fœnum Græcum**, *fenugreek.*
Fœnus, **bris**, n. *The interest of money; gain, advantage; debt contracted by interest; money lent on interest, capital.*
Fœnusculum, i. n. *Interest on money.*
Fœrter, adv. *Fruitfully.*
Fœrtis, e. *Of the dead; deadly, fatal.*
Fœrux, **icla**, f. *Fruitful.*
Fœrdium, i. n. *That on which any thing is borne, a bier; that on which food is served up; a course of dishes, a dish.*

FER

Fert, adv. *Almost, nearly; about; for the most part; very, greatly.*
Fertum, i. n. *That on which any thing is carried; especially, a bier.*
Festum, **arum**, f. *Holidays; rest, peace.*
Festus, a, um. (part. of **ferio**) adj. *Keeping holiday, unoccupied, idle.*
Festus, a, um. *Of solid animals.*
Ferio, **ire**, f. *To strike, smite; to touch; to slay; to hit, hit upon; to thrust out; to coax, cheat, gull.*
Fertus, **itis**, f. *Wildness, savageness.*
Fertis, adv. *Nearly, almost; usually, for the most part; about.*
Fermento, **avi**, **atum**, **are**, f. *To cause to ferment; to make loose.*
Fermentum, i. n. *Leaven; ferment; anger, passion; a cause for anger; fermented liquor, beer.*
Fero, **tolli**, **latum**, **ferre**, f. *To bear, bring; to bring forth; to submit to, endure, suffer, allow; to carry, or take away; to get, receive; to carry off; to enter in an account book; to give; to say, give out; to relate, report; to bring forward, propose, move; to lift up, extol; to do, perform, occasion, furnish.*
Ferocia, m. f. *Spirit, courage; wild boldness; fierceness, ferocity.*
Ferocitas, **itis**, f. i. q. *ferocia.*
Ferociter, adv. *With courage or spirit; fiercely, savagely.*
Ferox, **icla**, f. *Impetuous; rapid, swift; courageous, spirited; fierce, wild, unruly; cruel, savage.*
Ferrarius, a, um. *Of iron.*
Ferratus, a, um. *Furnished or covered with iron; made of iron.*
Ferreus, a, um. *Made of iron; cruel, hard hearted; of the iron age; strong; hard; like iron.*
Ferriterus, i. m. *One who rubs iron, a person in fetters.*
Ferrugineus, a, um. *Of the colour of iron; of a deep blue; of a dark colour.*
Ferrugo, **inis**, f. *The colour of iron; a deep blue colour; a dark colour; rust.*
Ferrum, i. n. *Iron; hard-heartedness; any iron instrument; a sword.*
Ferrumen, **inis**, n. *Cement; rust of iron.*
Ferrumino, **avi**, **atum**, **are**, f. *To cement.*
Fertilis, e. *Fruitful, fertile; fertilizing.*
Fertilitas, **itis**, f. *Fruitfulness.*
Fœrtia, m. f. *Fennel-giant; a rod.*
Ferus, a, um. *Wild, untamed; rude, uncivilized; barbarous, cruel.*
Fervefacio, **actum**, **ere**, f. *To cause to boil.*
Fervens, **tis**, (part. of **ferveo**) adj. *Hot, glowing, burning, boiling.*
Ferventer, adv. *Hotly, warmly.*
Ferveo and **Fervo**, **vi** and **bul**, **ere** and **ire**, f. *To be hot or heated, boil, ferment; to rage, be inflamed; to be carried on, busy; to be crowded, to swarm; to come forth in great numbers.*
Ferveo, **ere**, f. *To begin to boil; to grow hot.*
Fervidus, a, um. *Heated, hot, warm.*

FER

Fervor, *tris*, *m*. *Heat, fervour, fermentation; vehemence, passion.*
Fessus, *a*, *um*. *Wearied, fatigued; weak, tired, feeble, sick, ill; poor, miserable.*
Festinant, *adv*. *Hastily, too hastily.*
Festinatio, *inis*, *f*. *Haste, speed.*
Festinus, *adv*. *With haste, hastily.*
Festino, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. *Intrans.* *to hasten, make haste; to be in haste.*
Trans. *to hasten, accelerate.*
Festiva, *a*, *um*. *Speedy, hasty.*
Festive, *adv*. *Pleasantly; merrily.*
Festivitas, *itis*, *f*. *Pleasantness, good humour; elegance in speaking, humour, jocundness.*
Festivus, *a*, *um*. *Agreeable, pleasing; fine, excellent, neat.*
Festuca, *ae*, *f*. *A stalk, stem; a staff.*
Festus, *a*, *um*. *Festive. Festum*, *subst.* *a festival, feast.*
Fetialis, *is*. *An officer employed in making peace, treaties, &c.*
Fetura, *ae*, *f*. *A bringing forth of young; young or offspring.*
Fetus, *us*, *m*. *A bringing forth of fruit or young; a bearing, producing; fruit or produce; offspring, young.*
Fetus, *a*, *um*. *That has brought forth young or borne fruit; fruitful, productive; pregnant, with young.*
Fibra, *ae*, *f*. *A fibre, filament.*
Fibula, *ae*, *f*. *A clasp, buckle, button.*
Fibula, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. *To join or fasten with a clasp; buckle, &c.; to join together; to furnish with a clasp, &c.*
Ficidula, *ae*, *f*. *The fig-pecker, bewick.*
Ficulus, *i*, *m*. *A plantation of fig-trees.*
Ficus, *a*, *um*. *Full of figs.*
Ficte, *adv*. *Feignedly.*
Fictilis, *e*. *Made of clay, earthen. Fictile* (*ae*, *vas*) *n*. *an earthen vessel.*
Fictio, *onis*, *f*. *A forming, framing; a transforming, altering; a feigning.*
Fictor, *oris*, *m*. *One who forms or fashions; a statuary, image maker; one who feigns or counterfeits.*
Fictura, *ae*, *f*. *A forming, fashioning.*
Fictus, *a*, *um*, *part.* *of fingo.*
Ficula, *ae*, *f*. *A little fig.*
Ficulneus (*-nus*), *a*, *um*. *Of a fig-tree.*
Ficus, *i* and *us*. *Fem.* *A fig-tree; a fig.*
Masc. *the pines.*
Fidecommittit, *ei*, *sum*, *ere*. *To trust to the honour of another, to entrust a person with any thing; to bestow. Fidecommittum*, *a* *sequester in trust; any bequest, legacy.*
Fidula, *ae*, *f*. *A vessel, jar, pot; a vessel containing whitewash.*
Fidulus, *e*. *Trusty, faithful, sincere; true; strong, durable.*
Fidelitas, *itis*, *f*. *Faithfulness, fidelity.*
Fideliter, *adv*. *Faithfully, trustily; properly, fitly, aptly.*
Fidens, *tis* (*part.* *of fido*) *adj.* *Bold, fearless, confident.*
Fidenter, *adv*. *Boldly, fearlessly.*
Fidentia, *ae*, *f*. *Trust, confidence; boldness, self-confidenc.*

FIN

Fides, *ei*, *f*. *Trust in any one's honesty or honour, credit; honesty, honour; a promise, engagement, word; an assurance; protection, help, aid; belief, faith; credibility, authority; proof; certainty, confidence; fulfilment; a certain event or issue; a thing, matter.*
Fides or **Fidus**, *is*, *f*. *A string of a musical instrument; a stringed instrument, lute, lyre, cithern, guitar.*
Fidicen, *inis*, *m*. *A harper; lyric poet.*
Fidicina, *ae*, *f*. *A female harper.*
Fidicino, *are*. *To play upon a stringed instrument of music.*
Fidicinus, *a*, *um*. *Relating to the playing upon a stringed instrument.*
Fidicula, *ae*, *f*. *A string of a musical instrument; a cord or line.*
Fidus, *i*, *m*.—*Medius fidus*. *Upon my honour, truly; God knows it!*
Fido, *sus*, *sum*, *ere*. *To trust, confide; to believe, attach credit to, trust.*
Fiducia, *ae*, *f*. *Trust, confidence; boldness, courage; a pledge, mortgage; a contract for sale.*
Fiduciarius, *a*, *um*. *Fiduciary.*
Fidus, *a*, *um*. *That may be relied on, trusty, honest, sure.*
Figlinus, *a*, *um*. *Of or belonging to a potter. Figlina*, *ae*, *ars*, *the art or trade of a potter or pottery.*
Figo, *xi*, *xum*, *ere*. *To fix, fasten, make firm; to direct earnestly; to strengthen; to hit, pierce, transfix, shoot.*
Figularis, *e*. *Of a potter. Figularia*, *potter's ware, earthenware.*
Figulus, *i*, *m*. *A potter.*
Figura, *ae*, *f*. *A form, figure, shape; kind, species; nature, kind; a figurative manner of speaking.*
Figuro, *avi*, *atum*, *are*. *To form, fashion; to decline or conjugate; to represent to one's self, imagine.*
Figuram, *adv*. *Thread by thread.*
Filia, *ae*, *f*. *A daughter.*
Filicetus, *a*, *um*. *Adorned with fern or figures of fern.*
Filiola, *ae*, *f*. *A little daughter.*
Filiolus, *i*, *m*. *A little son.*
Filius, *i*, *m*. *A son; an inhabitant of a country. Filii*, *children.*
Filix, *icis*, *f*. *Fern.*
Filum, *i*, *n*. *A thread; a fibre; the thread of life, hence death; form, fashion, shape; a kind, species; nature.*
Fimbria, *ae*, *f*. *Fringe; the extremity of a lock of hair.*
Fimbriatus, *a*, *um*. *Fibrous; fringed, bordered.*
Fimus, *i*, *m*. also **Fimum**, *i*, *n*. *Excrement, dung, ordure.*
Findo, *idi*, *issum*, *ere*. *To cleave, split; to part, divide; to tear to pieces. Part.*
Fissus, *a*, *um*, *cleft, divided. Fissum*, *subst.* *a cleft, chink.*
Fingo, *xi*, *ctum*, *ere*. *To form, fashion, train, adorn, decorate, mould, adjust, change, alter, make, compose, imagine, conceive, devise, contrive, disguise.*

FIN

Finale, tis. m. *The horizon.*
Finio, ivi, itum, ire. *To enclose within bounds; to limit, confine; to fix, appoint; to end, terminate.*
Finis, is. m. and f. *A boundary, limit; measure or duration, term; an end; an explanation, definition; an extremity, extreme; a purpose, design.*
Finis, adv. *With limitation.*
Finities, a, um. *Neighbouring, bordering upon; connected with; like.*
Finitor, oris. m. *One who fixes boundaries; one who appoints.*
Finitus, a, um. part. of finio.
Fio, factus sum, fieri. *To become; to happen, fall out; to arise; to be. (As passive of facere) fieri, to be done; to be begotten or born; to be elected or appointed; to be sacrificed; to be given; to be valued or esteemed. Part. Factus, a, um. Wrought; formed, fashioned; adapted to, having fitness for.*
Firmamentum, i. n. *A prop; a proof.*
Firmator, oris. m. *One who confirms.*
Firma, adv. *Firmly, with firmness.*
Firmitas, atis. f. *Firmness, durability; strength, power, constancy.*
Firmiter, l. q. *Firme.*
Firmitudo,inis. f. *Firmness, durability.*
Firmo, ivi, itum, ire. *To fortify, strengthen; to secure, make durable; to stop, stay; to encourage; to confirm, make sure; to show, prove.*
Firmus, a, um. *Firm, fast, steady; steadfast, constant, true, faithful; durable; strong proper, suitable, fit; sure; strengthening; in health.*
Fiscalis, a. *Fiscal.*
Fiscella, m. f. *A little basket or wicker vessel; a muszle.*
Fiscina, m. f. *A frail, basket.*
Fiscus, i. m. *A wicker vessel, frail, basket; a money basket, or, as we say, a money-bag, purse; the imperial treasury, privy purse of the emperor.*
Fissile, e. *Fissile; cleft, split.*
Fissio, onis. f. *A splitting, cleaving.*
Fissus, a, um. part. of fido.
Fistula, m. f. *A rammer, beetle, mallet.*
Fistulatio, onis. f. *A ramming down; a travelling with a mallet or beetle.*
Fistula, m. f. *A pipe; a reed, cane; a flute, shepherd's pipe; a pan made of reed; a kind of ulcer, fistula; an instrument for cutting.*
Fistulator, oris. m. *A piper.*
Fistulatus, a, um. *With pipes, hollow.*
Fusus, a, um. part. of fido.
Fusus, a, um. part. of fido.
Fistulifer, a, um. *Carrying a fan.*
Fistillum, i. n. *A fan.*
Fistilla, e. *Airy, of the nature of air.*
Fistulum, i. n. *A blast of wind.*
Fiacoso, ul, ere. *To be languid; to lag.*
Fiacoso, ul, ere. *To sag, wither.*
Fiacidus, a, um. *Languid, feeble, drooping; weak, without force.*
Fiacus, a, um. *Loose, sagging.*

FLE

Fligello, vli, itum, ire. *To scourge, lash, beat, strike; to torment, vex.*
Fligellum, i. n. *A scourge, whip; a young branch or shoot of a tree; a thing fastened to a javelin.*
Fligitatio, onis. f. *A demanding.*
Fligitor, oris. m. *One who demands payment; a demander.*
Fligitose, adv. *Basely, fligitoriously.*
Fligitose, a, um. *Infamously, base.*
Fligitum, i. n. *Any shameful action or thing, a shame, disgrace.*
Fligito, vli, itum, ire. *To importune any one; to require, demand; to inquire or search into; to send for; to summon before a judge.*
Flagrans, tis. (part. of flagro) adj. *Burning, flaming.*
Flagrant, adv. *Ardently, vehemently.*
Flagrantia, m. f. *Heat, rage, vehemence.*
Flagro, vli, itum, ire. *Intrans. To burn, blaze; to be inflamed, to burn with passion, to be very desirous; to be vehement or strong; to be very busy or much occupied; to glow, glitter, sparkle. Trans. to burn or be inflamed towards any one, to love ardently.*
Flagrum, i. n. *A whip, scourge.*
Flamen, tis. m. *A priest of some particular deity.*
Flanens, tis. n. *A blowing; wind.*
Flammulum, i. n. *The office of a Flamen.*
Flamma, m. f. *A flame, flush of fire; any thing noxious or injurious; danger; vehemence, strength, earnestness; glare of the eyes; a bright, fiery colour.*
Flammatus, a, um. (part. of flammare) adj. *Flame-coloured.*
Flammeum, i. n. *A veil worn by the bride at her wedding.*
Flammeus, a, um. *Of flame, flaming; fiery, ardent; of the colour of fire.*
Flammifer (-ger), a, um. *Flaming, fiery.*
Flammo, vli, itum, ire. *Intrans. to burn, blaze. Trans. to set on fire, inflame, make flame-coloured.*
Flammula, m. f. *A little flame.*
Flatus, a, um. part. of flo.
Flatus, us. m. *A blowing; haughtiness, pride; breath, flatulence.*
Flavco, ere. *To be yellow or yellowish.*
Flavescere, ere. *To become yellow.*
Flavus, a, um. *Yellow, yellowish.*
Flebilis, a. *Lamentable; that causes tears; mournful, doleful.*
Flebiliter, adv. *Mournfully, dolefully.*
Flecto, xi, xum, ere. *To bend, bow, curve; to turn away from; to turn, alter, change; to prevail upon.*
Fleo, vli, itum, ere. *Intrans. to weep. Trans. to weep over, bewail.*
Flectus, a, um. part. of flecto.
Flectus, us. m. *A weeping; tears.*
Flectimur, a, um. *That moves or inclines the mind.*
Flexibilis, e. *That may be bent, flexible; pliant, tractable; inconstant.*
Flexilla, e. *Flexible; bent, curved.*

FLE

Flexio, *Snla. f.* *A bending; a circuitous way; modulation (of the voice).*
Flexipes, *Edis.* *Curve-footed.*
Flexuosus, *a. um.* *Full of windings.*
Flexura, *m. f.* *A bending, curve.*
Flexus, *a. um.* *part. of flecto.*
Flexus, *us. m.* *A bending; a winding, curve; a circuitous way, subterfuge; a transition; a variation, change.*
Flictus, *us. m.* *A collision.*
Fingo, *xl, etum. 3re.* *To strike; to dash against, strike together.*
Flo, *3vi, 3tum, 3re.* *Intrans. to blow. Trans. to blow out, away, or on; to make by blowing, found or cast (metal).*
Floccus, *i. m.* *A flock or lock of wool or the like. Flocci facere, to value slightly; to make no account of.*
Florens, *tis. (part. of fiores) adj.* *Blooming, flourishing, in the prime, excellent.*
Floreo, *ul. 3re.* *To blossom, flower; to flourish, make a figure, abound with any thing; to shine, glitter.*
Floresco, *3re.* *To begin to blossom; to begin to flourish or prosper.*
Floreas, *a. um.* *Made of flowers; full of flowers, flowery.*
Floridus, *a. um.* *Full of flowers, consisting of flowers; blooming, flourishing; florid, ornamented; lively, gay.*
Florifer, *a. um.* *Bearing flowers.*
Florilegus, *a. um.* *Culling flowers.*
Flos, *floris. m.* *A flower, blossom; the prime, flourishing condition.*
Flosculus, *i. m.* *A little flower, floweret.*
Fluctifragus, *a. um.* *Breaking the waves.*
Fluctiger, *a. um.* *Roaring waves.*
Fluctuosus, *a. um.* *Roaring with waves.*
Fluctuatus, *a. um.* *Tossed on waves.*
Fluctuatio, *Snla. f.* *The motion of a tempestuous sea; agitation, perturbation; hesitation, suspense.*
Fluctuo, *3vi, 3tum, 3re.* *To rise in waves; to be tossed by waves; to undulate; to hesitate, waver; to be restless; to rage, swell; to float.*
Fluctuo, *3tus sum. 3ri. i. q.* *fluctuo.*
Fluctuosus, *a. um.* *Full of waves, stormy; wavy, undulated.*
Fluctus, *us. m.* *A flowing; pl. waves, billows; the sea; commotion, disturbance.*
Fluenter, *adv.* *Flowingly.*
Fluentibus, *a. um.* *Roaring with waves.*
Fluentum, *i. n.* *Running water, a stream.*
Fluidus, *a. um.* *Flowing, fluid; not solid or firm, slack, languid.*
Fluito, *3re.* *To swim, float, sail; to waver, undulate; to waver.*
Flumen, *inis. n.* *Flowing water; a river, stream; a copious discharge; fluency.*
Fluminosus, *a. um.* *In, at, or on a river.*
Fluo, *xl, xum, 3re.* *To flow; to be fluid; to overflow; to melt away, dissolve; to rush forth; to go forward, proceed; to reach, attain to; to pass away; to arise, spring, come forth; to fall off or down.*
Fluvialis, *a. i. q.* *Fluvialis.*
Fluvialis, *a.* *That is in or at a river.*
Fluvius, *a. um. i. q.* *Fluvius.*

FOR

Fluvius, *i. m.* *A river; stream.*
Fluxio, *Snla. f.* *A flowing.*
Fluxus, *a. um.* *Flowing; loose, slack; feeble; unstable; careless, remiss.*
Focile, *la. n.* *A neckcloth, cravat.*
Focillo, *3re.* *To revive or refresh by means of fire or heat.*
Foculus, *i. m.* *A little hearth; a fire-pan; a chafing-dish.*
Focus, *i. m.* *Fire; a hearth, chafing-dish; a house; an altar; a funeral pile.*
Fodico, *3re.* *To pierce, sting; to vex.*
Fodina, *m. f.* *A pit, mine.*
Fodio, *fodi, fossam, 3re.* *Intrans. to dig. Trans. to dig; to prepare by digging; to dig up or out; to prick, pierce; to sting, vex; to excite.*
Focundus. See **Fecundus**.
Fode, *adv.* *Foully; cruelly, horribly.*
Fodere, *3tum, 3re.* *To confederate.*
Fodifragus, *a. um.* *That breaks a treaty.*
Foditas, *3tis. f.* *Foulness; baseness.*
Fodo, *3vi, 3tum, 3re.* *To disfigure, deform; to pollute, defile, foul; to kill, slay; to lay waste, spoil; to disgrace.*
Fodus, *a. um.* *Foul; base; horrid; cruel.*
Fodus, *3tis. n.* *A league, treaty; a covenant, agreement, compact; a law, decree, order, rule, condition.*
Foeo, *3re.* *To stink.*
Focidus, *a. um.* *Stinking, fetid.*
Folium, *i. n.* *A leaf of a tree, flower, &c.; a leaf of paper.*
Folliculus, *i. m.* *A small leathern bag or pouch; a husk, pod, shell, follicle.*
Folla, *is. m.* *A leathern bag or pouch; a wind ball; a pair of bellows; a leathern money-bag or purse.*
Follina, *adv.* *Like a purse.*
Fomentum, *i. n.* *A fomentation; a lenitive, mitigation; nourishment.*
Fones, *itis. m.* *Fuel.*
Fons, *tis. m.* *A fountain, spring water; a source, spring, origin.*
Fontanus, *a. um.* *From a fountain.*
Fonticulus, *i. m.* *A little fountain.*
For, *3tus sum. 3ri. i. q.* *For. To speak, say; to sing, celebrate; to utter, declare.*
Foribilis, *a.* *That may be bored through.*
Foramen, *inis. n.* *An opening, aperture.*
Foras, *adv.* *Forth, out of doors.*
Forceps, *ipis. c.* *A pair of tongs; any thing like a pair of tongs.*
Forcus, *a. um.* *With young, pregnant.*
Forensis, *a.* *Of or belonging to the forum; used out of doors; judicial.*
Forix, *3tis. f.* *A pair of shears; an instrument for extracting teeth.*
Forica, *m. f.* *A privy, water-closet.*
Foris, *is. f.* *A door; any entrance.*
Foris, *adv.* *Without, on the outside; out of doors; abroad; from without; out.*
Forma, *m. f.* *Form, fashion, shape; beauty; a beauty; a figure, model, draught, sketch; a kind; logical species; difference of gender, declension, &c.; manner, nature; an impression (on coin); a formulary.*
Formalis, *a.* *Formal; customary.*

FOR

Formamentum, i. n. *A form, shape.*
Formatio, ōnis. f. *A fashioning; draught.*
Formator, ōris. m. *A former.*
Formatura, ōis. f. *A forming, fashioning.*
Formica, ōis. f. *An ant, emmet, pismire.*
Formiculus, ōis. m. *Of ants.*
Formidabile, e. *Formidable, terrible.*
Formido, ōis. m. *Intra, to be in fear. Tramo, to be afraid of.*
Formido, ōis. f. *Fear, dread; respect, reverence; fearfulness; a terror, fright, bugbear; a scarecrow.*
Formidulosus, adv. *Frightfully.*
Formidulosus, a, um. *Full of fear, afraid; formidable.*
Formo, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To form, fashion; to train; to dispose, adjust; to imagine; to pronounce; to design, sketch.*
Formosus, adv. *Beautifully.*
Formositas, ōis. f. *Beauty.*
Formosus, a, um. *Beautiful, handsome.*
Formula, ōis. f. *Form, shape; beauty; a regulation; a manner, way, mode; a rule; a pattern, copy; a formulary.*
Formiculus, e. *Of a furnace.*
Formicula, ōis. f. *A little furnace or oven.*
Formas, ōis. f. *A furnace, oven.*
Formico, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To arch, vault.*
Formix, ōis. m. *An arch; a vault or arched place; a brothel.*
Formo, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To bore.*
Formex, ōis. f. *Fire lungs.*
Foris, ōis. f. *An accident, hap. Fortis, by chance, accident; fortuitously; perchance, peradventure.*
Foras, *Foris* adv. *Perhaps, perchance.*
Foras, *Foris* adv. *Perhaps, perchance.*
Fortasse, adv. *Perhaps, perchance, probably; about.*
Fortasse, *Perchance, perchance.*
Fortis, ōis. f. *Fortis.*
Fortissimus, a, um. *Somewhat brave.*
Fortis, e. *Excellent, good; brave, valiant, vigorous; strong, lusty.*
Fortiter, adv. *Bravely, valiantly; strongly, vigorously; well, much.*
Fortitudo, ōis. f. *Courage; strength.*
Fortitudo, ōis. m. *Accident, chance.*
Fortitudo, ōis. m. *Casual, accidental, fortuitous. Fortitudo, a chance, accident. Fortitudo, by chance.*
Fortuna, ōis. f. *A chance, hap, luck; a good sign or omen; good fortune; property, possessions; circumstances, condition; lot; a share. Plur. fortunes; property; prosperity, good fortune.*
Fortunatus, adv. *Fortunately, luckily.*
Fortunatus, a, um. *(part. of fortuna) adj. Prosperous, fortunate; rich, wealthy.*
Fortitudo, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To prosper.*
Fortitudo, ōis. m. *A shelf for books.*
Forum, i. n. *A place on the outside of a building; a market-place; an exchange; a place where justice was administered; a kind of street.*
Forus, i. m. *A flat surface with division; a bed or border in a garden; a wall in a house; a gaming-board.*
Fossa, ōis. f. *A ditch, trench.*

FRE

Fossio, ōis. f. *A digging.*
Fossor, ōis. m. *A digger; a miner.*
Fossus, a, um. *part. of fodio.*
Fovea, ōis. m. *part. of foveo.*
Fovea, ōis. f. *A pit; a pitfall, mare.*
Foveo, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To keep warm; to cherish (young); to foment; to maintain; to favour, cherish, encourage; to support, espouse; to inhabit.*
Fractio, ōis. f. *The drag of oil.*
Fractus, a, um. *(part. of frango) adj. Weak, feeble; effeminate, unmanly.*
Fragilis, e. *Brittle, fragile; frail, weak; pliant; crackling.*
Fragilitas, ōis. f. *Brittleness; frailty.*
Fractum, ōis. n. *A fragment.*
Fractum, i. n. *A fragment.*
Fractio, ōis. m. *A breaking to pieces; a crackling.*
Fractus, a, um. *Full of pieces or broken stones, rough; fragile, crackling.*
Frango, ōis. *To emit a scent or smell.*
Frango, i. n. *A strawberry.*
Frango, ōis. f. *A German spear.*
Frango, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To break in pieces, smash, shiver; to grind, bruise; to spend or pass (time); to weaken, enfeeble; to tame, subdue; to annihilate, destroy; to defeat, dispirit; to soften; to mellow; to move, affect; to effeminate; to conquer; to violate.*
Frater, ōis. m. *A brother; a cousin.*
Fraterculus, i. m. *A little brother.*
Fraternus, adv. *In a brotherly manner.*
Fraternitas, ōis. f. *Brotherhood.*
Fraternus, a, um. *Brotherly, related, akin, consanguineous.*
Fratricida, ōis. m. *A fratricide.*
Fructatio, ōis. f. *A cheating, fraud.*
Fructator, ōis. m. *A cheat, defrauder.*
Frudo, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To cheat out of any thing, defraud; to withhold, lessen, or diminish fraudulently.*
Frudentia, ōis. f. *Fraudulency.*
Frudentia, a, um. *Deceitful; artful.*
Frus, ōis. f. *Artifice, deception; guile, fraud; a deceiver; self-deception, error; injury, loss, damage, misfortune; a trespass, fault.*
Fraxinus, a, um. *Ash.*
Fraxinus, i. f. *The ash tree; any thing made of ash.*
Fructuarius, a, um. *Roaring; murmuring, muttering.*
Frumentus, ōis. m. *A murmuring or muttering; a din, humming, roaring, shouting, &c.*
Frmo, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To murmur, mutter; to make any noise or outcry.*
Fractor, ōis. m. *One who restrains.*
Frondo (frondeo), ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To bruise or crush to pieces; to gnash the teeth; to be angry.*
Frangor, ōis. m. *Bridled.*
Frno, ōis, ōrum, ōre. *To bridle; to curb, tame, check, restrain.*
Frnum, i. n. *A bridle, curb, restraint; a band or ligament.*

FRE

Frequens, tis. *f.* That is often at a place, or often does a thing; constant; frequent; common; numerous; many; populous, frequented.
Frequentamentum, i. n. *f.* Frequent repetition.
Frequentatio, ōnis. *f.* Frequency, frequent use.
Frequentus, a, um. (part. of frequento) *adj.* Well inhabited; usual, common; rich in any thing.
Frequenter. *adv.* Frequently; copiously, numerously.
Frequentia, e. *f.* Frequency, great number; a multitude, throng, concourse.
Frequento, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To go or come to frequently or in great numbers; to fill up, people; to use often; to assemble in multitudes; to do often.*
Frenus or frenus, a, um. *part.* of frendo.
Fritum, i. n. *A strait, channel; the sea, waves of the sea; a raging, swelling; violence, vehemence.*
Fritus, a, um. *Confiding in, relying or depending upon.*
Frico, cui, cŕitum and ctum, ōre. *To rub.*
Fricus, a, um. *part.* of frico and of frigo.
Fricus, us. m. (frico). *A rubbing.*
Frigefactus, ōre. *To cool.*
Frigeo, xi, ōre. *To freeze; to be inactive; to reap no advantage; to miss one's aim; not to succeed.*
Frigero, ōre. *To be cool or cold.*
Frigesco, ōre. *To grow cool or cold; to be numb, languid, or faint; to grow cool, withdraw favour.*
Frigide. *adv.* Coldly, feebly; flatly, insipidly; sluggishly, tediously.
Frigidifacio, ōre. *To cool, make cold.*
Frigidulus, a, um. *Cool; faint, feeble.*
Frigidus, a, um. *Cold, cool; flat, dull, insipid, poor, mean; remiss; without feeling or affection; chilling.*
Friſco, xi, xum and ctum, ōre. *To roast or dry by the fire.*
Frigus, ōris. n. *Cold; death; cold shivers or trembling; coolness, cool air; coolness in behaviour; inactivity.*
Fringitio or **Fringitio**, ōre. *To chirp as a bird; to stammer, stutter.*
Fringilla, w. *f.* The chaffinch, or the robin redbreast.
Frio, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To crumble to pieces.*
Fritillus, i. n. *A dice-box.*
Frivulus, a, um. *Of little worth, poor, mean, pitiful, frivolous.*
Frixus, a, um. *part.* of frigo.
Frondditor, ōris. m. *A pruner, vine-dresser.*
Frondeo, ui, ōre. *To be in leaf.*
FronDESCO, ōre. *To put forth leaves.*
Frondeus, a, um. *Of or covered with leaves.*
Frondifera, a, um. *Bearing leaves.*
FronDEUS, a, um. *Full of leaves, leafy.*
Frons, diſ. *f.* The foliage of a tree; a leafy twig, green bough; a tree in leaf; a chaplet of leaves.

FUC

Frons, tis. *f.* The forehead; the forepart, front, van; the outer part; the beginning; appearance; gravity, seriousness; shame; breadth of land.
Frontale, i. n. *A frontlet.*
Fronto, ōnis. m. *Beetle-browed.*
Fructarius, a, um. *Bearing fruit; that serves for laying up fruit in.*
Fructuosus, a, um. *Fruitful, bearing fruit; profitable.*
Fructus, a, um. *part.* of fruor.
Fructus, us. m. *Enjoyment of any thing; profit, advantage, income, produce; fruit; pleasure.*
Frugalis, e. *Of fruits; profitable; thrifty, careful, frugal.*
Frugalitas, ōtis. *f.* Temperance, thriftiness; moderation, discreteness.
Frugalter. *adv.* Reasonably, moderately; thriftily, frugally.
Fruges, um. *See Frux.*
Frugis. *See Frux.*
Frugifer, a, um. *Fruitful, fertile; advantageous, profitable.*
Frugiferens, tis. *Fruitful, fertile.*
Frugitugus, a, um. *That grows corn.*
Fruilis, fruiturus. *part.* of fruor.
Fruimentarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to corn. Frumentarius, a corn-chandler.*
Fruimentatio, ōnis. *f.* *A providing of corn; a distributing of corn.*
Fruimentator, ōris. m. *A corn-chandler; a so ager.*
Fruimentor, ōtis sum. *ſri. To forage.*
Fruimentum, i. n. *Corn, grain.*
Fruisecor, nitus sum. *i. To enjoy.*
Fruor, frultus and fructus sum. *i. To enjoy; to find pleasure in; to have the use of.*
Fruſtillitum. *adv.* In small pieces.
Fruſtillum, i. n. *A small piece, little bit.*
Fruſtra. *adv.* Deceitfully; in vain, to no purpose; gratis, without pay or recompence; in appearance.
Fruſtratio, ōnis. *f.* *A disappointing; a disappointment; a failing; mistake.*
Fruſtratus, us. m. *A deceiving, deception.*
Fruſtro, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *i. q. frustror.*
Fruſtro, ōtis sum. *ſri. To disappoint, deceive, trick; to make void or useless.*
Fruſtulentus, a, um. *Full of small pieces.*
Fruſtum, i. n. *A small piece, bit.*
Fruſtex, ōdis. m. *A shrub, bush; shrubbery; a sprig or shoot; the trunk of a tree; a blockhead.*
Fruſticium, i. n. *A shrubbery.*
Fruſtico, ōre. *To put forth shoots.*
Fruſticor, ōvi. (frutex) *i. q. fruſtico.*
Fruſticus, a, um. *Full of shrubs or bushes; full of twigs or sprouts, bushy.*
Fruſx, frugis. *f.* *Any fruit; grain, pulse, especially, corn. Fig. fruits; usefulness; integrity. Frugi, adj. excellent, good, temperate, discreet, orderly, well conducted; frugal, thrifty.*
Fuſcatus, a, um. (part. of fuco) *adj.* Coloured, beautified.
Fuſco, ōvi, ōtum, ōre. *To paint, colour; to adorn, beautify.*
Fuſcus, a, um. *Coloured; counterfeited*

FUC

- Fucus**, *i. m.* A kind of shrub used for dyeing red; purple; violet; artificial colouring; false appearance; a deceiver.
- Fuga**, *o. f.* A flight, flight; exile, banishment; speed; dislocation.
- Fugaciter**, *adv.* With flight.
- Fugax**, *adjs.* Apt to flee; swift, fleet; fleeing; transitory; that avoids or declines any thing.
- Fugio**, *fugit*, *fugium*, *ere.* To flee, run; to seek to avoid, shun, omit; to escape, go or run from.
- Fugitivus**, *a. um.* Fugitive; Subst. a deserter, runaway.
- Fugito**, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* Intrans. to flee. Trans. to seek to avoid, shun.
- Fugitor**, *oris*, *m.* One that flees.
- Fugo**, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To put to flight; to drive away, remove; to hurt, cost.
- Fulcrum**, *inis*, *n.* A prop, stay, support.
- Fulco**, *fulsi*, *fultum*, *ire.* To prop; to support, stay, uphold; to fasten, secure; to strengthen.
- Fulcrum**, *i. n.* A prop, stay, support; a bedpost; a bed; a couch.
- Fulgeo**, *fulsi*, *ere.* To lighten; to glitter; to shine, be conspicuous.
- Fulgens**, *o. f.* A flash of lightning.
- Fulgetrum**, *i. n.* A flash of lightning.
- Fulgidus**, *a. um.* Shining, glittering.
- Fulgo**, *ere*, *i. q.* fulgeo.
- Fulgor**, *oris*, *m.* Lightning; a flash of light, gleam, splendour.
- Fulgur**, *oris*, *n.* Lightning; stream, effulgence, sheen.
- Fulgurilla**, *o. f.* Of or relating to lightning.
- Fulguratio**, *onis*, *f.* The flashing of lightning, fulguration.
- Fulgurator**, *oris*, *m.* An interpreter of omens by lightning.
- Fulgureus**, *a. um.* Full of lightning; charged with lightning.
- Fulgurio**, *ire* Intrans. to lighten. Trans. to strike with lightning.
- Fulgura**, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* Intrans. to lighten; to shine forth; to glitter. Trans. to strike with lightning.
- Fulica**, *o. f.* A moor-hen.
- Fuligo**, *inis*, *f.* Soot; sootiness.
- Fullo**, *onis*, *m.* A fuller.
- Fulvus**, *a. um.* Relating to a fuller.
- Fulmen**, *inis*, *n.* Lightning (that strikes); a thunderbolt.
- Fulmina**, *o. f.* A stay or support; the side of a shoe.
- Fulminatio**, *onis*, *f.* The act of casting down lightning.
- Fulmineus**, *a. um.* Of lightning; like lightning; destructive.
- Fulminis**, *ere.* Intrans. to cast down lightning. Trans. to strike with lightning.
- Fulvra**, *o. f.* A prop, stay, support.
- Fulvus**, *a. um.* part of fulva.
- Fulvus**, *a. um.* Yellow, yellowish, gold-coloured, tawny.
- Fumens**, *a. um.* Smoky, smoked.
- Fumidus**, *a. um.* Smoking; smoke-coloured; smelling of smoke.
- Fumifer**, *a. um.* Emitting smoke.

PUR

- Fumificatio**, *ere.* To emit smoke.
- Fumificans**, *a. um.* Smoking.
- Fumo**, *ere.* To emit smoke, smoke.
- Fumatus**, *a. um.* Full of smoke, smoky; fumigated; smoked; smelling of smoke.
- Fumus**, *i. m.* Smoke, fume, steam.
- Fundula**, *o.* Consisting of a rope or cord; (female, salient, a cord, rope) a torch, a taper; bound by a line.
- Fundamentalis**, *i. m.* A rope-dancer.
- Functio**, *onis*, *f.* A performing, executing, discharging.
- Funex**, *a. um.* part of fungo.
- Fundo**, *o. f.* A sling; a fishing-net.
- Fundamen**, *inis*, *n.* A foundation.
- Fundamentum**, *i. n.* A foundation.
- Funditor**, *oris*, *m.* A founder, builder.
- Fundulus**, *a. um.* (part of fundo.) adj. Durable, firm.
- Fundito**, *ere.* To pour forth.
- Funditor**, *oris*, *m.* A slinger.
- Funditus**, *adv.* From the foundation; utterly, entirely.
- Fundo**, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To found; to fixen, secure; to bottom.
- Fundo**, *foli*, *folium*, *ere.* To pour or pour out; to cast or throw into; to found, cast; to make; to sprinkle, wet; to bring forth, produce; to extend, spread, diffuse; to throw to the ground; to hurt; to render void.
- Fundus**, *i. m.* The foundation or bottom of any thing; a piece of ground, a field; a farm, estate.
- Funeris**, *o.* Funereal; deadly, mortal.
- Funereus**, *a. um.* Of or belonging to a funeral; deadly, calamitous.
- Funero**, *avi*, *atum*, *ere.* To bury, to slay.
- Funestus**, *a. um.* Polluted by means of a corpse; inauspicious, dismal.
- Fungosus**, *a. um.* Of a fungus.
- Fungor**, *etus* sum, *i.* To do, perform, execute, administer, discharge, observe; to enjoy; to endure, undergo.
- Fungus**, *i. m.* A mushroom, fungus; an excrescence.
- Funiculus**, *i. m.* A small rope, cord.
- Funus**, *is*, *m.* A cord, rope.
- Funus**, *oris*, *n.* A dead body, corpse; funeral, obsequies; a funeral pile; death; murder; destruction; a ghast.
- Fur**, *gen.* furis, *o.* A thief; a servant, slave (with implied contempt).
- Furaciter**, *adv.* Thievishly.
- Furax**, *alis*, Thievish.
- Furca**, *o. f.* A two-pronged fork; any thing forked; a kind of gallows.
- Fureiter**, *a. um.* One who carries a furca by way of punishment; house, (as a term of reproach) rascal.
- Furella**, *o. f.* A little fork.
- Furellus**, *o. f.* A forked prop; a defile.
- Furenter**, *adv.* Madly, furiously.
- Furibundus**, *oris*, *m.* Brun; swift.
- Furia**, *o. f.* Madness, fury; violent loss, passion; furious anger; vehement desire; irritation, excitement.
- Furialis**, *o.* Furious, outrageous; infuriating; inspired.

FUR

Furibundus, *adv.* *Furiously, outrageously.*
Furibundus, *a. um.* *Furious, raging; enthusiastic, inspired.*
Furinus, *a. um.* *Of a thief.*
Furio, *lvi, lturn, are.* *To enrage, infuriate.*
Furiatus, *a. um.* *raging, furious.*
Furiōse, *adv.* *Furiously, ravingly.*
Furiōsus, *a. um.* *Mad, raging, furious.*
Furnarius, *a. um.* *Of an oven.*
Furnus, *i. m.* *An oven.*
Furo, *ul, ere.* *To rage, be mad; to be inspired; to rave, be furious; to play the fool.*
Furor, *latus sum, lvi.* *To steal; to obtain by stealth; to remove secretly; to steal away, withdraw; to cover.*
Furor, *bris. m.* *Madness, fury, rage; inspiration; passion, vehement love; vehement desire.*
Furtivus, *a. um.* *That commits theft.*
Furtim, *adv.* *By stealth, secretly.*
Furtive, *adv. l. q.* *furtim.*
Furtivus, *a. um.* *Stolen; done by stealth, clandestine; hidden; secret; that does any thing by stealth.*
Furtum, *i. n.* *A stolen thing; theft, robbery; any secret action; a stolen meeting, an intrigue; crafty deceit, artifice, trick; a pretext, pretence.*
Furcillus, *i. m.* *A piferer.*
Furus, *a. um.* *Dark, dusky, gloomy.*
Fuscator, *bris. m.* *A darkener.*
Fusca, *w. l.* *A three-forked spear.*
Fusco, *lvi, lturn, are.* *To make dark or dusky, blacken; to disgrace, reproach.*
Fuscus, *a. um.* *Of a dark brown colour, blackish, dark, dusky; hoarse, rough.*
Fuse, *adv.* *Copiously, at length.*
Fusilis, *e.* *Molten, fluid; founded, cast.*
Fusio, *bris. l.* *A pouring, pouring out.*
Fustis, *is. m.* *A cudgel, staff, club.*
Fustulrum, *i. n.* *A cudgelling to death.*
Fusus, *a. um.* *part. of fundo, ere.*
Fusus, *i. m.* *A spindle.*
Fustis, *adv.* *Idly, vainly.*
Fustilis, *e.* *Not good of its kind, bad, poor; unprofitable, vain, futile.*
Fustitas, *bris. l.* *Worthlessness, vanity.*
Fustus, *a. um.* *part. of sum.*

G.

Gubata, *w. l.* *A kind of dish or platter.*
Gesum, *i. n.* *A kind of heavy jewel.*
Galba, *w. l.* *A worm, little worm, maggot.*
Galbanus, *a. um.* *Clothed in yellow.*
Galbanus, *a. um.* *Yellow, yellowish.*
Galbana, *a. um.* *A yellowish garment.*
Gallia, *w. l.* *A whitish, yellow thrush.*
Galbus, *a. um.* *Yellowish.*
Galen, *w. l.* *A helmet.*
Galeo, *lvi, lturn, are.* *To furnish or cover with a helmet.*
Gallitellum, *i. n.* *A kind of covering for the head, a cap, hood.*

GEN

Gallitrus, *a. um.* *Wearing a cap, &c.*
Galerus, *i. m.* *A coerver for the head, a hat, cap, hood, &c.*
Gallina, *w. l.* *A hen.*
Gallinaceous (-arius), *a. um.* *Of poultry.*
Gallus, *i. m.* *A poultry cock.*
Ganen, *w. l.* *An eating-house, a brothel, gluttony; debauchery.*
Ganeo, *bris. m.* *A glutton, debauchee.*
Ganeum, *i. n. i. q.* *ganca.*
Gannio, *lre.* *To yelp, yell; to bark.*
Gannitus, *us. m.* *A yelping, barking.*
Garrio, *lvi, lturn, lre.* *To prattle; to babble, talk idly, prate.*
Garrullitas, *bris. f.* *Loquacity, talkativeness; a chattering.*
Garrulus, *a. um.* *Talkative, garrulous; tattling, babbling; warbling.*
Gkrum, *i. n.* *A kind of sauce.*
Gkrus, *i. m.* *A kind of fish.*
Gaudeo, *gāvius sum, ere.* *To rejoice, be glad; to take pleasure or delight in.*
Gaudium, *i. n.* *Joy, gladness; pleasure, enjoyment; that which causes joy.*
Gaulus, *i. m.* *A gallej nearly round; a kind of drinking-vessel.*
Gausape, *is. n.* *A kind of thick woollen cloth, frieze.*
Gausapatus, *a. um.* *Wearing such cloth.*
Gausapinus, *a. um.* *Made of it.*
Gāvius, *a. um.* *part. of gaudeo.*
Giza, *w. l.* *A treasury; treasure, riches.*
Gélde, *adv.* *Coldly, negligently.*
Géldus, *a. um.* *Cold as ice, icy.*
Gélo, *lvi, lturn, are.* *Trans. to cause to freeze, to congeal. Intrans. to freeze.*
Gélu, *n. indecl.* *Frost, intense cold; ice; hail; fig. coldness, want of warmth.*
Gémellus, *a. um.* *Twin, born at the same time; similar, like.*
Gemmatio, *bris. f.* *A doubling.*
Gémno, *lvi, lturn, are.* *To double; to join or unite two things.*
Gémnus, *a. um.* *Twin, born at the same time; similar, like; double; twofold, two; both; large, big.*
Gémitus, *us. m.* *A sighing, sigh, groan; trouble, sorrow; a hollow sound.*
Gemma, *w. l.* *A precious stone, gem, jewel; signet; an ornament; a bud on a vine, tree, &c.*
Gemmatus, *a. um.* *Set or adorned with precious stones.*
Gemmus, *a. um.* *Of precious stones or jewels; adorned with precious stones; like a jewel; glittering, shining.*
Gemmo, *lvi, lturn, are.* *To be set with precious stones; to be like precious stones; to put forth buds.*
Gemo, *ul, lturn, ere.* *To sigh, groan; to bemoan, bewail; to creak.*
Gémendus, *a. um.* *Mournful, sorrowful.*
Gén, *w. l.* *pl. Genus, lturn.* *An eyelid, the eyelids; an eye, the eyes; a cheek.*
Génér, *i. m.* *A daughter's husband, son-in-law; a sister's husband.*
Générilis, *e.* *General, relating to all; of or belonging to a kind or species.*
Génératiter, *adv.* *Generally, universally.*

GEN

Générâlim, adv. *Generally, universally; according to species; by nations.*
Générâtor, ôris, m. *A generator, father.*
Génêro, âvi, âtum, Ære. *To produce, engender; to bring forth, make, invent.*
Génêrêse, adv. *Nobly, in a noble manner.*
Génêrêssas, âtis, f. *Nobility, excellence; noble appearance; magnanimity, noble disposition.*
Génêrêssus, a, um. *Noble, of noble birth; generous, magnanimous; excellent.*
Génêthliâcus, a, um. *Of one's birthday.*
Gênialis, e. (From *genius*) *Genial, cheerful, joyous. (From gigno) Nuptial; fortunate, prosperous.*
Gênialiter, adv. *Festively, jovially.*
Gênioâtus, a, um. *Having knots, jointed.*
Gênista, w. f. *Broom.*
Gênitâlis, a. *Serving to beget, generate, or produce; bringing forth, generative.*
Gênitâliter, adv. *Fruitfully.*
Gênitivus, a, um. *Inbred, tuncate; bringing forth, generating.*
Gênitor, ôris, m. *A begetter, father; any one that produces, an author.*
Gênitrix, icis, f. *A mother; she that produces or causes.*
Gênitûra, m. f. *A begetting, bearing; birth, natal hour, nativity.*
Gênitus, a, um. *part. of gigno.*
Gênius, i, m. *A supposed tutelæ demon; inclination to voluptuousness; one that indulges or entertains another; taste.*
Gens, tis, f. *A clan; a race or tribe; a people, nation.*
Genicus, a, um. *Peculiar to a nation, national.*
Genilicus, a, um. *Of, belonging or proper to, a clan.*
Genilis, e. *Of the same stock, clan, or family; of or from the same nation.*
Genilitas, âtis, f. *Relationship; relatives.*
Gênu, indecl. n. *The knee.*
Gênûlle (æ. vinculum). *A garter.*
Gênûlne, adv. *Candidly, honestly.*
Gênûlnus, a, um. *Innate, native; genuine, genuinus (æ. dens). A back or jaw tooth.*
Gênus, ôris, n. *A race; a tribe, family, clan; a sex; a general term; a kind, sort, species; a nation, people; a thing of a certain kind; manner, style.*
Gêographia, m. f. *Geography.*
Gêômetra, m. m. *A measurer of land, geometer.*
Gêômetria, m. f. *Geometry.*
Gêômetricus, a, um. *Relating to geometry, geometrical.*
Georgicus, a, um. *Of husbandry.*
Germânlitas, âtis, f. *Brotherhood, sisterhood; close resemblance or connection.*
Germânis, a, um. *Brotherly, sisterly; real, true, right, genuine.*
Germes, inis, n. *A bud; a sprig, twig, shoot; fruit; a child; seed.*
Germinalis, ônis, f. *A budding; a bud.*
Germineo, âvi, âtum, Ære. *Intrans. to sprout forth, bud. Trans. to put forth.*

GLO

Gêro, gessal, gestum, Ære. *To bring forth, bear; to carry, wear (clothes, &c.); to behave; to carry on, wage; to do, make, occasion, execute, manage, transact; to have, maintain, harbour, entertain; to spend, pass (time).*
Gêro, ônis, m. *A porter.*
Gêrra, ârum, f. *Trash, trumpery.*
Gêrrô, ônis, m. *An idle fellow, trifler.*
Gêrûlus, i, m. *A carrier, porter.*
Gestâmen, inis, n. *That which is borne or worn; a carrying, bearing.*
Gestâtio, ônis, f. *A carrying, bearing; a being carried about; a place in which a person is carried.*
Gestâtor, ôris, m. *A carrier, porter; one who is carried or rides.*
Gestâtoria sella. *A sedan.*
Gesticulâtio, ônis, f. *Gesticulation.*
Gesticulor, âtus sum, ârt. *Intrans. to make gestures, gesticulate. Trans. to express in the manner of a pantomime.*
Gestio, ônis, f. *A doing, performing.*
Gestio, ivi and il, âtum, Ære. *To make gestures, exert; to desire, long for.*
Gestio, Ære. *To carry often.*
Gestio, âvi, âtum, Ære. *To bear, carry.*
Gestor, ôris, m. *A carrier or bearer.*
Gestus, a, um. *part. of gero.*
Gestus, m. m. *Carriage, posture; gesture, gesticulation.*
Gibba, w. f. *A hump on the back.*
Gibbus, i, m. i. q. gibba.
Gignatûs, a, um. *Of or relating to the giants; gignetic.*
Gigas, ântis, m. *A son of the earth. Gigantes, the giants.*
Gigno, gennû, gennûm, Ære. *To beget, bear, bring forth; produce, occasion.*
Gignus, a, um. *Of a bright bay.*
Glacialis, e. *Ice, covered with ice.*
Glacies, âi, f. *Ice; hardness.*
Glebo, âvi, âtum, Ære. *Trans. to sow, sow, render hard or thick. Intrans. to become ice, freeze, congeal, grow hard.*
Glektor, ôris, m. *A fighter in the games, gladiator; a bandit, robber.*
Glektorius, a, um. *Of gladiators.*
Glellus, i, m. *A sword, dagger.*
Gleudifer, a, um. *Bearing worms.*
Gleudilis, w. f. *A small acorn; a tumour, a glandular swelling in the neck.*
Gleus, dis, f. *An acorn, mast, loaden ball or bullet.*
Gleusa, w. f. *Gravel.*
Gleusius, a, um. *Grey or greyish; blue, bluish; green, greenish, sea-green.*
Gleus, w. f. *A small piece of earth, clod, lump, soil, land; a piece, bit.*
Gleulus, w. f. *A small clod or lump of earth; a little field.*
Gleulus, i, n. *Anchor.*
Gleuco, Ære. *To take fire; to arise, have a beginning; to grow, increase; to swell, rise up; to fatten; to sprout.*
Gleuco, âvi, âtum, Ære. *To make round or spheroidal; to form into a body.*
Gleucoides, a, um. *Round, spheroidal.*

GLO

Globus, l. m. Any thick round body, a globe, sphere, ball; a crowd.
 Globetrum, l. n. Round shape.
 Globosus, l. m. Round, globose. To wind or form into a ball, glomerate; to form into a round body, to round; to collect or bring together, assemble.
 Glomus, l. n. A clump.
 Gloria, w. f. Glory, fame, renown; boasting, pride; thirst for glory.
 Glorialis, l. m. A boasting, vaunting.
 Gloriosa, w. f. Slight fame.
 Glorior, l. m. sum, l. To boast of; to brag of, pride one's self on.
 Glorioso, adv. Gloriously; boastfully, pompously, haughtily.
 Gloriosus, a, um. Glorious; boastful, vaunting, vain-glorious; proud, pompous, haughty; desirous of glory.
 Glubo, pel, ptum, lre. To peel or strip off the bark of a tree, to bark.
 Glus, l. n. Glue.
 Glutinator, l. m. One that glues together; a bookbinder.
 Glutino, l. m. sum, lre. To glue, glue together; to close up, join.
 Glutio, lvi or li, lrum, lre. To swallow.
 Glutis, l. m. The throat.
 Gnarus, l. m. f. Knowledge.
 Gnarus, a, um. Skilful, learned; known.
 Gnatus, a, um. Born. Gnatus, a son.
 Gnata, a daughter.
 Gnaviter, adv. Industrious, actively.
 Gnavus, a, um. Industrious, active.
 Grabitus, l. m. A low couch or bed.
 Gracilla, e. Slender; small; lean, poor.
 Gracillitas, l. m. f. Leanness, thinness.
 Gracilus, l. m. A Jay, jackdaw.
 Gradatim, adv. Step by step, by degrees; by regular gradation.
 Graditio, l. n. f. A flight or series of steps, a staircase.
 Gradior, gressus sum, l. To step; to walk, go.
 Gradus, us, m. A step, pace; station; a stair; a degree; rank, quality, character; a brand or tress of hair.
 Graeco, l. m. To imitate the Greeks.
 Graecogenus, a, um. A Greek by birth.
 Gramen, l. n. Grass; a plant, herb.
 Gramineus, a, um. Of grass or herbs; full of grass, grassy.
 Grammaticus, a, um. Grammatical.
 Grammaticus, a grammarian. Grammatica, l. n. Grammar, philology.
 Grammaticista, w. m. A teacher of the elements of language.
 Grandaeus, a, um. In years, aged.
 Grandaeus, lre. To grow great.
 Grandiculus, a, um. Somewhat large.
 Grandiloquus, a, um. Grandiloquent.
 Grandinat. It hails.
 Grandio, lre. To make great, increase.
 Grandis, e. Large, great; grown up; aged; noble, bold; sublime, lofty.
 Granditas, l. m. f. Loftiness, sublimity.
 Granditer, adv. Sublimely, greatly.
 Grandiuaculus, a, um. Somewhat big.
 Grando, l. n. f. Hail; a hailstorm.

GRA

Grain, a, um. Carrying corn or grain.
 Grana, l. n. A grain; a kernel.
 Grapharius, a, um. Of or for writing.
 Graphice, adv. Exactly, finely, nicely.
 Graphicus, a, um. Belonging to painting or drawing; cunning, artful.
 Graphium, l. n. An instrument for writing on wax tablets.
 Grassator, l. m. A rioter in the streets, especially by night; a highwayman.
 Grasso, l. m. sum, lre. To go, go on; to proceed against any one; to proceed with violence; to go about.
 Grate, adv. Willingly, with pleasure; gratefully, thankfully.
 Grates, plur. f. Thanks.
 Gratia, w. f. Agreeableness, grace, charm; favour, esteem; power, influence; a favour bestowed, service; thanks. Abl. plur. gratia, gratuitously.
 Gratificatio, l. n. f. An obliging.
 Gratificor, l. m. sum, lre. To oblige, gratify; to make a present of.
 Gratiosus, a, um. Full of pleasure, agreeable; beloved; done out of mere favour; favoured; that shows favour.
 Gratia, adv. For nought.
 Grator, l. m. To congratulate, rejoice.
 Gratulatio, adv. For nought; without cause.
 Gratulus, a, um. Grateful.
 Gratulabundus, a, um. Congratulatory.
 Gratulatio, l. n. f. An expressing of joy, a congratulation; joy; a holiday, festival, public thanksgiving.
 Gratulor, l. m. sum, lre. To express joy, wish joy, congratulate; to manifest one's gratitude.
 Gratus, a, um. Pleasing, agreeable; that procures favour; thankworthy, acceptable; grateful, thankful.
 Gravit, adv. With difficulty or reluctance; grudgingly.
 Gravitim, adv. l. q. gravate.
 Gravidus, a, um. Afflicted with a catarrh; causing a catarrh.
 Gravidus, l. n. f. Heaviness; a catarrh, cold; incumbrance.
 Gravidus, l. n. f. Smelling strongly; stinking, rank.
 Gravidus, lre. To become heavy or heavier, worse or more violent; to increase; to become pregnant.
 Graviditas, l. n. f. Pregnancy.
 Gravidus, lre. To impregnate.
 Gravidus, a, um. Heavy, full; with young; fig. pregnant, fruitful.
 Gravis, e. Heavy; important; credible; respectable; violent, vehement; grave, serious, sober; troublesome, oppressive; unhealthy, unwholesome; hard of digestion; having an unpleasant smell or flavour; laden, full of; languid, feeble; with young.
 Gravitatus, l. n. f. Weight, heaviness; energy, force; inconvenience; unwholesomeness; disagreeableness; violence, strength; dearth; stability, firmness; earnestness; constancy; respectability, dignity.

GRA

Graviter, adv. *Weightily, heavily; violently; exceedingly; impressively; deeply; seriously, severely; with reluctance, indignation, or sorrow; sickly.*

Gravo, *avi, itum, ire.* To weigh down, load, oppress. *Gravor, itus sum, iri,* as a deponent. *Intrans.* To be reluctant, to hesitate; to be or become tired or wearied. *Trans.* To be weighed down or oppressed with any thing.

Grégalis, e. *Of or belonging to a flock or herd; common, not extraordinary; peculiar to the common people.*

Grégarius, a, um. *Of or relating to a flock or herd; common.*

Grégatim, adv. *In flocks, herds, swarms, &c.; among the common people.*

Grégo, *ire.* To assemble in a herd.

Grémium, i, n. *The lap; the middle.*

Gressus, a, um, part. of *gradior*.

Gressus, us, m. *A going, pace; a step.*

Grex, grégis, m. *A flock, herd, swarm, drove; a company, crowd, troop, band, &c.; the crowd, the common people.*

Grunatilis, us, m. *A grunting of swine.*

Grus, grulis, c. *A crane.*

Gubernaculum, i, n. *A helm, rudder.*

Gubernatio, *onis*, f. *The steering or guiding of a ship; a ruling, guiding.*

Gubernator, *oris*, m. *A steersman, pilot; a governor, ruler.*

Gubernatrix, *icis*, f. *She who rules.*

Gubernare, *avi, itum, ire.* To pilot or steer a ship; to direct, conduct, manage.

Gula, a, f. *The gullet, throat; the neck; gluttony.*

Glibus, adv. *Gluttonously.*

Glibus, a, um. *Glutinous, dainty.*

Gurgus, *itis*, m. *A whirlpool; a depth, hollow; a spendthrift, prodigal; deep water, the deep sea.*

Gurgulio, *onis*, m. *The windpipe, windand.*

Gurgustium, i, n. *A hovel, hut.*

Gustatus, us, m. *A taste, flavour; the sense of tasting, the taste.*

Gusto, *avi, itum, ire.* To taste; to eat, drink; to take or partake of slightly.

Gustus, us, m. *A tasting; a partaking slightly; an antepast; flavour; the sense of taste; a taste for any thing.*

Gutta, a, f. *A drop; any thing in the shape of a drop; a small particle, bit.*

Guttitim, adv. *By drops.*

Guttatus, a, um. *Spotted, speckled.*

Guttula, a, f. *A small drop.*

Guttur, *oris*, n. *The throat; gluttony.*

Guttus, i, m. *A vessel with a narrow neck; a vessel used in washing or bathing; a vessel used at sacrifices.*

Gymnas, *adis*, f. *Exercise; wrestling.*

Gymnasium, i, n. *A public place or building for wrestling, &c.; a school.*

Gymnasticus, a, um. *Relating to the exercise of wrestling, &c.; gymnastic.*

Gypso, *are.* To plaster.

Gypsum, i, n. *Plaster, parget.*

Orro, *are.* To wheel round.

Circus, i, m. *A circle; a ring; a course, circuit.*

HAM

H.

Ha! interj. *Ha! oh!*

Habere, *ui, itum, ire.* To have, hold, possess; to keep; to contain; to inhabit, occupy; to have heard; to apply, use; to cause, occasion; to hold (a discourse); to hold (an assembly); to detain; to treat or use (well or ill); to esteem, reckon (to spend time); to show, exhibit; so, to be; to be constituted.

Habitus, u, f. *Fit, suitable, proper; adapted; pliant, flexible; nimble, swift.*

Habitus, *itis*, f. *Aperture, ability.*

Habitabilis, e. *Habitable; inhabited.*

Habitaculum, i, n. *A dwelling-place.*

Habitatio, *onis*, f. *An inhabiting; a habitation, dwelling-place; house-rent.*

Habitator, *oris*, m. *An inhabitant.*

Habito, *avi, itum, ire.* To inhabit, dwell; to remain long in a place; to dwell upon any thing.

Habitudo, *inis*, f. *Flight, condition.*

Habitudo, *ire*, u. *To desire to have.*

Habitus, us, m. *The condition or state of a thing; state of health; habit, attire; state of mind; rank, station.*

Hæc, *abl.* *Here; hither.*

Hæcenus, *so far; thus far; on this point; until now, here.*

Hædilis, *is*, n. *A goat-stall.*

Hædillus, i, m. *A little kid.*

Hædulus, a, um. *Of a kid or kids.*

Hædulus, u, f. *A little kid.*

Hædulus, i, m. *A little kid.*

Hædus, i, m. *A kid.*

Hæreo, *hæsi, hæsum, ire.* To stick, cleave, adhere; to hang on; to hesitate, be at a loss.

Hæres, *edis*. See *Hæreo*.

Hæresco, *hæsi, ire.* To adhere, cleave.

Hæresis, *is* and *ens*, f. *A sect, party.*

Hæsitandus, a, um. *Hesitating.*

Hæsitatio, *onis*, f. *Hesitation in speech; perplexity; uncertainty, doubt.*

Hæsto, *avi, itum, ire.* To stick or remain fixed; to hesitate, be at a loss.

Hæredo. See *Alcedo*, *hæ*.

Hæreo. See *Alcedo*.

Hæsus, us, m. *Breath; exhalation, damp, vapour.*

Hæsturatio. See *Alcedatio*.

Hælo, *avi, itum, ire.* *Intrans.* To breathe, exhale. *Trans.* To breathe forth.

Hæma, u, f. *A kind of buckel.*

Hæmatryna, *adis*, f. *A wood-symph.*

Hæmatilla, a, f. *With a hook.*

Hæmulus, a, um. *Hooked; like a hook.*

Hæmaso, *are.* To yoke to a waggon.

Hæmota, u, m. *An angler.*

Hæmulus, i, m. *A little hook.*

HIL

Hilaris, a. and **Hilarus**, a. um. Joyful, gay, jocund, cheerful, blithe.
Hilaritas, *itis*, f. Joyfulness, gaiety, cheerfulness, hilarity.
Hilaritudo, *utis*, f. i. q. hilaritas.
Hilare, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To make cheerful, gladden, exhilarate.
Hilla, *m*, f. An intestine; a sausage.
Hilum, l. n. The least, a whil, any thing.
Hinc adv. Hence; from (on) this side; out of this; on this, hereupon.
Hinnio, *ire*. To neigh.
Hinnitus, *us*, m. A neighing.
Hinnileus, l. m. A faun.
Hinnus, l. m. A mule.
Hio, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. Intrans. to open, part; to gape, yawn; to desire greatly; to make an hiatus in speaking. Trans. to speak or utter with open mouth.
Hippodromos, l. m. A race-course.
Hippomanes, n. A kind of humour.
Hippopota, *m*, f. A portmanteau.
Hira, *m*, f. A gut.
Hircinus, a, um. Of goats; goatish.
Hirculus, a, um. Goatish.
Hirculus, l. m. A little goat.
Hircus, l. m. A he-goat; a rank smell.
Hirnea, *m*, f. A kind of vessel.
Hirsutus, a, um. Rough, shaggy.
Hirtus, a, um. l. q. hirsutus.
Hirudo, *inis*, f. A leech, blood-sucker.
Hirundinatus, a, um. Of swallows.
Hirundo, *inis*, f. A swallow.
Hiero, *ere*. Intrans. to open, gape; to mutter. Trans. to speak.
Hispidus, a, um. Rough, shaggy.
Historia, *m*, f. History; a narrative, tale.
Historicus, a, um. Historical.
Histricus, a, um. Of stage-players.
Histrion, *ia*, m. A pantomime; any player or actor.
Histrionella, a. Of a player.
Histrionia, *ae*, *ars*. The profession of a comedian.
Hulco adv. With an hiatus.
Hulco, *ere*. To chafe, break into chinks.
Hulcus, a, um. Chipped, open in chinks; that keeps the mouth open; that desires eagerly; that openeth.
Hodie. To-day; until now, to this day.
Hodernus, a, um. Of this day.
Hoi! Interj. Oh! alas!
Homicida, *m*, c. A manslayer, homicide.
Homicidium, l. n. Manslaughter.
Homo, *inis*, m. A human being, person; a man; the master of a family.
Homulus, l. m. A little man; a mannikin, mean fellow, wretched man.
Homunculus, *us*, m. l. q. homulus.
Homunculus, l. m. l. q. homulus.
Honestamentum, l. n. An ornament.
Honestas, *itis*, f. Honour, reputation; honesty; propriety; beauty.
Honeste adv. Honourably; virtuously.
Honesto, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To honour, dignify, adorn, embellish.

HOR

Honestus, a, um. Honourable, that brings honour, creditable, (honestum, morality, honesty, virtue); beautiful, (honestum, beauty, a beautiful object); noble, dignified, (honesti, nobility).
Honor, *is*, m. Honour, respect; esteem; regard; a post of honour; an honourable rank or title; a reward; praise; an ornament, grace, embellishment.
Honorable, a. Honourable.
Honorarius, a, um. Done for the sake of conferring honour; done on account of a post of honour.
Honoratus, a, um. (part. of honor) adj. Honoured, respected; that fills a post of honour; respectable.
Honorifice adv. With honour or respect.
Honorificus, a, um. That brings honour or respect, honourable.
Honoro, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To honour, respect; to reward; to adorn, embellish.
Honrus, a, um. That brings honour.
Honos, *is*, m. Old form for honor.
Hora, *m*, f. Time; a season; an hour.
Horeus, a, um. To be had in the spring.
Horarius, a, um. Relating to the hours (horarium, a dial, clock); of an hour's duration.
Hordeaceus, a, um. Of barley.
Hordearius, a, um. That lives on barley; that is named from barley; like barley.
Hordeus, a, um. l. q. hordeaceus.
Hordeum, l. n. Barley.
Horia, *m*, f. A small skiff.
Hornstinus, a, um. Of this year.
Hornus, a, um. Of this year.
Horologium, l. n. An instrument to point out the hours, sun-dial, hour-glass.
Horescopus, a, um. Marking the hours.
Horreo, *ui*, *ere*. Intrans. to shake, shudder; to shiver; to quake; to be astonished; to bristle with any thing. Trans. to be amazed or affrighted; to be afraid of. Part. horrendus, a, um. Terrible, horrible, venerable; astonishing.
Horresco, *ere*. Intrans. to tremble, shudder, shake; to stand on end, bristle. Trans. to tremble at, be afraid of.
Horreum, l. n. Any storehouse; a barn, granary, magazine; a war-house.
Horribilis, a. Horrible, terrible; very great, astonishing.
Horridus adv. Roughly; severely, sternly.
Horridulus, a, um. Shaking, shivering; prominent; rough, unadorned.
Horridus, a, um. Dreadful, terrible; shivering; rough, shaggy, prickly, bristly; unadorned; rude, blunt, uncouth; harsh, sharp.
Horriker, a, um. Terrible, horrible.
Horrificus adv. With trembling or horror; terribly.
Horifico, *ere*. To cause dread or horror; to make terrible; to make rough.
Horificus, a, um. Terrible, terrific.
Horribundus, a, um. Sounding dreadfully.
Horror, *is*, m. A trembling, quaking, shuddering, shivering; dread, terror; astonishment, amazement; a cause of

HOR

terror or alarm; a tremulous motion; a standing erect, stiffness.
 HORSUM. adv. *Hitherto*.
 Hortamen, *id.* n. A means of encouraging; encouragement.
 Hortamentum, i. n. l. q. hortamen.
 Hortatio, *id.* f. Encouragement.
 Hortator, *id.* m. An encourager.
 Hortatus, *us*, m. l. q. hortatio.
 Hortor, *itus* sum, *eri*. To exhort, encourage to any thing; to instigate.
 Hortulus, i. m. A little garden.
 Hortus, i. m. A garden; a bed in a garden; garden-stuff, garden-plants.
 Hospes, *itis*, c. A stranger; a guest, *host*. Adj. *hospitable*.
 Hospitalis, e. Of guests; hospitable.
 Hospitalitas, *itis*, f. Hospitality.
 Hospitaliter, adv. *Hospitably*.
 Hospitium, i. n. An inn, hotel (of animals, a lair, shelter); a reception; hospitality.
 Hospitor, *eri*. To be a guest.
 Hospitas, a, um, i. q. hospes.
 Hostia, *ae*, f. A sacrifice, victim.
 Hostilius, a, um. With victims.
 Hostilis, e. Hostile; usual with enemies.
 Hostilitas, *itis*, f. Hostility.
 Hostiliter, adv. *Hostilely*.
 Hostimentum, i. n. Recompence.
 Hostio, *ire*. To return like for like.
 Hostis, i. a. c. A stranger, foreigner; an enemy; a rival.
 HOC. adv. *Hither*; to this; thus far.
 HOCUSQUE. *Hitherto*, so far.
 HUI! interj. Ah! oh!
 HUIJUSMODI. Of this kind, such.
 HUMANE. adv. *Humanly*; *humanely*.
 HUMANITAS, *itis*, f. *Humanity*, human nature; human feeling; the duties of a human being; humane behaviour, kindness; elegant manners; the human race.
 HUMANITER, adv. *Humanly*; *politely*.
 HUMANITAS, adv. *Humanly*.
 HUMANUS, a, um. Human, of mankind; humane, courteous; of an elegant manner of life; reasonable.
 HUMIDIO, *onis*, f. A burying.
 HUMATOR, *oris*, m. He that buries.
 HUMATUS, a, um. part. of humo.
 HUMECTO, *eri*, *atum*, *ere*. Trans. to moisten. Intrans. to shed tears; to be wet.
 HUMECTUS, a, um. Moist, damp, wet.
 HUMEO, *ere*. To be moist, damp, or wet.
 HUMERUS, i. m. The shoulder.
 HUMESCO, *ere*. To become moist or wet.
 HUMIDE, adv. *Moistly*, *wetly*.
 HUMIDULUS, a, um. Somewhat moist.
 HUMIDUS, a, um. Damp, moist, wet; *liquid*, *fluid*.
 HUMIFER, a, um. Moist.
 HUMILIS, e. Low, not high; shallow; humble, mean, inferior; abject, base; simple; sordid; submissive.
 HUMILITAS, *itis*, f. Lowliness; lowness of station; abjectness; low style of expression; littleness, insignificance; lowliness, humbleness.
 HUMILITER, adv. *Lowly*, *deeply*, *abjectly*, *basely*; *humbly*.

IGN

IGNO, *eri*, *atum*, *ere*. To inter, bury.
 HUMOR, *oris*, m. Any moisture or liquid.
 HUMUS, i. f. Earth, soil, the ground; a country or region, land.
 HYACINTHUS, a, um. Of the hyacinth.
 HYACINTHUS, i. m. A hyacinth.
 HYENA, *ae*, f. The hyena; a sea-fish.
 HYALUS, i. m. Glass.
 HYDRA, *ae*, f. A water-serpent.
 HYDRAULICUS, a, um. Hydraulic.
 HYDRAULUS, i. m. A water-organ.
 HYDRIA, *ae*, f. A water-pot, water-jug, ewer; any vessel, urn.
 HYDRÖPICUS, a, um. Dropsical.
 HYDRÖPSIS, *is*, f. The dropsy.
 HYDROPS, *ops*, m. The dropsy.
 HYDRUS, i. m. A water-serpent; any serpent or snake; poison of a serpent.
 HYMEN, *enis*, m. The god of marriage; a nuptial song.
 HYMENEUS, i. m. The god of marriage; a nuptial song; a marriage.
 HYPERBŒREUS, a, um. Hyperborean.
 HYPODASCLUS, i. m. An usher.
 HYPOTHËCA, *ae*, f. A pledge, deposit.
 HYSTERICUS, a, um. Hysterical.

I.

IAMBŒUS, a, um. Iambic.
 IAMBUS, i. m. An iambic foot or poem.
 IANTHINUS, a, um. Violet-coloured.
 IASPS, *idis*, f. The jasper.
 IBI. adv. There; in that matter; then.
 IBIDEM. adv. In or to the same place.
 ICO, *ici*, *ictum*, *ere*. To beat, smite, kill, slay; to strike, reach, attain; (icere foedus, to make a covenant); to move.
 ICTUS, a, um. part. of ico.
 ICTUS, *us*, m. A blow, stroke; emphasis.
 IDCIRCO. adv. On that account, therefore.
 IDEA, *ae*, f. An image, form; a notion, idea; an exemplar, pattern, original.
 IDEM, *eodem*, *idem*. The same; at the same time; one.
 IDENTIDEM. adv. Repeatedly, several times.
 IDEO. adv. On that account, therefore.
 IDIOTA, *ae*, m. An illiterate, inexperienced, or simple person.
 IDIOTISIMUS, i. m. An idiotism.
 IDOLUM, i. n. An image or form present to the eyes or mind, a spectre, ghost.
 IDONEUS, adv. *Fittingly*, *suitably*.
 IDONEUS, a, um. Fit, suitable, proper; worthy, deserving; sufficient; safe.
 IDUS, *uum*, f. An id; the fifteenth day of March, May, July, and October; the thirteenth of other months.
 IGITUR. Therefore, accordingly; then; for; for that reason; at last.
 IGNARUS, a, um. That knows not, unskilled, inexperienced, ignorant; unmindful; unknown.
 IGNARE, adv. *Sluggishly*, *slowly*.
 IGNAVIA, *ae*, f. Inactivity, laziness.
 IGNIVUS, a, um. Lazy or inactive; remiss, cowardly; that renders slothful.

IGN

Ignasco, ſre. To catch fire, kindle; to be on fire, be violent.
Ignis, a, um. Fiery, on fire, burning; vehement, furious; resplendent.
Igniculus, l. m. A small fire; vehemence; a spark, first beginning.
Ignifer, a, um. Fiery.
Ignipotens, ſia. Mighty with fire.
Ignis, la, m. Fire; a torch; a funeral pile; lightning; a star; brightness, splendour; heat; inspiration; the flame of love, a beloved object; means of excitement; impetuosity, violence.
Ignitus, a, um. Fiery, heated.
Ignobilis, e. Unknown; of low birth, low-born; mean, base.
Ignobilitas, ſtis, f. Want of fame; low-ness of birth.
Ignobilliter, adv. Meanly, poorly.
Ignominia, ſ. f. Reproach; infamy.
Ignominioſe, adv. Ignominiously.
Ignominioſus, a, um. Dignitiful, shameful; disgraceful.
Ignorantia, e. Unknown.
Ignorantia, ſ. f. Ignorance.
Ignoratio, ſtis, f. Ignorantia.
Ignoro, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. Not to know, to be ignorant; to miſunderſtand.
Ignosco, nobi, notum, ſre. Not to know; to pardon, forgive. Part. Ignotus, a, um. pardoned, forgiven.
Ignotus, a, um. (part. of ignosco)—Adj. (in and gnotus.) Unknown, obscure, mean; unacquainted, ignorant.
Ile, ſe, n. A gut, pl. the entrails; the ſank, loins.
Ilex, icis, f. The ſcarlet oak.
Illa, um. See Ile.
Illece. Go on! let us be gone! undone! alas! all is over! immediately.
Illeſtum, l. n. A forest of oaks.
Illeceus, a, um. Of oak, oaken.
Illeceus, a, um. Of oak, oaken.
Illa, ſe, parte. There; thither.
Illecefactus, a, um. Unshaken.
Illece, peus, ſum, l. To fall, ſlip, or glide into; to fall upon.
Illecefactus, a, um. Not laboured.
Illece, ſre. To labour at.
Illece, ſe, parte. There; thither.
Illecefactus, e. That cannot be torn.
Illecefactus, a, um. Unattacked.
Illecefactus, e. Unwept, unlamented; inevitable.
Illecefactus, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To weep at or over, bewail; to drop.
Illecefactus, ſvi, l. q. Illecefactus.
Illecefactus, a, um. Uninjured, not injured.
Illecefactus, e. Joyless; disagreeable.
Illecefactus, a, um. part. of Illece.
Illecefactus, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To ensnare.
Illecefactus, ſre. To bark at or near; to bark.
Illecefactus, a, um. part. of infero.
Illecefactus, a, um. Not praised; not worthy of praise.
Illecefactus, a, um. Unweakened.
Illa, ſe, ud. He; that; the former; the same; the great.

IMA

Illecebra, ſ. f. An enticement, allure-ment, bait, decoy.
Illecebratus, a, um. Attractive, enticing.
Illecectus, a, um. (part. of Illece)—Adj. (for non lectus.) Not read.
Illecectus, ſu, m. A charm, attraction.
Illeceps, adv. Unpolitely, rudely.
Illeceps, a, um. Unpolite, rude.
Illece, icis. Alluring. Subst. an allurer, inciter; (sc. avis.) a decoy bird.
Illecefactus, a, um. Undiminished, unhurt.
Illecefactus, e. Ignoble, ungenerous, mean; niggardly, parsimonious.
Illecefactus, ſtis, f. Ignoble or mean behaviour; stinginess, niggardiness.
Illecefactus, adv. Ignobly; niggardly.
Illece, adv. There; in that matter.
Illece, lecti, lectum, ſre. To allure, decoy, entice; to spread with nets.
Illecectus, a, um. Not allowed, illegal.
Illece. On the spot; instantly.
Illece, ſi, ſum, ſre. To strike or dash against or upon; to dash to pieces.
Illece, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To bind on or to any thing; to connect, oblige; to entangle, fetter, render inactive.
Illece, e. Without mud.
Illece, adv. Thence; from that person or thing; from that part or side.
Illece, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To besmear, smudge; to overlay.
Illecefactus, a, um. Molled, liquefied.
Illece, a, um. part. of Illece.
Illecefactus, a, um. Unlearned, illiterate; unpolished, inelegant.
Illece, a, um. part. of Illece.
Illecefactus, ſis, f. Such, of such kind.
Illece, adv. Thither; to that matter.
Illece, adv. Thither.
Illece, a, um. Unwashed, unclean; that has not been washed off.
Illece, adv. Thither; to that matter; to that person or party.
Illececo, ſi, ſre. To shine on anything.
Illececo, luxi, ſre. To become light or clear, to begin to shine; to show itself, appear, become visible.
Illece, ſvi. To druggle in, with, or at.
Illece, ſi, ſum, ſre. Intrins. to joke at or with; to mock at, ridicule. Trans. to mock; to maltreat; to joke away.
Illecefactus, adv. Clearly, luminously.
Illecefactus, ſre. To enlighten; to embellish.
Illecefactus, ſis, f. A mocking, jesting.
Illecefactus, ſis, f. An enlightening.
Illecefactus, e. Light, luminous; clear, visible; illustrious, honourable; celebrated, famous.
Illecefactus, ſvi, ſtum, ſre. To make light or bright, enlighten; to bring to light, make known; to explain, embellish; to render famous, celebrate.
Illecefactus, a, um. part. of Illece.
Illecefactus, ſi, f. Dirt, filth; an inundation, water that has overflowed.
Illecefactus, a, um. Imaginary.
Illecefactus, ſis, f. Imagination.
Illecefactus, ſis, ſum, ſre. To fancy, imagine; to dream.

IMA

Imāgo, *nis. f.* An image, likeness; an appearance; a figure on a seal; a form, resemblance, shape, external appearance; a thought, idea, imagination; a representation by words, a description; comparison; look, mien.
Imagūcula, *ae. f.* A little image.
Imbecilla, *e.* Weak, infirm.
Imbecillitas, *itis. f.* Weakness.
Imbecilliter, *adv.* Weakly.
Imbellis, *e.* Unwarlike, defenceless, cowardly; peaceable, quiet, calm, still.
Imber, *bris. m.* Rain, a heavy shower or storm; rain-water; a rainy cloud; water, any moisture or liquid.
Imberbis, *e.* Without a beard, beardless.
Imborbus, *a, um. i. q.* Imberbis.
Imbibo, *i, itum, ēre.* To drink in, imbibe; to determine, resolve on.
Imbito, *ēre.* To go into.
Imbrex, *icis. c.* A hollow tile, gutter-tile; a gutter; any thing similar.
Imbricus, *a, um. i. q.* That brings rain.
Imbrifer, *a, um. i. q.* Imbricus.
Imbuo, *ul, utum, ēre.* To wet, steep, or soak any thing, in order to give it a colour, smell, &c.; to imbue, imbue; to accustom to, give a taste for; to make a first trial of, prove.
Imbuitus, *a, um. part. of* imbuo.
Imitabilis, *e.* That may be imitated.
Imitamen, *nis. n.* An imitation.
Imitamentum, *i. n.* An imitation.
Imitatio, *nis. f.* An imitation; a copy, portrait.
Imitator, *bris. m.* An imitator.
Imito, *ari, itum, ēre.* To imitate.
Imitor, *itus sum, ēri.* To imitate; to be like; to represent, express, portray.
Immaculatus, *a, um.* Unstained.
Immacesco, *dul. ēre.* To become moist.
Immāne, *adv.* Dreadfully, terribly.
Immānis, *e.* Wild, savage, fierce; shocking, heinous; enormous, immense, very great; extraordinary.
Immānitas, *itis. f.* Savagery; heinousness; immensity, monstrous size.
Immanus, *a, um.* Untamed, wild.
Immatūritas, *itis. f.* Unripeness; untimely haste.
Immatūrus, *a, um.* Untimely; unripe.
Immedicabilis, *e.* Incurable.
Immemor, *bris.* Unmindful; ignorant; regardless; that causes forgetfulness; that is forgotten.
Immemorabilis, *e.* Not deserving of mention; unspeakable; that will not tell or relate.
Immembratus, *a, um.* Not mentioned.
Immensitas, *itis. f.* Unbounded extent.
Immensus, *a, um.* Immense.
Immerens, *tis.* Underserving (of harm).
Immergo, *al, sum, ēre.* To plunge into.
Immeritus, *a, um.* Underserving (of harm), guiltless; undeserved, unwarranted. *Immerito*, *undeservedly.*
Immeruus, *a, um. part. of* immergo.
Immūctus, *a, um.* Unmown.
Immigro, *ari, itum, ēre.* To go into.

IMM

Immineo, *ēre.* To project or hang over, overhang; to border upon, to be near, impend; to strive or endeavour after.
Imminuo, *ul, utum, ēre.* To lessen, diminish; to weaken, enfeeble; to violate, injure; to break, destroy.
Imminutio, *nis. f.* A lessening, &c.
Imminutus, *a, um.* Undiminished.
Immiscuo, *scul, xtum or latum, ēre.* To mingle with, intermingle.
Immiscrabilis, *e.* Unpitied.
Immiscricorditer, *adv.* Unmercifully.
Immiscricors, *dis.* Unmerciful.
Immisalo, *nis. f.* A letting in or into.
Immisus, *a, um. part. of* immitto.
Immitis, *e.* Not mild or gentle, harsh, savage, cruel.
Immitto, *lei, isum, ēre.* To send or let in or to a place; to insert; to abet, set on, incite; to cause, excite, occasion; to set, engraft (plants); to suffer any thing to have its free course; to relax, slacken; to suffer to grow.
Immixtus (-stus), *a, um. part. of* immiscuo.
Immobilis, *e.* Immoveable.
Immoderate, *adv.* Without measure.
Immoderatio, *nis. f.* Excess.
Immoderatus, *a, um.* Immoderate, excessive; endless, immense.
Immodeste, *adv.* Immoderately; unbecomingly, immodestly.
Immodestia, *e. f.* Intemperate conduct; want of modesty.
Immodestus, *a, um.* Intemperate; immodest, rude.
Immodice, *adv.* Exceedingly.
Immodicus, *a, um.* Immoderate.
Immodicatus, *a, um.* Inharmonious.
Immodio, *nis. f.* A sacrificing.
Immodior, *bris. m.* One that sacrifices.
Immodior, *itus sum, ēri.* To construct or build in a place.
Immolo, *ari, itum, ēre.* To offer, sacrifice, immolate; to kill.
Immordeo, *di, sum, ēre.* To bite into.
Immdior, *tuus sum, i.* To die near, at, or in; to die.
Immdior, *itus sum, ēri.* To tarry or remain at or near.
Immoruus, *a, um. part. of* immordeo.
Immortalis, *e.* Immortal; divine.
Immortalitas, *itis. f.* Immortality; god-head; divinity.
Immortaliter, *adv.* Exceedingly.
Immortuus, *a, um. part. of* immorior.
Immotus, *a, um.* Unmoved; firm.
Immugio, *ivi or ii, itum, ēre.* To bellose in or near.
Immulgeo, *ēre.* To milk into.
Immundus, *a, um.* Unclean, filthy, foul.
Immunificus, *a, um.* Not liberal, stingy.
Immunio, *ivi, itum, ēre.* To fortify.
Immunis, *e.* Free from services; untaxed; unobliging; useless; free or exempt from, not partaker of; disagreeable, thankless.
Immunitas, *itis. f.* Freedom from public services, &c.; immunity.

IMM

Immutatus, a, um. *Not fortified.*
Immutatus, are. *To murmur in or at.*
Immutabilis, a, (in and mutabilia.) *Unchangeable.* (Immuta.) *Changed.*
Immutabilitas, aia. f. *Unchangeableness.*
Immutatio, iois. f. *A changing; interchange.*
Immutatus, a, um. adj. (in and mutata.) *Unchanged.* Part. of *immuto*, *changed.*
Immutio, avi, atum, are. *To change, transpose; to deteriorate; to exchange, put one thing for another.*
Imo or **Immo**. *Yes, yea; yes indeed; yes even; yes, ironically; on the contrary, no or no but.*
Impacatus, a, um. *Not peaceable.*
Impactio, iois. f. *A striking against.*
Impactus, a, um. part. of *impingo*.
Impallens, lois. are. *To turn pale at.*
Impar, ariis. *Uneven, not equal; different; unequal, inferior to.*
Imparatus, a, um. *Not prepared or ready, unfit.*
Impariter, adv. *Unequally.*
Impastus, a, um. *Unfed, hungry.*
Impatibilis, e. *Intolerable.*
Impatiens, tis. *That cannot bear or endure, impatient; without self-control; insensible.*
Impatienter, adv. *With impatience.*
Impatience, e. f. *Impatience; impatience.*
Impavidus, a, um. *Undauntedly.*
Impavidus, a, um. *Undaunted, fearless.*
Impedimentum, i. n. *That by which one is impeded; baggage of an army; a hindrance.*
Impedio, ivi and ii, itum, ire. *To entangle; to embarrass, trouble, perplex; to embarrass, excite; to involve in one another; to obstruct, impede.*
Impeditio, iois. f. *An entangling, &c.*
Impeditus, are. *To hinder.*
Impeditus, a, um. (part. of *impedio*) adj. *Encumbered; embarrassed, perplexed.*
Impello, pōli, pulsam, are. *To push or strike at or upon, drive forward, impel; to overthrow; to incite, constrain.*
Impendo, are. *To hang over or near; to impend, be near.*
Impendens, a, um. *Expensive.*
Impendium, i. n. *Cost, expense; interest; loss; detriment.*
Impendo, di, sum, ere. *To expend.*
Impenetrabilis, a. *Impenetrable; unconquerable.*
Impensa, e. f. *A laying out of money, expense; that which is bestowed or employed upon any thing.*
Impense, adv. *With expense; greatly, exorbitantly.*
Impensus, a, um. (part. of *impendo*) adj. *Fervent, violent, strong; costly; detrimental.*
Impetrator, ariis. m. *A chief, commander, leader, general; an emperor.*
Impetratorius, a, um. *Of or becoming a general; imperial.*

IMP

Imperceptus, a, um. *Unknown.*
Imperio, are. *To spare.*
Impercusus, a, um. *Not struck.*
Imperditus, a, um. *Not destroyed.*
Imperfectus, a, um. *Imperfect.*
Imperforatus, a, um. *Not stabbed.*
Imperiosus, a, um. *Ruling over others, mighty, powerful; imperious.*
Imperite, adv. *Unskillfully, awkwardly.*
Imperitia, e. f. *Unskillfulness.*
Imperio, avi, atum, are. *Trans. To command. Intrans. to have the command, govern.*
Imperitus, a, um. *Ignorant, unskilled in any thing, stupid, silly.*
Imperium, i. n. *An order, command; a right or power of commanding, authority, control; supreme civil authority; command of an army; an empire.*
Imperjuratus, a, um. *That is never sworn falsely by.*
Impermissus, a, um. *Not permitted.*
Impero, avi, atum, are. *Intrans. to command; to rule, govern; to lord over, govern severely. Trans. to order or command any thing, to enjoin, prescribe, appoint, fix.*
Imperpetuus, a, um. *Not constant.*
Imperterritus, a, um. *Not terrified.*
Imperio, ivi and ii, itum, ire. *To make partner of, communicate, impart.*
Imperitior, dius sum, tri, l. q. *Imperitior.*
Imperitius, a, um. part. of *impero*.
Imperiturbatus, a, um. *Undisturbed.*
Impervius, a, um. *That cannot be passed.*
Impes, eis. m. *Violence; violence.*
Impeto, are. *To fall upon, assail.*
Impetrabilis, e. *Easy to be obtained; that easily obtains; that renders attainable or possible.*
Impetratio, iois. f. *An obtaining.*
Impetrio, ivi, itum, ire. *To obtain one's wish, to seek for a favourable omen.*
Impetro, avi, atum, are. *To accomplish, finish, bring to pass, get or obtain, obtain by request or entreaty.*
Impetus, us. m. *An attack, onset; violent motion; violent inclination, desire, propensity; violence, extent.*
Impetus, a, um. *Unwounded.*
Impio, adv. *Impiously.*
Impiety, aia. f. *Impiety; ungodliness.*
Impiger, gra, grum. *Strenuous, diligent, active.*
Impingo, egi, actum, are. *To push, strike, thrust or dash on or against; to inflict; to drive to a place.*
Impio, avi, atum, are. *To pollute with sin, render impious.*
Impius, a, um. *Impious, wicked, ungodly; cursed.*
Impiabilis, e. *Implacable.*
Impiabiliter, adv. *Implacably.*
Impiabilis, a, um. *Not satisfied or satisfied; implacable, inexorable.*
Impiendus, a, um. *Not gentle, fierce.*
Impio, are. *To fold together.*
Impio, avi, atum, are. *To make full, fill; to satisfy with victuals and drink.*

IMP

to impregnate; to make fat; to complete, finish; to attain; to content.
Implicatus, a, um. part. of **impleo**.
Implicatus, a, um. part. of **implecto**.
Implicatio, ōnis. f. An entwining, entangling; an involving.
Implicatus, a, um. (part. of **implico**) adj. Entangled, confused, intricate.
Impliciscor, i. To be disordered.
Implicite, adv. Intricately.
Implicitus, a, um. part. of **implico**.
Implico, ōvi, ōtum, and ōi, ōtum, ēre. To involve, entangle, implicate; to throw into confusion; to insert or implant deeply; to write closely.
Implicatio, ōnis. f. A calling for help.
Implicor, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. To weep at or over, deplore; to entreat, implore; to call to witness, appeal to; to invoke.
Implicis, e. Without feathers; bald.
Implo, ōi, ēre. Intrans. to rain upon, rain. Trans. to cause to rain upon.
Implovium, i. n. A basin in the middle of an inner court, into which the rain fell from the compluvium.
Impollita, adv. Without ornament.
Impollitus, a, um. Unpolished; rough, rude; unfinished.
Impollutus, a, um. Unstained.
Impō, ōi, ōtum, ēre. To lay, set, or place in, into, or upon; to obtrude upon; to set or place over; to impose upon, cheat; to set or put on, at, or to; to attribute; to cause, occasion.
Importo, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. To bring or convey in or into, import; to occasion.
Importune, adv. Unseasonably.
Importunitas, ōtis. f. Unfitness, impropriety; insolence, rudeness.
Importunus, a, um. Unfit, unsuitable; troublesome, unmannerly, rude.
Importu, ōis, a, um. Without harbour.
Impo, ōis, a, um. Not master of.
Impo, ōis, a, um. part. of **impono**.
Impotens, tis. Powerless; not master of; passionate, ambitious; immoderate, excessive, violent.
Impotentia, adv. Weakly; passionately; furiously, violently.
Impotentia, e. f. Impotence; passionate or outrageous behaviour, violence, fury.
Impresens, ōis. At present.
Impre, ōis, a, um. That has not taken food, fasting.
Imprecatio, ōnis. f. An imprecation.
Imprecor, ōis, a, um. To imprecate.
Impressio, ōnis. f. An impression; an attack, onset; force, violence; emphasis.
Impressus, a, um. (part. of **imprimō**) adj. (In and pressus.) Not pressed.
Impri, ōis, a, um. Principally, chiefly.
Impri, ōis, a, um. To press into or upon, impress; to press; to press to or against; to engrave, dig.
Improbabilis, e. Objectionable.
Improbatio, ōnis. f. Disapprobation.
Improbe, adv. Wrongly; wickedly; exceedingly.

IN

Improbitas, ōtis. f. Bad quality or nature; wickedness; impudence.
Improbo, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. To reject.
Improbū, ōis, a, um. Somewhat wicked.
Improbū, ōis, a, um. Bad, wicked, impious; wagging, roguish, wanton; large; violent, excessive; bold, courageous; shameless, lascivious.
Improbus, ōis, a, um. Not high or tall.
Impromptus, a, um. Not ready, slow.
Impropere, ōis, a, um. Not hasty.
Impropere, ōis, a, um. Tedious, not quick.
Impropere, ōis, a, um. Unfortunate; unfavourable.
Impropere, adv. Unfortunately.
Improvidē, ōis, a, um. Improvidently.
Improvidus, a, um. Improvident, inconsiderate; that happens unexpectedly.
Improvus, a, um. Unforeseen.
Imprudens, tis. Improvident; ignorant.
Imprudenter, adv. Inconsiderately; ignorantly.
Imprudētia, e. f. Inconsiderateness; ignorance; a mistake, error.
Impubes, ōis, and **Impubis**, e. Beardless; too young for a beard; a bachelor.
Impudens, tis. Shameless, impudent.
Impudenter, adv. Shamelessly.
Impudice, adv. Unchastely, immodestly.
Impudicitia, e. f. Want of chastity.
Impudicus, ōis, a, um. Impudent; immodest, unchaste; detestable.
Impugnatio, ōnis. f. A storming.
Impugnatio, ōis, a, um. (part. of **impugno**) adj. Unattacked, uncontestable.
Impugno, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. To fight against; to attack, oppose.
Impulsio, ōnis. f. Impression; instigation; vehement affection.
Impulsor, ōis, m. One that incites.
Impulsus, a, um. part. of **impello**.
Impulsus, ōis, m. A putting in motion; a pushing against; an incitement, impulse; vehement affection.
Impune, adv. Without punishment; without danger, securely.
Impunis, a, um. Unpunished, free.
Impunitas, ōtis. f. Freedom from punishment, fearless security; want of restraint, impunity.
Impunitus, a, um. Unpunished, unrestrained; secure.
Impuritas, ōis, a, um. (part. of **impuro**) adj. Base, vile, flagitious.
Impure, adv. Impurely, basely, vilely.
Impuritas, ōtis, f. Impurity; baseness.
Impuritas, e. f. i. q. Impurities.
Impuro, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. To defile.
Impurus, a, um. Impure; vile, base.
Impuritas, ōis, a, um. (part. of **impuro**) adj. Not lapped or pruned.
Impuro, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. To reckon, compute; to make account of; to give, present; to impute, ascribe.
Impius, a, um. The lowest.
In, a, um. At the bottom; lowest; last.
In, prep. With an accus. In, in, towards; after, according to; for; until; on account of; in respect of. With an abl.

INA

In, at; on, by, near, with; among; from, out of; with; upon, over; of, concerning.

In-abruptus, a, um. *Not broken off.*

In-accentus, a, um. *Not kindled.*

In-accessus, a, um. *Inaccessible.*

In-accesus, ul, ſra. *To become sour.*

In-actus, a, um. *part. of inigo.*

In-actus, a, um. *Unburnt, unminged.*

In-ædificatio, ðnis. f. *A building.*

In-ædifico, ſra. *To build on, in, or at; to block up with buildings.*

In-æquabile, a. *Uneven.*

In-æquale, a. *Unequal; inconsistent.*

In-æqualiter. adv. *Unequally.*

In-æquus, a, um. *Unequal.*

In-æquo, ſra. *To make equal or even.*

In-æstimabilis, a. *That cannot be computed; invaluable; that does not deserve to be highly esteemed.*

In-ætuus, ſra. *To foam in any thing.*

In-æstabilis, a. *Immoveable.*

In-æstabilis, a, um. *Not set in motion.*

In-æstabilis, a. *Not amiable, hateful.*

In-æstrenuo, ſra. *To become bitter.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Not loved, hated.*

In-æstibilis, a, um. *Not ambitious.*

In-æstibilis, ðnis. f. *A walking up and down; a walk.*

In-æstibilis, ſra. *To walk up and down.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Disagreeable, disgusting, offensive.*

In-æstus, a. l. *Emptiness.*

In-æstus, a, um. *That talks idly.*

In-æstus, ðis. *Inanimate, lifeless.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Inanimate.*

In-æstus, l. n. *Emptiness.*

In-æstus, a. l. q. *Inanimus.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Inanimate, lifeless.*

In-æstus, a. *Void, empty; poor, hungry; vain, frivolous; proud, arrogant, boastful; weak, silly; hollow.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *Emptiness; vanity.*

In-æstus. adv. *Emptily; vainly.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Not open or exposed.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *Negligence.*

In-æstus, a, um. (part. of inaro) adj. *Unploughed.*

In-æstus, ſra. *To burn in any place.*

In-æstus, ſra. *To kindle, take fire.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *To become dry.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Unseen.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Unaccustomed.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Undiminished.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *Not bold, cowardly.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *To hear.*

In-æstus, a, um. (part. of inaudire) adj. *Unheard; without a hearing.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *Intrana. To consult the flight of birds. Trana. To converse, inaugurate, instal.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *An ear-ring, pendant.*

In-æstus, ſra. *To gild; to enrich.*

In-æstus. adv. *Without the auspices.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Without auspices; inauspicious, portentous.*

In-æstus, a, um. *Untried, unattempted.*

In-æstus, a, um. *That has not been cut.*

In-æstus, ðis. f. *To grow warm.*

INC

In-calficio, ſra. *To warm, make warm.*

In-calficio. adv. *Awkwardly.*

In-calficio, a, um. *Unskilful, awkward.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To become warm; to grow angry.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To grow white.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To repeat magical words; to bewitch, enchant.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Very grey.*

In-candescere. adv. *In vain.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Unpunished.*

In-candescere. adv. *Incautiously; unreservedly.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Incautious; dangerous; unforeseen.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To go on, go slowly; appear in public; to go; to attack; to apply one's self to; to happen, befall; to go into; to come.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Not made known.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Incendiary.*

In-candescere, l. n. *A conflagration; heat; fire; fuel; danger, destruction.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To kindle, set fire to, inflame; to consume by fire; to incite; to incense, irritate; to make bright; to make warm; to increase.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *A setting on fire.*

In-candescere, a, um. (part. of incedo) adj. *That has not delivered an account to the censor.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *A beginning; an undertaking.*

In-candescere, ſra. *To begin; to undertake.*

In-candescere, ðis. m. *One that begins.*

In-candescere, l. n. *An undertaking, attempt.*

In-candescere, a, um. *part. of incipio.*

In-candescere, a, um. *l. q. incipitum.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To sift; to cover or bestrew by sifting.*

In-candescere, ſra. *To overlay with wax.*

In-candescere. adv. *Uncertainly.*

In-candescere, ſra. *To render doubtful.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Uncertain, doubting, doubtful; not sure.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To attack.*

In-candescere, ðis. m. *A going into; a going; a going or pressing forward; an irruption; an entrance, approach.*

In-candescere. adv. *Impurely, unchastely.*

In-candescere, ſra. *To render impure, defile.*

In-candescere, a, um. *Inquire, unchaste.*

In-candescere, ðis. m. *A defiling, pollution.*

In-candescere, a, um. (part. of inchoo) adj. *Imperfect, incomplete.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *Inchoo. To commence, take a beginning. Trana. To begin; to erect, make.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To fall into; to fall upon, fall in with; to occur; to strike against; to attack, assault; to occur, happen, befall.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To cut into; to cut, make by cutting; to cut away; to interrupt, break off; to cut in pieces; to take away, annul.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To move.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To rebuke.*

In-candescere, a, um. *part. of inchoo.*

In-candescere, ðis. f. *To gird.*

INC

Incipio, *ēpi*, *ēptum*, *ēre*. Trans. To begin, undertake; to make a commencement.
Intra, *intra*. Trans. To begin, commence.
Inclae, *adv.* In short clauses or members.
Inclao, *ōis*. f. An incision, a small superficial member of a sentence.
Inclaus, *a*, *um*. part. of *inclao*.
Inclamentum, *i*. n. An incentive.
Inclatio, *adv.* Violently; rapidly.
Inclatio, *ōis*. f. A setting in motion, investigating; vehemence, force, rapidity.
Inclatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *inclao*) *adj.* Running, walking, &c. quickly.
Incto, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To set in rapid motion; to excite, rouse; to encourage; to inspire; to augment, increase.
Inclitus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *inclao*) *adj.* Unmoved, immovable.
Incliviter, *adv.* Uncourteously.
Inclimito, *ēre*. To call out against.
Inclamo, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To cry out; to call; to call upon for help; to chide.
Inclēmens, *tis*. Unmerciful, rigorous.
Inclēmenter, *adv.* Rigorously, severely.
Inclēmētus, *a*, *um*. f. Rigour, severity.
Inclīnabilis, *a*. That has inclination.
Inclīnatio, *ōis*. f. An inclining; a changing; tendency, propensity.
Inclīnatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *inclino*) *adj.* Inclined, disposed.
Inclino, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To bend or incline towards; to give a turn to; to direct; to weaken, impair.
Inclitus, *a*, *um*. See *Inclutus*.
Includo, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To shut in; to include, insert; to confine; to enclose; to obstruct, hinder; to close, finish; to stop up; to bound, limit.
Includo, *ōis*. f. A shutting in.
Inclūsus, *a*, *um*. part. of *includo*.
Inclūtus (-*ytus*), *a*, *um*. Celebrated, famous.
Incoactus, *a*, *um*. Not compelled.
In-coctus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *incoquo*) *adj.* Not cooked or dressed.
In-conatus, *a*, *um*. That has not supped.
Inconis, *a*, *um*. f. q. *Inconatus*.
In-cono, *ēre*. To take food in any place.
In-cogitabilis, *a*. Inconsiderate.
In-cogitans, *tis*. (part. of *incogitto*) *adj.* Thoughtless, inconsiderate.
In-cogitantia, *a*, *um*. f. Thoughtlessness.
In-cogitatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *incogitto*) *adj.* Unpremeditated; thoughtless.
In-cogito, *ēre*. To think of, contrive.
In-cognitus, *a*, *um*. Not examined; unknown; unlearned.
In-cōis, *a*, *um*. c. An inhabitant; a native, countryman.
In-colo, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. Intrans. To dwell in a place. Trans. To inhabit.
In-collūis, *a*. Unimpaired, safe; sound.
In-collūmītas, *ōis*. f. Perfect safety.
In-cōmītātus, *a*, *um*. Unattended.
In-commendatus, *a*, *um*. Disregarded.
Incommōdo, *adv.* Inconveniently; not well, unfortunately; unreasonably.

INC

Incommōditas, *ōis*. f. Inconvenience; unreasonableness; prejudice, injury.
Incommōdo, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To inconvenience, annoy; to hurt, injure.
Incommōdus, *a*, *um*. Inconvenient, unfit; unreasonable, troublesome.
In-compertus, *a*, *um*. Of which we have no information, unknown.
Incompōsita, *adv.* Without order.
In-compōsitus, *a*, *um*. Out of order.
In-comprēhensibilis, *a*. That cannot be held or kept; that cannot be caught hold of or refused; incomprehensible; unmanageable; endless.
Incompta, *adv.* Without ornament.
In-comptus, *a*, *um*. Unadorned.
Inconcessus, *a*, *um*. Unallowed.
In-concilio, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. Trans. To treat badly. Intrans. To act badly.
In-concinnus, *a*, *um*. Unpoised.
In-concussus, *a*, *um*. Unshaken; firm.
Incondite, *adv.* Confusedly, awkwardly.
In-conditus, *a*, *um*. Disorderly, confused; unformed, uncouth, rude, inelegant; not laid up; not buried.
Inconfusus, *a*, *um*. Unconfused.
Inconsiderantia, *a*, *um*. f. Inconsiderateness.
Inconsiderāte, *adv.* Inconsiderately.
In-considerātus, *a*, *um*. Thoughtless.
In-consolābilis, *a*. Inconsolable, that cannot be mitigated.
In-consistans, *tis*. Inconsistent, inconstant, capricious, changeable.
Inconstanter, *adv.* Inconsistently, changeably, inconstantly.
Inconstantia, *a*, *um*. f. Inconsistency, inconstancy, changeableness.
In-consuetus, *a*, *um*. Unusual; unaccustomed.
Inconsulte, *adv.* Inconsiderately.
In-consultus, *a*, *um*. Not consulted; that has not taken advice; inconsiderate.
In-consumptus, *a*, *um*. Unconsumed.
Incontaminatus, *a*, *um*. Uncontaminated; incorruptible.
In-contentus, *a*, *um*. Unstretched.
In-continens, *tis*. Not holding together or containing; intemperate.
Incontinenter, *adv.* Intemperately.
Incontinentia, *a*, *um*. f. Inability of keeping together or containing; intemperance.
In-conversans, *tis*. Unsocial, unlike.
In-cubo, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To boil in or with; to boil, seethe; to dye, colour.
In-correctus, *a*, *um*. Unimproved.
Incorrupte, *adv.* Unimprovedly, purely.
In-corruptus, *a*, *um*. Unimproved; uninjured, pure, genuine.
In-crēbro, *ēvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To become frequent, spread abroad, extend.
In-crēbro, *ēre*. To do frequently.
In-crēdibilis, *a*. Incredible; that deserves no credit.
In-crēdibiliter, *adv.* Incredibly.
In-crēdītus, *a*, *um*. Unbelieving.
Incrēmentum, *i*. n. That by which any thing grows; growth, increase; size.
In-crēmo, *ēre*. To consume by burning.

INC

In-erēptus, *avi*, *litum*, *āre*. *Intraps*. *To call to or upon, cry out*. *Trans*. *To chide, blame; to reproach; to beat, strike*.
In-erēptus, *a*, *um*. *part. of in-erēptus*.
In-erēptō, *avi*, *litum*, and *ul*, *litum*, *āre*. *Intraps*. *To sound, resound; to call or cry out to one, to call upon*. *Trans*. *To blame, upbraid, reprove; to exalte; to astonish; to cause to be heard, to sound*.
In-crescō, *avi*, *ire*. *To grow to or upon; to increase*.
In-cruentus, *a*, *um*. *Unbloody*.
In-cruentus, *a*, *um*. *Bloodless; without blood or bloodshed*.
In-crustō, *avi*, *litum*, *āre*. *To incrust*.
In-cubitus, *a*, *um*. *part. of incubo*.
In-cubo, *avi*, *litum*, and *ul*, *litum*, *āre*. *To lie in or upon; to brood, hatch; to reside, abide at; to be near to*.
In-cubo, *ire*. *To work on an evil*.
In-cudo, *avi*, *litum*, *āre*. *To tread down, abuse, tread in; to stuff in; to incite, oppress forcibly; to urge upon*.
In-cultus, *adv*. *Inelegantly, uncouthly*.
In-cultus, *a*, *um*. *Uncultivated, inelegant*.
In-cultus, *us*, *m*. *Want of cultivation*.
In-cumbo, *cubui*, *cubitum*, *ire*. *To lean upon; to rush in; to be adjacent to; to pay attention to; to fall upon, attack*.
In-cunābula, *brum*, *n*. *A cradle-bed; a cradle, birth-place; an origin*.
In-cūritus, *a*, *um*. *Unhealed*.
In-cūria, *m*. *Carelessness, negligence*.
In-cūriōse, *adv*. *Carelessly, negligently*.
In-cūriōsus, *a*, *um*. *Careless, negligent; not made or done with care*.
In-curro, *curri* (*occurri*), *cursum*, *ire*. *To run to; to assault, attack; to make an irruption; to dash against; to happen, befall; to border upon; to fall into*.
In-cursio, *ōnis*, *f*. *A running to or against; a hostile attack; an irruption or inroad*.
In-cursio, *ire*. *To attack, assault; to dash against, clash with*.
In-cursō, *avi*, *litum*, *āre*. *To run to or upon, run against; to assault or attack, charge; to occur to, strike, meet*.
In-cursus, *us*, *m*. *A running or swoving into; an attack, charge*.
In-curva, *ere*. *To bend or curve*.
In-curvo, *avi*, *litum*, *āre*. *To curve, bend; to discompose, disturb; to turn, guide*.
In-curvus, *a*, *um*. *Bent, curved*.
In-cus, *adis*, *f*. *An aim*.
In-cusatio, *ōnis*, *f*. *Accusation, blame*.
In-cusō, *avi*, *litum*, *āre*. *To accuse, blame*.
In-cusius, *a*, *um*. *part. of incutio*.
In-cusius, *us*, *m*. *A striking, gaining*.
In-cusidius, *a*, *um*. *Not guarded; unobserved, not continued, omitted; not concealed; heedless, inconsiderate*.
In-cūdo, *a*, *um*. *part. of incudo*.
In-cūdo, *cudi*, *cusum*, *ire*. *To strike upon; to throw, cast, or hurt to; to shake, cause to tremble; to inflict, strike, strike into*.
Indagatio, *ōnis*, *f*. *An investigating*.
Indagator, *ōris*, *m*. *An investigator*.

IND

Indago, vii, tium, āre. To trace out; to explore, investigate.
Indago, vii, t. The surrounding of a wood with fells or nets for hunting; any capture; an investigating.
Ind-āgēs: from thence; from those persons; heretofore, thenceforward.
Ind-āgēs, a, um. That is not due.
Ind-āgēs, th. Indecent, unbecoming.
Indecenter, adv. Unbecomingly.
Indestructibilis, e. Indestructible, unchangeable.
Ind-ēctatus, a, um. Unchanged.
Ind-ēctus, adv. Indecently, unbecomingly.
Ind-ēctus, e. Indecent, unbecoming.
Ind-ēctus, āre. To disgrace, dishonor.
Ind-ēctus, a, um. Unbecoming.
Indefatigabilis, e. Indefatigable.
Indefatigatus, a, um. Unwearied.
Ind-ēfatus, a, um. Undeferred.
Ind-ēfatus, a, um. Unvaried.
Ind-ēfatus, ā, um. Unkept.
Ind-ēctilis, a, um. Not thrown down.
Ind-ēctilis, e. Indelible, imperishable.
Ind-ēctus, a, um. Uninjured.
Indemnatus, a, um. Uncondemned.
Indemni, e. Unhurt, free from injury.
Ind-ēnuciatu, a, um. Not declared.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Unkept.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Ununpacked.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Undiscovered.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. part. of indipōrt.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Not forsaken.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Where one cannot look down.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Uninjured.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Unshorn.
Ind-ēpōrtus, a, um. Unavoided.
Index, īgn, c. An informer, spy; an index, sign, mark; a register, catalogue, list, table of contents; an inscription.
Indictio, ōis, f. A faring of a price.
Indicium, ths, (part. of indicio) adj. That does not say.
Indicium, i. n. A discovery or disclosure; charge, accusation; evidence, deposition; a remuneration for evidence; a mark, sign, token.
Indico, vii, tium, āre. To discover, disclose; to give evidence, depose; to put a price upon, value.
Ind-ico, xi, tium, āre. To declare publicly, proclaim; to impose as a tribute.
Ind-ictus, a, um. (part. of indicio) adj. Not said, uncelebrated; unspeakable.
Indidem, adv. From the same place, matter, or thing.
Indies, From day to day, daily.
Ind-īfēns, ths. That has no difference; neither good nor bad, indifferent.
Indifferentier, adv. Without distinction.
Indignus, m. c. Indignous, native.
Indignitia, m. f. Need, indigence; inevitable desire.
Indigno, ul, āre. To need; to long for, desire; to be in a necessitous condition.
Indigne, ōis, m. Indignous, native.
Ind-īgustus, a, um. Confused.
Indigito, āre. To invoke.
Indignabundus, a, um. Indignant.

IND

Indignans, tis. (part. of *indignor*) adj.
That cannot endure or suffer any thing; impatient.

Indignatio, ðalis f. *Indignation, disdain.*

Indigne, adv. *Undeservedly; unbecomingly; indignantly, unwillingly.*

Indignitas, ðtis f. *Unworthiness; unbecomingness; unseemly behaviour; unfitness; unworthy treatment, indignity; heinousness, enormity; indignation.*

Indignor, ðtus sum, ðri. *To be indignant.*

Indignus, a, um. *Undeserving; undeserved; cruel, harsh; disreputable, unbecoming; whom any thing does not become, who ought not to do any thing.*

Indigus, a, um. *Needy, in want; desirous of any thing.*

Indigens, tis. *Negligent; neglected.*

Indigent, adv. *Negligently.*

Indigentia, ðe f. *Negligence.*

Indignuscor, eptus sum, i. *To obtain, attain, get, receive; to begin, commence.*

Indiscreptus, a, um. *Unplundered.*

Indiscretus, a, um. *Undivided.*

Indiserte, adv. *Ineloquently.*

Indisertus, a, um. *Ineloquent.*

Indispensatus, a, um. *Immoderate.*

Indispette, adv. *Without order.*

Indispetus, a, um. *Confused.*

Indisolvibilis, a, um. *Indissoluble.*

Indistinctus, a, um. *Indistinct.*

Inditus, a, um. part. of *indo*.

Indivisus, a, um. *Indivisible; not divided.*

Indivisus, a, um. *Undivided.*

Indo, idi, itum, ðre. *To put, set, or place into, at, or upon; to introduce; to occasion; to assign, attribute.*

Indocilis, e. *Indocile; unskilful; ignorant; unapt, unfit; unlearned.*

Indoctus, adv. *Unlearnedly; improperly.*

Indoctor, ðris m. *An overseer of slaves.*

Indoctus, a, um. *Unlearned; awkward.*

Indolentia, ðe f. *Freedom from pain.*

Indoles, ðis f. *Natural quality, nature; talents, genius, inclination.*

Indolesco, ðul, ðre. *To feel pain, grieve.*

Indomabilis, a. *Untameable.*

Indomatus, a, um. *Untamed, wild; un-retrained; untameable.*

Indormio, ðvi, itum, ðre. *To sleep near, upon, or over; to act negligently, be secure or careless.*

Indubitatus, a, um. *That has no dovery.*

Indubitio, ðre. *To doubt of.*

Indubius, a, um. *Not doubtful, certain.*

Induco, ði, etum, ðre. *To lead or bring in, into, or to; to occasion; to arouse, excite; to persuade, induce; to put on; to introduce; to represent; to deceive, cajole; to mention, relate; to yield, produce or bear; to overlay with any thing; to erase, annul; to charge in an account; to draw off, derive.*

Inductio, ðalis f. *A bringing into, introducing; a bringing forward; induction.*

Inductus, a, um. part. of *induco*.

Inductus, us m. *Inducement.*

Inductilis, ðe f. i. q. *Indusium.*

INE

Indulgens, tis. (part. of *indulgeo*) adj.
Tender, fond, indulgent.

Indulgentes, adv. *Tenderly, indulgently.*

Indulgentia, ðe f. *Indulgence, favour; tender love, affection, softness.*

Indulgeo, ði, tum, ðre. *Intrans. to be courteous; to submit, give up; to take care of. Trans. to concede, grant, allow; to yield, give up.*

Indultus, a, um. part. of *indulgeo*.

Induo, ul, itum, ðre. *To put on (clothes, &c.); to clothe, surround, furnish with any thing; to assume; to impart, give; to enter upon.*

Induresco, ðul, ðre. *To become hard.*

Induro, ðvi, itum, ðre. *To make hard.*

Indusium, i. n. *A kind of under-garment for women.*

Industria, ðe f. *Diligence, industry.*

Industria, adv. *Diligently, industriously.*

Industrius, a, um. *Diligent, industrious.*

Indutis, ðrum f. *A truce, armistice.*

Indutus, a, um. part. of *induo*.

Indutus, us m. *A putting on.*

Indutis, ðrum f. *Clothes, garments.*

Indubio, ðvi, itum, ðre. *To make drunk; to fill with liquor.*

India, ðe f. *Hunger; abstinence.*

Inditus, a, um. *Not made known.*

Inde, ðe, ðis. *Ineffectual.*

Indeboratus, a, um. *Unlaboured.*

Indegans, tis. *Inelegant; poor.*

Indeganter, adv. *Inelegantly; badly.*

Inductibilis, e. *From which one cannot extricate himself.*

Indemior, i. *To die in or at any thing.*

Indemptus, a, um. *Unbought.*

Indenarrabilis, e. *Indescribable.*

Indenarrabiliter, adv. *Indescribably.*

Indenarrabilis, e. *Inexplicable.*

Indeo, ðvi and ði, itum, ðre. *Intrans. to go into, enter; to begin, take a beginning. Trans. to go into or to any thing; to begin, make a beginning; to enter upon; to undertake or attempt, device, consider, take measures for any thing; to submit to, comply with.*

Ineptus, adv. *Improperly, absurdly.*

Ineptia, ðe f. *Silly behaviour, absurdity. Plur. trifles, absurdities.*

Ineptus, ðre. *To play the fool, trifle.*

Ineptus, a, um. *Absurd, foolish, silly.*

Inermis, e. *Unarmed, defenceless.*

Inermis, a, um. i. q. *inermis.*

Inerrans, tis. (part. of *inerro*) adj. *Not wandering, fixed.*

Inerro, ðre. *To wander about in a place.*

Iners, tis. *Unskilled, unskilful; inactive, idle; weak, feeble; spiritless; useless, unprofitable; that renders idle.*

Inertia, ðe f. *Acknowledged; idleness.*

Ineruditus, a, um. *Unlearned.*

Ineruo, ðre. *To allure with a bait.*

Inevitabilis, e. *Unavoidable.*

Inevitatus, a, um. *Not unfolded.*

Inerectus, a, um. *Not in motion, quiet.*

Inexcusabilis, e. *Inexcusable.*

Inexcusatus, a, um. *Unshaken.*

Inexercitatus, a, um. *Unexercised.*

INE

In-exhaustus, a, um. *Unexhausted.*
 In-exhorribilis, e. *Inexorable.*
 In-expectatus, a, um. *Not awaited.*
 In-expertus, a, um. *That has not made trial, inexperienced; untried.*
 In-expiabilis, e. *Inexpiable; implacable.*
 In-expiable, e. *Inspiable.*
 In-expictus, a, um. *Inspiable.*
 In-explicabilis, e. *Inexplicable; intricate, perplexed; innumerable; impossible; that leads to no result.*
 In-explicitus, a, um. *Inexplicable.*
 In-exploratus, a, um. *Unexamined.*
 In-expugnabilis, e. *Unconquerable; firm.*
 In-expectatus, a, um. *Unexpected.*
 In-extinctus, a, um. *Unextinguishable.*
 In-exsuperabilis, e. *That cannot be crossed or surpassed; unconquerable.*
 Inextricabilis, e. *Inextricable.*
 In-fabre, adv. *Unskillfully, rudely.*
 In-fabricatus, a, um. *Unwrought.*
 In-facite, adv. *Not wittily; rudely.*
 In-facetus, a, um. *Low wit, rude jests.*
 In-facetus, a, um. *Not witty; rude.*
 In-facundus, a, um. *Ineloquent.*
 In-famia, e. f. *Ill fame; disgrace.*
 In-famis, e. *Infamous; disreputable.*
 In-famo, avi, atum, ere. *To bring into ill repute, blame, accuse.*
 In-fandus, a, um. *Unpeakable; calamitous, unfortunate, sad, shocking; abominable.*
 In-fans, tis. *That cannot speak; young, little, infant; ineloquent.*
 Infantarius, a, um. *Fond of children.*
 In-fantia, e. f. *Inability to speak; infancy; want of eloquence.*
 In-farctio, i, sum and tum or etum, ire. *To stuff into; to fill up.*
 In-farsus, a, um. *part. of infarcio.*
 In-fatus, avi, atum, ere. *To infatuate.*
 In-fastus, a, um. *Unfortunate.*
 In-fectus, a, um. (part. of inficere) *adj. Not made, unfinished; impracticable.*
 In-felicitas, atis, f. *Calamity.*
 In-felicitate, adv. *Unfortunately.*
 In-felicto, are. *To render unfortunate.*
 In-felicio, are. i. q. *infelicitas.*
 In-felix, icis. *Unfruitful; unfortunate, hapless; calamitous, unlucky.*
 In-fense, adv. *Hostilely.*
 In-fensus, are. *Intrusive; to act in a hostile manner. Trans. to ravage, infect.*
 In-fensus, a, um. *Hostile, inimical.*
 Infer or Inferus, a, um. *That is in or under the earth, infernal; that is below.*
 Inferior, lower; inferior, conquered, overcome. *Inferius, a, um, the lowest, last; the meanest, poorest, basest.*
 Inferius, a, um. *That is offered or sacrificed. Inferim (sc. victimae, dapes, or res), offerings in honour of the dead.*
 Inferne, adv. *Below, beneath.*
 Infernus, a, um. *Infernal; lower, situated beneath.*
 In-féro, infatili, infatum, inferre. *To bear, bring, &c. into or to a place or upon a thing; to bury, infer; to set on a table, serve up; to enter (an account);*

INF

to contribute; to deliver, utter; to sacrifice, offer; to occasion, cause, raise, excite; in conclusion, infer.
 Infernus and Inferus, part. of infarcio. *In-fervco, bul, ere. To boil in any thing.*
 Infesto, adv. *Hostilely.*
 Infesto, avi, atum, ere. *To harass, annoy; to attack, assail; to destroy.*
 Infestus, a, um. *Insecure, disturbed, molested; hostile, vexatious, troublesome.*
 Inficere, avi, octum, ere. *To put into; to mix; to steep, soak, colour, dye; to instruct; to temper, season; to corrupt. Infert, taint.*
 In-fidélis, e. *Fathless, perfidious, false.*
 In-fidélitas, atis, f. *Fathlessness, perfidy, infidelity.*
 In-fidéliter, adv. *Perfidiously.*
 In-fidus, a, um. *Fathless, treacherous.*
 In-figo, xi, xum, ere. *To fix or thrust in; to infix, impress.*
 Infimatus, e. *One of the lowest.*
 Infimatus, a, um. *superl. of infer.*
 In-findo, idi, issum, ere. *To cleave, make by cleaving.*
 In-finitas, atis, f. *Endlessness, infinitude.*
 In-finito, adv. *Without bounds or end.*
 In-finitus, a, um. *Boundless, infinite, immense; endless; large, great; indefinite, general, universal.*
 In-finitio, onis, f. *An overcrowding.*
 In-firme, adv. *Weakly, faintly.*
 In-firmitas, atis, f. *Weakness, infirmity; disease; the weaker ear, weaker age; feebleness, fathlessness.*
 In-firmo, avi, atum, ere. *To weaken, enfeeble; to invalidate, disprove; to annul; to dissipate.*
 In-firmus, a, um. *Weak; faint, languid, sick, unwell, ill; inconsistent, dishonest; incredulous; trivial.*
 In-fit, He (she) begins; he (she) begins to speak.
 In-fitus, arum, f. *A denial; infutis ire, to deny.*
 In-futialis, e. *Negative.*
 In-futatio, onis, f. *A denying; a disowning of a debt.*
 In-futator, oris, m. *One who denies; one who refuses to restore a deposit or pay a debt.*
 In-futior, atus sum, eri. *To deny, disown a debt; to refuse to fulfil (a promise or engagement).*
 In-fusus, a, um. *part. of infuso.*
 In-fammatio, onis, f. *A kindling, inflammation.*
 In-fammo, avi, atum, ere. *To set on fire, kindle; to inflame, rouse, excite; to burn, consume by burning.*
 In-fate, adv. *Pomposely, proudly.*
 In-fatio, onis, f. *Inflation, fatulence.*
 In-fatus, a, um. (part. of infat) *adj. Swollen, puffed up; elated, proud; surging, inflated.*
 In-fatus, us, m. *A blowing; a breathing into, inspiration.*
 In-flecto, xi, xum, ere. *To bend, curve; to modulate; to appease; to move.*

INF

In-ſſus, a, um. *Unconcept.*
In-ſcribibilis, a, um. *Stiff; unchangeable.*
Inflexio, ſinis. f. *A bending.*
Inflexus, a, um. *part. of inflecto.*
Inflexus, a, um. *A bending, curving.*
Inſictus, a, um. *part. of inſigo.*
In-ſigo, ſi, ctum, ſra. *To ſtrike on or againſt; to inſict by ſtriking, ſtrike (a blow); to attack, add.*
In-ſo, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To blow or breathe in or upon; to blow up, inſate, elate.*
In-ſuo, ſi, xum, ſra. *To flow or run into or to; to ruſh into, crowd in.*
In-ſodio, ſdi, oſum, ſra. *To dig in.*
Inſormatio, ſinis. f. *An outline, ſketch; a repreſentation, idea, conception.*
In-ſormidatus, a, um. *Not feared.*
Inſormis, a. *That has no form, miſ-ſhaped, deformed; hideous, ugly.*
Inſorma, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To form, ſuſhion; to deſcribe; to imagine.*
In-ſortunatus, a, um. *Unfortunate.*
Inſortunium, l. n. *Miſfortune.*
Inſoetus, a, um. *part. of inſolio.*
Infra. *Adv. In the infernal region; underneath. Prop. Below, under.*
Infractio, ſinis. f. *A breaking to pieces.*
Infractus, a, um. *(part. of infringo) adj. Unbroken, unweakened.*
In-fragilis, a. *That cannot be broken to pieces; ſtrong.*
In-fringo, ſvi, ſra. *To grow; to roar.*
In-fringulus, a, um. *(part. of infringo) adj. Not having or uſing a bridle.*
In-frendo, ſra. *To graſh the teeth.*
Infrēns, a. *Without bridle; unchecked.*
In-frens, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To furniſh with a bridle; to curb, reſtrain.*
In-frēquens, ſis. *Not numerous, ſeldom; rare; loneſome, ſolitary.*
Infrēquenter, a, m. f. *Smallneſs of number, ſcarce; ſolitarineſs, ſolitude.*
Infringo, ſgi, actum, ſra. *To break to pieces; to interrupt, check, weaken, laſen, aſſuage; to crop (flowers); to bruise, make ſore; to tear to pieces; to ſtrike or daſh againſt.*
In-frons, ſis. *Without foliage.*
In-fronſus, a, um. *Silly, fooliſh.*
Infula, m. f. *A ſacred fillet; any ornament; a bandage or band.*
Infulatus, a, um. *Wearing an infula.*
In-fuleo, ſi, tum, ſra. *To cram into.*
In-fundo, ſudi, ſumum, ſra. *To pour in, into, or to; to ſpread over; to caſt or throw to or upon.*
In-fusco, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To darken; to obſcure, ſully, tarniſh.*
Infula, ſis. f. *A pouring in or into.*
Infulus, a, um. *part. of infundo.*
In-gēmo, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *Trans. to double, repeat. Intrans. to be redoubled, to increaſe.*
In-gēſco, ſi, ſra. *To ſigh over.*
In-gēto, ſi, ſra. *Intrans. and trans. to ſigh or groan over; to lament, bewail.*
In-gēſſo, ſra. *To be implanted.*
In-gēro, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To implant; to generate, produce.*

INH

Ingeniatus, a, um. *Disposed by nature.*
Ingenioſe, adv. *Ingeniouſly, witliſy.*
Ingenioſus, a, um. *Of acute genius, clever; ingenious; rubliſh, ſhrewd, witty; cleverly invented; apt, adapted.*
In-gēnus, a, um. *part. of ingigno.*
In-gēnus, l. n. *Innate quality; natural diſpoſition, temper, character; talents, parts, abilities; acuteness, faculty of invention, wit; a perſon of genius.*
Ingens, ſis. *Vaſt, huge; great, honourable, famous; ſtrong, powerful.*
In-gēnus, adv. *In a gentlemanly manner; candidly, ingenuouſly.*
In-gēnitus, ſis. f. *Good birth; honourable ſentiment.*
In-gēnus, a, um. *Native, not foreign; inborn, innate, natural; freeborn, of good birth; noble, reſpectable; candid, ingenuous; weak, delicate, tender.*
In-gēro, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To carry, pour, throw or put into, upon, or to; to utter, ſay, throw out; to give, preſent; to obtrude or force upon.*
In-gētus, a, um. *part. of ingero.*
In-gigno, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To implant.*
In-glorius, a, um. *Without glory or fame, inglorious; of no reputation, mean.*
In-gulvis, ſi. f. *The gullet, ſwallow; gluttony.*
In-grāte, adv. *Disagreeably; unwillingly; ungratefully.*
In-gratis, ingratia. *Unwillingly.*
In-grātus, a, um. *Disagreeable, diſtasting; unthankful, ungrateful; thankleſs, unacceptable.*
In-grāveſco, ſra. *To grow heavy; to increaſe; to grow worſe; to be troubled or inconvenienced.*
In-grāvo, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To weigh down; to oppreſs; to render worſe.*
In-gredior, ſeſus ſum, l. *Intrans. to go into, go in; to go, walk, proceed, advance; to begin, have a beginning. Trans. to go into, enter; to tread upon, walk on; to enter upon, ſet out on; to begin; to attack.*
In-greſſio, ſis. f. *A going into, an entrance, beginning; a paſs.*
In-greſſus, a, um. *part. of ingredior.*
In-greſſus, ſi. m. *A going into; a beginning; an entrance; walk, go.*
In-gro, ſi, ſra. *To break or ruſh into; to fall upon violently, aſſail.*
In-guen, ſis. n. *The groin.*
In-gurgito, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. *To dip or throw into; to ſoak or ſteep in.*
In-guſtus, a, um. *Not taſted.*
In-hābilis, a. *That cannot be eaſily managed, unwieldy; unfit, unapt.*
In-hābitabilis, a. *Uninhabitable.*
In-hābito, ſra. *To dwell in or at.*
In-hæreo, hæsi, hæsum, ſra. *To ſtick, hang, or cling on or to.*
In-hæſco, hæsi, hæsum, ſra. *To remain fixed; ſtick faſt.*
In-hilo, ſra. *To blow or breathe to.*
In-hibeo, ſi, ſtum, ſra. *To act in operation, to uſe; to keep back, hinder, ſtop.*

INH

Inhibitus, a, um. part. of *inhibeo*.
In-hio, *hio*, *hio*, *hio*. To stand open; to gape at any thing; to desire eagerly; to seek earnestly; to open the mouth.
Inhonestus, *hro*. To disgrace, dishonour.
In-honestus, a, um. Dishonourable; ugly; filthy, dirty.
In-honestus, a, um. Unhonoured.
In-honoricus, a, um. Dishonourable.
In-honorus, a, um. Unhonoured; ugly, unrightly.
In-horreo, *ul*, *hro*. To shudder, shake, tremble; to stand on end, bristle; to quiver; to shake one's self.
Inhorresco, *ul*, *hro*. To tremble, shudder; to bristle, be horrent; to quiver, have a tremulous motion.
In-hospitalis, *hro*. Inhospitable.
Inhospitaliter, *hro*. Inhospitably.
In-hospitalis, a, um. Inhospitable.
Inhumane, *adv*. Inhumanly.
Inhumantia, *hro*. f. Inhumanity; unpoliteness; nigardiness.
Inhumantiter, *adv*. Uncourteously.
In-humilis, a, um. Inhuman; uncourteous; superhuman, extraordinary.
In-humilis, a, um. Unburied.
In-ibi. Therein, there; nearby, soon.
In-igo, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To drive into.
Inimicus, *adv*. Hostilely, inimically.
Inimicitia, *hro*. f. Hostility.
Inimico, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To set at variance, render hostile.
Inimicus, a, um. Hostile, unfriendly; prejudicial. Subst. an enemy.
Inique, *adv*. Unequally; unjustly; not contentedly.
Iniquitas, *hro*. f. Inequality, unevenness; difficulty; unfairness, injustice.
Iniquus, a, um. Unequal; difficult, hurtful; not of the right measure; too large; too small; unjust, unfair; contrary, adverse; hostile; discontented; unfortunate, hapless.
Ininitamentum, *hro*. n. Initiation.
Ininitatio, *hro*. f. A celebration of sacred mysteries.
Initio, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To initiate, admit.
Initium, *hro*. n. A going in, entrance; a beginning, principle, or element. Initia, sacred mysteries.
Initus, a, um. part. of *ineo*.
Initus, us, m. An arrival, approach.
Injecto, *hro*. To lay or put on.
Iniectus, a, um. part. of *injicio*.
Iniectus, us, m. A throwing on; a putting in; a throwing over; a laying on.
Injicio, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To throw, cast, or put in, into, at, or upon, to bring in, induce; to say, throw out a hint.
Injucunde, *adv*. Unpleasantly.
Injucunditas, *hro*. f. Unpleasantness.
Injucundus, a, um. Unpleasant, severe.
Injucundus, a, um. Not tried by the judge; underlined.
Injucundus, a, um. part. of *injungo*.
Injugo, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To join on or to; to inflict; to impose upon, enjoin.

INO

In-juratus, a, um. Unsworn.
Injuria, *hro*. f. Injustice, wrong; injury; harm, damage; harshness, rigour; revenge for an injury.
Injurius, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To do an injury.
Injurius, *adv*. Unjustly.
Injurius, a, um. Unjust; injurious.
Injurius, a, um. Unjust, wrongful.
In-jussus, a, um. Unbidden.
In-jussus, *hro*. Without command.
Injuste, *adv*. Unjustly, wrongly.
Injustitia, *hro*. f. Injustice; severity.
Injustus, a, um. Unjust; oppressive.
Innablis, *hro*. That cannot be seen in.
In-nascor, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To be born, to spring up in a place; to arise, originate in; innatus, a, um. Inborn, innate.
In-nato, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To swim or float into or to, in or upon.
In-natus, a, um. part. of *innascor*.
In-navigabilis, *hro*. Not navigable.
In-necto, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To tie or fasten on; to implicate; to bind, join.
Innexus, a, um. part. of *innecto*.
Innexus, a, um. part. of *innecto*.
In-nitor, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To rest or lean upon.
Innexus, a, um. part. of *innitor*.
In-no, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To swim or float in or upon; to navigate.
In-obscus, *hro*. Harmless; innocent.
In-obscus, *adv*. Harmlessly; innocently.
In-obscus, *hro*. f. Harmlessness; innocence, good moral character.
In-obscus, *adv*. Not injuriously.
In-obscus, a, um. Harmless, unhurt.
In-obscus, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To become known.
In-obscus, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To renege.
In-obscus, a, um. Harmless; unhurt; unapproached.
In-obscus, a, um. Without clouds.
In-obscus, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To marry into.
In-obscus, a, um. Unmarried.
In-obscus, *hro*. Innumerable.
In-obscus, *hro*. f. An infinite number.
In-obscus, *adv*. Innumerably.
In-obscus, *hro*. Innumerable.
In-obscus, a, um. Innumerable.
Inno, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To give a nod to, make a sign.
In-nuptus, a, um. Unmarried.
In-nitro, *hro*, *hro*, *hro*. To bring up in.
In-obscus, a, um. Mindful.
In-obscus, a, um. Not covered or over-whelmed.
In-obscuro, *hro*. To darken.
In-obscus, *hro*. Not yielding.
In-obscus, *hro*. f. Negligence.
In-obscus, a, um. Unobserved.
In-obscus, a, um. Never settling.
In-obscus, a, um. Without stumbling; uninterrupted, unbroken; not seduced or misled; without misfortune.
In-obscus, a, um. Not observant of duty; uncourteous.
In-obscus, *hro*. Without smell.
In-obscus, *hro*, *hro*. To grow in or on.

INO

in-fortūnātus, a, um. *Unfortunate.*
in-ōpērtus, a, um. *Uncovered, bare.*
inōpīa, m. f. *Poverty, need, indigence; want, lack; a poor supply.*
in-ōptimā, tis. *Not expecting.*
inopīnānter. adv. *Unexpectedly.*
inopīnātū. adv. *Unexpectedly.*
in-ōpīnātus, a, um. *Unexpected.*
in-ōpīnus, a, um. *Unexpected.*
inōpīus, a, um. *In want.*
in-opportūnus, a, um. *Unseasonable.*
in-ops, opis. *Helpless; poor, needy; in want; mean, pitiful, bad; powerless.*
in-optātus, a, um. *Not wished for.*
in-ōrātus, a, um. *Not formally pleaded.*
in-ordīnātus, a, um. *Disorderly.*
in-ōrior, iri. *To show itself, appear.*
inornātū. adv. *Without ornament.*
in-ornātus, a, um. *Unadorned; unrenowned.*
inprīmā. *Especially.*
in-quiet, etis. adj. *Unquiet. Subst. fem. Unquietness.*
inquietū, ōnis. f. *Disturbance.*
inquietō, ōnis. f. *To disturb.*
inquietūdo, inis. f. *Disquietude.*
in-quietus, a, um. *Without rest, restless.*
inquietus, i. m. *A dweller in a strange place, tenant, lodger.*
inquinātū. adv. *Filthily, dirtily.*
inquinātus, a, um. (part. of *inquinō*) adj. *Defiled, impure, filthy.*
inquinō, ōni, ōtum, ōre. *To pollute, defile; to dye, colour; to imbue.*
inquo and **inquam**, is, it. *I say.*
inquirō, ōni, ōtum, ōre. *To seek, demand; to examine, ask after.*
inquisitio, ōnis. f. *A seeking or searching for; a levy (of soldiers); an examination; a legal inquisition.*
inquisitor, ōris. m. *One who searches for any thing; an investigator.*
inquitus, a, um. (part. of *inquirō*) adj. *Not inquired into.*
in-salubr, ōis, bre. *Unwholesome; unprofitable, useless.*
in-salubritas, a, um. *Without taking leave.*
in-salubilis, e. *Incurable.*
in-sane, adv. *Madly, violently.*
in-sania, m. f. *Madness; poetic enthusiasm; extravagance.*
in-saniō, ōni and ōi, ōtum, ōre. *To be mad, to act as a madman.*
in-salūtas, ōtis. f. *Unsoundness, disease.*
in-sanius, a, um. *Mad, frantic, furious; excessive, very great; that causes madness.*
in-satībilis, e. *Insatiable; unsatisfying.*
in-satībiliter. adv. *Insatiably.*
in-satīctus, a, um. *Insatiable.*
in-satīctas, ōtis. f. *Insatiableness.*
in-satīrābilis, e. *Insatiable.*
in-satīrābiliter. adv. *Insatiably.*
in-scendō, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To go up to or upon; to mount.*
in-scensio, ōnis. f. *An ascending.*
in-scensus, a, um. part. of *in-scendō*.
in-scens, tis. *Unknowing; simple, silly.*

INS

inscienter. adv. *Ignorantly, stupidly.*
inscientia, m. f. *Ignorance, inexperience.*
inscite. adv. *Clumsily, awkwardly.*
inscitia, m. f. *Ignorance; stupidity.*
in-sctus, a, um. *Stupid; awkward.*
in-scius, a, um. *Not knowing, igno ant.*
in-scribo, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To write in or upon; to inscribe; to attribute, assign; to indicate; to mark.*
in-scriptio, ōnis. f. *A writing upon; an inscription; a title.*
in-scriptus, a, um. part. of *in-scribo*.
in-sculpo, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To engrave.*
in-sculptus, a, um. part. of *in-sculpo*.
in-sēco, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To cut in, cut up.*
in-sēctatio, ōnis. f. *A pursuing; a censuring; derision.*
in-sēctator, ōris. m. *A reprover.*
in-sēcto, ōre. *To pursue.*
in-sēctor, ōtis sum, ōri. *To pursue, harass; to censure, rebuke.*
in-sēctra, m. f. *An incision.*
in-sēctus, a, um. part. of *in-sēco*.
in-sēctus, a, um. part. of *in-sēctor*.
in-sēscō, ōni, ōre. *To grow old in or at.*
in-sensilis, e. *Imperceptible.*
in-sēparābilis, e. *Inseparable.*
in-sēpio, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To hedge round.*
in-sēptus, a, um. part. of *in-sēpio*.
in-sēpultus, a, um. adj. *Unburied. Part. of in-sēpulo.*
in-sēpulo. *Buried.*
in-sēquor, ōnis sum, i. *To follow; to pursue; to censure, reproach; to proceed in a business; to ply with questions; to take pains.*
in-sēquutus, a, um. part. of *in-sēquor*.
in-sērens, a, um. *Not serene, overcast.*
in-sēro, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To sow or plant into; to engraft; to unite, join.*
in-sēro, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To insert; to introduce; to mingle with; to engraft.*
in-sēro, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To creep in or to.*
in-sērtim. adv. *By putting in.*
in-sēro, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To put into.*
in-sērtus, a, um. part. of *in-sēro*.
in-sērvio, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To serve, be a slave; to be devoted to; to attend to, take care of.*
in-sērvō, ōre. *To observe, watch.*
in-sēssus, a, um. part. of *in-sēdo*.
in-sēbilo, ōre. *To hiss, whistle in or towards.*
in-sicctus, a, um. *Undried.*
in-sideo, ōni, ōm, ōre. *Intrans. To sit in or upon; to adhere to. Trans. To sit upon; to dwell in, inhabit.*
in-sidius, ōrum. f. *An ambush, ambuscade; artifice, plot, snare.*
in-siditōr, ōris. m. *A soldier in ambush; one that lies in wait.*
in-sidior, ōtis sum, ōri. *To lie in wait; to wait for or expect.*
in-sidiosus. adv. *Cunningly, artfully.*
in-sidiosus, a, um. *Artful, treacherous.*
in-sido, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To sit or settle down upon; to settle in a place; to occupy; to be fixed, adhere to.*
in-signio, ōni, ōm, ōre. *To mark; to adorn; to make known.*

INS

Insignis, e. *Distinguished by a mark; remarkable, noted, distinguished.* Insigne, subst. a mark; plur. badges of office, insignia; public ornaments. **Insignitus**, adv. *Remarkably, notably.* **Insigniter**, adv. *Remarkably, notably.* **Insignitus**, a, um. (part. of insignio) adj. *Clear, plain; remarkable.* **Institio**, istui, istitum, ite. *To leap in, upon, or to.* **Instituatio**, onis. f. *An allegation, charge, accusation.* **In-stimulo**, sti, stitum, ite. *To allege; to blame, accuse.* **In sincerus**, a, um. *Not genuine, adulterated; spoiled.* **Instruatio**, onis. f. *A stealing into for-
tress.* **In-sinus**, svi, situm, ite. *To put into the sinus or bosom; to cause to arrive at a place by windings or turnings; to steal into, make one's way into; to reach, arrive at.* **Insuper**, tis. *Unwise, foolish.* **Insuperior**, adv. *Unwisely, foolishly.* **Insuperbia**, a, um. f. *Want of wisdom, folly.* **In-stato**, stiti, stitum, ite. *To step forward; to tread upon, set foot upon; to undertake, attempt; to begin; to stand still, halt; to persevere or persist; to doubt, hesitate; to press upon, pursue closely; to bestow pains upon.* **In-stichus**, a, um. *Inverted, engrafted.* **Institio**, onis. f. *A grafting; that which is engrafted; time of engrafting.* **Institus**, a, um. *Engrafted, adopted.* **Institus**, a, um. part. of inserto, svi. **In-ubi-stilla**, e. *That cannot be united.* **In-stabiliter**, adv. *Inconsovably.* **In-silens**, tis. *Contrary to custom; not accustomed; unusual; excessive, immoderate; insistent.* **In-silenter**, adv. *Unusually; immoderately; insolently.* **In-solentia**, a, um. f. *Want of use; strangeness; insolence.* **In-solens**, e. *To grow insolent.* **In-solubus**, a, um. *Not close together.* **In-solitus**, a, um. *Unaccustomed; unusual, strange.* **In-solus**, are. *To expose to the sun.* **In-solubilis**, e. *Indissoluble; incon-soluble; that cannot be related.* **In-somnia**, a, um. f. *Sleeplessness.* **In-somnus**, e. *Without sleep, sleepless.* **In-somnium**, i, um. *A dream.* **In-sonus**, ul, tum, ite. *To sound.* **In-sonus**, tis. *Innocent; harmless.* **In-sopitus**, a, um. *Sleepless.* **In-spectatio**, onis. f. *A looking at.* **In-spectus**, svi, situm, ite. *To look at, view.* **In-spectus**, a, um. part. of inspicio. **In-sperans**, tis. *Not hoping or expect-ing.* **In-sperito**, abl. *Unexpectedly.* **In-speritus**, a, um. *Unexpected.* **In-spergo**, si, sum, ite. *To sprinkle upon; to besprinkle.* **In-spersus**, a, um. part. of inspergo.

INS

Inspicio, exi, actum, ite. *To see or look into; to look at, behold, view; to con-sider, contemplate, ponder.* **In-spiro**, avi, itum, ite. *To make pointed, sharpen.* **In-spiro**, avi, itum, ite. *Intrans. to blow or breathe upon. Trans. to blow or breathe into; to infuse; to produce by blowing.* **In-spiro**, avi, itum, ite. *To thicken.* **In-spiro**, avi, itum, ite. *Not plundered.* **In-spiro**, ul, itum, ite. *To spit into.* **In-spiro**, are. *To spit at.* **In-stabilis**, e. *Movable, not firm; on which one cannot stand; unsteady; not constant, flicker.* **In-stans**, tis. (part. of insto) adj. *Present; urgent.* **Instantia**, a, um. f. *Presence; a pressing into; persevering diligence; whenness in speaking.* **Instar**, n. indecl. *A resemblance, image; (ad instar, in the image of, as, like; instar, sc. ad, about); a form, figure; value, amount; (instar, sc. ad, for, as good as.)* **Instauratio**, onis. f. *A renewing, renewal.* **Instaurativus**, a, um. *Renewing.* **Instauro**, avi, itum, ite. *To renew, re-pay; to celebrate; to erect or make; to repay, requite.* **In-terno**, stravi, stratum, ite. *To cover; to lay upon as a covering; to cast or throw into.* **Instigatio**, onis. f. *An inciting.* **Instigator**, is, m. *One who incites.* **Instigo**, avi, itum, ite. *To stimulate, instigate, incite.* **In-stillo**, avi, itum, ite. *To drop into.* **Instillator**, is, m. *One who instills.* **In-stimulo**, are. *To incite, stimulate.* **Instinctus**, is, m. *One who instills.* **Instinctus**, a, um. *Excited, urged.* **In-utpator**, itus sum, avi, i, q. stipator. **Instita**, u, f. *A fringe or border on the tunics of a Roman lady.* **Institio**, onis. f. *A standing still.* **Institor**, is, m. *A factor, broker, agent; a retailer, huckster, hawker.* **Instituo**, ul, itum, ite. *To set or place into; to begin, undertake; to institute; to bring in, introduce; to count, build; to set in order, appoint, ordain; to lay out; to arrange, regulate; to provide, procure; to train up, educate.* **Institio**, onis. f. *Disposition, arrangement, custom; training, education.* **Institutum**, i, u. *A regulation, institu-tion; a rule; an agreement, bargain.* **Institutus**, a, um. part. of instituo. **In-sto**, ti, ite. *To stand in or upon; to be very near; to press upon, urge, fol-low up, pursue; to harass; to apply one's self to any thing; to insist upon.* **Instratus**, a, um. (part. of interno) adj. *Not strewn or covered.* **In-struus**, a, um. *Inactive, sluggish.* **In-struus**, ul, tum, ite. *To make a noise, rattle, &c., resound.* **Instructus**, a, um. part. of instruo.

In-strido, ēre. *To hiss in any place.*
Instructa, adv. *After preparation.*
Instructio, ōis. f. *A constructing, building; an arranging.*
Instructor, ōis. m. *One who prepares.*
Instructus, a, um. (part. of *instruo*) adj. *Furnished with any thing, equipped; instructed, taught.*
Instructus, ūa. m. *Preparation.*
Instrūmentum, i. n. *An implement, instrument; stock, supply, matter; means, aid; an ornament, embellishment; dress, apparel.*
In-struo, xi, ctum, ēre. *To set in order, arrange; to build, erect; to draw up in battle-array; to arrange, make ready; to equip, fit out; to instruct; to let in, insert.*
In-sulis, a. *Unpleasant, disagreeable.*
In-sūdo, ēre. *To sweat in, at, or over.*
In-suesco, ēvi, ūtum, ēre. *Intrans. To be used or accustomed to. Trans. To accustom or habituate to.*
In-suetus, a, um. (in and *suetus*) adj. *Unaccustomed; unusual; (part. of in-suesco), accustomed, habituated.*
In-sula, a. f. *An island.*
In-sulānus, a, um. *In or of an island.*
In-sulse, adv. *Tastelessly; stupidly.*
In-sultas, ōis. f. *A want of taste; stupidity, dulness.*
In-sulsus, a, um. *Unsalted, insipid, tasteless; without taste, stupid.*
In-sulto, ēvi, ūtum, ēre. *To leap or spring at or on; to mock, scoff at.*
In-sum, fui, esse. *To be in or at a place.*
In-sitio, mal, mītum, ēre. *To take for any thing, expend upon; to take to one's self, take.*
In-suo, ul, ūtum, ēre. *To sew in or into; to join on or to.*
In-super. *Above, over; moreover.*
In-superabile, e. *That cannot be passed; unconquerable; unavoidable.*
In-surgo, rexi, rectum, ēre. *To rise upon or to; to raise one's self; to rise, become great; to arise; to appear on high.*
In-susurro, ēre. *To whisper in or into.*
In-suetus, a, um. part. of *insumo*.
In-tibeco, bui, ēre. *To pine or melt away.*
In-tactilis, e. *That cannot be touched.*
In-tactus, a, um. *Untouched, unhurt; not treated of, untried.*
In-tactus, ūa. m. *The property of not being subject to the touch.*
In-tāminātus, a, um. *Uncontaminated.*
Intectus, a, um. (part. of *intego*) adj. *Uncovered; frank.*
Intēger, gra, grum. *Unhurt, uninjured, unchanged; uncorrupt, undefiled; undiminished; fresh, vigorous, lively; entire; unbiased, impartial; honest, just; unconquered; new, not yet used; undecayed; in our power.*
In-tēgo, xi, ctum, ē. *To cover.*
Integraco, ēre. *To renew itself.*
Integratio, ōis. f. *A renewing, restoring.*

Intēgre, adv. *Impartially; honestly; entirely; correctly, purely.*
Intēgritas, ōis. f. *Unimpaired condition; completeness; vigour, freshness; correctness, purity, honesty.*
Intēgre, ēvi, ūtum, ēre. *To renew, begin again; to recreate, refresh; to restore, heal; to supply.*
Intēgumentum, i. n. *A covering.*
Intellectus, a, um. part. of *intelligo*.
Intellectus, ūa. m. *An understanding, perceiving; perception, sense; meaning, signification; reason.*
Intelligens, tis. (part. of *intelligo*) adj. *Intelligent, sensible; a connoisseur.*
Intelligenter, adv. *So as to be understood; reasonably.*
Intelligentia, ūa. f. *Discernment, understanding, reason; taste; knowledge, science, skill.*
Intelligibilis, e. *That can be understood by reason, conceivable.*
Intelligo, exi, ctum, ēre. *To see into, understand; to perceive; to know.*
In-temperans, tis. *Without moderation, intemperate; debauched.*
Intemperanter, adv. *Immoderately.*
Intemperantia, ūa. f. *Want of moderation, intemperance; haughtiness, insolence; insubordination.*
Intemperate, adv. *Immoderately.*
In-temperatus, a, um. *Immoderate.*
Intempēria, ūa. f. *Inclement weather.*
Intempēries, ūi. f. *Foul weather; intemperate behaviour.*
Intempēstivus, adv. *Unseasonably.*
In-tempestivus, a, um. *Unseasonable.*
In-tempestus, a, um. *Unseasonable; unhealthy; stormy.*
In-tēdo, di, tum and *sum*, ēre. *To stretch out, extend, strain; to increase, raise; to lay, place, or put upon or into; to direct or bend towards; to maintain, assert; to threaten with any thing.*
Intensio, ōis. f. *A stretching out.*
Intensus, a, um. part. of *intendo*.
In-tēnātus, a, um. (part. of *intento*) adj. *Unproved, untried.*
Intēnia, adv. *With earnestness, carefully.*
Intentio, ōis. f. *A stretching out, striving; increase, intenseness; attention, application; a charge or accusation.*
Intento, ēvi, ūtum, ēre. *To threaten with, to hold out in a threatening manner.*
Intentus, a, um. (part. of *intendo*) adj. *Attentive, earnest; strict; violent.*
Intentus, ūa. m. *A stretching out.*
In-tēpo, ul, ēre. *To be taken arm.*
Intēpesco, ul, ēre. *To become lukewarm.*
Inter, prap. *Between; among; during; by, at; through; in, upon, under.*
Inter-areco, ēre. *To become dry.*
Inter-bibo, ēre. *To drink up.*
Inter-cālāria, e. *Inserted, intercalated.*
Inter-cālārius, a, um. i. q. *intercalaris.*
Inter-cālo, ēvi, ūtum, ēre. *To insert, intercalate; to defer, delay, put off.*
Inter-cāpēdo, ūis. f. *An interval.*

INT

Inter-cēdo, cēdi, cēsum, ēre. To go or come between, intervene; to contradict, protest against; to become surety for; to come up or to; to be added; to occur, happen; to be between.
Interceptio, ōnis. f. A taking away.
Interceptor, ōris. m. He who takes away.
Interceptus, a, um. part. of interceptio.
Intercessio, ōnis. f. An intervention; a protest; interposition; aboomingsurety.
Intercessor, ōris. m. One who protests against; a mediator; a surety.
Intercido, ūti, sum, ēre. To cut apart, cut up; to separate.
Intercido, ūdi, ēre. To fall between; to fall out, happen; to fall to ruin.
Intercino, ēre. To sing between.
Interceptio, ōpis, optum, ēre. To intercept; to capture, catch; to withdraw, carry off; to interrupt, hinder.
Interitus, adv. Punctual; interruptedly.
Interitus, a, um. part. of intercido.
Interclido, ūti, sum, ēre. To block up; to hinder; to shut in; to cover, protect.
Interclido, ōnis. f. A stopping up.
Interclidus, a, um. part. of interclido.
Intercolumnium, i. n. The vacant space between columns.
Inter-curro, cōcurri and curri, cursum, ēre. To run between, to be between; to intercede; to be intermingled with.
Intercurso, ēre. To run between.
Intercurus, a, um. part. of intercurso.
Intercurus, us. m. A running between.
Intercus, ūtis. Under the skin; aqua, the dropsy.
Intercusus, us. m. A striking between.
Interdatus, a, um. part. of interdo.
Inter-dico, ūti, sum, ēre. To forbid.
Interdictio, ōnis. f. A prohibiting.
Interdictum, i. n. A prohibition.
Interdictus, a, um. part. of interdictio.
Inter-diu, adv. By day.
Inter-dio, dāre. To distribute.
Interductus, us. m. A drawing between.
Interdum, adv. Sometime.
Interdus, adv. Meanwhile; however.
Interemptor, ōris. m. He that destroys.
Interemptus, a, um. part. of interimo.
Inter-ero, ūti, sum, ēre. To perish, fall to ruin or decay.
Inter-erquo, ēre. To ride between.
Interfilio, ōnis. f. A speaking between.
Interfectio, ōnis. f. A killing, murdering.
Interfector, ōris. m. A murderer.
Interfectus, a, um. part. of interficio.
Interficio, ūti, sum, ēre. To destroy; to kill, murder.
Interfio, ūti, sum, ēre. To be destroyed, to perish.
Inter-fuo, ūti, sum, ēre. To flow between.
Inter-fodio, ūdi, sum, ēre. To dig or pierce to pieces.
Inter-for, ūti, sum, ūti. To speak between; to interrupt in speaking.
Interfusus, a, um. part. of interfodio.
Interfugio, ēre. To flee between or into.
Inter-fulgeo, ēre. To shine between.
Inter-fundo, ēre. To pour between.
Inter-furo, ēre. To rage between.

INT

Interfusus, a, um. part. of interfundō.
Inter-ibi, adv. In the mean time.
Interim, adv. In the mean time; however, but; hereupon.
Interimo, ūti, sum, ēre. To take away, destroy; to kill.
Interior, Interior, comp. of obsol. intrus.
a, um. superl. intimus. Comp. interior.
Inner, inferior; nearer; more reconcilable; more close or intimate; shorter.
Superl. intimus, a, um. The inmost, most rare, most difficult; most intimate.
Interitio, ōnis. f. Destruction, ruin.
Interitus, a, um. part. of intereo.
Interitus, us. m. Destruction, ruin.
Inter-laceo, ēre. To lie between.
Interjectio, ōnis. f. A throwing between.
Interjectus, a, um. part. of interjicio.
Interjectus, us. m. An intervention, coming between.
Interjicio, ūti, sum, ēre. To set, place, or put between; to throw among.
Inter-jungo, ūti, sum, ēre. To join together; to yoke.
Inter-labor, peus sum, i. To fall, glide, or flow between.
Inter-lateo, ēre. To lie hid between.
Inter-lēgo, ūti, sum, ēre. To cut off or pluck off here and there.
Inter-ligo, ēre. To bind between.
Inter-lino, ūti, sum, ēre. To write between; to insert, cross, &c.; to besmear.
Interlitus, a, um. part. of interlitus.
Inter-loquor, cutus sum, i. To speak between, interrupt in speaking.
Inter-luceo, ūti, sum, ēre. To shine or glitter forth; to be transparent.
Interlūm, i. n. The new moon.
Interlūo, ūti, sum, ēre. To wash between; to flow between.
Inter-maneo, ēre. To remain between.
Inter-mico, ūti, sum, ēre. To glitter forth.
Interminatus, a, um. (in and terminatus) adj. Unbounded, endless; (part. of interminio), forbidden.
Inter-mino, ūti, sum, ēre. To call out in a threatening manner; to threaten; to forbid with threats.
Inter-minor, ūti, sum, ēre. To threaten, menace; to forbid with threats.
Inter-misceo, ēre. To intermix.
Intermittio, ōnis. f. An intermitting, leaving off; a ceasing.
Intermissus, a, um. part. of intermitto.
Intermistus, a, um. part. of intermiscio.
Inter-mitto, ūti, sum, ēre. Trans. To intermit, break off; to omit, leave out; to interrupt; to neglect. **Intrana.** To leave a space, leave off.
Intermixtus, a, um. part. of intermiscio.
Inter-morior, ūti, sum, i. To die, perish; to faint, swoon.
Inter-mortuus, a, um. part. of intermorior.
Inter-muralla, a. Between two walls.
Inter-nasor, i. To grow among.
Internātus, a, um. part. of internecor.
Internecio, ōnis. f. A massacre, total slaughter or overthrow.
Internēctus, a, um. Deadly, fatal.

INT

Inter-nūc, ſvi, ſtūm, ſre. To *kill*.
Inter-nec, ſre. To *bind together*.
Inter-nlgo, ſre. To *be black between*.
Inter-nūm, l. n. The *space between two joints or knots*.
Inter-noſco, ſvi, ſtūm, ſre. To *diſtinguiſh from each other*.
Inter-nūncius, l. m. A *messenger; negotiator*; *go-between*.
Internus, a, um. *Internal, inward*.
In-lēro, trivi, tritum, ſre. To *rub into, ru*; or *crumble in pieces*.
Interpellatio, ſnis. f. A *ſpeaking between*; an *interruption*.
Interpellator, ſris, m. One who *interrupts another in ſpeaking*.
Interpello, ſvi, ſtūm, ſre. To *interrupt by ſpeaking*; to *diſturb, hinder*; to *addreſs, accoſt*; to *ſpeak between*.
Inter-plico, ſre. To *fold between*.
Interpolatio, ſnis. f. A *dreſſing anew*.
Interpollis, a. *Patched up*.
Interpolo, ſvi, ſtūm, ſre. To *patch up*, *poliſh, ſurbiſh*; to *ſpoil, corrupt*.
Inter-pōno, ſul, ſitum, ſre. To *place, lay, or ſet between*; to *intermix, intermingle*; to *oppose*; to *apply, uſe*; to *add*; to *bring forward, propoſe*; to *ordain, decree*; to *faulſify, interpolate*.
Interpoſitio, ſnis. f. A *putting between*.
Interpoſitus, a, um. part. of interpono.
Interpoſitus, uſa. m. A *putting between*.
Interpreſ, etia, c. An *agent, arbitrator, mediator*; an *expoſunder, interpreter*.
Interpretatio, ſnis. f. An *interpretation*; *ſignification, meaning*.
Interpretor, ſtus ſum, ſri. To *expoſund, interpret*; to *translate*; to *take in good or evil part, underſtand, conclude, infer*; to *decide, paſſe ſentence*.
Interprimo, eſei, eſum, ſre. To *squeeze*.
Interpunctio, ſnis. f. *Interpunction*.
Interpunctus, a, um. part. of interpungo.
Inter-pungo, nxi, actum, ſre. To *diſtinguiſh words by points, interpunctuate*.
Inter-quorū, eſtus ſum, l. To *interpoſe a complaint*.
Inter-quieſco, ſri, etum, ſre. To *reſt between*; to *pouſe awhile*.
Inter-rādo, ſi, ſum, ſre. To *ſhake here and there*; to *prune here and there*.
Inter-rāus, a, um. part. of interrado.
Inter-regnum, l. n. An *interregnum, vacancy of the throne*.
Inter-rex, etia, m. A *viceroj, regent, one who held the regal office between the death of one king and the election of another*.
Interritus, a, um. *Undaunted, unterrified*.
Interrogatio, ſnis. f. A *queſtion, interrogation*; an *argument, ſyllogiſm*.
Interrogatiuncula, æ. f. A *ſhort ſyllogiſm or argument*.
Inter-rōgo, ſvi, ſtūm, ſre. To *aſk queſtions, interrogate*; to *examine (a witneſs)*; to *go to law with one*; to *argue, reaſon ſyllogiſtically*.
Inter-rumpo, ſpi, uptum, ſre. To *tear or break apart*; to *interrupt, break off*.

INT

Interruptus, *adv.* *Interinterruptedly.*
Interruptus, *a*, um, part. of *Interrumpo*.
Inter-scindo, *idi*, *isum*, *ère*. To cut *across*; *r*; to separate, cut off.
Inter-séco, *cui*, *ctum*, *ère*. To cut *anunder*.
Inter-sépio, *pal*, *ptum*, *ère*. To fence *about*, hedge in; to hinder.
Intersepius, *a*, um, part. of *Intersepio*.
Inter-séro, *évi*, *itum*, *ère*. To sow, plant, or set between.
Inter-séro, *éru*, *erium*, *ère*. To put or place between, *interpose*.
Inter-situs, *a*, um, part. of *Intersero*.
Inter-sono, *ère*. To sound *amongst*.
Interstrápio, *háis*. *f.* A fetching of breath between.
Interstinctus, *a*, um, part. of *Interstingao*.
Inter-stinguo, *xi*, *ctum*, *ère*. To *extinguish*; to *variegate*, *checker*.
Interstrátus, *a*, um, part. of *Intersterno*.
Inter-strepo, *ul*, *itum*, *ère*. To make a noise *amongst*.
Inter-stringo, *inx*, *ictum*, *ère*. To *squeeze*.
Inter-stroo, *ère*. To join *together*.
Inter-sum, *ful*, *esse*. To be between; to be distant; to be different; to be present at any thing; to import, concern.
Inter-texo, *xul*, *xum*, *ère*. To *intertwine*.
Intertextus, *a*, um, part. of *Intertexo*.
Inter-tráho, *xi*, *ctum*, *ère*. To take away.
Intertrimentum, *i*. *n.* Loss, damage.
Interturbáto, *ónis*. *f.* Disquietude.
Inter-turbo, *ère*. To cause disquietude.
Intervalum, *i*. *n.* A space between, interval (of time); pause; dissimilitude.
Inter-vello, *eili* (and *ulsi*), *ulsu*, *ère*. To pluck out between, *loft*, *prune*.
Inter-venio, *éni*, *entum*, *ère*. To come between; to come in one's way; to meet with, light upon; to hinder, obstruct; to interrupt, *interfere*.
Interventor, *bris*, *m.* An *interrupter*.
Interventus, *us*, *m.* An *intention*; *interposition*, *assistance*.
Interversus, *a*, um, part. of *Interverto*.
Inter-vertó, *ti*, *sum*, *ère*. To turn aside, alter, change, hinder; to *pervert*, *perloin*; to cheat, defraud; to ruin.
Inter-vireo, *ère*. To be green between.
Inter-viso, *si*, *sum*, *ère*. To look after; to visit sometimes.
Intervöllo, *ère*. To fly *among*.
Inter-vólo, *ère*. To fly *between* or *among*.
Inter-vómo, *ère*. To pour out *amongst*.
Intervallus, *a*, um, part. of *Intervello*.
Inter-tábilis, *e*. Incapable of being a witness or of making a will; *infamous*, *dishonourable*; detestable.
Inter-téstis, *a*, um. That has made no will; not convicted by witnesses.
Intestinalis, *a*, um. Internal, inward, domestic. *Intestinum*, *i*. *n.* subat. a gut; pl. the guts, intestines.
Inter-texo, *xul*, *xum*, *ère*. To weave into, i. weave; to plait, interlace, intermingle.
Intextus, *a*, um, part. of *Intexto*.
Intime, *adv.* Internally; most intimately; heartily, vehemently.
Intinctus, *a*, um, part. of *Intingo*.

INT

In-tingo, xxi, notum, *ere*. To dip in.
In-tolerābilis, a. Unbearable, intolerable.
In-tolerāndus, a, um. Intolerable.
In-tolerans, tis. That cannot bear or endure; intolerable.
Intoleranter, adv. Intolerably.
Intolerantia, m. f. Intolerable conduct; want of moderation.
In-tōnātus, a, um. part. of *intono*.
In-tōno, ul, (āvi, ātum, *ere*. Intrins. to thunder; to cry out loudly, make a noise. Trans. to thunder forth or at.
In-tonsus, a, um. adj. Unshorn; rude, uncouth; covered with leaves, leafy.
In-torqueo, orsi, ortum, *ere*. To twist, turn round; to hurl or sling towards, throw out against; to wrench, sprain; to curl, curl; to perplex; to distort; to trail, draw.
Intortus, a, um. part. of *intorqueo*.
Intra, Adv. Within. Prmp. Within; under, below, less than, fewer than.
Intrābilis, a. To be entered, accessible.
In-traciābilis, e. Intractable, fierce, wild.
In-tractātus, a, um. Not attempted.
In-trēmo, ul, *ere*. To tremble, quake.
Intrēpide, adv. Without trembling.
In-trēpidus, a, um. Undaunted, fearless.
Intrico, āvi, ātum, *ere*. To perplex.
Intrinsēcus, ādum. Internally, on the inside.
In-tritus, a, um. (part. of *intero*) adj. Not worn away, whole, entire.
Intro, adv. Inwardly, internally.
Intro, āvi, ātum, *ere*. To enter, go in; to transgress, penetrate.
Intrō-dūco, xi, etum, *ere*. To lead into; to introduce; to bring up or on.
Intrō-ductio, ōnis. f. A leading into.
Intrō-eo, ivi and ii, itum, *ire*. To enter.
Intrō-fero, tūli, lātum, *ferre*. To bear or carry into.
Intrō-gredior, egress sum, i. To go into.
Introitus, a, um. part. of *introeo*.
Introitus, us, m. A going in, entrance; place of entrance, mouth; beginning.
Intrō-miscus, a, um. part. of *intrōmitto*.
Intrō-mitto, lāi, lātum, *ere*. To let into; to send into.
Introrsum, adv. Inwards; inwardly.
Intrō-rumpo, ūpi, upum, *ere*. To break or burst into.
Intrō-specto, *ere*. To look into.
Intrō-spectio, exi, ectum, *ere*. To look into, inspect; to observe, view.
Intrō-voco, *ere*. To call into.
In-trūdo, a, um, *ere*. To thrust into or to.
Intrūbus, i. c. Succory, endive.
In-tuor, itus sum, āvi. To look at, upon, or towards; to have regard to, regard.
Intuitus, a, um. part. of *intuor*.
In-tūmescō, mul, *ere*. To swell up; to be elated; to become angry; to grow.
In-tūmilitus, a, um. Unburied.
Intuor, i. depon. i. q. Intuor.
In-turbidus, a, um. Undisturbed; quiet.
Intus, adv. Within, inwards; from within.
In-tūlus, a, um. Unguarded; unsafe.
Intūle, m. f. Elecampane.

INV

In-ultus, a, um. Unrevenged, avenge, secure; unpunished.
In-umbro, āvi, ātum, *ere*. To shade; to cover; to obscure; to occasion shades.
Inunctus, a, um. part. of *inungo*.
Inundatio, ōnis. f. An overflowing.
In-undo, āvi, ātum, *ere*. To inundate, overflow; to be deluged or inundated.
In-ungo, xxi, notum, *ere*. To anoint.
Inurbane, adv. Rudely, inelegantly.
In-urbānus, a, um. Rude; awkward; unmannerly.
In-urgeo, xi, *ere*. To thrust, push.
In-ūro, uxi, ustum, *ere*. To burn in or into, brand; to consume by burning.
Inusitate, adv. Unusually.
In-usitatus, a, um. Unusual.
In-ustus, a, um. (part. of *inuro*) adj. Not consumed by fire.
In-utiles, e. Useless, unprofitable; hurtful.
Inutilitas, ōnis. f. Unprofitableness; harm.
Inutiliter, adv. Uselessly; injuriously.
In-vado, xi, sum, *ere*. To go, come, or get into; to enter upon; to assault, assail, attack; to set upon; to attempt; to accomplish (a distance).
In-valeo, ul, *ere*. To be strong.
In-valesco, lui, *ere*. To become strong; to increase, prevail; to come into use.
In-vālidus, a, um. Weak, impotent; ill.
In-vālidō, ōnis. f. Indisposition, illness.
In-vāsus, a, um. part. of *invado*.
Invecticus, a, um. Imported, not native.
Invectio, ōnis. f. A bringing in or importing; an attacking or assailing.
Invectus, a, um. part. of *invado*.
Invexo, exi, ectum, *ere*. To bring, bear, or carry into or to a place; to press on, penetrate into; to bring in, occasion.
In-vendibilis, e. Unsaleable.
In-venditū, a, um. Unsold.
In-vidio, ōvi, cūctum, *ire*. To find, meet with; to find out, discover; to devise, contrive, invent; to acquire, obtain, get; to detect; to effect, accomplish.
Inventio, ōnis. f. An inventing; the faculty of inventing.
Inventor, ōris, m. One that finds out or invents; an author, a beginner.
Inventis, ōnis. f. She that invents.
Inventum, i. n. An invention.
Invenio, a, um. part. of *invenio*.
In-vinculus, a, um. Not stegant; unconfined in love.
In-viribundus, a, um. Shameless.
In-vergo, *ere*. To pass to or upon.
Inversio, ōnis. f. A turning about.
Inversus, a, um. part. of *inverto*.
In-vertio, ōvi, sum, *ere*. To turn about; to change, alter.
In-vestigant, *ere*. It becomes cunning.
Investigatio, ōnis. f. An investigating.
Investigator, ōris, m. An inquirer.
In-vestigo, āvi, ātum, *ere*. To track out; to examine, investigate; to find out.
In-veterāno, rāvi, *ere*. To become old or veteran; to take root; to predominate.
In-veteratio, ōnis. f. Invetement.

INV

in-vetēro, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To render old : to give age or duration.
in-vētītus, *a*, *um*. Unforbidden.
in-vicem. Alternately ; reciprocally ; on the contrary ; for, instead of.
in-victus, *a*, *um*. Unconquered ; unconquerable ; irrefutable.
invidentia, *a*, *um*. An envying, envy.
in-video, *vidi*, *visum*, *ēre*. To envy, grudge ; to be reluctant ; to refuse.
invidia, *a*, *um*. Envy, grudge ; odium, ill-will ; evil report, bad character.
invidiosus, *a*, *um*. In an envious or ill-humoured manner.
invidiosus, *a*, *um*. Full of envy, envious ; enviable ; that injures one's character, odious.
invidus, *a*, *um*. Envious.
in-vigilo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To watch on, at, over, or on account of ; to pay attention to, bestow pains upon.
in-violabilis, *a*. Inviolable.
inviolabilis, *a*, *um*. Inviolable ; inviolable.
invisibilis, *a*, *um*. Unseen ; not visited.
in-viso, *si*, *sum*, *ēre*. To look any whither ; to go to see, go to visit ; to visit ; to look after any thing ; to see, view.
in-viusus, *a*, *um*. Unseen ; hated ; hostile.
in-vitamentum, *i*, *n*. An incitement.
invitatio, *ōnis*, *f*. An invitation ; incitement ; indulgence in eating or drinking.
invitator, *ōris*, *m*. One who invites.
invitatus, *us*, *m*. An invitation.
invite, *adv*. Unwillingly.
invito, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To invite ; to entertain with a feast ; to incite, allure.
invitus, *a*, *um*. Reluctant, unwilling.
in-vius, *a*, *um*. Impassable.
in-vocatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *invoco*) *adj*. Uncalled ; uninvited.
in-voco, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To call ; to name ; to call upon, appeal to.
involutus, *us*, *m*. A flying, flight.
involto, *āre*. To fly in, on, or to.
in-volo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. Intrins. to fly into or towards ; to fall or rush upon, fly at. Trans. to attack ; to take possession of ; to take away.
involucrum, *i*, *n*. A cloth or napkin.
involucrum, *i*, *n*. A wrapper, covering.
involutus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *involvere*) *adj*. Obscure, difficult to be understood.
in-volvere, *vi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To roll to or upon ; to wrap up, envelop.
in-vulgo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. Trans. to make public, publish. Intrins. to bear witness, make a deposition.
in-vulnerabilis, *a*. Invulnerable.
in-vulneratus, *a*, *um*. Unwounded.
ioi *Huza!* *oh!* *ah!*
ipse, *a*, *um*. Self ; he, she, it ; the very, self-same ; even ; of himself ; of his (her, &c.) own accord ; alone.
ira, *a*, *um*. Anger, wrath ; cause for anger.
iracunda, *a*, *um*. Angry, in anger.
iracundia, *a*, *um*. Proneness to anger ; irascibility ; rage, passion, cholera.

IRR

iracundus, *a*, *um*. Irascible, passionate.
irascor, *i*. To be angry.
irrite, *adv*. Angrily.
iratus, *a*, *um*. Angry.
ironia, *a*, *um*. Irony.
irradio, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To beam forth.
irradio, *si*, *sum*, *ēre*. To scrape, shave.
irrasus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *irrado*) *adj*. Not shaved or polished.
irrationabilis, *a*. Irrational.
irrationabiliter, *adv*. Irrationally.
irrauco, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To become hoarse.
irredivivus, *a*, *um*. Irreparable.
irredux, *ōis*, *f*. That does not bring back.
irreligatus, *a*, *um*. Unbound.
irreligio, *ōnis*, *f*. Irreligion, impiety.
irreligiosus, *a*, *um*. Irreligious, impious.
irremediabilis, *a*. From which one cannot return ; that cannot be retraced.
irreparabilis, *a*. Irreparable.
irreperitus, *a*, *um*. Not found.
irrepro, *psi*, *ptum*, *ēre*. To creep or steal into or to ; to insinuate itself.
irreprehensus, *a*, *um*. Without blame.
irrepto, *āre*. To steal or creep into or to.
irrequiescens, *a*, *um*. Unquiet, restless.
irresectus, *a*, *um*. Not cut up, uncut.
irresolutus, *a*, *um*. Not loosed, unloosed.
irretto, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To catch or entangle in a net.
irretitus, *a*, *um*. part. of *irretto*.
irretortus, *a*, *um*. Not turned back.
irreverens, *tis*. Irreverent, disrespectful.
irreverentia, *a*, *um*. Want of due respect.
irrevocabilis, *a*. Irrevocable ; irreplicable ; that cannot be restrained.
irrevocatus, *a*, *um*. Not called back ; that cannot be called or kept back.
irrideo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. Intrins. to laugh at any thing, jest, joke. Trans. to laugh at, scoff at, ridicule.
irridiculus, *a*, *um*. Laughable.
irridiculus, *a*, *um*. Laughable.
irrigatio, *ōnis*, *f*. A watering, irrigating.
irrigo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To water, irrigate ; to wet, moisten.
irriguus, *a*, *um*. Watered ; irrigating.
irrisio, *ōnis*, *f*. A deriding, mocking.
irrisus, *a*, *um*. part. of *irrideo*.
irrisus, *us*, *m*. Mockery, derision.
irritabilis, *a*, *um*. Irritable, passionate.
irritamen, *i*, *n*. An incentive.
irritamentum, *i*, *n*. An incentive.
irritatio, *ōnis*, *f*. An inciting.
irritator, *ōris*, *m*. An inciter.
irritatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *irrito*) *adj*. Angry, excited.
irrito, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To incite, irritate ; to enrage, provoke.
irritus, *a*, *um*. Void, of no effect ; vain ; that does not attain his object.
irrogatio, *ōnis*, *f*. An imposing (a penalty).
irrogo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. To propose against any one ; to impose, inflict.
irrogo, *āvi*, *ētum*, *ēre*. Trans. to bedew, besprinkle. Intrins. to drop upon.
irrubescere, *bul*, *ēre*. To grow red.
irruere, *āre*. To dash into.

IRR

- Irrumpo, ſpi, uptum, 3re.** To break, burst, or rush in or into.
Irruo, ul, 3re. Trans. To throw into or to intrude. To rush in or into.
Irruptio, ōnis, f. A rushing in; an intrusion, interruption.
Irruptus, a, um. Unbroken, undisturbed.
Is, es, id. The same person or thing; he, she, it; the same, that; such.
Istac, adv. There; thither.
Iste, a, ud. The same; that; such.
Isthmus, i, m. An isthmus; a strait.
Istic or Isthic, adv. I. q. isto.
Istic or Isthic, adv. There, in that place; eg. there, here, in this affair.
Istim, adv. To that place.
Istimodū, for istumodū.
Istinic, adv. Thence; thereof.
Istinmodū, Of that kind, such.
Isto, adv. Thither; thence.
Istoc, adv. Thither; from that place.
Istorum, adv. Thitherwards.
Istuc, adv. Thither; to that matter.
Ita, adv. So; thus; so very, so much; with such result or effect; on this condition; therefore.
Ita-que, conj. And so, and thus; therefore, hence, accordingly, &c.
Item, adv. Just so; also, as well.
Iter, gen. iteris and itineris, n. A journey; a march; a road, path, passage; a way, course, custom.
Iteratio, ōnis, f. A repeating.
Itero, avi, ſtum, 3re. To do a second time, repeat; to narrate.
Iterum, adv. Again; on the contrary.
Itidem, adv. In like manner.
Itio, ōnis, f. A going.
Itu, 3re. To go.
Itus, us, m. A going.

J.

- Jaceo, ul, ſtum, 3re.** To lie; to be situate; to be ruined or overthrown; to lie neglected; to be hopeless; to be idle or inactive; to lie idle; to be despoiled; to be lost; to be despised; to be in poor circumstances; to extend, stretch; to lie.
Jacio, ſci, ſactum, 3re. To throw, cast, hurl; to emit; to spread abroad, scatter; to speak of a thing, utter; to lay, set, build, construct.
Jactans, tis. (part. of jacto) adj. Boasting, bragging; ostending.
Jactantier, adv. Boastingly, braggingly.
Jactantia, ōis, f. Ostentation, boasting.
Jactatio, ōnis, f. A throwing or tossing to and fro; vaunting, vain glory; a proclaiming; approbation.
Jactatus, us, m. A throwing to and fro.
Jactito, 3re. To bring forward in public.
Jacto, avi, ſtum, 3re. To throw, cast, or hurl; emit; to utter, speak, say, boast of; to throw or move to and fro; to disquiet, disturb; to move, stir; to exhibit publicly; to throw away.

JUD

- Jactura, ōis, f.** A throwing; loss, damage; detriment; great expense.
Jactus, a, um, part. of jacio.
Jactus, us, m. A throwing, casting; a drought; a throwing down or out.
Jaculabilis, e. That can be thrown.
Jaculatio, ōnis, f. A throwing, casting.
Jaculator, ōris, m. One who throws; a thrower; a javelin-man.
Jaculor, ſtus, ſum, 3ri. Intrans. to throw or cast a javelin. Trans. to throw, hurl, cast, emit; to throw or shoot at a mark; to endeavour or strive after.
Jaculum, i, n. A javelin, dart.
Jam, adv. Now, at this time; (jam—jam, now—then) jamjam, instantly; already, presently, soon; (jam dudum, jam diu, jam pridem, long since); again, moreover; more, with a negative.
Janitor, ōris, m. A porter, doorkeeper.
Janus, a, f. A door; entrance, approach.
Jānuārius, i, m. ec. mensis. January.
Jecur, jecoris, jecinoris, or jecinoris, n. The liver.
Jecusculum, i, n. A small liver.
Jējūne, adv. Hungrily; jejune, drily.
Jējūnōsus, a, um. Hungry.
Jējūntas, ſtis, f. Hungeriness; dryness; jejuneness, barrenness (of style).
Jējūnium, i, n. Fasting; hunger; thirst; poorness; leanness.
Jējūnus, a, um. Fasting, hungry, thirsty; empty, void; barren; poor, weak; dry (of style); little, mean; scanty.
Jentaculum, i, n. A breakfast.
Jento, avi, ſtum, 3re. To breakfast.
Jocatio, ōnis, f. A joking, joke.
Joco, 3re. To joke.
Jocor, ſtus, ſum, 3ri. Intrans. to jest, joke. Trans. to bring forward in joke.
Jocose, adv. Jestingly.
Jocundus, a, um. Jocular, facetious.
Jocularis, e. Facetious, jocular, dril.
Joculāritas, ſtis, f. Jocularity.
Joculator, ōris, m. A joker, jester.
Joculor, 3ri. To joke, jest.
Joculus, i, m. A poor jest or joke.
Jocus, i, m. A jest, joke; a trifling; play, sport; pastime.
Juba, ōis, f. A mane; hair; a comb, tuft on the head; the crest of a helmet.
Jubar, ſtis, n. Radiant light, splendour, shown; a luminous body.
Jubatus, a, um. Having a mane or crest.
Juboo, jussi, jussum, 3re. To order, appoint; to wish, desire, entreat; to bid, permit. Part. jussus, a, um. commanded, ordered; appointed, ordained.
Jussum, an order, decree, especially a decree of the people, a law.
Jubulum, i, n. A wild cry, shout.
Jucunde, adv. Agreeably, pleasantly.
Jucunditas, ſtis, f. Pleasantness.
Jucundus, a, um. Pleasant, delightful.
Judex, ſcis, e. A judge.
Judicatio, ōnis, f. A judicial inquiry; a judgment, sentence.

JUD

Judicium, i. n. *A matter judged; a decision, judgment.*
Judicatus, u. m. *The office of a judge.*
Judicialis, a. *Judicial.*
Judicialis, a. u. i. q. *Judicialis.*
Judicium, i. n. *Judgment, a legal trial; an examination; a process, suit at law; a judicial sentence; a court of justice; a judge; any judgment, decision, opinion; discernment; conduct, course of action; consideration.*
Judico, vti, itum, ire. *To judge, be a judge; to give sentence, pass judgment, decide; to form an opinion, think; to give an opinion; to conclude, resolve; to declare, proclaim.* **Judicatus**, a. u. m. *decided, determined, certain.*
Jugalis, a. *Yoked together; matrimonial; fastened to the loom.*
Jugatio, uia. f. *A binding to rails.*
Jugatus, a. u. m. *part of jugo.*
Jugum, i. n. *An acre of land.*
Jugis, a. *Perpetual, continual.*
Jugiter, adv. *In one way, continually.*
Jugians, dia. f. *A walnut.*
Jugo, vti, itum, ire. *To join to laths or rails; to fasten; to marry; to connect.*
Jugus, a. u. m. *Mountainous.*
Jugulo, vti, itum, ire. *To cut the throat, murder; to confute, convict.*
Jugulum, i. n. *The collar bone; the neck, the throat.*
Jugum, i. n. *A yoke; a pair, couple; a chariot; marriage, wedlock; any transverse beam which joins or connects two things; a height, summit.*
Jullus (mensale). *July.*
Jumentum, i. n. *A beast of burden.*
Junceus, a. u. m. *Of rushes; like a rush.*
Juncosus, a. u. m. *Full of rushes.*
Junctim, adv. *Unleaded, successively.*
Junctio, uia. f. *A joining, uniting.*
Junctura, e. f. *A joining.*
Junctus, a. u. m. *(part. of jungo) adj. Connected, united.*
Juncus, i. m. *A rush; a flag.*
Jungo, xxi, netum, ire. *To bind, join; to join to or unite with; to continue, pursue without interruption.*
Junior, comp. of juvenis.
Juniperus, i. f. *The juniper tree.*
Junius (mensale). *June.*
Juvis, icia. f. *A young cow, heifer, calf.*
Jurandum, i. n. *An oath.*
Jurator, oris. m. *One who swears; a sworn witness; one who causes to swear; a censor; a critic.*
Juratus, a. u. m. *(part. of juro and juror) adj. That has sworn, bound by oath.*
Juratus, vti, itum, ire. *To swear.*
Jureus, a. u. m. *Consisting of broth.*
Jurgium, i. n. *A quarrel, altercation, dispute; a lawsuit.*
Jurgo, vti, itum, ire. *Intrans. to quarrel; to litigate. Trans. to blame.*
Juridicalis, a. *Relating to right.*
Juridicus, a. u. m. *That administers justice; judiciary.*
Juriconsultus, i. m. *A lawyer.*

LAB

Jurisdiction, uia. f. *Administration of justice; a place where justice is administered; power, authority.*
Jurisperitus, a. u. m. *Experienced or learned in the law.*
Juro, vti, itum, ire. *Intrans. to swear; to conspire. Trans. to swear, take oath; to affirm upon oath; to swear by any one; to abjure, deny on oath.*
Juror, itus sum, ari. *To swear.*
Jus, iuris. n. *Broth, soup; juice; liquid.*
Jus, iuris. n. *Right, law, that which is conformable to the laws; a law; justice, any thing that is right or permitted; a court of justice; right, power, or authority founded upon the laws; a right, privilege; relationship.*
Juramentum, i. n. *An oath, swearing.*
Jusor, ire. *To order, command.*
Jussum or **Jussum**, a. u. m. *See Jussum.*
Jussum, uia. m. *An order, command.*
Juste, adv. *Rightly, justly.*
Justifcus, a. u. m. *That acts justly.*
Justitia, e. f. *Justice; clemency; equity.*
Justitium, i. n. *A cessation from business in the courts of justice; a suspension, pause; a general mourning.*
Justus, a. u. m. *Just; lawful, true; clement; formal, regular; due; proper, suitable; (justum, justice.)*
Jutus, a. u. m. *part. of juvo.*
Juvenalis, e. *Youthful, young.*
Juvenus, a. u. m. *Young. Juvenus, a young man; also a young bullock. Juvenca, a girl; a heifer.*
Juvenasco, nui, ire. *To grow up (to the age of youth); to grow young again.*
Juvenilis, e. *Young, youthful; violent.*
Juvenilliter, adv. *Youthfully.*
Juvenis, is. c. *Young, youthful. Juvenis, subet. m. a young man, youth; f., a young woman. Juvenas, youth, young persons.*
Juvenor, vti. *To act like a young man.*
Juventa, e. f. *Youth, young persons.*
Juventus, itia. f. *Youth.*
Juventus, itia. f. *Youth; young people.*
Juvo, vti, jutum, juvare. *To help, aid, assist; to further, promote; to delight, gratify. Juvari, to be delighted. Juvar, it delights, pleases.*
Juxta, Adv. *Near to, hard by; in like manner. Prup. near to; like, even as; next to; at the same time with.*
Juxtim, adv. *In the neighbourhood.*

L.

Labasco, ire. *To totter, be ready to fall.*
Labellula, e. f. *A small stater or disgrace.*
Labellacio, eci, actum, ire. *To cause to totter, shake, loom; to move; to overthrow; to ruin; to weaken.*
Labellacio, vti, itum, ire. *To cause to totter or waver, shake; to destroy, ruin.*
Labellacio, a. u. m. *part. of labellacio.*
Labellio, actus sum. *pass. of labellacio.*

LAB

Labellum, l. n. *A lip; a small water-vessel.*
Labes, l. f. *A fall; destruction, ruin; a disease, contagion; a spot or blot, stain, disgrace.*
Labiosus, a, um. *That has large lips.*
Labium, l. n. *A lip.*
Labo, avi, atum, ere. *To totter, be ready to fall, be loose; to waver; to be near a conclusion.*
Labor, pous sum, l. *To glide down, slip down; to fall, perish; to slip away, pass away; to escape from; to be lost (of the voice); to turn or come to; to err.*
Labor, oris, m. *Labour; work, workmanship; a deed, exploit; fatigue; activity; need, distress; disease; pain.*
Laboratus, a, um. (part. of laboro) *adj. Full of pains and hardship.*
Laborifer, a, um. *Enduring labour.*
Laboriosus, adv. *Laboriously, with difficulty or pains.*
Laboriosus, a, um. *Laborious, difficult; industrious; that endures hardships, troubled; oppressed by work.*
Laboro, avi, atum, ere. *Intrans. to labour, work, take pains; to be in trouble; to labour under, to be afflicted with. Trans. to labour, provide or prepare with pains, labour after any thing.*
Labos, oris, m. *An old form for labor.*
Labrum, l. n. *A lip; an edge, margin.*
Laborus, sc. villa. *A kind of vine. Labruscum, the fruit of this vine.*
Labyrinthus, l. m. *A labyrinth.*
Lac, lactis, n. *Milk; sap.*
Lacer, a, um. *Mangled, lacerated, mutilated; that lacerates.*
Lacralis, latis, f. *A mangling.*
Lacerna, a, f. *A thick upper garment.*
Lacero, avi, atum, ere. *To mangle, lacerate; to mangle; to ruin, destroy.*
Lacerta, a, f. *A lizard.*
Lacertus, a, um. *Muscular, fleshy.*
Lacertus, l. m. *The upper muscular part of the arm; the whole arm; muscle, strength; a lizard; kind of sea-fish.*
Lacess, vi and ii, sum, ere. *To excite, stir up, rouse; to call out, challenge; to attack, fall upon; to attempt.*
Lacina, a, f. *The largest or deep of a garment; a herchief; a piece.*
Lacinosus, a, um. *Full of lappets or faps, not even, jagged; redundant.*
Lacis, ere. *To entice, allure.*
Lacrima, a, f. *A tear; a drop exuded from trees, &c.*
Lacrimabilis, a, um. *Lamentable; mournful.*
Lacrimans, a, um. *Weeping.*
Lacrimo, avi, atum, ere. *To shed tears; to weep, weep at or bewail; to exude drops of moisture.*
Lacrimosus, a, um. *Full of tears, weeping; that causes tears.*
Lacrimula, a, f. *A little tear.*
Lactarius, a, um. *Containing milk, milky.*
Lacteo, ere. *To suck milk; to consist milk, be milky.*
Lactellus, a, um. *White as milk.*

LAM

Lactans, a, um. *Consisting of milk; full of milk; sucking; white as milk; sweet as milk.*
Lactis, la, f. *A gut. Pl. lactes, the small guts, the chitterlings.*
Lactio, ere. *To give suck, suckle.*
Lacto, avi, atum, ere. *To contain milk; to consist of milk.*
Lacto, avi, atum, ere. *To wheedle, cajole.*
Lactuca, a, f. *A lettuce.*
Lactucella, a, f. *A young lettuce.*
Lactuna, a, f. *A pit, hole; a charm; loss, defect, want.*
Lactunus, aris, n. *A flat ceiling ornamented with curved work.*
Lactino, avi, atum, ere. *To hollow out, pit; to carve in the manner of a fretted ceiling.*
Lactuosus, a, um. *Full of cavities, pitted.*
Lacus, us, m. *A lake; a reservoir, tank, vat, &c.; a vessel for receiving wine from the press; wine made at one pressing.*
Lada, a, f. *A kind of shrub, from which a resinous substance, ladanum, was gathered.*
Lado, at, sum, ere. *To strike or dash against; to injure, damage; to offend, abuse; to trouble, pain; to attack.*
Lana, a, f. *A lined upper garment.*
Lanus, a, um. *part. of lano.*
Laudabilis, e. *Pleasing, joyful.*
Late, adv. *Joyfully, gladly.*
Latifrons, avi, atum, ere. *To cheer, gladden; to render fertile, manure.*
Latifrons, a, um. *That increases joy.*
Laudis, a, f. *Joy, gladness; beauty.*
Lato, avi, atum, ere. *To delight, gladden.*
Lator, atus sum, aris. *To rejoice, be glad; to take delight in.*
Latus, a, um. *Joyful; willing; taking pleasure in any thing; uncloud, satisfied; delightful, propitious, fortunate; lively, agreeable; fertile, rich, full; beautiful, free; capacious.*
Lave, adv. *On the left hand; wrongly.*
Lavus, a, um. *Left; stupid, foolish; unsuitable; unpropitious, unlucky. In the auspices, propitious, lucky.*
Lavum, l. n. *A cake of flour and oil.*
Laxus, a, f. *A sagan; bottle.*
Laxus, a, um. *Of horses.*
Laxus, idis, f. *A kind of bird.*
Laxus, idis, f. *Har's foot; a bird having hairy feet; a kind of herb.*
Laxus, l. m. *A kind of pastry.*
Laxo, ere. *To sing lullaby, sing to sleep.*
Laxo, a, f. *A bag, slough.*
Laxo, ere. *To bend to pieces.*
Laxo, id, titum, ere. *To tick.*
Lamentabilis, a, um. *Lamentable; mournful.*
Lamentarius, a, um. *Mournful.*
Lamentatio, idis, f. *A weeping.*
Lamentor, atus sum, avi. *Intrans. to weep, moan, lament. Trans. to bewail.*
Lamentum, l. n. *A weeping, lamenting.*
Lania, a, f. *An anchor-tree, witch.*
Lania, a, f. *A thin piece of metal, &c.; a plate, leaf; a sword-blade; a son; the shell of a fruit yet soft.*

LAM

Lampas, *Idia*. *f.* A light, torch; a candlestick; brightness; moonlight.
Lamprus, *i. m.* A kind of sea-fish.
Lana, *m. f.* Wool; a working in wool; soft hair or down of animals; the feathers; cotton; the fibrous part of plants.
Lanarius, *a. um.* Of wool.
Lanatus, *a. um.* Woolly; having down or any thing woolly.
Lancea, *m. f.* A lance, pike, having a thong in the middle.
Lanceo, *ire.* To wield or handle a lance.
Lancino, *avi*, *stum*, *ire.* To tear to pieces, lacerate.
Laneus, *a. um.* Woollen, of wool; woolly.
Languefacio, *ire.* To calm.
Languo, *gul*, *ere.* To be faint or tired; to be feeble or languid, ill, dull, heavy, weak, inactive; to be still.
Languesco, *gul*, *ere.* To become feeble; to become ill; to become mild or mellow.
Languide, *adv.* Faintly, feebly, slowly.
Languidus, *a. um.* Withered, faded.
Languidus, *a. um.* Dull, sluggish, faint; faded; weak, feeble; sick, ill; mild; flowing gently; effeminate.
Languor, *avis*, *m.* Faintness, feebleness; languor, disease, indisposition; weakness (of colours); dullness, sluggishness; melancholy; calmness of the sea.
Laniatus, *us. m.* A tearing to pieces.
Lanicium, *i. n.* Wool.
Laniena, *m. f.* A butcher's stall.
Lanificus, *a. um.* That works in wool.
Laniger, *a. um.* Covered with wool.
Lanio, *avi*, *stum*, *ire.* To lacerate; to tear to pieces.
Lanionius, *a. um.* Of a butcher.
Lanista, *m. m.* A trainer of gladiators; a captain of banditti.
Lanius, *i. m.* A butcher; an executioner.
Lanugo, *Idia*. *f.* Wool, down.
Lanx, *cia*. *f.* A charger, platter, plate; a scale of a balance.
Lapidaria, *m. f.* A stone-cutter.
Lapidiflora, *m. f.* A quarry, stone-pit.
Lapidarius, *a. um.* Concerned with stone.
Lapidatio, *Idia*. *f.* A stoning.
Lapidator, *avis*, *m.* One that throws stones.
Lapidus, *a. um.* Of stones, stony.
Lapido, *avi*, *stum*, *ire.* To throw stones.
Lapideus, *a. um.* Trans. to stone.
Lapidus, *a. um.* Full of stones; hard as a stone.
Lapillus, *i. m.* A small stone, pebble.
Lapsa, *Idia*. *f.* A stone; a landmark, boundary-stone; a tombstone; a precious stone; a milestone; a stone statue.
Lappa, *m. f.* A bur.
Lapelo, *Idia*. *f.* A falling, falling.
Lapo, *ere.* To fall; to sink.
Lapsum, *a. um.* part. of labor.
Lapsum, *us. m.* A running, flowing, sliding, gliding, &c. course, motion; a falling; an error, fault.
Laquear or **Laqueare**, *Is. n. i. q.* lacunar.
Laqueatus, *a. um.* Adorned with a carved or fretted ceiling.

LAT

Liqueus, *i. m.* A noise, halloo; a snare, gin, trap.
Lar or **Lars**, *tis. m.* Lord, prince.
Lar, *laris*, *m. pl.* larens. A kind of tutelar deities, especially of houses; hence for a dwelling-house; *pl.* larens, a house.
Lardum, *i. n.* Bacon; lard.
Largo, *adv.* Bountifully; abundantly.
Largifluus, *a. um.* Flowing copiously.
Largiloquus, *a. um.* Talkative.
Largior, *rus sum*, *iri.* To give bountifully; to grant, concede; to impart.
Largitas, *Idia*. *f.* Abundance; liberality.
Largiter, *adv.* Copiously; much.
Largitio, *Idia*. *f.* A giving liberally, liberality; bribery, largess; profusion, prodigality; a granting, imparting.
Largitor, *avis*, *m.* One who gives liberally; one who gives bribes or largesses.
Largitudo, *Idia*. *f.* *q.* largitas.
Largus, *a. um.* Copious; rich; liberal.
Lardum, *i. n. i. q.* lardum.
Lars, *m. f.* A ghost; a vision, mark.
Larvula, *m.* Like a spectre, ghostly.
Larvo, *avi*, *stum*, *ire.* To bewitch.
Lasium, *i. n.* A night-stool.
Lascive, *adv.* Wantonly, lasciviously.
Lascivia, *m. f.* Wantonness; impudence, insolence; lasciviousness.
Lascivibundus, *a. um.* Wanton.
Lascivio, *di*, *stum*, *ire.* To be petulant, wanton, or sportive.
Lascivus, *a. um.* Petulant, wanton; insolent; lascivious.
Lassitudo, *Idia*. *f.* Faintness, weariness.
Lasso, *avi*, *stum*, *ire.* To fatigue.
Lassulus, *a. um.* Fatigued, faint.
Lassus, *a. um.* Wearied, fatigued.
Late, *adv.* Widely; far and wide; copiously.
Latrebra, *m. f.* A hiding place, lurking-hole, retreat; a rubbery, loop-hole.
Latrebra, *m. c.* One who dwells in lurking-places.
Latrebrae, *adv.* In a hidden place.
Latrebraus, *a. um.* Full of hiding-places.
Latenter, *adv.* In secret, privately.
Lateo, *ui*, *ere.* To be concealed, lie hid; to keep out of sight; to be secret or unknown; to live in retirement; to be safe from misfortune.
Later, *Idia*. *m.* A brick, tile.
Laternarius, *Idia*. *m.* Earthenware.
Laternarius, *a. um.* Of tiles or bricks.
Laternellus, *i. m.* A small brick or tile.
Laternicus, *a. um.* Made from or consisting of brick.
Laterna, *m. f.* A lantern, lamp.
Laternarius, *i. m.* A lantern-bearer.
Lateco, *ui*, *ere.* To conceal one's self.
Latex, *Idia*. *m.* Any liquid; water; wine.
Laticulum, *i. n.* A hiding-place.
Laticellus, *a. um.* Having a broad purple stripe.
Lattina, *Idia*. *f.* The Latin tongue or language; the *ius* *Latini*.

LAT

Latio, *nis*, *f*. *Legis*, a proposing of a law; suffragii, a voting; auxilii, a rendering of aid.
Latio, *avi*, *stum*, *ere*. To lie hid.
Latio, *nis*, *f*. *Broadth*; size; a broad pronunciation; richness of expression.
Lator, *is*, *m*. A barker; a dog.
Lator, *is*, *m*. A barking.
Lator, *is*, *m*. A sink, gutter.
Lator, *avi*, *stum*, *ere*. Intrans. to bark; to cry, shout, rant; to make a noise; to demand. Trans. to bark at any one.
Lator, *nis*, *m*. A hired soldier, a mercenary; a robber, highwayman; a chieftain; a huntsman.
Lator, *nis*, *m*. Military service; robbery, piracy; artifice, stratagem; a band of robbers.
Lator, *nis*, *m*. To do military service; to rob on the highway.
Lator, *nis*, *m*. Of chess.
Lator, *nis*, *m*. A highwayman; a chieftain.
Latus, *a*, *um*. part. of *fero*.
Latus, *a*, *um*. Broad, wide; broad-shouldered; broad in pronunciation; copious in ideas and words; large, spacious, great.
Latus, *is*, *m*. A side, flank; the lungs; bodily strength; relationship, kindred; intimate friendship.
Latus, *is*, *m*. A little side, a side.
Laudabilis, *a*. Praiseworthy; good.
Laudabiliter, *adv*. Praiseworthy.
Laudatio, *nis*, *f*. A praising; a laudatory oration; a funeral oration.
Laudator, *is*, *m*. One who praises, a panegyrist; one who bears testimony in favour of an accused person; one who pronounces a funeral oration.
Laudatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *laudo*) adj. Praiseworthy, excellent.
Laudo, *avi*, *stum*, *ere*. To praise, extol; to give testimony in favour of the accused; to pronounce a funeral oration over; to recommend; to quote, cite.
Laureatus, *a*, *um*. Crowned with laurel.
Laurea, *a*, *f*. A garland of laurel, a triumph.
Laureus, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to laurel; a triumph, victory.
Laureolatus, *a*, *um*. Laurel-haired.
Laurifer, *a*, *um*. Bearing laurel; wearing a garland of laurel.
Lauriger, *a*, *um*. Decorated with a bough or garland of laurel.
Laurus, *i*, and *us*, *f*. A laurel-tree, bough or garland of laurel; triumph.
Laus, *dis*, *f*. Praise; a praiseworthy thing or action; value, worth.
Laus, *adv*. Nobly; splendidly, elegantly; excellently.
Lautitia, *a*, *f*. Elegance in style of living.
Lautitia, *a*, *f*. A stone-quarry; a prison constructed of stone.
Lautus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *lauro*) adj. Neat, splendid, elegant; great, considerable; delicate, dainty.

LEG

Lavatio, *nis*, *f*. A washing, bathing; bathing apparatus.
Lavo, *avi*, *stum*, *ere*. To wash, bathe, to wet, moisten; to wash away.
Laxamentum, *i*, *n*. A widening; wide space, room; an alleviation, mitigation.
Laxatus, *a*, *um*. part. of *laxo*.
Laxo, *adv*. Widely, openly; far; unrestrainedly, freely.
Laxitas, *dis*, *f*. Wideness, space.
Laxo, *avi*, *stum*, *ere*. To make wide, widen, expand; to stretch out; to loosen, extenuate; to loosen, slacken, relax; to unloose, open; to destroy, nullify, dispel; to disclose, reveal; to lighten, relieve; to enervate; to free, deliver; to delay, protract.
Lexus, *a*, *um*. Wide, roomy; great, large; copious, abundant; open; slack, loose; protracted, distant.
Lex, *a*, *f*. *Lex*, *a*, *f*. A law.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A caldron, kettle; basin.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A sedan, litter.
Lix, *is*, *m*. The mistress of a litter-bearer.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A litter-bearer.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A small sedan or litter; a couch, sofa, settee.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A gathering; a reading.
Lix, *is*, *m*. One who arranged the couches at table.
Lix, *is*, *m*. An entertainment given to the gods, when their images were laid upon couches, and food was set before them in the public streets.
Lix, *is*, *m*. To collect; to read often; to read to another.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A reading.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A reader.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A bed; a sofa, settee, lounge-chair; a couch to recline on at meals; a litter.
Lix, *is*, *m*. (part. of *lego*) adj. Choice, select; superior, excellent; good.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A bed; a couch for reclining on at meals; a sofa, settee; a litter.
Lix, *is*, *m*. Mentioned in a will or testament. Subst. a legate.
Lix, *is*, *m*. An embassy, the office of ambassador; the report or result of an embassy; persons employed as ambassadors; the office of a lieutenant.
Lix, *is*, *m*. One who disposes of any thing by will.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A legacy.
Lix, *is*, *m*. An ambassador; a lieutenant; a deputy or assistant officer; deputy governor, lieutenant-general.
Lix, *is*, *m*. Legislation.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A legion; an army.
Lix, *is*, *m*. Of a legion.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A member of the laws.
Lix, *is*, *m*. Lawfully; properly.
Lix, *is*, *m*. According to law, lawful; right, proper; genuine, real.
Lix, *is*, *m*. A small legion.
Lix, *is*, *m*. To send as an ambassador; to appoint as legate, lieu-

LEG

tenant general, or assistant to a governor; to commit anything; to leave or bequeath as a legacy.
Lēgo, lēgi, lectum, ēre. To gather, collect; to wind up, surt; to steal; to pass through a wind, sail through or over; to see, descry, observe; to read; to read lectures; to read aloud, read off; to choose, select.
Lēgūljus, i. m. A poor advocate, pettifogger.
Lēgumen, inis. n. Pulse.
Lēgumītor, ōris. m. A lawgiver.
Lēmbus, i. m. A small fast-sailing vessel; a cutter; a wherry.
Lemma, atis. n. Matter, theme, subject; a title or argument; a poem or epigram; a tale; a premiss.
Lemmīcus, i. m. A fillet, string, riband; a tent or roll of lint put into wounds.
Lēmbres, um. m. Departed spirits.
Lēna, ōis. f. An allurements, attraction.
Lēne, adv. For leniter.
Lēntimen, inis. n. A lenitive.
Lēnimentum, i. n. i. q. Lenimen.
Lēnio, ōis. i. m. i. tūm, ēre. To alleviate, soften, mitigate.
Lēnis, ōis. f. Soft, mild, gentle, easy.
Lēntas, atis. f. Softness, mildness; gentleness, calmness, ease; gentle motion.
Lēnter, adv. Softly, gently, mildly.
Lēntitudo, inis. f. i. q. lenitas.
Lēno, ōis. m. A dealer in slaves; a negotiator (in a bad sense), a go-between.
Lēntetium, i. n. An allurements, enticement; any artificial ornament or flattery; cajoling, coaxing.
Lēntetior, ōis. sum. ēri. To flatter, wheedle; to forward, promote.
Lēntōnis, ōis. m. Of an enticer.
Lēna, ōis. f. A lenil.
Lentesco, ēre. To relax; to become clammy, pliant, or soft.
Lentescit, ōis. um. Bearing mastich trees.
Lentiscus, i. f. The mastich tree; a toothpick made of this wood.
Lentitudo, inis. f. Slowness, sluggishness; apathy.
Lento, ōis. i. tūm, ēre. To make flexible, to bend; to lengthen, protract.
Lentilius, ōis. m. Somewhat tough; slow.
Lentus, ōis. m. Tough; pliant, flexible; glutinous, viscous; lasting; slow, backward, tardy; heavy; phlegmatic, sedate, calm; fearless, at ease; stiff.
Lēnullus, i. m. A young enticer.
Lēnuncūlus, i. m. A young or sorry enticer; a small sailing vessel, skiff.
Leo, ōis. m. A lion; a kind of crab.
Lēpide, adv. Neatly, prettily; wittily.
Lēpidus, ōis. m. Neat, pretty, fine; witty (in speech).
Lēpor, ōis. m. Agreeableness, politeness; pleasantry; wit, humour, facetiousness.
Lēpus, ōis. m. A hare.
Lēpusculus, i. m. A young hare, leveret.
Lēnosus, i. m. A mournful cry.
Lētalis, ōis. e. Deadly, mortal.

LIB

Lēthargicus, ōis. um. Lethargic.
Lēthargus, i. m. Lethargy.
Lēthe, ōis. f. Forgetfulness; hence, letheus, ōis. um. causing forgetfulness.
Lēthifer, ōis. um. Bringing death, deadly.
Lēto, ēre. To kill.
Lētum, i. n. Death; destruction.
Lēvimen, inis. n. i. q. levamentum.
Lēvimentum, i. n. A alleviation.
Lēvatio, ōis. f. An alleviation.
Lēvatus, ōis. um. (part. of levo) adj. Smooth.
Lēvicolus, ōis. um. Light, vain, mean.
Lēvidens, ōis. Thin, poor, mean.
Lēvidus, ōis. um. Of slight credit, not trustworthy.
Lēvipes, ōis. f. Lightfooted.
Lēvis, ōis. Smooth; polished; without hair; tender; slippery; effeminate.
Lēvis, ōis. Light, not heavy; nimble, fleet; easy of digestion; trivial, trifling; worthless; easy to be done or made; gentle, not oppressive; soft, mild; unwholesome, unwholesome; agreeable, courteous; inconstant, fickle, false.
Lēvisimus, ōis. um. That sleeps lightly.
Lēvitas, atis. f. Smoothness.
Lēvitas, atis. f. Lightness; swiftness, fleetness; transitoriness; fickleness; vanity; unreasonableness; worthlessness.
Lēviter, adv. Not heavily; without hurt or loss; easily; slightly, not much; poorly, badly.
Lēvo, ōis. i. tūm, ēre. To make smooth, polish, plane.
Lēvo, ōis. i. tūm, ēre. To render lighter, lighten; to purify, cleanse; to free, extricate; to refresh; to lessen, impair; to support; to lift up, raise.
Lēvor, ōis. m. Smoothness.
Lex, legis. f. A motion for a law; a bill; a law, statute; a prescription, rule, canon; custom, habit; a precept; circumstances; order, method; any contract, a condition, stipulation.
Lībāmen, inis. n. A libation; the first impairing or diminution.
Lībāmentum, i. n. i. q. libamen.
Lībārius, i. m. A confectioner.
Lībātio, ōis. f. A libation.
Lībella, ōis. f. i. q. aa.
Lībello, ōis. m. A bookeller.
Lībello, i. m. A memorandum-book, journal; a poem; a summons, citation; an advertisement, notice; a petition, memorial; a little book, pamphlet; a bookeller's shop.
Lībenter, adv. Willingly, with pleasure.
Lībentia, ōis. f. Joyfulness, pleasure.
Lībē, ōis. um. Free; born of free parents; frank, candid; unrestrained, unimpeded; not bound, not servile, independent; unconfused, not subject to control; exempt; not incumbered with debt.
Lībē, ōis. m. The white or inner rind of a tree; a book, poem, speech; a list, catalogue, register; a letter, epistle.
Lībē, ōis. m. God of wine; wine.
Lībē, ōis. m. A son. Lībē. pl. children.

LIB

Liberalis, a. *Of or relating to freedom; noble, ingenuous, well-bred; kind; liberal, generous; bountiful, copious.*
Liberalitas, *lib. f.* *Ingenuousness; courtesy, civility; liberality.*
Liberaliter, adv. *Like a gentleman, honourably; courteously; generously, liberally; bountifully.*
Libératio, *onis. f.* *A freeing, delivering from any thing; an acquittal.*
Libérator, *oris. m.* *A deliverer.*
Libre, adv. *Honourably; freely; candidly, openly; liberally, bountifully.*
Libro, *avi, itum, ire.* *To set free; to free, disengage; to exempt from taxes; to free from an obligation; to pay; to free from difficulty; to absolve.*
Libertas, *atis. f.* *Freedom, liberty; want of restraint, licence; freedom of speech.*
Libertinus, a, um. *Belonging to freedmen, of the condition of freedmen.*
Libertinus, subst., a freedman.
Libertus, a, um. *Made free. Libertus, a freedman. Liberta, a freedwoman.*
Libri, built and bitum est, *ere.* *It pleases.*
Libidino, *ari.* *To indulge sensual passions.*
Libidinose, adv. *Out of caprice.*
Libidinoseus, a, um. *Self-willed, wilful; libidinous, lustful.*
Libido, *inis. f.* *Humour, will, fancy, inclination; caprice. Libidines, desire, passion; love.*
Libitina, *m. f.* *Any kind of furniture for funerals; a bier for the dead; a funeral pile; the trade of an undertaker; death.*
Libitinaris, *l. m.* *An undertaker.*
Libo, *avi, itum, ire.* *To take a taste of any thing; to touch; to moisten; to pour out a libation; to offer or consecrate; to dedicate; to lessen.*
Libra, *m. f.* *A pound; a balance, pair of scales; a line, level, plummet.*
Libramen, *inis. n.* *A counterpoise.*
Librimentum, *i. n.* *Weight, gravity; that which gives any thing an impetus; staleness, evenness.*
Librariolus, *l. m.* *A scribe, secretary, amanuensis; a bookseller.*
Librarius, a, um. *Concerned with books.*
Librarius, subst., a secretary, scribe; a bookseller. *Librarium, a bookcase.*
Librarius, a, um. *That weighs out.*
Librator, *oris. m.* *An engineer.*
Libratus, a, um. (part. of *libro*) adj. *Level, even; balanced, poised.*
Librile, a. *Of a pound.*
Libro, *avi, itum, ire.* *To weigh; to make even or level; to keep in equilibrium; to vibrate, brandish; to throw, cast; to suspend; to ponder.*
Liburni, *i. n.* *A cake.*
Liburna, *m. f.* *A pinnae.*
Licent, *tis. (part. of liceo)* adj. *Bold, licentious; free, unrestrained.*
Licenter, adv. *Freely; after one's own pleasure; fearlessly, boldly.*

LIM

Licentia, *m. f.* *Licence, permission, leave; boldness; licentiousness.*
Licentiosus, a, um. *Too free, licentious.*
Liceo, *vi, itum, ere.* *To be put up for sale, to have a price put upon it.*
Ligeo, *itis. sum, eri.* *To bid money for any thing at an auction.*
Licet, *ut, itum, ere.* *It is permitted or allowed; I can, I may, I must, one must.*
Licet, conj. *Although, notwithstanding.*
Licetatio, *onis. f.* *An offering a price, bidding.*
Licetator, *oris. m.* *One who offers a price or bids at a sale.*
Licetor, *itis. sum, eri.* *To offer a price, bid for any thing.*
Licetor, *a, um.* *Permitted, allowed.*
Licetum, *i. n.* *A throw; any throw.*
Lictor, *oris. m.* *A lictor.*
Lien, *onis. m.* *The wilt or spleen.*
Licetibus, a, um. *Splenetic.*
Ligamen, *inis. n.* *A band, tie.*
Ligamentum, *i. n.* *A band, tie.*
Ligarius, a, um. *Belonging in or concerned with wood. Ligarius, subst. a carpenter, timber-merchant.*
Ligatio, *onis. f.* *A fetching of wood.*
Ligatur, *oris. m.* *One who fetches wood.*
Ligneus, a, um. *Wooden.*
Ligneus, a, um. *Of wood, wooden; like wood.*
Ligoro, *itis. sum, eri.* *To fetch wood.*
Lignum, *i. n.* *Wood; any thing made of wood.*
Ligo, *avi, itum, ere.* *To bind, tie, fasten; to bind up; to join; to wind round.*
Ligula, *m. f.* *A small tongue; a tongue of land; the blade of a spoon; a spoon, ladle; spoonful.*
Ligula, *vi and li, itum, ire.* *Intrans. to eat delicately. Trans. to lick, lick up; to take a taste of; to long or lust after.*
Ligulatus, *inis. f.* *Licentiousness.*
Ligustrum, *i. n.* *Privet, privet-wood.*
Lilium, *i. n.* *A lily.*
Lima, *m. f.* *A file.*
Limate, adv. *As with a file, exactly.*
Limateus, a, um. *Polished; exact.*
Limeus, a, um. (part. of *limo*) adj. *Polished; perfect, accurate, exact.*
Limbatus, *l. m.* *A maker of fringes for ladies' garments.*
Limbus, *i. m.* *A border; a hem, fringe; a sash; any stripe, band, or arid.*
Limen, *inis. n.* *A threshold, lintel; a door; a house, room; a beginning; a starting-point; a limit, boundary.*
Limes, *itis. m.* *A boundary, fortified boundary line; a distinction; a way or path, passage; a line, tract.*
Limo, *avi, itum, ere.* *To file; to rub; to polish, finish; to file off or away, diminish; to examine attentively.*
Limo, *avi, itum, ere.* *To loam.*
Limeus, a, um. *Muddy.*
Limpidus, a, um. *Clear, limpid.*
Limus, a, um. *Acid, acrid, ashame.*
Limus, *i. n.* *Slime, mud; mire.*

LIN

Linea, *m. f.* A thread of flax: line, string; a fishing-line; a plumb-line; a line made with a pen, &c., an outline, sketch; a row; a boundary line.
Lineamentum, *i. n.* A line or stroke with the pen, &c.: a feature, lineament.
Lineo, *avi, itum, ire.* To mark out, sketch with lines.
Lineus, *a, um.* Of flax, lint, or linen.
Lingo, *xi, actum, ire.* To lick.
Lingua, *m. f.* A tongue; speech, words; a language, dialect, idiom; eloquence; voice; a kind of herb; a promontory.
Lingula, *m. f.* A gossip; a sole.
Linger, *a, um.* Clothed in linen.
Lino, *lvi, actum, ire.* To daub, smear; to besmear, anoint; to overlay; to crase; to blemish, besoul.
Linquo, *liqui, lictum, ere.* To leave, forsake; to resign, abandon; to pass over, omit; to leave behind.
Linteus, *a, um.* Clothed in linen.
Linteo, *onis, m.* A linen manufacturer; a linen-dresser.
Lintebulum, *i. n.* A small linen cloth.
Lintor, *tris, f.* Of linen or flax.
Lintus, *a, um.* Of linen or flax.
Linteum, *a linen cloth; soil; curtain.*
Litriculus, *i. m.* A little wherry.
Linum, *i. n.* Flax, lint; any thing made of flax; a thread, string; a fishing-line; linen; a sail; a cord; a net.
Lippio, *lvi, itum, ire.* To be bear-eyed.
Lippitudo, *inis, f.* Bearredness, a running of the eyes.
Lippus, *a, um.* Bear-eyed, purblind; dropping, tricking, running.
Liquifacio, *fecit, actum, ire.* To render fluid, melt, liquefy.
Liqueo, *liqui or licui, ere.* To be liquid or fluid; to be manifest, apparent.
Liquescio, *licui, ere.* To become fluid, melt; to grow effeminate; pass away.
Liquide, *adv.* Evidently, certainly.
Liquidusculus, *a, um.* Somewhat more fluid or soft.
Liquidus, *a, um.* Fluid, liquid; (liquidum subst. a fluid); clear, transparent; calm, serene; pure, unmixed; tranquil; quite certain. Liquidum, subst. certainty, clearness; liquido, with full certainty.
Liquo, *avi, itum, ere.* To liquefy, melt; to strain, rack, purify.
Liquor, *oris, m.* Fluidity; a liquid, fluid; the sea.
Liquor, *i. depon.* To be fluid or liquid, to flow.
Lira, *m. f.* Earth thrown up between two furrows; a furrow.
Liro, *avi, itum, ere.* To make furrows.
Liro, *tris, f.* Trifles, bagatelles.
Lis, *litis, f.* A strife, dispute; a lawsuit; contention.
Litamen, *inis, n.* A sacrifice.
Litatio, *onis, f.* A fortunate or successful sacrifice.
Littera, *m. f.* A letter, handwriting; littere, any thing written, a paper,

LOC

writing, list, register; letter or epistle; a history; learning, literature.
Litterate, *adv.* Learnedly.
Litterator, *oris, m.* A grammarian, critic, philologist.
Litteratura, *m. f.* A forming of letters; a teaching of letters or literature; grammar, philology; learning, erudition.
Litteratus, *a, um.* Marked with letters, branded; skilled in the art of writing; learned, erudite; literary.
Litterula, *m. f.* A small letter; pl. litterule, a short letter or epistle; study, learning.
Litigator, *oris, m.* A litigant.
Litigiosus, *a, um.* Full of quarrels or lawsuits; that is the subject of dispute; quarrelsome, litigious.
Litigium, *i. n.* A quarrel; a lawsuit.
Litigo, *avi, itum, ere.* To quarrel, dispute; to sue at law, litigate.
Lito, *avi, itum, ere.* Intrane. to sacrifice with favourable omen; to give a favourable omen; to appease by sacrifices.
Litra, *a, um.* Of the sea-shore.
Litreus, *a, um.* Of the sea-shore.
Littra, *m. f.* A bedaubing, smearing, rubbing or blotting out; an alteration; a passage rubbed out or erased, an erasure; a blot, blur, spot, blemish.
Litus, *a, um.* part. of lino.
Litus, *oris, m.* The sea-shore, coast, strand; a place on the sea-shore; the bank of a river.
Litus, *i. m.* An augural staff or wand; a kind of trumpet, clarion; an inciter.
Livo, *ere.* To be bluish or blue, especially from a bruise, &c.; to be envious; to envy, grudge.
Livens, *ere.* To become black and blue.
Lividulus, *a, um.* Somewhat envious.
Lividus, *a, um.* Of a blue colour, bluish, especially from a bruise, livid; envious, envidious.
Livor, *oris, m.* Blueness, a black and blue spot; envy, spite, malice.
Lixa, *m. f.* A victualer in a camp.
Lobarius, *a, um.* Concerned with the hire of places.
Lobatio, *onis, f.* A letting or hiring out, contract of letting or hiring, lease.
Lobellus, *i. m.* A drawer (in a chest); a chest of drawers.
Lobito, *ere.* To let or hire out.
Loco, *avi, itum, ere.* To place, lay, set, put on a place; to let or hire out; to contract, bargain; to lay out, spend (money); to lend out; to bestow.
Locallamentum, *i. n.* A case, box, or receptacle for any thing.
Locus, *i. m.* A small place; a place in which any thing is kept; a compartment; a stall, coffin; loculi, a small chest of drawers; a suffer.
Locus, *ilis, m.* Opulent, wealthy, rich; capacious, abundant; well supplied; worthy of credit, trustworthy.
Locuspiator, *oris, m.* One who enriches.
Locuspieto, *avi, itum, ere.* To make rich.

LUD

- game, dance; to sport, frisk, frolic.
 Trans. to play, play at; to pass or spend in sport; to sport with; to represent in sport or joke; to mock, make sport of; to cheat, cozen.
- Lūdus, l. m. A game; pastime, diversion; mere play; sport, jest; jeer, banter, ridicule; a school.
- Lues, m. f. A punishment.
- Lues, is. f. A contagious disease, pestilence; any spreading calamity.
- Lūgeo, xi, ctum, ēre. Intrans. to wear mourning apparel. Trans. to mourn, bewail, lament.
- Lūgūbris, e. Mournful; sorrowful, distressed; grievous, occasioning sorrow; doleful, dismal.
- Lumbus, l. m. A loin.
- Lūmen, inis. n. Light; a lamp, torch, &c.; daylight, day; life; sight, the eyes; a space for admission of light; glare; protection, defence; ornament, luminary; clearness, perspicuity.
- Lūminare, is. n. A luminary.
- Lūminosus, a, um. Full of light; conspicuous.
- Lūna, m. f. The moon; a month; a crescent.
- Lūnkris, e. Of or relating to the moon, lunar; like the moon.
- Lūnkris, a, um. part. of luno.
- Lūno, āre. To bend like a half moon.
- Lūnula, m. f. A little moon or crescent.
- Lūo, lūi, lūtum or lūtum, ēre. To wash; to purify; to expiate; to pay.
- Lūpa, m. f. A she-wolf; a harlot.
- Lūpānus, āris. n. A brothel.
- Lūpātus, a, um. Furnished with iron prickles in the shape of a wolf's teeth.
- Lūpillus, l. m. A small lupine.
- Lūpinus, a, um. Of vetches.
- Lūpinus, l. m. A lupine.
- Lūpus, l. m. A wolf; a kind of fish, perhaps a pike; a kind of bit armed with jags; a hook.
- Lurco, ōnis. m. A glutton; shark.
- Lūridus, a, um. Pale; yellowish; sallow.
- Lūror, ōris. m. Sallowness; paleness.
- Luscina, m. f. A nightingale.
- Luscinius, l. m. A nightingale.
- Luscinus, Luscibius, Lusciosus, a, um. Dim-sighted, purblind.
- Luscus, a, um. Blind of one eye.
- Lūcio, ōnis. f. A playing.
- Lūctio, āre. To play, play often.
- Lūcor, ōris. m. A player; a mocker.
- Lūctrius, a, um. Belonging to play; sportive; done in sport.
- Lūstrālis, e. Lustral; every fifth year.
- Lūstratio, ōnis. f. A purifying by sacrifice; a wandering about.
- Lūstricus, a, um. Purifying.
- Lūstro, ōvi, ātum, āre. To enlighten, illumine; to show, exhibit; to purify by religious ceremonies; to review (an army); to view, notice, survey; to go round, traverse.
- Lūstror, āri. To frequent brothels.

MAC

- Lustrum, l. n. A bath; puddle, mire; a den of wild beasts; debauchery.
- Lustrum, l. n. An expiatory offering; a period of five years; public games held every five years; a period of several years.
- Lūsus, a, um. part. of ludo.
- Lūsus, us. m. A game; a playing, jesting, joking, amusement; instruction in a school; a school, lecture.
- Lūteolus, a, um. Yellowish.
- Lūteus, a, um. Yellowish, gold-coloured, saffron, orange-coloured; rose-coloured.
- Lūteus, a, um. Muddy, miry; bad, useless; besmeared with any thing.
- Lūto, āre. To besmear, besmear.
- Lūtulentus, a, um. Muddy; miry; besmear, besmeared; impure, contaminated.
- Lūtulo, āre. To besmear, pollute.
- Lūtum, l. n. Yellow weed, weed, woad; yellow colour.
- Lūtum, l. n. Mud, mire; clay.
- Lux, lūcis. f. Daylight, moonlight, starlight; light, sheen; a day; the light of life; the faculty of sight, the eyes; public notice, the public; illumination, explanation; encouragement; good circumstances, prosperity; ornament, luminary; renown.
- Luxūria, m. f. Rankness or luxuriousness, too great fruitfulness; luxury, profusion or extravagance.
- Luxūrio, ōvi, ātum, āre. To be rank, luxuriant, or exuberant; to be too fruitful or copious; to be wanton, licentious, extravagant, or dissolute.
- Luxūriose, adv. Wantonly, licentiously, luxuriously.
- Luxūriōsus, a, um. Rank, luxuriant, exuberant, very copious; immoderate, extravagant; luxurious.
- Luxus, a, um. Dislocated, disjointed.
- Luxus, us. m. A dislocation; luxuriance; wantonness; extravagance, luxury; splendour, pomp.
- Lychnichus, l. m. A chandelier.
- Lychnus, l. m. A light, taper, lamp.
- Lymphā, m. f. Water.
- Lymphaticus, a, um. Beside one's self, frantic, mad.
- Lympho, ōvi, ātum, āre. To confound or amaze, render mad, distract; lymphari, to go mad; lymphatus, a, um, mad, crazy, frantic.
- Lyncēus, a, um. Quick-sighted, like a lynx.
- Lynx, cis. e. A lynx.
- Lyra, m. f. A lyre, harp.
- Lyriceus, inis. m. A player on the lyre.
- Lyricus, a, um. Lyric.

M.

- Macellarius, a, um. Concerned with meat and other victuals; macellarius, a victualler, tavern-keeper.

MAC

Mactium, l. n. *A market.*
 Macon, ere. *To be meagre or lean.*
 Maer, ere, erum. *Lean, meagre; thin.*
 Maerita, m. f. *A wall.*
 Machro, avi, ktorum, ere. *To make soft or tender, soak, steep; to weaken, enervate; to afflict, vex.*
 Machæra, m. f. *A sword.*
 Machærium, l. n. *A small sword.*
 Machina, m. f. *A machine, fabric, an engine; a scaffold; an engine; a stratagem, trick.*
 Mechanamentum, l. n. *A machine.*
 Mechanicus, a, um. *Of machines.*
 Mechanikòs, onis, f. *Mechanical skill; artifice, stratagem; a machine, engine.*
 Machinator, oris, m. *A maker or inventor of machines; a contriver of an artifice.*
 Machinor, stus sum, ari. *To contrive artfully, machine; to devise cunningly; to contrive maliciously.*
 Machinosus, a, um. *Constructed by art.*
 Macies, el, f. *Leanness, thinness; barrenness; scurfulness.*
 Macilentus, a, um. *Lean, meagre.*
 Macrotido, talis, f. *Leanness.*
 Macrobulum, l. n. *Paper of large size, royal paper.*
 Maculabilis, e. *Deadly.*
 Maculator, oris, m. *A killer, slayer.*
 Maculatus, us, m. *A sacrificing, killing.*
 Maeno, avi, ktorum, ere. *To magnify; to reward, enrich; to punish; to appraise. At sacrifices, to dedicate by means of the salt cake; to sacrifice, immolate; to slay, kill; to war; to destroy.*
 Maetus, a, um. *Satisfied, content, pleased; called happy, congratulated; mavis, brave; well done!*
 Macula, m. f. *A spot; a stain, blemish, blot, infamy; a wash or hole in a wet.*
 Maculòs, avi, ktorum, ere. *To speckle; to stain, blot, pollute, defile.*
 Maculosus, a, um. *Speckled, spotted; stained, blotted, polluted, defiled.*
 Madefacere, eri, actum, ere. *To make wet, wet; to intoxicate; to steep, soak.*
 Madefactus, a, um, part. of *madefacere.*
 Madidò, ui, ere. *To be wet or moist; to melt, thaw; to be drunken; to be drenched; to swim, perspire.*
 Madesco, ere. *To become wet or moist.*
 Madidò, adv. *Moistly.*
 Madidus, a, um. *Moist, wet; full of water; soft, tender; putrid, corrupt; intoxicated, drunk; dyed, dipped; supplied, full.*
 Mador, oris, m. *Moisture.*
 Madulus, m. m. *A drunkard.*
 Marna, m. f. *A small sea-fish.*
 Marmas, solis, f. *A bacchant; priestess or worshippor of Priapus; prophesies.*
 Maron, ui, ere. *Intoxicate, to madden, grieve. Trans. to madden, bewail.*
 Maror, oris, m. *Great grief, sorrow.*
 Merve, adv. *Sadly.*
 Mervetier, adv. *Sadly.*
 Mervetia, m. f. *Sadness; mournful state.*
 Mervetiosus, talis, f. *Sorrow.*

MAL

Mæstus, a, um. *Rud, mournful, in trouble, gloomy; that forebodes sorrow; that occasions sorrow.*
Mæra, w, f. *A witch, sorceress.*
Mægilla (Mægala) um, n. *Huts.*
Mægo, adv. i, g. *Magis. More.*
Mægus, os, f. *Magus, sorcerer.*
Mægus, a, um. *Magical.*
Mægis, adv. *More; rather; superl.*
Maxime, in the highest degree, especially, very; particularly, principally; yes, very well; exactly.
Mægister, tri, m. *A master, chief, superior, president, director, head; a teacher, instructor; an author, instructor; a tutor, guardian.*
Mægistrum, i, n. *Mastership; tutorship, guardianship; advice, instruction.*
Mægistra, w, f. *A mistress; instructress.*
Mægistratus, us, m. *Magistracy; a magistrature.*
Mægnanimitas, litis, f. *Greatness of soul, magnanimity, generosity.*
Mægnanimus, a, um. *Great of soul, magnanimous, generous.*
Mægnus, a, um. *Boastful.*
Mægnifico, are. *To esteem highly.*
Mægnifice, adv. *Magnificently, pompously; gloriously; in high strains; greatly, very much.*
Mægnificenter, adv. i, g. *magnificen.*
Mægnificentiæ, w, f. *Magnificence, splendour; bombast; magnanimity.*
Mægnifere, are. *To make great; to value greatly; to exalt.*
Mægnifereus, a, um. *Great; distinguished; magnificent, showy; boastful, vaunting; sumptuous; splendid; bombastic; noble, famous; valuable, grand.*
Mægnifiquens, w, f. *Sublime or lofty speech; a boasting, vaunting.*
Mægnifiquous, a, um. *That speaks in a lofty style; vaunting, boastful.*
Mægnipendo, are. *To value greatly.*
Mægnitudo, litis, f. *Greatness, magnitude; loftiness; greatness of soul; great number or sum, quantity; length.*
Mægnitudo. *Very much, exceedingly.*
Mægnus, a, um; comp. *Major; superl.*
Mægnus, a, um. *Great; weighty; momentous; high-spirited; great in speech.*
Mægnus, a, um. *Magnal.*
Mægnus, i, m. *A wise man or philosopher; a counselor, magister.*
Mægestas, litis, f. *Graviness, excellence, dignity; public dignity or majesty; (so, minime,) injured majesty; any crime against the state, treason.*
Mæjus (mæjus), *May.*
Mæjusculus, a, um. *Somewhat greater, somewhat great; somewhat taller.*
Mæla, w, f. *The cheek-bone, jaw; the cheek; mangle, the teeth.*
Mællere, os, f. *A kind of millstone.*
Mælinia, w, f. *A slim; a kind of appetite; effeminacy.*
Mæliano, are. *To render soft or supple.*
Mælicus, a, um. *Soft; effeminate; pliant.*
Mælo, adv. & comp. *Pejus; superl. Peius.*

MAL

alma, *Badly, ill; wrongly, poorly; scarcely, hardly; at a wrong time; sadly, pitifully; unfortunately.*
Malédicax, *ács. l. q. maledicus.*
Malédico, *adv. Scurrilously, abusively.*
Malédicens, *tis. (part. of maledico) adj. Reproachful, defamatory.*
Malé-dico, *xl, ctum, ére. To speak ill or badly; to abuse, revile, asperse.*
Malédictio, *ónis. f. Slander, detraction.*
Malédictum, *l. n. A reproach; a curse, imprecation; evil speech.*
Malédicus, *a, um. Reproachful, scurrilous, backbiting.*
Malé-facio, *éci, actum, ére. To make or do badly; to do harm, injure, hurt.*
Maléfactor, *óris. m. An evil-doer.*
Maléfactum, *l. n. An evil deed, bad action, crime.*
Maléfecto, *adv. Mischievously.*
Maléfectum, *l. n. An evil deed, bad action; mischief, hurt, harm.*
Maléficus, *a, um. That does ill, evil, wicked; hurtful, mischievous.*
Malé-sciúus, *a, um. Ill-advicing.*
Malévolens, *tis. Ill-disposed, malevolent.*
Malévolentia, *æ. f. Ill-will, spite, malice.*
Malévolus, *a, um. Ill-disposed, malevolent, spiteful.*
Malifer, *a, um. That bears apples.*
Maligæne, *adv. Ill-naturally, spitefully; nigardly, stingily.*
Maliguitas, *átis. f. Badness of quality; ill-will, malice, spite; stinginess.*
Maligonus, *a, um. Of a bad kind; ill-disposed, mischievous; poor, sorry; malicious, spiteful; hurtful, detrimental; stingy, nigardly; unfruitful; little, weak, scanty; cold, shy.*
Malitia, *æ. f. Badness of quality, wickedness; malice, ill-will, spite.*
Malitiosus, *adv. Wickedly, knavishly.*
Malitiosus, *a, um. Wicked, knavish.*
Mallector, *óris. m. One who hammers.*
Mallectus, *l. m. A small hammer or mallet; a mallet-head; a kind of firebrand.*
Mallicus, *l. m. A hammer, mallet, mall.*
Málo, *malui, mále. To choose rather, have rather, prefer.*
Malobáthron or **-um. l. n. A tree of India or Syria; oil from this tree.
Maltha, *æ. f. A kind of cement.*
Máltum, *l. n. An evil, misfortune; punishment; a plague; an injury; an evil deed; a sickness, malady.*
Mátum, *l. n. An apple.*
Malus, *a, um. comp. pejor. superl. pessimus, æ. f. Bad; useless; wrong, ill; deformed; small, light; wicked, evil; hurtful; troublesome; unfortunate, unsuccessful; sick, poorly.*
Málus, *l. f. An apple tree; m. the mast of a ship; the pole or bär of a curtain in a theatre.*
Málva, *æ. f. Mallows.*
Malvaceus, *a, um. Like mallows.*
Mámbilla, *æ. f. A breast or pap.*
Mamma, *æ. f. A breast or pap; a teat, dug; a mother.***

MAN

Mammellus, *a, um. l. q. mammosus.*
Mammæus, *a, um. Having large breasts, paps, or teats; protuberant.*
Mánabilla, *a. Flowing, penetrating.*
Mancepe, *lpi. m. One that acquires property by purchase; one who farms or hires any thing, especially, a farmer of the public revenues; an undertaker, contractor; a bail, surety.*
Mancipium, *l. n. A formal sale of any thing; a right of possession, property in a thing; possession, property.*
Mancipio, *ávi, átum, ére. To make over to a person as his property, transfer, dispose of, give a property in.*
Mancus, *a, um. Maimed; imperfect.*
Mandátor, *óris. m. One who gives a command; one who employs assistants.*
Mandátum, *l. n. A command, commission, order, kind of contract, mandate.*
Mandatus, *us. m. A command.*
Mando, *ávi, átum, ére. To command, order; to confide, consign; to inform.*
Mando, *di, sum, ére. To chew, masticate; to eat, devour.*
Mandra, *æ. f. A stall, herd of cattle; a chess-board, play board.*
Mandüco, *ávi, átum, ére. To chew, masticate; to eat.*
Mandüeus, *l. m. A glutton; a puppet.*
Mane, *Subst. indecl. neut. the morning. Adv. early, in the morning.*
Máneo, *manei, mansum, ére. Intrins. to remain, stay; to pass the night; to last, continue; to be firm or steadfast; to wait. Trans. to wait or stay for any one, await, impend.*
Manes, *hum. m. Departed spirits, the spirits of the dead; the infernal regions; punishment in the infernal regions.*
Mango, *ónis. m. A dealer, slave-dealer; Jeweller, perfumer, vintner.*
Mangónius, *a, um. Belonging to a mango.*
Mangónia, *ære. To set off or trim up a thing to make it sell the better.*
Mania, *æ. f. Madness, rage.*
Manica, *æ. f. A long sleeve which covers the hand; a glove or muff; a handcuff, manacle; a grappling-iron.*
Maniculus, *a, um. Having long sleeves.*
Manicula, *æ. f. A little hand.*
Manifestus, *a, um. Manifest, evident.*
Manifeste, *adv. Manifestly, visibly.*
Manifesto, *ávi, átum, ére. To discover.*
Manifestus, *a, um. Manifest, evident, visible; clearly convicted.*
Manipuláris, *a. Belonging to a manipule.*
Manipularius, *a, um. l. q. manipularis.*
Manipulatin, *adv. By handfuls; by maniples.*
Manipulus, *l. m. A handful, bundle, sheaf, &c.; a certain number of soldiers, company, manipule.*
Mannus, *l. m. A nag, a grey.*
Máno, *ávi, átum, ére. To flow, stream; to distil, drop; to diffuse or extend itself; to become public; to proceed, emanate; to escape the memory.*

MAN

Mansio, *ouis. f.* *A staying, remaining; a residence, habitation, quarters, station.*
Mansito, *avi. itum, are.* *To dwell.*
Mansuetor, *ois. m.* *A defender.*
Mansuetudo, *eci, actum, ere.* *To accustom to the hand, tame.*
Mansuetus, *is and tis.* *Tame.*
Mansuesco, *suvi, suum, ere.* *Trans. to accustom to the hand, tame. Intrans. to grow or become tame, gentle, or mild.*
Mansuetudo, *adv.* *Tamely, gently.*
Mansuetudo, *tris. f.* *Tameness; gentleness; mildness.*
Mansuetus, *a, um.* *Tamed, tame; gentle, mild, courteous.*
Mansus, *a, um.* *part. of mando and of manceo.*
Mantle, *ois. f.* *A towel.*
Mantellum, *i. n.* *A mantle, cloak.*
Mantica, *ie. f.* *A wallet, saddle-bag.*
Mantiaciner, *itis sum, eri.* *To divine.*
Manto, *ois. f.* *To stay; to wait.*
Manuallis, *e.* *That is in or fits a hand.*
Manuale, *subst. a case for a book.*
Manubialis, *e.* *Of or from booty.*
Manubialis, *a, um.* *That has been gained as booty. Manubialis, arum, w. res. Plunder, booty, spoils; unlawful gain, robbery; a general's share of spoils.*
Manubrium, *i. n.* *A handle, handle, holo, holt; an occasion or opportunity.*
Mandula, *w. f.* *A long sleeve.*
Mandulicarius, *i. m.* *A maker of sleeves.*
Mandulatus, *a, um.* *Having long sleeves.*
Mandulatio, *ouis. f.* *Discharge.*
Manducatio, *ois, are.* *To give liberty (to a slave); to discharge.*
Manducellum, *i. n.* *Wages, salary, hire.*
Mandus, *ois. f.* *A hand; the fist; fighting, close combat, blows; power; workmanship; a hand-writing; a corps of soldiers; a body, company; a threat at dice; a thrust, stroke; any thing like a hand in shape or use.*
Mappa, *is. n.* *A hat or tent, cottage.*
Mappa, *w. f.* *A table-napkin.*
Marathrus, *i. m.* *Pennel.*
Maroco, *ul, ere.* *To be withered or languid, to droop.*
Marcesco, *ois.* *To pine away; to become languid; to flag.*
Marcius, *a, um.* *Withered, rotten; feeble, languid.*
Marcor, *ois. m.* *Rollenness; languor.*
Marcus, *i. m.* *A small hammer.*
Mare, *is. n.* *The sea; sea-green.*
Margaria, *w. f. (-um, i. n.)* *A pearl.*
Margino, *avi. itum, ere.* *To furnish with an edge or border.*
Marius, *a, um.* *Of or in the sea.*
Marius, *w. f.* *A kind of fig; the pike.*
Martialis, *e.* *Martial.*
Martialis, *a, um.* *Martian.*
Martio, *avi. itum, ere.* *To marry.*
Martus, *a, um.* *Matrimonial, conjugal.*
Martus, *a husband. Martia, a wife.*
Marmor, *ois. n.* *Marble; a powder made from marble; a milestone; the surface of the sea.*

MAT

Marmureus, *a, um.* *Concerned with marble. Marmorarius, a marble-mason.*
Marmoreus, *a, um.* *Of marble; belonging to marble; resembling marble; smooth or white as alabaster.*
Mars, *tis. m.* *The God of war; hence, war, a battle, engagement; judicial contest; the fortune of war; valour.*
Martius, *a, um.* *Martial; warlike.*
Mas, *genit. mris. m.* *Male; manly, masculine.*
Maecilius, *a, um.* *Male; masculine, manly, bold, vigorous.*
Massa, *w. f.* *A mass, lump.*
Mastigia, *w. m.* *A scoundrel, rascal.*
Mastruca, *w. f.* *A sheepskin or garment made of sheepskins.*
Mastrucatus, *a, um.* *Wearing a mastruca.*
Mitella, *w. f.* *A chamber-pot, night-stool; any water-cessel.*
Mater, *tris. f.* *A mother; (materfamilias or familiis, the mistress of a family); a woman, lady; maternal love or affection; the act of child-bearing; a cause, origin, fountain.*
Matercula, *w. f.* *A little mother.*
Materia, *w. f.* *Materials, stuff, matter; timber or wood for building; wood for any purpose, the wood of a tree; that from which any thing proceeds; i reason, cause, occasion; natural genius or disposition, talent, abilities.*
Matidulus, *a, um.* *Of wood.*
Matoris, *are.* *To build with wood.*
Matoris, *eri.* *To fell or procure timber.*
Matoris, *is. f.* *A kind of missile, javelin.*
Matoris, *a, um.* *Maternal, maternal.*
Matoris, *is. f.* *A mother's sister, aunt by the mother's side.*
Mathematica, *a, um.* *Mathematical; (mathematicus, a mathematician); (mathematicus, sc. are, mathematicus); astrological; (mathematici, astrologi).*
Matricida, *w. c.* *A murderer of a mother.*
Matricidium, *i. n.* *Murder of a mother.*
Matrimonium, *i. n.* *Marriage, matrimony; pl., married women.*
Matoris, *a, um.* *That has a mother.*
Matoris, *is. f.* *The matrix; the female of any animal kept for breeding; the trunk of a tree.*
Matoris, *w. f.* *A married free-born woman, lady, matron, wife.*
Matoris, *v.* *Becoming a matron.*
Matoris, *w. f.* *A dusty or sootiest.*
Matoris, *w. f.* *A chamber-pot.*
Matoris, *adv.* *Quickly, speedily.*
Matoris, *ois. f.* *Brain.*
Matoris, *adv.* *Timidly, soon, quickly; prematurely.*
Matoris, *uis. f.* *To ripen, attain a proper age, &c.*
Matoris, *is. f.* *Ripeness, maturity; a proper time, opportunity; timeliness; expedition, promptness.*

MAT

Mātūro, *vi*, *stus*, *ere*. Intrans. to ripen, grow ripe; to make haste. Trans. to ripen, make ripe; to perfect; to hasten, accelerate; to do any thing in proper time.
Mātūrus, *a*, *um*. Ripe, mature; seasonable, timely; quick, speedy.
Mātutinus, *a*, *um*. In the morning.
Māvortius, *a*, *um*. I. q. martius.
Maxilla, *m*. f. The cheek-bone; chin.
Maximū, *is*, *f*. Magnitude.
Maximus, *a*, *um*. See Magnus.
Mēnsōnium, *i*. n. A dish, platter.
Mēnsus, *us*, *m*. A motion, course; a way.
Mēncator. By Castor! truly.
Mēcum. I. e. cum me. See Cum and Ego.
Med. I. e. me.
Mēdia, *m*. f. A healing; remedy.
Mēdior, *eri*. To heal, cure; amend; relieve, assist.
Mēdiastinus, *i*. m. A servant employed in menial occupations.
Mēdicabilia, *a*. Curable.
Mēdicamen, *is*, *n*. A medicine, remedy, antidote; a poisonous liquid, poison; a charm; a dye; a wash, paint.
Mēdicamentū, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to physic or poison.
Mēdicamentum, *i*. n. A medicine, medicament; an ointment, salve; a remedy; any injurious potion, poison; a charm; dye; a paint, wash.
Mēdicatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *medico*) adj. Healing.
Mēdiculus, *us*, *m*. A charm.
Medicina, *m*. f. The art of physic; an apothecary's shop; a medicine, remedy; a cosmetic.
Mēdicinālis, *a* and **Mēdicinus**, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to physic or surgery.
Mēdico, *vi*, *stus*, *ere*. To heal, cure; to medicate; to colour, dye; to render poisonous.
Mēdior, *stus*, *um*, *eri*. To heal, cure.
Mēdicus, *a*, *um*. Healing, medicinal; (subst. a physician); enchanting.
Mēdia, *adv*. Moderately, middlingly.
Mēditas, *is*, *f*. The middle.
Mēditum, *i*. n. A Greek bushel.
Mēdibria, *a*. Middling, indifferent; ordinary, mean, common.
Mēdibritas, *is*, *f*. Mediocrity, moderation; meanness, insignificance.
Mēdibriter, *adv*. Moderately; middlingly; ordinarily; easily, lightly.
Mēdiolus, *a*, *um*. I. q. medius.
Mēditamen, *is*, *n*. A preparation.
Mēditamentum, *i*. n. I. q. meditamen.
Mēditate, *adv*. With premeditation.
Meditatio, *is*, *f*. A meditating upon any thing; exercise, practice; habit.
Mēditerrāneus, *a*, *um*. Inland, midland.
Mēditior, *stus*, *um*, *eri*. To meditate, think upon; to design; to study, practice; to exercise one's self in any thing.
Mēdium, *i*. n. The middle, the public; a mean or indifferent thing.
Mēdius, *a*, *um*. That is in the middle, middle; moderate, common, ordinary;

MEM

widdling; temperate; doubtful, ambiguous; neutral, impartial.
Mēdituticus, *i*. m. The chief magistrate at Capua.
Mēdulla, *m*. f. The marrow in bones; the pith of plants; the inmost part; that which is most excellent, the essence.
Mēdullitus, *adv*. In the marrow; inwardly, heartily.
Mēdullula, *m*. f. dimin. of medulla.
Mēgistrātes, *um*, *m*. The grandees or nobles.
Mēhercule. A form of oath, by Hercules.
Mēio, *ere*. To make water.
Mel, *melis*, *n*. Honey; any thing sweet and pleasant.
Mēlancholicus, *a*, *um*. Melancholy.
Mēlanthrus, *i*. m. A kind of sea-fish.
Mēla, *is*, *f*. A badger (or a marten).
Mēlicus, *a*, *um*. Musical, lyric.
Mēlmētum, *i*. n. A kind of sweet apple.
Mēlinus, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to a badger (or marten).
Mēlinus, *a*, *um*. Of quinces.
Mēlinus, *a*, *um*. Made from honey.
Mēllor, comp. of bonus.
Mēllorophyllum, *i*. n. Balm-gentle.
Mēllucile, *adv*. Pretty well.
Mēlluculus, *a*, *um*. Somewhat better.
Mēlluculus, *a*, *um*. Sweet as honey.
Mēllifer, *a*, *um*. That brings honey.
Mēllilus, *a*, *um*. Of honey, honey-sweet.
Mēllinis, *m*. f. A drink of honey; sweetness, agreeableness.
Mēllitus, *a*, *um*. Sweetened with honey; lovely, pleasant.
Melos, *n*. A song, hymn.
Membrāna, *m*. f. The skin, a membrane; skin of fruit, a peel, rind; parchment, vellum; the outer part, the surface.
Membrānula, *m*. f. A small or thin skin or membrane; parchment.
Membrātū, *adv*. By members, limb by limb; by pieces, singly, by degrees.
Membrum, *i*. n. A limb, member of the body; a part of a whole.
Mēmni, *is*, *is*. To recollect, remember, think of any thing; to consider, bear in mind; to know; to notice, mention.
Mēmor, *is*. Mindful, grateful; observant of, conformable, suitable; reverent; that has a good memory; that reminds us of any thing.
Mēmōrabilia, *c*. That deserves to be spoken of; conceivable; remarkable.
Mēmōrator, *is*, *m*. One that relates.
Mēmōrtus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *memoro*) adj. Renowned, well-known, famed.
Mēmōrtus, *us*, *m*. A relating.
Mēmōria, *m*. f. Memory; remembrance; time remembered, the memory of man that which has once happened; a history, account; a written account, treatise; a thinking upon any thing future.
Mēmōriālis, *a*. Of or belonging to memory or remembrance.
Mēmōrida, *m*. f. A weak memory.
Mēmōrtor, *adv*. By heart, from memory.

MEM

Méméro, ére. *To mention, narrate.*
Menda, m. f. *A fault, defect, blemish.*
Mendaciosoquus, a, um. *That tells lies.*
Mendacium, i. n. dim. of mendacium.
Mendacium, i. n. *A lie, falsehood, fib.*
Mendaciumellum, i. q. mendacium.
Mendax, acis. *Lying, false; imaginary; deceitful, deceiving; scilicet; counterfeit, feigned.*
Mendicabulum, i. n. *A mendicant.*
Mendicatio, ónis. f. *A begging.*
Mendico, adv. *In a begging manner.*
Mendictas, itis. f. *A living by begging, mendicancy; great poverty, want.*
Mendico, évi, élium, ére. *Intrans. to beg, go begging. Trans. to get by begging.*
Mendicula, m. f. *A beggar's garment.*
Mendicus, a, um. *Heavily, poor.*
Subst. Mendicus, a beggar.
Mendose, adv. *With faults, incorrectly.*
Mendosus, a, um. *Pull of faults or mistakes, erroneous; blundering.*
Mendum, i. n. *A fault, mistake, defect.*
Ménis, idis. f. *The figure of a half moon.*
Mens, tis. f. *The mind, understanding; the soul; thought; a plan, design; intention, purpose; memory; consideration; courage.*
Mensa, m. f. *A table; food at table; a dish; an altar; a banker's counter.*
Mensarius, i. m. *A banker.*
Mensio, ónis. m. *A measuring.*
Mensis, is. m. *A month.*
Mensor, óris. m. *A measurer; a land-surveyor; an architect.*
Menstrualis, a. *Monthly; for a month.*
Menstruus, a, um. *Monthly; of a month's duration; for a month.*
Mensula, m. f. *A small dish.*
Mensura, m. f. *A measuring, measure; a standard for measuring; size.*
Mensus, a, um. part. of metior.
Mentio, ónis. f. *A mentioning or speaking of any thing.*
Mentior, itus sum, éri. *Intrans. to lie, feign, pretend; not to keep one's word. Trans. to say or allege falsely; to feign, counterfeit; to delude, deceive; to imitate; to change, alter.*
Mentium, i. n. *The chin.*
Meo, éri, étum, ére. *To go, pass.*
Méphitis, is. f. *A pestilential vapour.*
Méræus, a, um. *Unmixed, pure.*
Mercabilis, e. *That can be purchased.*
Mercator, óris. m. *A tradesman, merchant; a purchaser.*
Mercatorius, a, um. *Mercantile.*
Mercatúra, m. f. *Trade, traffic; merchandize, goods.*
Mercatus, us. m. *Trade, traffic; a place for trade; a market, fair.*
Mercédula, m. f. *A slight or poor reward.*
Mercénarius, a, um. *Hired for money, stipendiary, mercenary.*
Meres, édis. f. *Hire, wages; reward, punishment; profit or gain, rent, income, revenue, interest on capital.*
Mercimónium, i. n. *Goods, merchandize; a thing purchased, a purchase.*

MET

Mercor, itus sum, éri. *Intrans. to trade. Trans. to buy, purchase.*
Merda, m. f. *Dung, excrement.*
Mère, adv. *Purely, without mixture.*
Mérenda, m. f. *An afternoon meal.*
Mérens, tis. (part. of mereo) adj. *Worthy, deserving.*
Méreo, ul, étum, ére. *Trans. to deserve, be worthy of; to earn, get, gain; to purchase, buy; to acquire, receive; to commit, do, perform. Intrans. to serve for pay; to render one's self deserving.*
Mérétricius, a, um. *Meretricious.*
Mérétrix, icis. f. *A harlot, courtesan.*
Merga, m. f. *A pitchfork.*
Mérge, itis. f. *A sheaf; a pitchfork.*
Mérge, al, ésum, ére. *To dip in, immerse; to overtake; to conceal, hide.*
Mergus, i. m. *A kind of sea-fish, diver.*
Méridianus, a, um. *Of mid-day; southern.*
Méridiano, ónis. f. *A mid-day nap.*
Méridies, éi. m. *Mid-day; the south.*
Méridio, ére, and **Meridior**, éri. *To rest at mid-day; take a mid-day nap.*
Mérito, ére. *To earn money.*
Mérito, adv. *Deservedly, justly.*
Méritórius, a, um. *For which money is paid, that can be had on hire.*
Méritum, i. n. *A reward; merit, desert; a service, kindness; a fault, offence, crime; worth, value, weight.*
Mértius, a, um. (part. of mereo) adj. *Deserved, just, due; that has rendered himself deserving.*
Méróbius, a, um. *That drinks wine unmixed.*
Métrops, ópis. m. *A bee-eater.*
Merso, ére. *To dip in, immerse.*
Mersus, a, um. part. of mergo.
Métula, m. f. *A blackbird; a kind of fish.*
Métrum, i. n. *Unmixed wine.*
Métrus, a, um. *Unmixed, pure, simple; mere, only; bare, uncovered; pure, clear; real, genuine.*
Mers, cis. f. *Goods, wares, merchandize.*
Mensis, is. f. *A harvest; corn, grain; harvest-time; a year.*
Memor, óris. m. *A mower, reaper.*
Mensorius, a, um. *Of or belonging to mowing or reaping.*
Mensus, a, um. part. of meto.
Ména, m. f. *Any thing in the form of a cone or pyramid; the place where a person or thing turns round; a goal, mark; aim, boundary, limit, end.*
Métallicus, a, um. *Metallic.*
Métallifer, a, um. *Abounding in metal.*
Métallum, i. n. *Metal; a mine.*
Métamorphéa, is. f. *A transformation.*
Métator, óris. m. *One who marks off or sets out a place.*
Métórbéus, a, um. *Fearful, timid; terrible, horrible.*
Métior, méaus sum, éri. *To measure, mete; to perform, accomplish; to estimate, judge; to measure out, distribute.*
Méto, aul, ésum, é. *Intrans. to mow, reap. Trans. to mow, reap, cut down; to cut off, pluck off, crop; to cut down, slay.*

MET

Mētor, ktus sum, f.ri. To measure, measure out; to fix the bounds or limits.
Mētrā, m. f. A measure, kind of large vessel for liquids, a vat, tun, &c.
Mētricus, a, um. African.
Mētrum, l. n. A measure, metre; verse.
Mētuo, tis. (part. of metuo) adj. Afraid of, in fear of.
Mētro, ui, ktum, f.ri. Intrins. To fear, be afraid; to be anxious or fearful. Trans. To fear, be afraid of, dread; to reverence, respect; to take heed of.
Mētus, us. m. Fear, dread; awe, reverence; a cause of fear, terror.
Mēus, a, um. My, mine, belonging to me, suitable or proper to me; my own.
Mēo, m. f. A crush, hit, wound.
Mēo, ui, f.ri. To move to and fro with a quick or tremulous motion; to tremble or shake; to spring forth; to glitter, glisten, sparkle.
Microscopus, i. Little-minded.
Migratio, ōnis. f. A removal, change of habitation.
Migro, ōvi, ktum, f.ri. Intrins. To migrate, remove, depart; to go to a place or person. Trans. To depart or go away from, leave; to transport; to transgress.
Miles, tis. c. A soldier, chessman.
Miliarius, a, um. Of millet.
Militāria, e. Of soldiers, military.
Militārter, adv. Like a soldier, in a military manner.
Militārius, a, um. l. q. militaris.
Militia, m. f. Military service; an expedition, campaign; war; the soldiery, the military; valour, courage.
Milito, ōvi, ktum, f.ri. To be a soldier, serve as a soldier; to serve.
Millum, l. n. Millet.
Millē, numer. Adj. a thousand. Substant. seq. genit. a thousand.
Mille, m. a. A thousand, distrib.
Millestus, a, um. The thousandth.
Millestus, a, um. Containing a thousand; of a thousand paces; hence miliaris (sc. lapie), or miliarium (sc. marmor or spatium), a milestone, mile.
Milles, adv. A thousand times.
Milivinus, a, um. Of a kite; rapacious.
Milvus, l. m. A kind of bird of prey, kite; a kind of fish.
Mima, m. f. An actress, female comedian.
Mimallones, um. m. Baccanals.
Mimice, adv. With mimicry.
Mimicus, a, um. Mimic, pantomime; feigned, affected, not real.
Mimographus, i. m. A composer of mimes.
Mimula, m. f. dimin. of mima.
Mimus, l. m. A mime, pantomime; a farce; hypocrisy, dissimulation.
Mina, m. f. A Grecian pound; a threat.
Mimic, ktum. f. Threats.
Mimicter, adv. With threats.
Mine, ktum. f. Pinnacles, battlements; threats, menaces.
Mineater, adv. With threats.
Minitio, ōnis. f. A threat, menace.
Minax, ōis. Projecting; threatening.

MIR

Mineo, f.ri. To project over.
Mingo, xxi, ktum, f.ri. To make water.
Minānus, a, um. Ministralis, a, um. Coloured with vermilion.
Ministus, a, um. (part. of minio) adj. Of a vermilion red.
Minus, a, um. superl. of parvus.
Minio, ōvi, ktum, f.ri. To colour with vermilion, paint red.
Minister, tra, trum. Adj. serving, ministering. Substant. minister, l. m. and ministra, m. f. a servant, waiter, attendant; an aider, abettor, promoter.
Ministrium, l. n. Service, ministry; a suite of attendants, household; a superintendent, manager; a service of dishes, table service.
Ministrātor, ōris. m. One that serves; a servant, attendant.
Ministrātorius, a, um. Belonging to serving or ministering.
Ministro, ōvi, ktum, f.ri. To serve, attend, serve up food, wait at table; to manage, govern; to provide, furnish.
Ministubundus, a, um. Threatening.
Minito, f.ri. l. q. minitor.
Minitor, ktus sum, f.ri. To threaten.
Minium, l. n. Red lead, vermilion.
Minor, ktus sum, f.ri. To project; to threaten, intend, purpose.
Minor, ōis. comp. of parvus.
Minuo, ui, ktum, f.ri. To lessen; to diminish, impair; to check, limit; to wound, violate; to cut or break to pieces; to change, alter; to cease.
Minusculus, a, um. Rather less, somewhat little.
Minutilla, e. Small; hence minutale, minutal, a dish of minced meat.
Minutim, adv. By pieces; by degrees.
Minute, adv. Minutely; in a little or low manner; accurately.
Minutia, m. f. Smallness; a trifle.
Minutio, ōnis. f. A lessening, diminishing.
Minutulus, a, um. Very little, small.
Minutus, a, um. (part. of minuo) adj. Small, little.
Mirabilia, e. Admirable, wonderful; surprising, extraordinary.
Mirabiliter, adv. In a wonderful manner, extraordinarily.
Mirabundus, a, um. Wondering.
Miraculum, l. n. A wonderful thing, marvel, miracle.
Miratio, ōnis. f. An admiring.
Mirator, ōris. m. An admirer.
Mira, adv. Wonderfully, strangely, extraordinarily; very much.
Mirifice, adv. l. q. mire.
Mirificus, a, um. Causing admiration; extraordinary, strange, very great.
Mirmillo, ōnis. m. A kind of gladiator.
Miror, ktus sum, f.ri. To wonder, be astonished; to admire, esteem, prize; to look at with desire or astonishment.
Mirus, a, um. Wonderful, surprising; (mirum, a wonder, marvel); strange, very great, extraordinary.

MIS

Miscellaneous (*Miscellus*), a. um. *Mixed*, of various kinds; poor, mean.

Misere, a. um. *Wretched, miserable, unhappy, lamentable*: that renders unfortunate; violent, too great; poorly, ill, sick; wretched, bad, worthless.

Miserabilis, a. *Pitiable, mournful, sad.*

Miserabiliter, adv. *Pitifully, sadly.*

Miseratio, *dis. f.* *A lamenting; a lamenting, bewailing.*

Misere, adv. *Wretchedly, miserably; badly; ardently, eagerly.*

Misere, ul. *Hum and xviii, etc.* *To have compassion, pity, commiserate.*

Misere, *critus and crita sum, etc.* *To pity, commiserate.*

Misereco, *dis. f.* *To pity.*

Misere, *dis. f.* *It distresses, &c.*

Misericordia, m. f. *Misery, wretchedness, misfortune; trouble, anxiety.*

Misericordia, m. f. *Compassion, pity; an air of pity; misery, wretchedness.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *Pitiful, compassionate.*

Misericors, *adv. f.* *Pitifully.*

Misericors, *part. of misere.*

Misere, *dis. f.* *To lament, bewail, deplore; to mourn over; to pity, commiserate.*

Misericors, a. um. *part. of misere.*

Misericors, a. um. *l. q. miscellus*

Misericors, a. um. *Discharged from military service.*

Misericors, a. *That is thrown or hurtled.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *A causing to go or depart, releasing or discharging; an intermission, a ceasing, end; a sending.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *To send frequently.*

Misericors, *dis. m.* *One who discharges.*

Misericors, a. um. *part. of misere.*

Misericors, *dis. m.* *A sending, despatching; a throwing, casting; a shooting; a course, turn, heat in the public games.*

Misericors, *adv. f.* *Mixedly.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *A mixing.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *A mixing; a mixture.*

Misericors, a. um. *part. of misere.*

Misericors, *adv. f.* *Mildly, gently.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *A bandage; a band.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *To become mild or mellow; to grow gentle or tame.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *To render mild or soft; to render gentle, tame.*

Misericors, a. um. *Easy, gentle.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *An alluring.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *To make mild or milder, tame; to calm, assuage.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *Mild, mellow; kindly, fruitful; calm, gentle; not harsh or violent.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *A kind of cap; a turban.*

Misericors, *dis. f.* *To let go, give free course to any thing; to leave*

MGE

alone; to send, pass over, slight, neglect; to dismiss, discharge; to set at liberty, release; to give, show; to send away, despatch; to send word to; to occasion, make, cause; to hurl, throw; to put, set, lay, or place in or on.

Mobilis, a. *Movable; pliable, flexible; quick, nimble; unstable, fickle.*

Mobilitas, *dis. f.* *Movableness; fickleness, inconstancy.*

Mobiliter, *adv. f.* *Movably, quickly.*

Mobiliter, *dis. f.* *To render movable.*

Moderabilis, a. *Moderate, temperate.*

Moderamen, *dis. f.* *That by which any thing is governed; a managing.*

Moderanter, *adv. f.* *With moderation.*

Moderate, *adv. f.* *With moderation.*

Moderatim, *adv. l. q.* *Moderate.*

Moderatio, *dis. f.* *Moderation; regularity; government, regulation.*

Moderator, *dis. m.* *A moderator; one that regulates, directs, or governs.*

Moderatus, a. um. *Moderate, regular, properly arranged or constituted.*

Moderato, *dis. f.* *To moderate, tame.*

Moderator, *dis. sum. f.* *To &c. or set a measure to a thing; to moderate, tame; to regulate, manage, rule.*

Moderate, *adv. f.* *With measure, moderately; modestly, discreetly.*

Moderata, m. f. *Moderation in one's desires; modesty, decency; a proper behaviour; bashfulness, a loss of honour or reputation; mean ability.*

Moderatus, a. um. *Temperate, modest; gentle, mild; kind; honest, virtuous; sober, discreet.*

Moderatio, a. *Containing a modus.*

Moderate, *adv. f.* *With proper measure; in a proper manner; moderately.*

Moderatus, a. um. *Moderate, temperate; of a tolerable size; middling; ordinary, mean.*

Moderato, *dis. f.* *To measure duty.*

Moderator, *dis. m.* *A Roman measure, about an English peck.*

Moderate, *adv. f.* *Only, simply, merely; (non modo, not only, not simply, not even, not to say); lately, a short time since; now, at this moment.*

Moderamen, *dis. n.* *Harmony, euphony.*

Moderator, *dis. m.* *One that measures by rule or proportion.*

Moderatus, a. um. *(part. of modulator) adj. In due measure, harmonious.*

Moderator, *dis. sum. f.* *To measure, manage, or regulate; to dance to any thing; to sing or play (on an instrument), compose.*

Moderatus, *dis. m.* *A measure.*

Moderator, *dis. m.* *A measure or standard; the measure of a thing; measure, right proportion; in music time; (modi, tune, notes, music); a bound or limit; a prescription, rule.*

Moderata, m. f. *An adulteress.*

Moderatus, *dis. f.* *To commit adultery.*

Moderator, *dis. f.* *To commit adultery.*

Moderatus, *dis. m.* *An adulterer.*

MCEN

Mæne, *is*, *n*. pl. *mœnia*. The walls of a town, exterior circumference; a town, city; a dwelling, habitation.
Mœnia, *ium*, *n*. for *Munia*. Service; tax.
Mola, *æ*, *f*. A mill; sacrificial meal.
Moluris, *o*. Of or belonging to a mill; that serves for grinding; molares (sc. dentes), the jaw-teeth, grinders.
Moluris, *a*, *um*. Of or concerned with a mill or grinding.
Moles, *is*, *f*. A mass, heap or body of huge bulk or weight; a dam; a sepulchral mound; a burden; trouble, difficulty, distress; weight, violence, vehemence, might; a crowd, multitude.
Molestus, *adv*. With trouble, in a troublesome manner.
Molestia, *æ*, *f*. Trouble felt, chagrin, disappointment, uneasiness; trouble occasioned, an offence.
Molestus, *a*, *um*. Troublesome, causing trouble; forced, affected; injurious.
Molimen, *inis*, *n*. An effort, endeavour.
Molimen, *inis*, *n*. i. q. molimen.
Mollor, *itus* *sum*, *iri*. Intrans. to exert one's self, endeavour, strive to effect; go away, depart. Trans. to throw, cast; to put away, remove; to endeavour to thrust away; to undertake, do, especially with pains; to set about, intend, design; to endeavour or strive after, aim at; to raise, occasion; to build, erect, construct.
Mollitio, *onis*, *f*. A putting in motion; an undertaking or attempting with pains or trouble; a pulling out.
Mollitor, *oris*, *m*. One that undertakes or attempts a thing, an author, founder.
Mollitus, *a*, *um*. With long l, part. of mollor.
Mollesco, *ere*. To become soft; to grow gentle or tame; to become effeminate.
Molliculus, *a*, *um*. Tender; voluptuous.
Mollimentum, *i*, *n*. A means of mollifying.
Mollis, *ivi* and *li*, *itum*, *ire*. To render pleasant or supple; to check, tame; to lighten, soften; to soften; to mollify; to render unmanly; to dispirit.
Multiplex, *edix*. Soft-footed.
Mollis, *e*. Easily moveable; soft, tender, supple; unresisting, yielding, weak; susceptible; effeminate, unmanly; mild, gentle; soothing, smooth; easy; affectionate, affecting; pleasant; having a gentle slope, and steep; changeable.
Molliter, *adv*. Placently; passively; feebly; compliantly; forbearingly, indulgently; softly, calmly, gently; sweetly; voluptuously; gradually.
Mollitia, *æ*, *f*. Moveableness; sensibility, weakness; softness; effeminacy; gentleness, mildness.
Mollitudo, *inis*, *f*. Moveableness, flexibility; sensibility; softness.
Molluscus, *a*, *um*. Soft.
Molo, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. Intrans. to grind (in a mill). Trans. to grind.
Molochus, *us*, *i*. A kind of molloyes.

MOR

Molochinus, *i*, *m*. One who dyes with the colour of molloyes.
Moly, *ios*, *n*. A kind of herb.
Momen, *inis*, *n*. i. q. momentum.
Momentum, *i*, *n*. That which moves a thing; a weight, impulse, influence; importance; the circumstances of a thing; motion, change, alteration.
Monauios, *i*, *m*. A single flute having only one pipe.
Monedilla, *æ*, *f*. A chough, daw.
Moneo, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To remind; to admonish, advise; to teach; to say, relate, narrate; to foretell, prophesy; to punish, chastise; to encourage, incite.
Monea, *æ*, *f*. The mint; coin, money; stamp or die for coining.
Moneilla, *æ*. Of or relating to the mint.
Monearii, *pl*. Masters of the mint.
Mönile, *is*, *n*. A necklace.
Mönitio, *onis*, *f*. A reminding, admonishing.
Mönitor, *oris*, *m*. A monitor, remembrancer; a prompter; an overseer.
Mönitorius, *a*, *um*. Admonishing.
Mönitum, *i*, *n*. Advice, admonition; a prophecy, prediction.
Mönitus, *a*, *um*. part. of moneo.
Mönitus, *us*, *m*. Advice; a warning; a sign, omen, prophecy, token.
Mönopolium, *i*, *n*. Monopoly.
Mönorophus, *i*, *m*. One that eats alone.
Mons, *is*, *m*. A mountain; a large mass.
Monstratio, *onis*, *f*. A showing.
Monstrator, *oris*, *m*. One that shows.
Monstratus, *a*, *um*. (part. of monstror) *adj*. Remarkable, conspicuous.
Monstro, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To show, point out; to teach, say; to describe; to bring to mind; to give notice, intimate; to order, institute, appoint; to indict, accuse, impeach; to incite, instigate; to show, prove.
Monstrum, *i*, *n*. Any thing strange or singular; an unlucky omen; a monster; a prodigy, marvel, wonder.
Monstruæ, *adv*. Unnaturally.
Monstruæus, *a*, *um*. Monstrous, extraordinary, prodigious.
Montanus, *a*, *um*. Of a mountain; coming from or rising in a mountain; mountainous.
Monticola, *æ*, *c*. A mountaineer.
Montivagus, *a*, *um*. That wanders on mountains.
Montubus, *a*, *um*. Mountainous.
Monumentum, *i*, *n*. A memorial, monument; a temple; a funeral monument, tomb, vault; a mark, token.
Mora, *æ*, *f*. A delay, tarrying; a pause in speaking; a space of time; abode at a place; a hindrance; difficulty.
Moralis, *e*. Moral.
Morale, *adv*. Slowly.
Morator, *oris*, *m*. One that delays.
Moratus, *a*, *um*. Part. of moror.
Moratus, *a*, *um*. Having certain morals or manners; adapted to the morals or character; constituted, circumstanced.

MOR

Morbidus, a, um. *Ill, sick; unwholesome.*
Morbus, i, m. *A disease; a failing or fault; trouble, distress.*
Mordaciter, adv. *In a biting manner.*
Mordax, acs. *Biting; satirical, virulent; voracious; stinging; sharp, cutting; corrosive; pungent.*
Mordeo, mordere, morsum, tre. *To bite; to chew, eat; to catch, snap, or clasp; to take fast hold; to attack; to satirise, censure; to vex, annoy; to sting.*
Mordax, icis, m. *A tooth.*
Mordicus, adv. *Bitingly, with the teeth.*
Moro, adv. *Foolishly.*
Mortuum, i, n. *A kind of salad.*
Mortundus, a, um. *Dying; mortal.*
Mortuor, itus sum, tri. *To comply with, gratify.*
Mortuus, a, um. *Obsequious.*
Morio, onis, m. *A fool, simpleton.*
Mortis, mortuus sum, i. *To die; to come to an end, perish; part. mortuus, a, um. dead, deceased.*
Mortuarius, tre. *To desire to die.*
Mortuor, itis, f. *A kind of fish.*
Moro, tre, i, q. *moror.*
Morolus, a, um. *A fool in speech.*
Moror, itus sum, tri. *Intrans. to tarry, loiter, linger. Trans. to retard, hinder, detain; to attend to or regard any thing; to arrest the attention of, to charm, delight.*
Moror, tri. *To be a fool.*
Morose, adv. *Morously, peevishly; scrupulously.*
Morositas, itis, f. *Morosity, peevishness; too great nicety.*
Mortuus, a, um. *Self-willed; morose, peevish; fastidious, over-nice; stubborn, obstinate; disagreeable.*
Mors, tis, f. *Death; a corpse, dead body; blood; that which brings or occasions death.*
Morsuolus, m, f. *A biting; kissing.*
Morsum, i, n. *A bite, small piece.*
Morsus, a, um. *part. of mordeo.*
Morsus, us, m. *A biting, bite; the act of eating; pungency; a stinging; a corroding; a malicious attack; grief, vexation; that which bites, a tooth.*
Mortalis, e. *Mortal, subject to death; perishable; human, earthly; mortals, mortals, men.*
Mortalitas, itis, f. *Mortality; mortals, mankind.*
Mortuus, a, um. *That has died through disease; of carrion; dead.*
Mortuor or **Mortuor**, a, um. *Deadly.*
Mortuarius, e. *Relating to a corpse.*
Mortuus, a, um. *part. of morior.*
Mortuus, a, um. *Somewhat black, dark.*
Morus, a, um. *Foolish, silly.*
Morus, a, um. *Dark-coloured, black; morum, oc. pomum, a mulberry, blackberry; morus, i, f. oc. arbor, a mulberry tree.*
Mus, mbis, m. *The will of a person; self-will, humour; custom or usage; manners, morals; a trade, profession,*

MUL

calling; kind, nature, quality; a law, prescription, rule.
Mutellaria, m, f. *A house-ghost.*
Motio, onis, f. *A moving, motion.*
Motus, m, f. *A slight motion.*
Moto, tre. *To move, move frequently.*
Motor, tris, m. *A mover.*
Motus, a, um. *part. of moveo.*
Motus, us, m. *A motion; gesticulation; emotion, sensation; inclination, instinct; a progress in growth; a commotion; a tumult, rebellion, mutiny; a change, alteration.*
Motus, mbis, m, f. *To move, stir, set in motion; to shake; to touch, affect, make an impression on; to remove from its place; to convey away; to excite, rouse; to begin, commence, go about a thing; to make, do; to begin a commotion; to change, alter; to incite; to irritate, provoke; to disgust, vex.*
Mox, adv. *Soon; soon afterward; afterwards, thereupon; long afterwards; in the next place, next, then.*
Mucidus, a, um. *Mouldy, musty, slimy.*
Mucosus, a, um. *Slimy, mucous.*
Mucro, onis, m. *The point of any thing, especially the point of a sword, a sword; a point, extremity, bound.*
Mucus, i, m. *The filth of the nose.*
Mugil, is, m. *The sea-mullet.*
Mugnor, tri. *To dally or delay.*
Mugro, tri and li, tum, tre. *To low, bellow; to crash, sound, make a noise.*
Mugitus, us, m. *A bellowing, lowing; great noise.*
Mula, m, f. *A she mule.*
Mulco, si, sum, tre. *To stroke; to appease, allay, pacify; to mitigate; to delight, amuse; to charm; to touch; to move; to render sweet or lovely.*
Mulco, tri, tum, tre. *To beat, cudgel; to maltreat.*
Mulctra, m, f. *A milk-pail.*
Mulctrarium, i, n. *A milk-pail.*
Multrum, i, n. *A milk-pail.*
Mulgeo, si, ctum, tre. *To milk.*
Mulieria, e. *Womanly, of or belonging to a woman; womanish, effeminate.*
Mulieriter, adv. *In the manner of a woman; womanishly, effeminately.*
Mulierosus, a, um. i, q. *mulierosus.*
Mulier, tris, f. *A woman, lady; a wife; a coward, poltroon.*
Mulierius, a, um. *Belonging to or concerned with a woman.*
Mulieria, m, f. *A woman, lady, wife.*
Mulieritas, itis, f. *A great, or too great, affection towards women.*
Mulierus, a, um. *Fond of women.*
Mullo, onis, m. *One that is concerned with mules; a mule-keeper, mule-driver; a mule-driver; a kind of goat.*
Mullonicus, a, um. *Of a mule-driver.*
Mullus, i, m. *A mullet, barbel.*
Mulus, a, um. *Mixed or sweetened with honey; sweet as honey.*
Multa, m, f. *A fine, amercement.*

MUL

Multangulus, a, um. *Polygonal.*
Multatulus, a, um. *Of or from fines.*
Multatio, *onis*, f. *A punishing.*
Multitudo, *inis*, f. *One of many, small.*
Multibibulus, a, um. *That drinks much.*
Multicavus, a, um. *With many cavities.*
Multifacio, *eri*, actum, *ere*. *To value, esteem highly.*
Multifarium, **Multifaria**, adv. *On many sides or in many places.*
Multifidus, a, um. *Cleft into many parts.*
Multiforis, e. *Having several doors, &c.*
Multiformis, a. *Having many forms; manifold, various.*
Multigenus, e. *Of several kinds.*
Multigenus, a, um. *Manifold.*
Multigulus, a, um. *Yoked many together; many, manifold.*
Multiloquium, i. n. *Much speaking.*
Multiloquus, a, um. *Talkative.*
Multimodus. *In many ways or manners.*
Multimodus, a, um. *Manifold, various.*
Multiplex, *icis*. *That has many folds; manifold; copious, abundant; fickle, inconstant; various; extensive, large.*
Multiplicabilis, e. *Manifold.*
Multiplico, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To multiply, increase, enlarge.*
Multipotens, *tis*. *Of great power.*
Multitonus, a, um. *That sounds loudly.*
Multitudo, *inis*, f. *A multitude, great number; the commonalty, people.*
Multivulus, a, um. *That soaks much.*
Multo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To punish in or by any thing; to deprive of any thing by way of punishment.*
Multus, a, um. *Many, numerous, several; (multum, adv. abundantly, very, very much); great, large; abundant; diffuse, prolix; that does any thing frequently; frequent, frequently present, busy; meddling; disagreeable, unpleasant. Comp. plus, plur. plures, more; several; more than one, various or many. Superl. plurimus, a, um, very much or many, most. Plurimum, adv. very much, most; for the most part, commonly; at the highest.*
Mulus, i. m. *A mule.*
Mundanus, a, um. *Of the world.*
Munda, adv. *Cleanly, neatly, elegantly.*
Munditer, adv. i. q. *munde.*
Munditia, *ae*, f. *Cleanliness; cleanliness, neatness; elegance, terseness.*
Mundulus, a, um. *Somewhat clean.*
Mundus, a, um. *Clean, cleanly; elegant, neat, fine; not coarse, pretty.*
Mundus, i. m. *Ornament; the heavens; the world; mankind.*
Munerarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to presents or public exhibitions.*
Munerigerulus, i. m. *A bringer of presents.*
Munero, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To present, give; to make a present in.*
Muneror, *atus* sum, *eri*. *To give, present; to make a present to.*

MUS

Munia, um, n. *Duties, functions.*
Municeps, *ipia*, o. *The inhabitant of a free town; a bourgeois, citizen; a fellow citizen; a fellow countryman.*
Municipalis, e. *Municipal.*
Municipium, i. n. *A free Roman town.*
Munifico, adv. *Bountifully, liberally.*
Munificentia, *ae*, f. *Bountifulness.*
Munifico, *ere*. *To present with.*
Munificus, a, um. *Bountiful, liberal.*
Munimen, *inis*, n. i. q. *munimentum.*
Munimentum, i. n. *A fortification; bul-work, defence; protection.*
Munio, *ivi* and *il*, *atum*, *ere*. *To build a wall; to erect fortifications; to build; to fortify, defend, strengthen, put in a posture of defence; to guard, cover, protect; to render passable.*
Munio, e. *Complaisant, ready to oblige.*
Munitio, *onis*, f. *A fortifying, strengthening; a making passable; a fortification, defence, protection.*
Munitor, *oris*, m. *One that fortifies.*
Munitus, a, um. (part. of *munio*) adj. *Fortified, defended, safe.*
Munus, *oris*, n. *An office, place, post, duty; a favour; a present, gift; a public exhibition; the world; a building.*
Munusculum, i. n. *A trifling present; a small favour.*
Murena, *ae*, f. *A lamprey.*
Murilla, e. *Of or belonging to a wall.*
Murex, *icis*, m. *The purple fish; purple, purple dye; a pointed rock or stone.*
Muris, *ae*, f. *Salt liquor, brine, pickle.*
Muricatus, a, um. *Pickled, in brine.*
Muricidus, a, um. *A mouse-killer.*
Murinus, a, um. *Of a mouse or mire.*
Murmur, *oris*, n. *A murmuring, humming; noise, sound.*
Murmuratio, *onis*, f. *A murmuring.*
Murmurillo, *are*. *To give a low murmur.*
Murmuro, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To murmur, hum; to mutter, grumble.*
Murra, *ae*, f. *A stone or kind of earth dug in the east; myrrh.*
Murheus, a, um. *Made of myrrh.*
Murus, i. m. *A wall; a bank or mound of earth, dam; the rim of a pot; a wooden tower carried by elephants; a defence, protection.*
Mus, *musis*, c. *A mouse.*
Musa, *ae*, f. *A muse; a song or poem; learning, study.*
Musca, *ae*, f. *A fly.*
Muscarius, a, um. *Of or concerned with flies; muscartum, a fly-slap.*
Muscipala, *ae*, f. and **Muscipulum**, i. n. *A mouse-trap.*
Muscobus, a, um. *Full of moss, mossy.*
Musculus, i. m. *A little mouse; a muscicle of the body; a military ensign, shed, mantelet.*
Musca, i. m. *Moss.*
Museum, i. n. *A place dedicated to learning; a study, academy, &c.*
Museus, a, um. *Relating to the muses, &c.; poetical, musical.*

MUS

Mūsica, w. f. or Musice, es. f. Music: including poetry and all arts which give a poetical expression to thought.
Mūsice, adv. Specially.
Mūsicus, a, um. Of or belonging to music, musical: (musicus, a musician; musica, orum, music): of or belonging to poetry, poetical.
Mūsino, ōnis, m. A mongrel.
Mūsitor, āri. To dally.
Mūsito, āre. Intrans. To be silent. Trans. To say any thing in a low tone, mutter: to hush.
Mūsso, āre. To murmur, mutter, say or speak softly: to be silent respecting any thing: to be afraid to say or to do any thing: to hum.
Mustaceus, a, um. Of must, or of sauter.
Mūsula, w. f. A weasel.
Mustellus, a, um. Of weasels.
Musteus, a, um. Like new wine, sweet; young, new, fresh.
Mutabilentus, a, um. Abounding in must.
Mustum, i, n. Must, new wine.
Mutabilis, e. Changeable.
Mutabilitas, ātis, f. Changeableness.
Mutatio, ōnis, f. A changing, altering: an exchanging.
Mutator, ōris, m. A changer: a barterer, exchanger.
Mūtio, āvi, ātum, āre. To mutulate, maim, mangle: to diminish, lessen.
Mutulus, a, um. Mutated, mutilated.
Mūtio, ūra, īre. To mutter, mumble.
Mūtio, ōnis, f. A muttering, mumbling.
Mūtius, a, um, part. of mūtio.
Mūto, āvi, ātum, āre. To move, move away: to alter, change: to colour, dye: to improve: to spoil: to adulterate: to exchange, barter: to leave.
Mūtatio, ōnis, f. A borrowing.
Mūtuo, adv. Mutually, in return.
Mūtuo, āre. To be desirous to borrow.
Mūtuo, adv. Mutually, in return.
Mūtuo, āvi, ātum, āre. To borrow.
Mūtuo, ātis sum, āri. To borrow of a person: to borrow, derive.
Mūtus, a, um. Dumb, silent, mute: still; unadorned, unvaried.
Mūtus, a, um. That is borrowed or lent: (mutuum, a loan; mutus, (dat.) by way of loan): mutual, in return, in exchange: (mutuum, subst., reciprocity; mutus, adi. mutually.)
Myoparo, ōnis, m. A light pirate vessel.
Myropha, w. m. A perfumer.
Myrothecium, i, n. A perfumer's shop.
Myrothecium, i, n. A box of unguent.
Myrrha, w. f. The myrrh tree; myrrh.
Myrrhenus, a, um. Perfumed with myrrh.
Myrrhinus, a, um. Of myrrh.
Myrtēta, w. f. and Myrtistum, i, n. A myrtle grove.
Myrticus, a, um. Of myrtle: adorned with myrtle.
Myrtum, i, n. A myrtle berry.
Myrtus, i, and us, f. A myrtle: myrtle grove: a lance of myrtle wood.

NAT

Myrtagigis, i, m. One who introduces into sacred places.
Mysterium, i, n. Any mystery or secret thing: mystery, pl. a certain religious ceremony or assembly only for the initiated: the festival on which these mysteries were celebrated.
Myrticus, a, um. Myrtinus, secret.
Myrtinus, a, um. Fishlike.
Myrtus, i, m. An eatable species of muscle or shell-fish.
Myxa, w. f. A kind of plum tree: the socket of a lamp.
Myxus, i, m. The socket of a lamp.

N.

Nactus, a, um, part. of nactuscor.
Nec, adv. Truly, indeed.
Necus, i, m. A mole on the body.
Nēlas, ādis, and Nais, īdis and Nēlas, f. A water-nymph, maid: water.
Nem, conj. For: but, yet.
Nem-que, conj. For: but, yet.
Nemiscor, nactus, and nactus sum, i. To get, receive: to reach or attain: to find, meet with.
Nactus, a, um, part. of nactuscor.
Nemus, i, m. A dwarf.
Nepos, a, ōis. Of a forest.
Nereus, a, um. The nereus.
Nardinus, a, um. Of or like nard.
Nardus, i, f. and Nardum, i, n. Nard: spikenard balsam or oil.
Naris, is, f. A nostril: plur. narus, the nostrils, nose.
Narvillia, e. That can be narrated.
Narratio, ōnis, f. A narrating: a narrative.
Narrativus, a, ōis, f. A short narration.
Narrator, ōris, m. A narrator, relater.
Narratus, us, um. A narration, narrative.
Narro, āvi, ātum, āre. To cause to know: to say, tell, relate: to speak, utter.
Narthecium, i, n. A perfumery box: medicine chest.
Nascer, ātis sum, i. To be born: to take a beginning: arise, grow, become.
Naturna, w. f. A watering pot with three nozes or spouts.
Nassa, w. f. A shell, a wicker basket with a narrow neck: a dangerous place.
Nasturtium, i, n. A kind of cross.
Natus, i, m. The new; native, free: small, quite small: a hostile, small.
Natus, adv. Wildly, fiercely.
Natus, a, um. That has a large nose: that has a fine nose, aquiline.
Nata, w. f. A daughter.
Natibulus, a, um. Of the day or hour of one's birth.
Nathia, n. Adj. Of or belonging to one's birth: inborn. Subst. A birth-day, birthday: natales, a birth, origin: lineage, extraction.
Natator, ōris, m. A swimmer.
Natans, as, m. A swimming.

NAT

Natis, Is. f. *A being born, birth; a race, species; a breed, stock; a nation, people; set of persons; sect.*
Natis, Is. f. *A buttock.*
Naturn, a, um. *That is born; innate, inborn; not by art, natural.*
Nato, Sri, Itum, Era. *To swim; to spread abroad; to be inundated; to be dizzy; to waver, fluctuate.*
Natrix, Is. f. *A water-serpent; dangerous person.*
Natura, m. f. *Birth; nature, natural constitution or property; inclination, disposition, temper; natural feeling, instinct; custom, habit; the course of nature, the law of nature; the universe; possibility; a thing, being, substance; efficacy, activity; regularity.*
Naturalis, a. *Natural, by birth; innate.*
Naturaliter, adv. *Naturally, conformably to nature.*
Natus, a, um. *part. of nascor.*
Natus, Is. m. *A son; a person.*
Natus, Is. m. *A birth; age, years.*
Nauclicerus, a, um. *Of a shipmaster.*
Nauclicus, Is. m. *A shipmaster.*
Naucom, Is. Nauci. *A thing of trifling value; we usually find nauci.*
Naufragium, Is. n. *A shipwreck; misfortune, ruin; a wreck.*
Naufragus, a, um. *Shipwrecked; unfortunate, ruined; that causes shipwrecks.*
Naulum, Is. n. *Fare or price of passage by a ship.*
Naumachia, m. f. *A sea-fight.*
Naumachius, a, um. *Of or concerned with a sea-fight.*
Nausea, m. f. *Sea-sickness, desire to vomit; sickly languor; a vomiting.*
Nauseator, Is. m. *One that feels nausea or is obliged to vomit.*
Nauseo, Sri, Itum, Era. *To be sea-sick, be ready to vomit, feel sick; to loathe.*
Nauseola, m. f. *A slight sickness.*
Nauta, m. m. *Per Navita.*
Nautica, m. f. *Belonging to; nautica.*
Nauticus, a, um. *Relating to ships or navigation, nautical.*
Nauticus, a. *Of or belonging to ships, naval; socii nauticae, seamen, marines; nautica, a station for ships, harbour; a dock, dock-yard; nautica, so. Instrumens, tooling, rigging.*
Nauticus, Is. m. *The captain of a ship.*
**Nave, adv. Is. q. naviter.
Navicula, m. f. *A small bark, skiff.*
Navicularius, a, um. *Of or concerned with the trade of a shipmaster; navicularius, so. rec. the trade of a shipmaster; navicularius, a shipmaster.*
Naviculator, Sri. *To sail in a small vessel.*
Naviculus, a, um. *Is. q. naviculus.*
Naviculus, Is. f. *A sailing, navigation.*
Navigator, Sri, m. *A sailor.*
Navigator, a, um. *Navigable; sailing.*
Navigulum, Is. n. *A wherry, bark.*
Navigium, Is. n. *A sailing, navigation; a ship, bark, boat, &c., float, raft.***

NEC

Navigo, Sri, Itum, Era. *Intrans. to sail; to sail away, set sail, float to swim. Trans. to navigate a vessel; to sail through or over; to gain a livelihood by navigation.*
Navis, Is. f. *A ship, skiff, boat, commonly a ship of large size.*
Navita or Nauta, m. m. *A mariner; the captain of a vessel; a sailor, seaman.*
Navitas, Is. f. *Promptness, activity.*
Naviter, adv. *Promptly, actively; altogether, entirely.*
Navo, Sri, Itum, Era. *To do, perform, or accomplish with diligence; to show, exhibit; to act vigorously, take pains.*
Navus, a, um. *Active, busy, industrious.*
Ne, adv. *Not; only not, but not; much less, the less, not to mention.*
Ne, conj. *That not, lest.*
Ne, an interrogative particle. *Whether.*
Nebria, Is. f. *The skin of a fawn or deer worn by Bacchanals.*
Nebula, m. f. *A mist, vapour, fog; smoke; a cloud; any thing very thin.*
Nebulo, Is. m. *An idle rascal, rake.*
Nebulosus, a, um. *Full of mist or vapour, cloudy, foggy; dark, obscure.*
Nec and Neque. *And not, neither, nor; not; not even; but not.*
Nec-dum. *And not yet; not yet.*
Necessarie, Necessario, adv. *Necessarily, by necessity.*
Necessarius, a, um. *Necessary, unavoidable; urgent, pressing; forced; requisite, needful; closely connected by relationship, &c.*
Necessa, neut. or adv. *Necessary, unavoidable; needful.*
Necessitas, Is. f. *Necessity, inevitableness; an unalterable arrangement, fate, destiny; an unavoidable consequence; a call of nature; a thing necessary; force of circumstances, need, want; constraint, compulsion; the bond of relationship, &c.*
Necessitudo, Is. f. *Unavoidableness; need, poverty, urgency; an inseparable connection of natural things; relationship; connection between colleagues; hospitality; the bond of friendship; clientship.*
Necessum, Is. q. necesse.
Necne. *Or not.*
Necnon. *And, also.*
Neco, Sri, Itum, (ut, etum,) Era. *To kill, slay, destroy; to worry to death.*
Necopinans, Is. *Not expecting.*
Necopinatus, a, um. *Unexpected. Necopinatus (abl.) unexpectedly.*
Necopinus, a, um. *Unexpected.*
Nectar, Is. n. *Nectar, the drink of the gods, unguent used by the gods; any thing sweet.*
Nectreus, a, um. *Nectareous, of nectar, divine; sweet as nectar.*
Necto, Is. and xl, xum, Era. *To knit, bind, join, tie, or fasten together; to bind, fetter; to join or tie on; to connect.*
Nectibi. *Let in any place.*

NEC

Nēcūda. *Last from any place.*
Nēdum. *I will not say, not to say; to pass over; much less; much more.*
Nē-fandus, a, um. *Not worthy to be spoken of; execrable, accursed, wicked.*
Nē-fārie. *adv. Wickedly, impiously.*
Nē-fārius, a, um. *Wicked, execrable.*
Nē-fas, n. indecl. *Any violation of religious duty; a wicked, impious deed; a shocking or horrid deed; strange, monstrous; a wicked, impious person; impossible, an impossibility.*
Nē-fastus, a, um. *Of days, on which it was not lawful to speak in public; unlucky; wicked, abominable.*
Nē-gantia, n. f. *A denying.*
Nē-gatio, onis, f. *A denying, disclaiming.*
Nē-gio, āre. *To deny often or earnestly.*
Nē-glectio, onis, f. *A slighting, neglect.*
Nē-glectus, a, um. *(part. of negligo) adj. Neglected; not returned or cared for.*
Nē-glectus, us, m. *A neglecting; a slighting, despising.*
Nē-gligens, āre. *(part. of negligo) adj. Negligent, heedless.*
Nē-gligentia, āre. *Negligently, carelessly.*
Nē-gligentia, n. f. *Negligence, carelessness; want of attention.*
Nē-gligo, āre, vixi, igit, ēre. *To neglect; to make light of; not to care for, to scorn; to pass over, not to heed.*
Nē-gu, āvi, ātum, āre. *Intrans. to deny, say no. Trans. to deny, say that a thing is not so; to refuse, be unwilling.*
Nē-gutilla, n. f. *Perfuming to the devil law; action, busy.*
Nē-gutilla, onis, f. *A being concerned with any thing, especially traffic.*
Nē-gutator, āris, m. *One who concerns himself with any thing, especially with trade; a tradesman.*
Nē-gutillum, i, n. *A small affair.*
Nē-gutior, ātis, ātis, āre. *To have an occupation or business; to traffic.*
Nē-gutiosus, a, um. *Full of business.*
Nē-gutium, i, n. *Ward of leisure; a business, an affair, occupation; an undertaking; difficultly, pains; vacation, trouble; a matter, thing; trade, traffic.*
Nē-mo, mīa, e. *No one, nobody; none.*
Nēmō-rūlis, n. *Of or belonging to grasses.*
Nēmō-rūlis, n. f. q. *memorabilia.*
Nēmō-rūlis, n. f. *She that dwells in a forest.*
Nēmō-rūlis, n. um. *That ruins the woods.*
Nēmō-rūlis, n. um. *Full of woods; or forests, woody; full of trees; bushy.*
Nēmpe. *Interj. For, yet, however; doubtless, certainly.*
Nēmus, āris, n. *A grove, wood, forest; a plantation, vineyard; wood, timber; a thick spreading tree.*
Nēmia, n. f. *A funeral song, dirge; a song of lamentation; an imprecation; any common trifling song.*
Nēmū, i. e. non. *Nol.*
Nēo, nēvi, nētum, ēre. *To spin.*

NIG

Nēpa, n. f. *A scorpion; a crab.*
Nēpa, ātis, m. *A grandson; a descendant; a spendthrift.*
Nēpōtātus, us, m. *Prodigally.*
Nēpōtor, āri. *To be prodigal.*
Nēpōtūlis, i, m. dimia. *of nepos.*
Nēptis, i, f. *A grand-daughter.*
Nēquam, adj. indecl. *Fortiless, bad.*
**Nēquando, for ne aliquando.
Nēquāquam. *By no means, in no wise.*
Nē-queo, īvi and īi, ītum, īre. *To be unable; to be hindered.*
Nēquiquāquam. *In vain, to no purpose; without advantage; with impunity; without ground or reason.*
Nēquidem. *Not even.*
**Nēquior, comp. of nequam.
Nēquiquāquam. *i. q. nequiquāquam.*
**Nēquis for ne aliquis.
**Nēquissimus, a, um, superl. of nequam.
Nēquiter, adv. *Badly, wickedly.*
Nēquitia, n. f. *Badness, bad quality; bad disposition, wrong behaviour; profligacy; wantonness; knavery.*
Nērvos, adv. *Forcefully, energetically.*
Nērvosus, a, um. *Nervous; energetic in speaking.*
Nērvulus, i, m. dimia. *of nervus.*
Nērvus, i, m. *A sinew; nerve; power, strength; force, energy in speaking; a chief person or thing in any matter; a string of a musical instrument, out-gut; a bow-string, bow; a fitter.*
Nē-scio, īvi and īi, ītum, īre. *Not to know; to be unacquainted with; not to observe; to be unable, not to understand.*
Nē-scio, a, um. *Not knowing; ignorant; not able, unable, that does not know how to; insensible to; unknown.*
Nētus, a, um. *part. of neo.*
Neuter, tra, trum. *Neither of two.*
Neutiquāquam. *By no means, in no wise.*
Neutro. *Neither of two sides.*
Neutrūbī. *In neither of two places.*
Nē-ve. *Nor, and not, or not.*
Nē-vōlo, nēvis, nēvult, for nēo, &c.
Nēx, nēcis, f. *Murder, assassination, slaughter; natural death.*
Nēxilla, n. *Tied or bound together.*
Nēxo, āre. *To tie or join together.*
Nexus, a, um. *part. of nēxo.*
Nexus, us, m. *A tying, binding, wreathing, or joining together; an intinction, knot; a legal obligation.*
Ni. *If not, unless; not.*
Niōstērium, i, n. *A reward of victory.*
Niō, nēci, nēctum, ēre. *To bock.*
Niōto, āvi, ātum, āre. *To wink.*
Niōdamentum, i, n. *Materials of a nest.*
Niōdificus, a, um. *Nestling.*
Niōdor, āris, m. *A vapour or fume arising from any thing boiled, baked, &c.*
Niōdulus, i, m. *A little nest.*
Niōdus, i, m. *A nest; young birds in a nest; a receptacle, case; a dwelling.*
Nigē, grā, grum. *Black, dark brown, blackish; that renders black; wicked, bad; unlucky; sad, mourning.*
Nigresco, grui, ēre. *To grow black.*********

NIG

Nigro, *avi*, *stum*, *aro*. *Intrans.* to be black. *Trans.* to render black.
Nigror, *bris*, *m*. Blackness, dark colour.
Nihil, *n*. indecl. Nothing, no; not.
Nihilominus. *No less; nevertheless; less than nothing.*
Nihilum, *l*, *n*. Nothing; nihil, of no value.
Nil for nihil.
Nilum, *l*, *n*, *l*, *q*. nihilum.
Nilus, *l*, *m*. A trench, ditch.
Nimbifer, *a*, *um*. Bringing storms.
Nimbibus, *a*, *um*. Full of storms, stormy.
Nimbos, *l*, *m*. A shower of rain; a dark cloud bringing storm; a mist; a storm, tempest, rough weather; a stormy wind; a kind of vessel for sprinkling perfumes, &c.
Nimio, *adv*. Very, much.
Nimioptre. Too much.
Nimtrum, *adv*. Truly, certainly.
Nimis, *adv*. Too, too much; beyond measure, very much.
Nimium, *adv*. Too much, very much.
Nimus, *a*, *um*. Excessive, too great, too much; too mighty or powerful; very great, very much.
Ningo, *xi*, *ero*. To snow; ningt, it snows.
Ningula, *is*, *f*. Snow.
Nisi, *conj*. If not, unless; except, save only; but, however; but that; only, merely; than if.
Nisus, *a*, *um*. part. of nitor.
Nisus, *l*, *m*. The sparrow-hawk.
Nisus, *us*, *m*. A leaning or resting upon or against; a step, tread; a flying, flight; pains, exertion; travail.
Nitidus, *m*, *f*. A field-mouse or squirrel.
Nitens, *tis*, (part. of nitoo) *adj*. Shining; beautiful.
Nitens, *tis*, part. of nitor.
Nitoo, *ui*, *ero*. To glitter, shine, be bright; to be beautiful, glorious, &c.; to look well; to be fat or sleek; to flourish.
Nitescere, *ero*. To begin to glitter or shine; to become celebrated.
Nitide, *adv*. Splendidly, brightly; beautifully, magnificently.
Nitidusculle, *adv*. Somewhat more splendidly or magnificently.
Nitidusculus, *a*, *um*. Shining a little.
Nitidus, *a*, *um*. Shining, glittering, bright; looking well, well favoured; plump, fat; spruce, trim, neat.
Nitor, *nitus* and *nixus* *sum*, *l*. To lean upon, rest upon; to tread upon; to make an effort, exert one's self, endeavour; to strive or endeavour after any thing; to maintain, insist on a point.
Nitor, *bris*, *m*. Lustre, brightness, splendour; beauty; ornament; elegance or delicacy of living; liberality; colour.
Nivalls, *e*. Of or relating to snow, snowy; covered with snow; resembling snow; snow-white; pure.
Nivarius, *a*, *um*. Belonging to snow.
Nivatus, *a*, *um*. Coated with snow.
Niveus, *a*, *um*. Of or consisting of snow; snow-white; clothed in white; clear.

NON

Nivorus, *a*, *um*. Full of snow, snowy.
Nix, *nvis*, *f*. Snow.
Nixor, *ari*. To lean upon; to exert one's self, endeavour.
Nixus, *a*, *um*. part. of nitor.
No, *nvi*, *nare*. To swim, float; to sail; to fly; to flow.
Nobilis, *e*. Known; famed, celebrated; noble, high-born; excellent, choice, superior.
Nobilitas, *etis*, *f*. Fame, renown; illustrious birth, nobility; the nobles; excellence; spirit, pride, haughtiness.
Nobiliter, *adv*. Famously; honourably.
Nobilito, *avi*, *stum*, *aro*. To make known, render famous.
Nocens, *tis*, (part. of nocoo) *Adj*. Hurtful; impious. Subst. A wicked doer.
Nocere, *ui*, *stum*, *ero*. To injure, harm.
Noctifer, *eri*, *m*. The evening star.
Noctiluca, *m*, *f*. She that shines by night; the moon.
Noctivagus, *a*, *um*. Night-roaming.
Noctus, *m*, *f*. A night owl, owl.
Noctuabundus, *a*, *um*. That does any thing by night.
Nocturnus, *a*, *um*. Of night owls.
Nocturnus, *a*, *um*. By night, nocturnal.
Noctu, *abl*. By night, at night.
Noctavigilus, *a*, *um*. Watching by night.
Nocuus, *a*, *um*. Hurtful, noxious.
Nodo, *avi*, *stum*, *aro*. To furnish with knots; to knot; to bind, tie.
Nodbus, *a*, *um*. Full of knots; full of difficulties.
Nodus, *l*, *m*. A knot, tie; bond, union; a girdle; hair gathered in a knot; a difficulty, hindrance; a snare; a joint in a limb; a knot in a tree; the hard part of a thing.
Nolo, *nolui*, *nolle*. To be unwilling, not to be favourable.
Nomen, *inis*, *n*. That by which one knows a person or thing; a name, appellation; a race, family; a people, nation; fame, glory, renown; a thing or person; a sum owing; a debt.
Nomenclatio, *onis*, *f*. A calling by name.
Nomenclator, *bris*, *m*. One that calls every person or thing by its name.
Nominatio, *adv*. By name, expressly.
Nominatio, *onis*, *f*. A calling, naming; a designation, nomination.
Nominatus, *a*, *um*. (part. of nominoo) *adj*. Renowned, famous.
Nominatio, *ero*. To name.
Nomino, *avi*, *stum*, *aro*. To call or mention by name; to name, give a name to; to speak to, accost; to accuse, arraign; to render celebrated; to nominate, elect, or appoint to an office.
Non, *adv*. Not; not indeed, not perhaps; not even; no; not to say.
Nonis, *trum*, *f*. The nones, i. e. the ninth day before the ides of a month; the fifth, or the seventh, of the month.
Nonagesimus, *a*, *um*. The ninetieth.
Nonagies, *adv*. Ninety times.
Nonaginta, *numeral*. Ninety.

NON

Non-dum. adv. *Not yet.*
Nongenti, m. a. *Nine hundred.*
Non-nō. Not? *whether not.*
Nonnōdo, inia. *Several, many at one; some one, a certain person.*
Nonnull. *Something; adv. somewhat, some degree.*
Nonnullus, a, um. *Some; plur. several.*
Nonnunquam. adv. *Sometimes.*
Nōnus, a, um. *The ninth.*
Norma, m. f. *An instrument used by mechanics, a square; a rule, pattern.*
Nōs. plur. of ego. *We.*
Noctō, vti, itum, ēre. *To learn; to consider, examine; to know, recognise; to perceive, observe.*
Nosco, novi, notum. ēre. *To learn, become acquainted with; (novi, I knew); to experience, see; to examine, consider; to perceive; to allow, permit.*
Noter, tra, itum. *Our, ours, our own; our friend, acquaintance, or relative; convenient for us; favourable to us.*
Nostrā, ita. *Of our country or place.*
Nōta, m. f. *Any mark or sign; a sign with the eyes, a wink; a sort, kind, quality; a characteristic; a brand-mark; a monument or inscription; a note, remark, observation; note of disapproval, censure; a passage in a book, &c.*
Nōtābilis, e. *Remarkable, memorable; observable, visible.*
Nōtābiliter. adv. *Remarkably.*
Nōtāto, tāto. f. *A marking; a describing, characterising; a selecting, an examining, investigating; an observing, remarking; etymology; a remark.*
Nōtātus, a, um. (part. of noto) ad. *That may be recognised or distinguished.*
Nōtāto, tāto, ēre. *To become known.*
Nōthus, a, um. *Spurious, illegitimate, bastard; counterfeit, not genuine.*
Nōtīfīco, ēre. *To make known.*
Nōtīo, tāto. f. *An inquiring into, examining; an idea, conception, notion; a signification, meaning; a noting.*
Nōtīa, m. f. *Knowledge, idea; acquaintance (with any one); fame, renown.*
Nōto, vti, itum, ēre. *To mark, note, write; to make known, distinguish; to blame; to remark, observe; to write down; to mark out; to point out.*
Nōtor, ēre. m. *One that knows.*
Nōtus, a, um. *Known, well known; usual; knowing, that knows.*
Nōvus, l. m. *The south wind; wind; not, breeze; the atmosphere.*
Nōvīcula, m. f. *A sharp knife, razor; a dirk, dagger.*
Nōvūla, m. terra, or novāla, sc. solum. *Fallow land; newly ploughed land; any cultivated field.*
Nōvūtrū, utra. f. *She that renews.*
Nōvū. adv. *Newly; unusually; novissime, lately; at last, finally.*
Nōvāto, ēre. *To make any thing new; to plant young vines.*
Nōvāllus, a, um. *Young; fresh, new.*
Nōvēm, numer. *Nine*

NUG

November (mensis). *November.*
Novendecim. *Nineteen.*
Novendecimē, e. *That lasts nine days; that happens on the ninth day.*
Nōvēmus, a, um. *Nine, distrib.*
Nōverca, m. f. *A stepmother.*
Nōvercilla, e. *Of a stepmother.*
Nōvī. *I know; see Nosco.*
Nōviduus, a, um. *Novo; that has not been long in a place or condition.*
Nōvissimū. adv. *See Novo.*
Nōvitas, ēre. f. *Newness; ignoble birth; rareness, novelty.*
Nōvo, vti, itum, ēre. *To renew; to change, alter; to invent.*
Nōvus, a, um. *New, not old; renewed, fresh; inexperienced in any thing; strange, singular, unusual; superl. novissimus, a, um. the extreme; last; greatest; worst.*
Nox, noctis. f. *Night, evening; sleep; labour by night; a dream; death; darkness; gloom; ignorance; blindness; the infernal regions.*
Noxa, m. f. *Hurt, harm; a fault, trespass, crime; punishment.*
Noxia, m. f. *Hurt, harm, damage; a crime, fault, trespass; punishment.*
Noxiōsus, a, um. *Noxious, hurtful; punishable, full of guilt.*
Noxius, a, um. *Noxious, hurtful; guilty.*
Nūbēcula, m. f. *A small cloud; darkness.*
Nūbes, is. f. *A cloud; darkness that covers any thing, a shade, shadow, gloom; sadness of countenance; a thick multitude; a tempest; a phantom.*
Nūbifer, a, um. *Cloud-capped; that brings clouds.*
Nūbigena, m. c. *The child of a cloud.*
Nūbilis, e. *Marriageable.*
Nūbilo, ēre. *To be cloudy or overcast.*
Nūbilus, a, um. *Cloudy, overcast, lowering; that brings or occasions clouds; gloomy, dark; sad of countenance; adverse, contrary; calamitous, disastrous; troubled, confused.*
Nūbivagus, a, um. *Cloud-roaming.*
Nūbo, pti, ptum, ēre. *Trans. to cover, veil. Intrans. to marry (of a woman); to marry, to marry, a bride, wife.*
Nūctum, l. n. *A place where nuts grow.*
Nūctungibulum, l. n. *A nutcracker.*
Nūculus, l. m. *A kernel; the inside, the hardest part of a thing.*
Nūdius for nūndius, l. e. dies (aut). *It is now the day; nudus tertius, it is now the third day, i. e. three days ago.*
Nūdo, vti, itum, ēre. *To make bare or naked; to uncover; to expose, lay open; to become, deprive; to strip, spoil; to discover, exhibit, disclose.*
Nūdus, a, um. *Naked, without clothes, bare; without ornament, natural, simple; uncovered; stripped, spoiled; destitute of, without; poor, needy; mere, pure, sole, alone.*
Nūx. ārum. f. *Trifles, bagatelles; trifling persons, triflers.*
Nūxtor, vti. m. *A tribes, elder.*

NUG

Nūgūtrīa, adv. *Triflingly.*
Nūgūtrīus, a, um. *Trifling, useless.*
Nūgus, icis. *Trifling, frivolous.*
Nūgūtrīus, a, um. *That bears or brings trifles.*
Nūgor, itus sum, ēri. *To trifle, jest; to cajole, cheat.*
Nullus, a, um. *No, none (of all); of no effect or moment, as good as none, vain.*
Num, adv. *Whether.*
Numella, m. f. *A kind of fetter.*
Nūmen, inis n. *A nodding, nod; a nod, will, command; manifestation of the divine power or will; godhead, divinity; a deity, god or goddess.*
Nūmerābilis, e. *Numerable; that can easily be reckoned, small.*
Nūmero, ēri, itum, ēre. *To number, reckon, count; to account, esteem; to count out; to relate or recount.*
Nūmero, adv. *Too soon; soon, quickly; even, exactly, just; rightly, well.*
Nūmerose, adv. *Numerously, copiously; according to time, harmoniously; in proportionate numbers or rhythm.*
Nūmerosus, a, um. *Numerous, extensive, manifold; according to time, measured; rhythmical.*
Nūmera, i. m. *A number; a body, collective mass; rank, dignity, place; a multitude, crowd; store, plenty; a part; numeri, the parts of an equally divided whole; in music, time, tune; in poetry, verses, feet, rhythm; a rule.*
Nūmlas, itis n. *A coin; a counter.*
Nūmmārius, a, um. *Of or concerned with money; bribed with money.*
Nūmmāto, icis. f. *Abundance of money.*
Nūmmātus, a, um. *Monied, rich.*
Nūmmellārius, i. m. *A kind of banker or money-changer, scrivener.*
Nūmmulus, i. m. *dimin. of nummus.*
Nūmmus or **Nūmus**, i. m. *Current money; nummi, money; nummus sestertius, a Roman coin, a sesterce.*
Nunc, adv. *Now, at present, at this time; but now, but only; now, therefore, then, accordingly.*
Nūnciatio, icis. f. *An announcing.*
Nuncio, ēri, itum, ēre. *To announce, report, declare, tell.*
Nuncius, a, um. *Announcing, reporting; subst. nuncius, a reporter, messenger, bearer of news; intelligence, news, tidings; nuncia, a female messenger; nunciū, a messenger, informer; intelligence, news.*
Nūnciū, for num alicubi.
Nūnciatio, icis. f. *A naming, calling; an appointing or constituting; a dedication of a book.*
Nūnciō, ēri, itum, ēre. *To name, call; to constitute or appoint; to call or mention by name; to say, proclaim, pronounce; to make known, publish.*
Nūndārius, a, um. *Relating to or concerned with a market.*
Nūndatio, icis. f. *Traffic.*
Nūndator, itus sum, ēri. *To carry on a*

OB

trade or traffic; to buy, purchase in public; to sell in public; to assemble together in large numbers.
Nundinus, a, um. *Of or belonging to nine or to eight days; nundinæ, plur., the ninth day, the Roman market day; an annual fair; a weekly market; any traffic, public sale or purchase.*
Nunquam, **Namquam**, adv. *Never; not.*
Nuper, adv. *Not long since, lately; several years ago; in modern times.*
Nūperus, a, um. *Late, fresh, recent.*
Nuptia, ūrum f. *A marriage, nuptials.*
Nuptialis, e. *Of or belonging to a wedding or marriage, nuptial, bridal.*
Nuptus, a, um. *part. of nubo.*
Nuptus, us. m. *Wedlock, marriage.*
Nurus, us. f. *A daughter-in-law; a young lady; a lady.*
Nusquam, adv. *Nowhere; nowhere; in nothing; to nothing.*
Nūtkmen, inis n. *A nodding.*
Nūtkio, icis. f. *A nodding; a tottering.*
Nūto, ēri, itum, ēre. *To nod; to move to and fro, shake; to waver.*
Nūtricius, a, um. *That nourishes; subst. nutricius, a foster-father.*
Nūtritor, ēri. *To suckle; to maintain.*
Nūtrictia, m. f. *A wet nurse.*
Nūtrimen, inis n. *Nourishment.*
Nūtrimentum, i. n. *Nourishment, support; a suckling.*
Nūtrio, ēri and it, itum, ēre. *To nourish, support; to maintain; to nurse.*
Nūtrior, ēri. i. g. *nutrio.*
Nūtritor, ūria m. *One that brings up.*
Nūtrix, icis. *Suckling; subst. nutrix, a nurse, wet-nurse.*
Nūtus, us. m. *A nodding, nod; an expression of one's will, command; inclination, will to serve, compliance.*
Nux, nūcis. f. *A nut, walnut; a nut tree.*
Nympha, m. f. *A lately married woman; a young woman; nymph; the chrysalis of an insect.*

O.

Ō! *Oh! ah!*
Ōb, prep. *On account of; for, instead of; with; towards; to; before.*
Ōberatus, a, um. *Indebted in debt.*
Ōbambulo, ūre. *To go or walk about.*
Ōbardesco, ū, ēre. *To kindle, burn.*
Ōbarmo, ūri, itum, ēre. *To arm.*
Ōbāro, ūri, itum, ēre. *To plough round.*
Ōbho, m. f. *A kind of drinking-cup.*
Ōbhrutiscus, ūri, ēre. *To lose one's understanding.*
Ōbitus, a, um. *part. of obdo.*
Ōbdo, ūri, itum, ēre. *To put something before another; to place opposite.*
Ōbdormio, ēre. *To sleep, fall asleep.*
Ōbdruciscus, ēre. *To fall asleep.*
Ōbdico, ū, ēre. *To lend or conduct to or towards; to drive one thing over or before another; to overlay or*

OBD

cover with any thing, close; to drink; to contract, draw together.
Obductio, *nis*. f. *A veiling, covering.*
Obducto, *tra*. To lead to or towards.
Obductus, *a*, um. part. of *obducto*.
Obdureco, *ui*, *ere*. To grow hard; to lose feeling.
Obdūro, *tra*. To be hard; to endure.
Obdūrens, *tis*. (part. of *obdūro*) adj. *Obdūrens*; *accommodating*.
Obdienter, adv. *Obdiently, willingly.*
Obdientia, *e*. f. *Obedience.*
Obdō, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. To give hearing to; to obey; to accommodate itself to.
Ob-ēdo, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. To eat, eat away.
Ob-ēo, *ui* and *il*, *itum*, *ire*. Intrans. to go or come at or to; to go down, sink; to fall, perish. Trans. to travel over or through; to go or run round; to attend, frequent; to undertake, engage in; to discharge, accomplish.
Ob-ēquitō, *tra*. To ride towards or up to.
Ob-erro, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. To wander about or through; to err.
Obessitas, *etis*. f. *Fatness.*
Obesus, *a*, um. (part. of *obedo*) adj. *Lean, meagre; that has been fattened; fat, plump; big, thick; dull, stupid.*
Obex, *oblex* and *oblexa*. a. *A bar, bolt, barrier; a hindrance or impediment.*
Obfutūrus, *a*, um. part. of *obsum*.
Ob-gannō, *tra*. To gloat at.
Ob-gēro, *tra*. To offer or give.
Ob-harreo, *ui*, *sum*, *ere*. To adhere to.
Ob-harresco, *ui*, *sum*, *ere*. To stick fast.
Ob-irascor, *i*. To be angry.
Ob-istio, *nis*. f. *A being angry.*
Ob-iratus, *a*, um. *Angry.*
Obiter, adv. *On the way; by the way.*
Obitus, *a*, um. part. of *obeo*.
Obitus, *us*, m. *An approach; a setting; ruin; death.*
Ob-liceo, *ui*, *ere*. To lie before or near.
Oblectilo, *nis*. f. *An upbraiding.*
Oblecto, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To set opposite, expose; to upbraid, reproach.
Oblectus, *a*, um. (part. of *oblecto*) adj. *Lying opposite; exposed.*
Oblectus, *us*, m. *A placing opposite; a lying opposite; an object, apparance.*
Oblecto, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To throw before, throw in one's way, occasion; to place before for defence or hindrance, place in front; to expose to danger; to reproach, reprove.
Obiurgatio, *nis*. f. *A chiding, rebuke.*
Obiurgator, *oris*. m. *One that chides.*
Obiurgatorius, *a*, um. *Reproachful.*
Obiurgio, *tra*. To chide.
Ob-jurgo, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To chide, reprove; to dissuade from; to chastise.
Ob-languesco, *ui*, *ere*. To languish.
Ob-latrāx, *icis*. f. *She that barks.*
Ob-latro, *tra*. To bark at any thing.
Ob-latus, *a*, um. part. of *offero*.
Oblectamen, *nis*. n. *That which delights.*
Oblectamentum, *i*. n. l. q. *oblectamen.*
Oblectatio, *nis*. f. *A delighting.*

OBO

Obiecto, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To delight, please; to spend time pleasantly.
Obikō, *ui*, *sum*, *ere*. To squeeze, strangle.
Obligatus, *a*, um. part. of *obligo*.
Ob-ligo, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To bind to any thing; to hinder, check; to make guilty; to tie up, bind by enchantment; to bind; to unite; to oblige; to pledge, pawn.
Ob-limo, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To cover with mud; to waste.
Ob-lino, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To bedaub, smear over; to conceal; to plaster over; to bespatter, besmear, defile, pollute.
Obliqua, adv. *Not straightly, sideways, obliquely; not directly.*
Obliqua, *tra*. To turn or bend obliquely.
Obliquus, *a*, um. *Aside, awry; oblique.*
Obliuus, *a*, um. part. of *oblido*.
Obliuio, *nis*. f. *Oblivion; forgetfulness.*
Obliuiscens, *a*, um. *Forgetful; that occasions forgetfulness.*
Obliuiscor, *itus* sum, *i*. To forget; not to observe, to lose sight of.
Oblivium, *i*. n. l. q. *oblivio.*
Oblectitor, *oris*. m. *A contradicter.*
Ob-longus, *a*, um. *Oblong.*
Ob-lūquo, *ui*, *sum*, *i*. To speak in answer, interrupt, contradict; to blame.
Ob-luctor, *oris*. m. *To struggle against.*
Ob-lūdo, *ui*, *sum*, *ere*. To joke or jest at.
Obmuttor, *itus* sum, *iri*. To stop up by placing an obstruction.
Ob-murmūro, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To murmur in reply; to murmur.
Ob-mutesco, *ui*, *ere*. To become dumb; to be dumb or silent.
Ob-naeco, *i*. To grow at or upon.
Ob-natus, *a*, um. part. of *obnaeco*.
Obnatus, *a*, um. part. of *obnitor*.
Ob-nitor, *us* and *nus* sum, *i*. To struggle or strive against; to endeavor.
Obnix, adv. *Resistently; with all one's strength, vehemently.*
Obnoxius, *a*, um. (part. of *obnoxio*) adj. *Resolute, steadfast, firm.*
Obnoxio, adv. *Submissively; through one's own fault.*
Obnoxiosus, *a*, um. *Submissive, subject.*
Obnoxius, *a*, um. *Liable to (punishment); subject to (a failing); submissive, obedient; obliged, under an obligation; object, base; exposed to (danger), infirm.*
Ob-nubilo, *tra*. To cover with clouds.
Ob-nubo, *ui*, *ptum*, *ere*. To veil, cover.
Ob-nuncio, *nis*. f. *A bringing of news, especially bad news.*
Ob-nuncio, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To give notice of, especially any thing bad.
Obnuptus, *a*, um. part. of *obnubo*.
Ob-oleo, *ui*, *ere*. To smell, yield a scent.
Ob-orior, *iri*. To arise, spring up.
Obortus, *a*, um. part. of *oborior*.
Obortus, *us*, m. *An arising.*

OBR

Ob-rēpo, pal, ptum, era. To creep to or on, come upon by surprise; to steal on by degrees; to deceive, overreach.
 Obrepto, āra. To steal on unawares.
 Obreūto, āra. To catch in a net.
 Ob-rigescō, gūl, ēre. i. q. rigescō.
 Ob-rōgo, āvi, ātum, āre. To annul an existing law.
 Ob-ruo, ul, ūtum, ēre. To cover, inter, bury, conceal, hide; to burden, overload; to overmatch; to supplant, eclipse; to oppress, overwhelm.
 Otrussa, m. f. The trial or assay of gold; coppel; test.
 Obrūtus, a, um. part. of obruo.
 Ob-sātro, āre. To cloy, glut.
 Ob-scrivo, āre. To bring a bad omen.
 Obsceno. adv. Indecently, obscenely.
 Obscenitas, ātis. f. Foulness, obscenity.
 Obscenus, a, um. Disgusting, offensive; immodest, obscene, lewd; that gives a bad omen, portentous.
 Obscūratō, ātis. f. A darkening, obscuring; an eclipsing.
 Obscure. adv. Darkly; obscurely, indistinctly; secretly.
 Obscūritas, ātis. f. Darkness; unintelligibility; obscurity, want of renown.
 Obscuro, āvi, ātum, āre. To darken, obscure, blind; to hide, conceal; to render indistinct; to render ignoble or unknown; to extirpate, put away.
 Obscūrus, a, um. Dark, obscure, gloomy; that is in darkness; unintelligible; hidden, concealed; close, reserved; ignoble, unknown; sad, mournful.
 Obscūratō, ātis. f. A beseeching, supplication; a public prayer, fast day.
 Obscuro, āre. To beseech, supplicate.
 Ob-scūdo, āvi, ātum, āre. To comply with, humour, obey.
 Ob-sēpo, pal, ptum, ēre. To hedge in, enclose, shut up.
 Obscēptus, a, um. part. of obsēpo.
 Obscūquā, m. f. Obscquiousness.
 Obscūquens, ātis. (part. of obscūquor) adj. Compliant, obsequious.
 Obscūquenter. adv. Obscquiously.
 Obscūquētia, m. f. Obscquiousness.
 Obscūquēus, a, um. Compliant, yielding, obsequious.
 Obscūquum, l. n. Compliance, obsequiousness; obedience.
 Ob-sēquor, cētus sum, l. To gratify, humour, obey; to yield to, indulge in.
 Ob-sēro, āvi, ātum, āre. To look.
 Ob-sēro, āvi, ātum, ēre. To sow, plant; to sow or plant with any thing.
 Observans, ātis. (part. of observo) adj. Observant; that regards or esteems.
 Observantia, m. f. Regard, esteem.
 Observatō, ātis. f. A noting; an observation, remark; care, strictness.
 Ob-servo, āvi, ātum, āre. To observe, note, mark; to guard, watch; to pay attention to, honour, regard; to notice, contemplate; to obey, comply with.

OBS

Obses, ādis. m. and f. A hostage; a pledge, security.
 Obsessio, ātis. f. A besieging, blockade.
 Obsessor, āris. m. One that sits long at a place; a blockader, besieger.
 Obsessus, a, um. part. of obsideo and obsido.
 Obsideo, ēdi, essum, ēre. Intrans. to sit at a place. Trans. to sit in or upon; to blockade, besiege, invest; to fill up, occupy; to heed, note, mark.
 Obsidio, ātis. f. A blockade, siege; imminent danger.
 Obsidium, l. n. A blockade; a lying in wait; foresight; danger.
 Obsido, ēdi, essum, ēre. To sit down against, blockade, invest; to occupy.
 Obsignator, āris. m. One that seals.
 Ob-signo, āvi, ātum, āre. To set a mark upon; to seal, seal up; to imprint, impress.
 Ob-sipo, āre. To sprinkle at or against.
 Ob-sisto, āsti, āstium, ēre. Intrans. to place one's self before; to oppose, resist. Trans. to place over against.
 Obsitus, a, um. part. of obsoro, ēre.
 Obsolēscio, ēci, actum, ēre. To put out of use, render obsolete.
 Obsolesco, ēvi, ēre. To grow old or obsolete.
 Obsolēta. adv. Oldly, obsoletely.
 Obsolētus, a, um. Old, worn out; obsolete; common, ordinary; mean, not valued; sordid, squalid.
 Obsolutor, āris. m. A purveyor.
 Obsolūtus, us. m. A purveying.
 Obsolūtum, l. n. Any thing eaten with bread, particularly fish.
 Obsolo, āvi, ātum, āre. To buy provisions, cater, purvey.
 Ob-solo, āre. To sound against.
 Ob-sorbeo, ēre. To sup up, swallow up.
 Obstetrā, ātis. f. A midwife.
 Obstināte. adv. Obstinately.
 Obstinatō, ātis. f. Perseverance; obstinacy; firmness.
 Obstinātus, a, um. Obstinately; determined; inexorable, unyielding.
 Obstinō, āvi, ātum, āre. To resolve firmly; to persist in.
 Obstupesco, pul, ēre. for obstupesco.
 Obstupus, a, um. Bent or inclined backwards, forwards, or to one side.
 Obstutus and Obstitus, a, um. part. of obstat.
 Ob-sto, āsti, āstium, ēre. To stand at, against, or near; to withstand, oppose; to be contrary or opposed to.
 Ob-strēpo, ul, ūtum, ēre. To make a noise at or against, annoy, molest.
 Obstrictus, a, um. part. of obstringo.
 Ob-stringo, āxi, āctum, ēre. To bind, bind together; to fetter; to engage, oblige; to make guilty.
 Obstruō, ātis. f. A blocking up.
 Obstructus, a, um. part. of obstruo.
 Obstrūdo, āsi, āsum, ēre. To stuff in, swallow greedily; to hide, conceal.
 Ob-struo, āxi, āctum, āre. To build

OBS

against or before; to stop up, barricade, block up, hinder, obstruct.
 Obscūra, a, um, part. of obscurō.
 Obscūfīcō, fcl, actum, fce. To as-
 tournt, astonish, amaze.
 Ob-stūpēco, pul, fce. To grow sense-
 less; to be astonished at, admire.
 Ob-stūpīdo, a, um. Amazed; stupified.
 Ob-sum, fui, esse. To be opposed to;
 to hurt, hinder.
 Ob-suo, ui, ūtum, fce. To sew on; to
 sew together, block up.
 Ob-surdesco, dul, fce. To grow deaf;
 turn a deaf ear to.
 Obscūus, a, um, part. of obsco.
 Obsecus, a, um, part. of obsego.
 Ob-tēgo, xi, ctum, fce. To cover; to
 hide, conceal; to defend, protect.
 Obtemperāto, ōnis, f. An obeying.
 Ob-temperō, ſvi, ūtum, fce. To comply
 with; to obey.
 Ob-tendo, di, tum, fce. To stretch or
 place before; to use as a pretext; to
 cover, hide, conceal.
 Obtentō, fce. To support, keep upright.
 Obtentus, a, um, part. of obtendo and of
 obtineo.
 Obtentus, us, m. A placing or putting
 one thing before another; a pretext.
 Ob-trō, trivi, tritum, fce. To bruise or
 break to pieces, destroy, spoil.
 Obtestāto, ōnis, f. A calling solemnly
 to witness, a conjuring.
 Obtestor, ūtus sum, fce. To call as wit-
 ness; to conjure, entreat, beseech.
 Ob-texo, xui, ūtum, fce. To weave on or
 over; to cover.
 Obtileco, ui, fce. To be silent.
 Obtimeo, inui, entum, fce. Trans. to
 maintain, defend; to assert; to keep,
 retain; to have, possess; to hold, oc-
 cupy; to show, demonstrate; to obtain,
 get; to bring about. Intrins. to ob-
 tain, pass, be current.
 Obtingo, tigi, fce. Trans. to touch or
 harder on. Intrins. to happen, occur;
 to come to pass.
 Ob-torpeco, pul, fce. To be benumbed.
 Ob-torqueo, ſi, tum, fce. To turn, turn
 towards; a, um, part. of obtorqueo.
 Obtractāto, ōnis, f. A detracting, dis-
 paraging; jealousy.
 Obtractor, ōris, m. A detractor.
 Obrecto, ſvi, ūtum, fce. To disparage,
 undervalue.
 Obtritus, a, um, part. of obtero.
 Ob-trūdō, di, ūtum, fce. To push into or
 in, swallow; to carry away; to press
 or force upon.
 Ob-trunco, ſvi, ūtum, fce. To cut or lop
 off; to cut up, cut to pieces.
 Ob-tuor, ultus or ūtus sum, fce. To
 look at, see, behold.
 Obtritus, us, fce. Obtritus.
 Ob-tundo, ſdi, ūtum, fce. To beat,
 beat upon; to blunt, weaken; to stun
 with importunity, tease.
 Obturbo, ſvi, ūtum, fce. Trans. to trou-

OCC

ble, throw into disorder; to disturb; to
 perplex. Intrins. to raise a clamour.
 Ob-turgesco, urti, fce. To swell up,
 begin to swell.
 Obtrō, fce. To stop up close.
 Obtusus, a, um, (part. of obtundo) adj.
 Blunt, obtuse; dull, not lively.
 Obtulus, us, m. A look; contemplation.
 Ob-umbro, ſvi, ūtum, fce. To over-
 shadow; to obscure, darken; to cover,
 conceal, hide; to protect, defend.
 Obunctus, a, um, part. of obungo.
 Ob-uncus, a, um. Bent inwards.
 Obustus, a, um. Burnt at the point.
 Ob-vagio, fce. To solace.
 Ob-vallo, fce. To fortify, barricade.
 Ob-vālo, vāli, ventum, fce. To meet,
 come opposite; to happen, befall; to
 fall to one's lot; to come to.
 Obversor, ſvi. To be any where, appear.
 Obversus, a, um, part. of obverso.
 Ob-versio, ſi, ūtum, fce. To turn towards
 or against; to oppose, resist; to be in-
 clined or addicted to; to turn or bend
 away or about.
 Ob-vlan, adv. In the way; over against.
 Obvigliate, adv. Vigilantly.
 Obvius, a, um. Meeting; against, oppo-
 site, in the way; exposed; ready at
 hand; courteous, affable.
 Ob-vitius, a, um, part. of obvolvo.
 Ob-volvo, vi, ūtum, fce. To wrap up.
 Occusco, ſvi, ūtum, fce. To blind, make
 blind; to darken, obscure; to deceive,
 dazzle; to render dull; to cover.
 Occundas, is, f. for cōdas.
 Occallitus, a, um. Callous, unfeeling.
 Occallesco, ſui, fce. To become callous;
 to become unfeeling.
 Occinno, ui, fce. To sound a trumpet (or
 the like) at or against.
 Occāso, ſi, f. An occasion, fit season;
 an opportunity; a supply, flock.
 Occāſuntilla, m, f. A nick of time.
 Occāsus, a, um, part. of occido.
 Occūsus, us, m. The going down or set-
 ting of the sun, &c.; sunset; evening;
 the west; a downfall, end; death.
 Occūto, ſi, f. A harrowing.
 Occutor, ſvi, m. One that harrows.
 Occūdo, cūsi, ūtum, fce. To go towards.
 Occento, ſvi, ūtum, fce. Intrins. to sing
 at or near. Trans. to sing.
 Occēpto, fce. freq. of occipio.
 Occidens, di, (part. of occido) subst.
 gen. masc. (sc. sol.) The west.
 Occīdo, ſi, f. A complete massacre or
 slaughter, total overthrow.
 Occido, di, ūtum, fce. To strike to the
 ground; to destroy, ruin; to kill, slay;
 to cease, torment.
 Occido, ſdi, ūtum, fce. To fall down;
 to fall, die, perish; to be destroyed,
 ruined; to go down, set.
 Occiduus, a, um. Setting; western.
 Occilio, fce. To beat to pieces.
 Occino, inui, entum, fce. To sing or
 chirp inauspiciously.
 Occipio, ſpi, optum, fce. Intrins. to

OCC.

have a beginning. Trans. To commence, enter upon; to undertake.
 Occipitum, l. n. The hinder part of the head, the post.
 Occiput, lila. n. l. g. occipitum.
 Occiso, ðnis. f. A killing; carnage.
 Occisor, ðris. m. A slayer, murderer.
 Occisus, a, um. part. of occido.
 Occurrat, ðre. To cry out.
 Occuldo, st. sum, ðre. To shut, close; to lock in, shut up, restrain.
 Occulus, a, um. (part. of occludo) adj. Shut, closed.
 Occo, ðvi, ðtum, ðre. To harrow.
 Occurno, ðre. To sup; to make a meal.
 Occubo, ul. itum, ðre. To lie in a place, rest.
 Occulio, ulul, ultum, ðre. To hide, conceal; to cover over.
 Occultatio, ðnis. f. A concealing.
 Occultator, ðris. m. One who hides.
 Occulte, adv. Secretly, privately.
 Occulto, ðre. To hide, conceal.
 Occulto, adv. Secretly.
 Occultus, a, um. adj. Hidden, secret; occultum, a secret, secrecy.
 Occumbo, cubul, cubitum, ðre. To fall, fall down to or upon.
 Occupatio, ðnis. f. A taking possession, seizing, occupying; an occupation, business, employment.
 Occupatus, a, um. (part. of occupo) adj. Busy, occupied.
 Occupo, ðvi, ðtum, ðre. To lay hold of; to take possession of, get, obtain, seize; to fall upon, attack; to forestall, anticipate; to occupy, employ; to hasten.
 Occurro, curri, cursum, ðre. To meet, go or come opposite to or up to; to border upon; to hinder, prevent; to oppose, go against, attack; to answer, reply; to cure, relieve, remedy; to comply with; to attend to, apply one's self to, occur, offer itself, &c.
 Occurrat, ðnis. f. A meeting with or going to meet any one.
 Occurro, ðvi, ðtum, ðre. To go against or towards, fall upon, attack; to be useful; to resist, withstand; to come to or towards; to appear; to strike, occur to, come into one's thoughts.
 Occurus, us. m. A meeting.
 Oculinus, l. m. The ocean.
 Oculius, l. m. A little eye.
 Oculum, l. n. Basil.
 Oculor, ðris. superl. oculissimus, a, um. Swifter; sooner.
 Oculor, adv. Swiftly; comp. oculor, more swiftly; sooner, earlier.
 Oculor, w. f. A kind of boot or greave.
 Oculor, a, um. Booted.
 Oculor, a, um. The eighth.
 Oculor, adv. Eight times.
 Oculorissimus, a, um. The eight hundredth.
 Oculorissim, w. a. Eight hundred.
 Oculor, ðnis. f. Having eight feet.
 Oculor. Eight.
 Oculor (mensis). October.

OFF

Offendit, a, um. Containing eighty; homo, eighty years old.
 Offendit, m. a. Eighty.
 Offendit, a, um. The eightieth.
 Offendit, adv. Eighty times.
 Offendit, numer. Eighty.
 Offendit, o. Yoked eight together.
 Offendit, a, um. Consisting of eight.
 Offendit, w. a. Eight.
 Offendit, om. Carried by eight.
 Offendit, ðvi, ðtum, ðre. To make or increase eightfold.
 Offendit, a, um. Eightfold.
 Offendit, l. m. Eight asses.
 Offendit, a, um. Having eyes, seeing.
 Offendit, a, um. Full of eyes.
 Offendit, a, um. Most beloved.
 Offendit, adv. As one's own eyes.
 Offendit, l. m. An eye; a spot resembling an eye; a bud, burgeon; a bulb.
 Offendit, ðre. To hate; to abominate.
 Offendit, adv. In an odious manner.
 Offendit, a, um. Hatred; venacious.
 Offendit, l. n. Hatred, aversion; antipathy; an object hated; disagreeableness; annoyance.
 Offendit, ðris. m. Scent, smell, odour; fume, vapour; a presentiment, guess; that which emits an odour; pl. perfumes, scents, spices, essence.
 Offendit, ðnis. f. A smelling.
 Offendit, a, um. (part. of odoror) adj. That emits a scent; sweet-smelling.
 Offendit, us. m. A smelling; a smell.
 Offendit, a, um. Odoriferous; that produces perfumes.
 Offendit, ðvi, ðtum, ðre. To perfume.
 Offendit, ðtis sum, ðre. To scent, smell; to smell at; to smell out; to search out, inquire into; to aim at.
 Offendit, a, um. Emitting a scent; sweet-smelling; strong-smelling; tracing out by scent.
 Offendit, ðris. m. The old form for odor.
 Offendit, a, um. Relating to household economy; of oratorical method.
 Offendit, l. n. A wine-vessel.
 Offendit, l. n. A wintry, tavern.
 Offendit, l. m. A gad-fly, horse-fly; frenzy, enthusiasm.
 Offendit, l. n. The filth of wool.
 Offendit, w. f. A bit, mouthful.
 Offendit, w. f. A bit, mouthful; roll, bun, &c.; a lump, ball, swelling; a shapeless mass; a piece, morsel.
 Offendit, adv. By bits or pieces.
 Offendit, a, um. part. of officio.
 Offendit, ðl. sum, ðre. Intrans. to dash or strike against; to make a mistake; to find fault with; to displease; to be unfortunate. Trans. to dash or strike one thing against another; to light upon; to hurt, injure; to offend.
 Offendit, w. f. A dashing or striking against; ill-will, hatred; injury, wrong; hurt, inconvenience.
 Offendit, ðnis. f. A striking against.
 Offendit, ðnis. f. A striking against; a stumbling-block; an attack of dis-

OFF

usage; aversion, dislike; offence, scandal; misfortune, mishap; a fault.
Offensuola, *m. f.* A slight offence or disgust; calamity.
Offenso, *ire*. To dash or strike against.
Offensus, *a, um*, part. of *offendo*.
Offensus, *us, m.* A striking against, lighting upon; a stumbling-block.
Offero, *oblati, oblatum, offerre*. To bring before, present; to oppose, resist; to expose; to bring forward against; to offer, tender; to bestow, give; to occasion, cause.
Offermentum, *m. f.* A present, gift.
Officium, *m. f.* A workshop; labour.
Offido, *scil. actum, ire*. To act against, hinder; to be harmful to.
Officose, *adv.* Courteously; officiously.
Officius, *a, um*. Courteous; officious, dutiful, friendly; dutiful, in accordance with duty.
Offidium, *i. n.* A favour, service done, kindness; duty, a sense of duty, conscientiousness; a requisite; a service required; an office, employment; officers or attendants, servants.
Offirmus, *adv.* Inflexibly, firmly.
Offirmus, *a, um*. Inflexible, very firm.
Offirmo, *ire*. To render firm or stable.
Offlecto, *xi, xum, ire*. To turn about.
Offoco, *ire*. To choke, strangle.
Offractus, *a, um*. Bridled, lamed.
Offucia, *m. f.* Pain, wash; a cheat.
Offulgeo, *si, ire*. To shine against or upon, appear.
Offultus, *a, um*, part. of *offulcio*.
Offundo, *scil. actum, ire*. To pour against, before, or upon, spread over; to occasion, bring on; to cover.
Offusus, *a, um*, part. of *offundo*.
Oh! *interj.* Oh! oh! ah!
Oh! *interj.* Oh! or oh!
Oh! *interj.* Oh! or oh! ah ah!
Oh! *interj.* Sound of a person weeping.
Olea, *m. f.* An olive; an olive tree.
Oleagineus, *a, um*. Of olive tree; like an olive; olive-coloured.
Olearius, *a, um*. Of or belonging to oil.
Oleaster, *tri. m.* A wild olive tree.
Oleo, *ui, ire*. To emit a smell; (oleus, sweet-smelling; stinking); to betray (itself by its smell).
Olesco, *ire*. To grow.
Olitum, *i. n.* A stinking substance or place; an olive-yard.
Oleum, *i. n.* Olive oil.
Olfacio, *scil. actum, ire*. To smell, smell at; observe, perceive.
Olfactio, *tri. m.* Smell; to smell; to remark, perceive.
Olfactorium, *i. n.* A nosegay; a scent-box.
Olfactus, *a, um*, part. of *olfacio*.
Olfactus, *us, m.* A scent, odour; the sense of smelling.
Olium, *a, um*. Smelling strong; scented.
Olim, *adv.* Once, formerly; not long ago; hereafter; at any time; at times, often, sometimes; a long time ago.
Olior, *iris, m.* A kitchen-gardener.

OPA

Ombria, *a, um*. Of or belonging to kitchen-gardener or to vegetables.
Oliva, *m. f.* An olive; an olive tree; an olive branch.
Olivetum, *i. n.* An olive-yard.
Olivifer, *a, um*. That bears olives.
Olivium, *i. n.* A pot, jar.
Olia, *m. f.* A pot, jar.
Ollaris, *e*. Preserved in jars.
Ollus, *a, um*, for *ille*, *a, ud*.
Olo, *ire*, for *oleo*.
Olor, *iris, m.* A scum.
Olorinus, *a, um*. Of scums.
Olius, *iris, m.* Any kitchen herb, garden stuff; cabbage.
Olius, *i. n.* Tripe.
Omen, *inis, n.* A sign, token; an omen; a wish; a solemn rite; a stipulation, covenant.
Omentum, *i. n.* The caul; the bowels; the fat.
Omnator, *iris, m.* A diviner.
Omino, *ire, i. q.* ominor.
Omnior, *sius, sum, iri*. To prophesy, wish; to speak, say.
Omissa, *a, um* (part. of *omitto*) *adj.* Careless.
Omitto, *lei, issum, ire*. To let go; to pass over; to omit, lay aside; to cease, leave off; to be unmindful of.
Omnifer, *a, um*. Bearing every thing.
Omnigenus, *a, um*. Of all kinds, of every kind.
Omnimoda, *adv. i. q.* omnimodis.
Omnimodis, *adv.* By all means, all manner of ways.
Omnino, *adv.* Entirely, wholly; generally; in all, together, not more or less; at all events, certainly.
Omniparens, *tis*. That bears or brings forth every thing.
Omnipotens, *tis*. All-powerful.
Omnis, *e*. All; every, each; some, any; every possible, with no exception; the whole; many, various.
Omnivagus, *tis*. All-seeing.
Omnivagus, *a, um*. Wandering all about.
Omnivobus, *a, um*. Willing every thing.
Onager, *i. m.* A wild ass.
Onigae, *i. m.* An ass-driver.
Onirius, *a, um*. That carries a burden or cargo. *Onararis*, *sa, navis*, a ship of burden, transport.
Oniro, *tri, itum, ire*. To load, burden, freight; to overload; to load or fill with any thing; to aggravate, increase; to cover; to furnish, supply; to arm; to slow away.
Onerosus, *a, um*. Burdensome, oppressive; heavy, troublesome.
Onus, *iris, n.* A burden, load, weight; trouble, expense; tax, tribute.
Onustus, *a, um*. Loaded, laden, burdened; full, filled.
Onyx, *ychis, m.* A finger-nail; the onyx, a kind of marble; a perfume box; a kind of precious stone; a shell-fish.
Opacitas, *itis, f.* Rhadiness, shade.
Opaco, *ire*. To cover with shade, to shade.

OPA

Opacus, a, um. *Shaded; in the shade; shady; dark, obscure; thick.*
Opella, æ. f. *A little work or service.*
Opes, æ. f. *Pains, endeavour; a service, rendering of service; a day's work or labour; leisure, spare time; a day-labourer, journeyman; that which is made.*
Opërarius, a, um. *Of or concerned with labour or service.*
Opërculum, i. n. *A lid, cover.*
Opërlmentum, i. n. *A cover, covering.*
Opërio, rui, rium, ire. *To cover; to shut, close; to hide, conceal.*
Opëror, itus sum, Æri. *To labour, be occupied or busy; to bestow pains upon any thing, apply one's self to; to perform sacred rites.*
Opëroos. adv. *With great pains, laboriously; strictly, carefully.*
Opëroitas, itis. f. *Great trouble or pains.*
Opëroosus, a, um. *Full of pains or endeavour, industrious; full of trouble, hard, difficult; operative, efficacious.*
Opërtorium, i. n. *A coverlet.*
Opertus, a, um. part. of opërio.
Opes, um. See Opes.
Ophthalmicus, a, um. *Of the eyes.*
Opifer, a, um. *Bringing aid.*
Opifex, icis. c. *A master workman, artificer; a mechanic, artist.*
Opifitma, æ. f. i. q. officina.
Opilio, ðnis. m. *A shepherd.*
Opime. adv. *Sumptuously, plentifully.*
Opimtas, itis. f. *Abundance, plenty.*
Opimus, a, um. *Fertile, fruitful; fat-tened, fat; rich, wealthy, copious.*
Opinabilia, æ. f. *Probable, imaginary.*
Opinatio, ðnis. f. *A conjecturing.*
Opinator, ðris. m. *One that conjectures or imagines.*
Opinatus, a, um. (part. of opinor) adj. *Supposed, fancied; renowned, famous.*
Opinatus, us. m. i. q. opinio.
Opinio, ðnis. f. *An opinion, supposition, conjecture; a good opinion; report, rumour, fame.*
Opinibues, a, um. *Full of conjectures.*
Opino, Æri. i. q. opinor.
Opinor, itus sum, Æri. *To suppose, think, be of opinion, believe, judge.*
Opipare. adv. *Sumptuously.*
Opiparus, a, um. *Splendid, sumptuous.*
Opitilor, itus sum, Æri. *To help, aid.*
Opobalsamum, i. n. *Balsam, balm.*
Oporet, uit, Ære. impera. *It is necessary, it must be, it should be so; it must; it is good, useful.*
Oppango, Ægi, actum, Ære. *To fasten to.*
Oppecto, Ære. *To pick to pieces.*
Opprior, pertus sum, i. Intrans. *to wait, tarry.* Trans. *to wait for.*
Oppeto, tri and li, itum, Ære. *To go towards, encounter; to meet death, die.*
Oppidinus, a, um. *Of or in a town.*
Oppidatim. adv. *Town by town.*
Oppido. adv. *Very; really, indeed.*
Oppidulum, i. n. *A small town.*
Oppidum, i. n. *A town*

OPU

Oppignëro, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To pledge, give as a pledge.*
Oppilo, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To stop or shut up.*
Oppileo, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To fill.*
Opploro, Ære. *To weep at or to.*
Oppono, sui, itum, Ære. *To set or place against; to oppose; to expose; to place before; to stake, pledge, pawn; to shut.*
Opportune, adv. *Fifty or seasonably.*
Opportunitas, itis. f. *Fitness, adaptation; a fit time, opportunity; advantage, benefit; convenience; materials.*
Opportunus, a, um. *Suitable, fit; serviceable, useful.*
Oppositio, ðnis. f. *An opposing.*
Oppositus, a, um. (part. of oppono) adj. *Lying or situate opposite; opposed.*
Oppulso, us. m. *A setting against, opposing; interposition.*
Oppressio, ðnis. f. *A pressing; force, violence; a taking forcible possession; a crushing, quashing.*
Oppressuncula, æ. f. *A slight pressing.*
Oppressor, ðris. m. *A destroyer.*
Oppressus, a, um. part. of opprimo.
Oppressus, us. m. *A pressure.*
Opprimo, essi, essum, Ære. *To press down; to oppress; to overpower, conquer; to sink, hide; to catch, surprise, seize; to press together, close, shut; to runcel, disembrace, cover; to harness.*
Opprobriamentum, i. n. *A reproach.*
Opprobrium, i. n. *Reproach, disgrace, infamy, a dishonour; an abuse, insult.*
Opprobro, Ære. *To reproach, taunt.*
Oppugnatio, ðnis. f. *A storming, besieging; an attacking.*
Oppugnator, ðris. m. *A besieger, attacker.*
Oppugno, Ævi, itum, Ære. (from pugna). *To fight against, attack, assault, assault; (from pugna) to buffet, cuff.*
Ops, opis. f. pl. opes. *Power, might, influence; riches, wealth; forces, troops; resources; physical strength; aid, help.*
Opuscula, c. *Desirable.*
Optatio, ðnis. f. *A wishing; choice, liberty to choose.*
Optatus, a, um. (part. of opto) adj. *Wished, desired.*
Optatum, subst. a wish; optato (abl.) according to wish.
Optimas, itis. f. *One of the best or noblest; optimates, those who were of the party of the senate and nobles.*
Optime. adv. superl. of bene.
Optimus, superl. of bonus, a, um.
Optio, ðnis. f. Fem. *Free will, choice, option.* Masc. *A helper, assistant, substitute.*
Optivus, a, um. *Chosen, desired, wished.*
Opto, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To look out for; to wish; to desire; to choose.*
Opulens, tis. *Powerful, having influence; rich, opulent, wealthy; fertile; fine, splendid.*
Opulenter. adv. *Richly; sumptuously, magnificently.*
Opulentia, æ. f. *Power, might; riches.*
Opulentitas, itis. f. i. q. opulentia.
Opulentio, Ære. *To make rich, enrich.*

OPU

Opus, tris. n. *Work, labour; a work; a building; a work of art; a book; agriculture; military service; a military work, fortification; machine for besieging; any action, deed, performance; pains, trouble; effect.*
Opus, adj. *Necessary, needful; proper, good, useful.*
Opusculum, l. n. *A little work or labour.*
Ors, m. f. *An edge, border, margin; a sea-coast, shore; a country, region.*
Ors, m. f. *A cable or rope by which a ship is fastened to the shore.*
Oraculum, l. n. *An oracle; an oracular response; a prophecy; a remarkable thought, rule, or saying.*
Orarius, a, um. *Of or on the coast.*
Oratio, tris. f. *Speech, language, discourse; oratorical expression; a speech, language; a speech, oration; an excuse, apology; subject for a speech; ability to speak, eloquence; style.*
Oratio, tris. f. *A short speech.*
Orator, tris. m. *A speaker, an ambassador; an orator; one that prays.*
Oratorica, adv. *Oratorically.*
Oratoricus, a, um. *Oratorical.*
Oratum, l. n. *A speech; a prayer.*
Oratus, us. m. *A praying, supplicating.*
Oratio, tris. f. *Privation.*
Orator, tris. m. *A bereaver.*
Orbitula, l. m. *Any small circle, a round wheel, disk, &c.*
Orbis, is. m. *Any thing of a circular shape, a circle, round, orb; a circular surface, disk; a country or region of the earth; that which resembles a circle; a course; a globe, ball, sphere.*
Orbita, m. f. *The track of a wheel; a track, course.*
Orbitas, tris. f. *Bereavement, privation.*
Orbo, avi, itum, ere. *To deprive of parents or children; to deprive.*
Orbus, a, um. *Bereft or deprived of relatives; orphan; childless; widowed; destitute; deprived of any thing.*
Orca, m. f. *A kind of large fish; a large vessel, tun; a dice-box.*
Orchestra, m. f. *The place in the theatre where the senate sat; the senate.*
Orchis, is. f. *A kind of plant; kind of olive.*
Orcinus, a, um. *Of or relating to the infernal regions.*
Orcus, l. m. *The infernal regions; death.*
Ordinarius, a, um. *Orderly; ordinary; usual, customary; regular, regularly made; in proper succession and order.*
Ordinatio, adv. *In order.*
Ordinatio, adv. *In order or succession; orderly, properly.*
Ordinatio, tris. f. *A setting in order, regulating; an order or dissection.*
Ordinator, tris. m. *One who arranges.*
Ordino, avi, itum, ere. *To arrange; to order, regulate, direct properly; to ordain, fix, appoint.*
Ordior, orsus sum, tri. *Trans. to fix the web or web; to begin, set about, un-*

OSC

derlake; to begin to speak, speak. Intrans. to have a beginning.
Ordo, tris. m. *A row, order, series; a bench or seat; a rank or file of soldiers, band, troop, company; a centurion; a class, rank, degree; condition, state; the regular course of things.*
Ordea, tris. f. *A mountain nymph.*
Orexia, is. f. *Desire, appetite.*
Organicus, a, um. *Organic; of or belonging to musical instruments.*
Organum, l. n. *Any instrument, machine; especially a musical instrument, an organ.*
Orgia, tris. n. *The feast of Bacchus; any such revel or feast.*
Orichalcum, l. n. *Brass, any thing made of brass; a metal prepared from gold.*
Oriens, tris. (part. of orior) subst. (sc. sol.) *The rising sun; the east.*
Originum, l. n. *Organy, wildmarjoram.*
Origo, tris. f. *An origin, beginning; a race, lineage; birth, descent; a source, head, founder.*
Orior, ortus sum, orturus, tri. *To become visible, appear; of sun and stars, to rise; to arise, proceed; to be born, descend from; to grow; to begin, commence; to rise, get up.*
Oriundus, a, um. *Descended, having one's origin or birth from.*
Ornamentum, l. n. *An ornament, embellishment; array, dress, attire; accoutrements, arms; a badge, mark or title of honour; elegance.*
Ornata, adv. *With ornament, elegantly.*
Ornatix, tris. f. *She that adorns.*
Ornatus, a, um. (part. of orno) adj. *Provided with necessaries, furnished; ornamented, adorned, elegant; honourable, famous; honoured.*
Ornatus, us. m. *An ornament; attire, habit, dress; splendid dress; accoutrement, equipment; provision.*
Orno, avi, itum, ere. *To furnish, equip, fit out; to put on attire; to adorn, embellish; to commend, praise.*
Ornus, l. f. *A wild ash, mountain ash.*
Ore, avi, itum, ere. *To pray, beg, beseech, entreat; to plead.*
Orphus, l. m. *A fish, the gilt-head.*
Orioptium, l. n. *The feathers of a bird's tail; the rump.*
Orum, l. n. *A beginning, undertaking.*
**Orus, a, um. part. of orior.
Orus, us. m. *A beginning, undertaking.*
Orthographia, m. f. *Orthography.*
**Ortus, m. um. part. of orior.
Ortus, us. m. *A rising; an origin, rise, beginning; birth, nativity; a growing.*
Orza, m. f. *Rice.*
Os, tris. n. *The face, countenance; of frontory, shamelessness; a head; a visor, mask; the mouth; language, speech; an opening, entrance.*
Os, genit. ossis. n. *A bone; leanness, meagreness; the hardest or innermost part of trees or fruits.*
Oscum, tris. m. *A singing bird.*****

Oscillum, *i. n.* *A little aperture in pulses; a small image.*
 Oscillanter, *adv.* *Carelessly, negligently.*
 Oscillatio, *ônis. f.* *A gaping, yawning.*
 Oscito, *ôre.* *To open the mouth; to gape.*
 Oscitabundus, *a. um.* *Kissing repeatedly.*
 Oscillatio, *ônis. f.* *A kissing.*
 Oscilior, *ônis sum, ôri.* *To kiss.*
 Oscillum, *i. n.* *A little mouth, pretty mouth; a kiss.*
 Otor, *ôris. m.* *A hater, one who hates.*
 Ossa, *a. um.* *Of bone, bony; like bones.*
 Ostrifragus, *a. um.* *That breaks bones; subst. the osprey or sea eagle.*
 Ossaum, *i. n.* *i. q. os, ossa.*
 Ostendo, *di, sum and tum, ôre.* *To show, make to appear; to expose, point out, discover; to inform, declare; to promise.*
 Ostensus, *a. um.* *part. of ostendo.*
 Ostentatio, *ônis. f.* *A showing, exhibiting; a promising; vain show, pagantry; appearance; pretence.*
 Ostentator, *ôris. m.* *One that shows or exhibits; a bragger, vaunter.*
 Ostento, *ôvi, ôtum, ôre.* *To show, exhibit; to hold out, promise; to threaten; to vaunt, boast, brag of; to make known, discover; to offer, proffer.*
 Ostentus, *a. um.* *part. of ostendo.*
 Ostentus, *us. m.* *A showing; show, parade; a sign, proof.*
 Ostifragus, *a. um.* *Of or from doors.*
 Ostium, *adv.* *From door to door.*
 Ostium, *i. n.* *A door; any entrance.*
 Ostrea, *m. f.* *An oyster.*
 Ostrearius, *a. um.* *Of oysters. Subst. oysterium, an oyster-bed.*
 Ostreatus, *a. um.* *Covered with oyster-shells.*
 Ostrebus, *a. um.* *Abounding in oysters.*
 Ostrifer, *a. um.* *Producing oysters.*
 Ostrinus, *a. um.* *Of a purple colour.*
 Ostrum, *i. n.* *Purple; a purple dress.*
 Ocus, *a. um.* *adj.* *Hating; annoyed, out of humour (with any thing).*
 Otium, *i. n.* *dimin. of otium.*
 Otior, *ônis sum, ôri.* *To be at leisure.*
 Otiose, *adv.* *At leisure; slowly, leisurely.*
 Otiosus, *a. um.* *At ease, at leisure; unoccupied; useless, unprofitable; quiet, at rest, calm; living in retirement; tranquil, peaceful, neutral.*
 Otium, *i. n.* *Ease, leisure; a quiet retired life; recreation; rest, repose.*
 Otutio, *ônis. f.* *An ovation, i. e. an inferior kind of triumph.*
 Ovtus, *a. um.* *part. of ovo.*
 Ovilia, *a. um.* *Of or belonging to sheep.*
 Ovile, *ac. stabulum, a sheep-cote; an inclosed place in the Campus Martius.*
 Ovillus, *a. um.* *i. q. ovilla.*
 Ovis, *is. f.* *A sheep; wool.*
 Ovo, *ôvi, ôtum, ôre.* *To exult; to triumph with the ovation.*
 Ovis, *i. n.* *An egg.*
 Ovisgarum, *i. n.* *A sauce composed of vinegar and garum.*

P.

Pabulatio, *ônis. f.* *Forage, pasture; a foraging.*
 Pabulator, *ôris. m.* *One that fetches fodder, a forager.*
 Pablor, *ônis sum, ôri.* *To provide fodder, forage, seek for food.*
 Pabulum, *i. n.* *Food, fodder; forage; nourishment, support.*
 Pacilla, *e. Pacifica.*
 Pacitor, *ôris. m.* *A peacemaker.*
 Pacitus, *a. um.* *(part. of paco) adj. Quiet, peaceable, tranquil.*
 Pacifer, *a. um.* *That brings peace.*
 Pacificatio, *ônis. f.* *A making peace.*
 Pacificator, *ôris. m.* *A peace-maker.*
 Pacificatorius, *a. um.* *Pacificatory.*
 Pacifico, *ôvi, ôtum, ôre.* *To make peace; to appease, pacify; to soothe, still.*
 Pacificus, *a. um.* *That makes peace, pacific, peaceable.*
 Paciscor, *pacus sum, i.* *To make a bargain or agreement, covenant, stipulate, contract. Part. pacus, a. um, frequently pass. agreed, engaged, stipulated; pacto, by agreement.*
 Pico, *ôvi, ôtum, ôre.* *To bring into a state of peace, pacify, calm.*
 Pacta, *m. f.* *A female espoused; a bride.*
 Pactio, *ônis. f.* *A covenant, contract, bargain, stipulation, agreement; a capitulation; a plot, conspiracy.*
 Pactior, *ôris. m.* *One who makes a contract, a negotiator.*
 Pactum, *i. n.* *An agreement, contract, covenant, bargain.*
 Pactus, *a. um.* *part. of pacior and of pango.*
 Pactus, *i. m.* *A bridegroom.*
 Pagan, *ônis. m.* *A hymn in honour of Apollo or some other deity, a psalm.*
 Pedagogium, *i. n.* *A place in which boys were educated; boys at school.*
 Pedagogus, *i. m.* *A slave who had the charge of youth; a tutor; a conductor or guide to any thing, a mentor; a pedagogue, pedant (in contempt).*
 Pedor, *ôris. m.* *Squalor, filth.*
 Pene, *adv.* *Nearly, almost, entirely.*
 Peninsula, *m. f.* *A peninsula.*
 Pennula, *m. f.* *A thick upper garment worn in winter, in travelling, &c., a cloak; any covering curtain, veil.*
 Pennulatus, *a. um.* *Wearing a pennula.*
 Pennulus, *a. um.* *dimin. of pennus.*
 Patus, *a. um.* *Squinting; lacerating.*
 Paganicus, *a. um.* *Relating to villages or to country people.*
 Paganus, *a. um.* *Of or belonging to villages. Paganus, a countryman; one that is not a soldier.*
 Pagatim, *adv.* *By villages or districts.*
 Pagella, *m. f.* *dimin. of pagina.*
 Pagina, *m. f.* *A page of a paper, letter, or book, leaf; a paper, writing.*

PAG

Paginia, *m. f.* *A little leaf or page.*
Pagus, *i. m.* *A village, villagers; a district, canton.*
Pala, *m. f.* *A spade; the bast of a ring.*
Palæstra, *m. f.* *A school for wrestling, place of exercise; the exercise of wrestling; exercise; art, address; carriage, grace.*
Palæstrica, *adv.* *According to the rules of the palæstra.*
Palæstricus, *a, um.* *Of or belonging to the palæstra.*
Palæstrita, *m. m.* *One who attends the palæstra, a wrestler.*
Palam, *adv.* *Openly; publicly. Prop. Before, in the presence of.*
Palatium, *i. n.* *A palace.*
Palatium, *i. n.* *The palace.*
Palātus, *a, um.* *part. of palo and of palor.*
Pale, *eo. f.* *A wrestling.*
Pales, *m. f.* *Chaff, broken straw.*
Paleor, *iris. n.* *The dewlap.*
Palinodia, *m. f.* *A recantation.*
Pallor, *iris.* *To wander about.*
Pallurus, *i. m.* *A shrub, Christ's thorn.*
Palla, *m. f.* *A mantle, cloak; a curtain.*
Pallio, *ul. ero.* *To be pale, yellow, green, or dark; to grow pale, be afraid; to change colour.*
Pallens, *ul. ero.* *To turn pale, grow yellow, dark-coloured, &c.*
Palliatu, *a, um.* *Wearing a pallium.*
Pallidius, *a, um.* *dimin. of pallidus.*
Pallidus, *a, um.* *Pale, wan; that renders pale; mouldy; that has not its right colour, that looks ill.*
Pallioctatus, *a, um.* *Wearing a mantle; furnished with a hood.*
Pallioctum, *i. n.* *A mantle; a hood.*
Pallium, *i. n.* *A pall; a mantle, cloak.*
Pallor, *iris. m.* *Paleness, wanness; solitude, great fear; mustiness; disagreeable colour.*
Pallia, *m. f.* *dimin. of palla.*
Palma, *m. f.* *The palm of the hand; the palm tree; a dale; broom; a token of victory, prize; victory, conquest; a conqueror; a shoot or branch; a shield.*
Palmaris, *a.* *Full of palms; that deserves the palm, excellent.*
Palmaris, *a, um.* *i. q. palmaris.*
Palmaris, *a, um.* *Containing the figure of a palm; adorned with palm-branches.*
Palmas, *itis. m.* *A young branch or shoot of a vine, sprout; vine, vineyard.*
Palmetum, *i. n.* *A palm grove.*
Palmitis, *a, um.* *That produces palms or dates.*
Palmetus, *a, um.* *Full of palm trees.*
Palmitia, *m. f.* *The palm of the hand; the blade of an ear.*
Pallor, *itis. sum. iris.* *To wander hither and thither, wander about, roam.*
Pallio, *iris. f.* *A carousing.*
Pallio, *iris. m.* *A carouser.*
Pallio, *m. f.* *An eyelid.*
Pallio, *iris.* *To throbb, pain, beat.*
Pallo, *iris.* *To stroke; to coax, wheedle.*

PAB

Pallo, *iris. m.* *A coarser, wheedler.*
Pallum, *i. n.* *A coarsing, carousing.*
Pallidamentum, *i. n.* *A cloak, mantle, especially a military mantle; a general's cloak.*
Pallidius, *a, um.* *Wearing a paludamentum.*
Pallidus, *a, um.* *Boggy, marshy.*
Pallumbus, *is. o.* *A wood pigeon, ring dove.*
Pallus, *i. m.* *A pale, slake, post.*
Pallus, *Odia. f.* *A bog, marsh, morass, swamp; a reed growing in bogs, sedge.*
Palluster, *iris. tra.* *Boggy, marshy.*
Pampineus, *a, um.* *Of tendrils or vine leaves.*
Pampinus, *i. e.* *A tendril or young shoot of a vine; a clasper, of beans and other vegetables; vine leaves.*
Panacea, *m. f.* *A herb said to cure all diseases.*
Panarium, *i. n.* *A bread-basket.*
Panchrestus, *a, um.* *Generally useful.*
Panchrestus, *adv.* *Like wrestlers.*
Pandictior, *iris.* *To stretch one's self.*
Pando, *avi. atum. ero.* *To bend, bow.*
Pando, *pandi, pansom and pansom, ero.* *To open, spread abroad; to dry; to show, present, exhibit; publish, relate.*
Pandus, *a, um.* *Curved, crooked, bent.*
Pango, *xi, notum, and pēgi (pēpigi), pactum.* *To drive in, fix in, plant or set with any thing; to compose, write, describe, celebrate; to settle, appoint, agree upon, conclude; to promise, stipulate, covenant.*
Panicus, *a, um.* *Made of bread.*
Panicum, *i. n.* *A making of bread; any thing baked, bread, cakes, &c.*
Panis, *is. m.* *Bread; a loaf.*
Pannus, *a, um.* *Ragged; like rags.*
Pannus, *a, um.* *Ragged; wrinkled.*
Pannus, *i. m.* *The thread of the wool; cloth; a small piece of cloth, a rag; a towel, napkin; a bandage.*
Pannus, *m. m.* *Broad-footed.*
Pannus, *a, um.* *part. of pando.*
Panther, *leis. m.* *The panther.*
Panthera, *m. f.* *A panther.*
Pantomima, *m. f.* *A female pantomime.*
Pantomimus, *a, um.* *Pantomimic.*
Pantomimus, *i. m.* *A pantomime.*
Papaver, *iris. n.* *The poppy.*
Papilla, *m. f.* *A nipple, breast.*
Papparium, *i. n.* *Pap. psuade.*
Pappus, *m. m.* *A father.*
Pappus, *iris.* *To eat (children's food).*
Papula, *m. f.* *A pustule, pimple.*
Papirifer, *a, um.* *Producing papyrus.*
Papyrus, *i. n.* *The papyrus; a garment made from it; paper.*
Pis, *quis. pars. Adj.* *Equal, even, like; equal to, a match for any one; fit, proper, suitable, convenient. Subst. m. An opponent, adversary; a companion, husband, wife; a pair, couple.*
Pisarius, *a, um.* *Who is provided.*
Pisidoxus, *a, um.* *Contrary to usual opinion, strange.*

PAR

Parasus, l. m. *A factor, broker.*
Parasita, m. f. *A female parasite.*
Parasitaster, tri. m. *A sorry parasite.*
Parasitellus, bnis. f. *A whodding, &c.*
Parastator, tri. f. *To act the parasite.*
Parasitus, l. m. *A fellow boarder, guest; a parasite, sponge, smell-feast.*
Parata, adv. *With preparation; carefully; quickly.*
Paratilo, bnis. f. *A procuring, preparing.*
Paratragedio, tre. *To speak in tragic style.*
Paratus, a, um. (part. of paro) adj. *Prepared, ready, fit, at hand; equipped; skilled or well versed, experienced.*
Paratus, us. m. *A preparing, fitting out.*
Parasulium, l. n. *A dagger.*
Parus, adv. *Sparingly, penuriously; moderately; seldom.*
Parasitismus, l. m. *A niggard.*
Paritas, tis. f. *Parasitism.*
Parco, pēperci, parctum and parsum, tre. *To spare, favour; cease or leave off from, abstain from; let alone; not to hurt or injure; to refrain.*
Parcus, a, um. *Sparing, parsimonious, stingy; small, scanty.*
Parillon, l. n. *A parhelion, mock sun.*
Parina, tis. (part. of pareo) adj. *Obedient.*
Parens, tis. c. *A father or mother, parent; preserver, protector, benefactor; parentes, (sometimes) ancestors; relatives, kindfolk.*
Parentilla, a. *Of parents; performed in honour of parents or relatives. Parentalia, a festival in honour of the dead.*
Parento, tri, itum, tre. *To perform funeral obsequies at the graves of parents and relatives; to offer a funeral sacrifice to any one, revenge his death by that of another; to satisfy, appease.*
Pareo, ul, itum, tre. *To appear; to be visible; to appear at command, wait upon; to obey, comply with; to be subject to; to be clear or evident.*
Parientia, m. f. *Obedience.*
Paries, tis. m. *A wall.*
Paristinus, a, um. *Relating to walls.*
Parilla, a. *Equal; like.*
Pario, pēperi, partum, tre. *To bring forth (young), hatch (eggs); to bear fruit; to procure, get; to invent.*
Pariter, adv. *Equally, in like manner; at the same time; likewise, too; collectively, together.*
Parito, tre. freq. of paro.
Parma, a, f. *A kind of small round shield.*
Parmatas, a, um. *Having a parma.*
Parmita, m. f. dimin. of parma.
Pero, tri, itum, tre. *To prepare, make ready; to make one's self ready; to determine, resolve; to furnish, equip, fit out; to manage, regulate; to procure, acquire.*
Perochus, l. m. *One that presents with or gives any thing; he that entertains others as guests, a host, landlord; a public purveyor.*

PAS

Picopala, idia. f. *A dish, platter.*
Parra, m. f. *A bird of ill omen, perhaps a jay.*
Parricida, m. c. *A murderer of a father, near relative, or any free-born person; a cut-throat, rebel, traitor.*
Parriodilla, a. *Parricidal, murderous.*
Parriodium, l. n. *Parricide; the murder of a free person; an atrocious crime.*
Para, tis. f. *A part, piece, portion, mass; a species, part of a genus; a party, faction, side; a part played by an actor; obligation, office, duty.*
Parasomnia, m. f. *Frugality, parsimony.*
Parthenice, es. f. *A kind of herb.*
Particeps, ipis. Adj. *Participating. Subst. a sharer, partaker.*
Participo, tri, itum, tre. *To make partaker of; to impart; to send word to; to participate or partake of.*
Particilla, m. f. *A small part or piece.*
Particillitum, adv. *By parts or pieces.*
Partim, Partly, &c.
Partio, tri, itum, tre. l. q. partior.
Partio, bnis. f. *A bearing, bringing forth.*
Partior, tus sum, tri. *To divide, distribute; to mark out.*
Partite, adv. *With proper division.*
Partitio, tis. f. *A parting, dividing, distributing; distribution, arrangement.*
Partitudo, tis. f. *A bearing young.*
Partitus, a, um. part. of partio.
Parturio, tri and ii, itum, tre. *To be in labour or travail; to design, purpose; to be anxious; to bring forth.*
Partus, a, um. part. of partio.
Partus, us. m. *Birth, a bringing forth, time of birth; the infant, young animal, whether brought forth or not.*
Parum, adv. *A little, not much; too little, not enough; not rightly; compar. minus, less; not rightly; not so, not so much; not; too little; superl. minime, least; least of all, not at all, by no means; at least.*
Parumper, adv. *A little while, short time.*
Parvipendo, tre. *To value at a low rate.*
Parvitas, tis. f. *Little-ness, smallness.*
Parvulus, a, um. *Small, petty; little, young; not a match for.*
Parvus, a, um. *Small, not large, trifling; mean, weak; little, small in quantity; young; compar. minor, smaller, less, shorter; conquered, inferior; less, too little; younger; superl. minimus, a, um. the smallest, very small; least, very little, the youngest.*
Paseolus, l. m. *A money-bag, purse.*
Pasco, pavi, pastum, tre. *To grass, feed, keep (cattle); to feed, nourish, maintain; to feast upon; to pasture cattle upon; to consume. Pass. pascor, pastus sum, pasci, to be pastured; to grass, browse upon, feed, eat; frequently used as a deponent.*
Pascuus, a, um. *That serves for pasture.*
Passer, tris. m. *A sparrow; a kind of sea-fish, turbot or plaice.*
Paserculus, l. m. *A little sparrow.*

PAS

Passim, adv. *Here and there; every where; hither and thither.*
Passum, i. n. *Wine.*
Pasus, a, um. part. of *pando* and of *patior*.
Pasus, us. m. *A step, pace; a footstep.*
Pastillus, i. m. *A small round ball of flour, &c.; a perfume ball.*
Pastio, ñis. f. *A pasture.*
Pastor, ñis. m. *One who pastures cattle, a herdsman; a feeder, fattener.*
Pastorilla, e. *Of herdsmen or shepherds.*
Pastoricus, a, um. i. q. *pastoralis.*
Pastorius, a, um. i. q. *pastoralis.*
Pastus, a, um. part. of *pasco*.
Pastus, us. m. *A pasture; a feeding; food; fodder.*
Pastula, e. (bos.) *With spreading horns.*
Pastulus, ñel, actum, ñre. *To throw open; to open, render passable; to render visible; to discover; to make by opening.*
Pastulatio, ñis. f. *An opening, laying open, discovering.*
Pastulatus, a, um. part. of *pastulatio*.
Pastula, w. f. *A flat vessel, dish, plate.*
Pasus, tis. (part. of *pasco*) adj. *Open, passable; uncovered; evident, clear.*
Patenter, adv. *Openly.*
Pateo, ul, ñre. *To be open; to be passable; to be free, allowed; to be exposed; to be liable or subject to; to be visible; to be manifest; to extend, stretch.*
Pater, tris. m. *A father; (pater familias or familiar, the master of a house); a father-father; a step-father; the author of a thing; an old man.*
Patera, w. f. *A broad bowl.*
Paternus, a, um. *Fatherly, paternal; of one's native country.*
Patesco, tul, ñre. *To open itself; to become manifest or visible; to extend.*
Panbilia, e. *Endurable; passible.*
Pastibulatus, a, um. *Fastened to a patibulum or gallows.*
Pastibulus, a, um. *Spread, extended.*
Pastibulum, a, gibbet, cross; a kind of prop for vines. *Patibulus*, a man fastened to a gibbet.
Patiens, tis. (part. of *patior*) adj. *Enduring, patient; hard, unyielding.*
Patienter, adv. *Patiently.*
Patientia, w. f. *An enduring, bearing; endurance of fatigue; contentment; compliance; forbearance; patience.*
Patina, w. f. *A pan, dish, plate.*
Patmarus, a, um. *Of a pan or plate.*
Patior, passus sum, l. *To undergo, endure, suffer; to bear, be content with, comply with; to last; to allow, let.*
Patrator, ñis. m. *One that effects.*
Patratus, i. m. *Pater patratus, the chief fettle, who concluded treaties.*
Patria, w. f. *A native country.*
Patric, adv. *Paternally, fatherly.*
Patricius, us. m. *Patrician rank.*
Patricida, w. c. *A murderer of a father.*
Patricus, a, um. *Descended from the old Roman senators; patrician.*

PAV

Patrimonium, i. n. *A patrimony, hereditary property.*
Patrimus, a, um. *That has a father alive.*
Patris, ñre. *To act like one's father.*
Patrius, a, um. *Paternal, fatherly; of one's native country; native.*
Patre, ñel, ñum, ñre. *To be a father, act or play the father; to affect, perform, accomplish, bring to pass.*
Patricianus, i. n. *Patrician, defence; pleading (in court); a client.*
Patrocinor, ñis sum, ñel. *To defend, protect, support.*
Patrona, w. f. *A patroness, protectress; she that maintains a slave.*
Patronus, i. m. *A patron, protector, defender, supporter; an advocate; the master of a freedman who remains in his service.*
Patruella, e. *Descended from a father's brother; (frater patruella, a cousin); belonging to a cousin.*
Patruus, subst. *patruus*, i. m. *A father's brother, paternal uncle; a reprover, chider.* Adj. *patruus*, a, um. of or belonging to a paternal uncle.
Patulus, a, um. *Standing open; broad.*
Pauciloquium, i. n. *Paucity of words.*
Paucitas, ñis. f. *Paucity, paucity.*
Pauculus, w. a. *Very few.*
Paucus, a, um. pl. *pauci*, w. a. *Few; some.*
Paulatim, *By degrees; a little; singly.*
Paulisper, adv. *A little while, a short time.*
Paulus, Paululum, adv. *A little.*
Paululus, a, um. *Little; small.* *Paululum*, subst. *a trifle.*
Paulus, a, um. *Little, small.* *Pauluni*, subst. *a little, a trifle; adv. a little.*
Pauper, ñis. *Poor, needy, indigent.*
Pauperculus, a, um. dimin. of *pauper*.
Pauperis, ñre. *To render poor.*
Paupertas, ñis. f. *Poverty, want, need.*
Pausa, w. f. *A pause, stop, cessation.*
Pausca, w. f. (obv.) *A kind of olive.*
Paucillimum, adv. *A little.*
Paucillimum, adv. i. q. *paucillimum.*
Paucillimisper, adv. i. q. *paucillimisper.*
Paucillulus, a, um. *Little, small.* *Paucillulum*, a trifle; adv. *a little.*
Paucillus, a, um. *Little, small.* *Paucillum*, subst. *a little.* *Paucillo*, abl. *a little, by a little.*
Pavescio, ñel, actum, ñre. *To frighten.*
Paveo, pavi, ñre. *To be struck with fear, to fear, dread.*
Paveo, ñre. *To begin to be afraid.*
Pavida, adv. *Fearfully.*
Pavidus, a, um. *Trembling, afraid; timid, timorous; startled; anxious.*
Pavimento, ñel, ñum, ñre. *To pave, floor; to make a pavement.*
Pavimentum, i. n. *A pavement, floor.*
Pavio, ñel, ñum, ñre. *To strike, beat; to make shew by striking, to pave.*
Pavito, ñre. *To tremble with fear; to have a fever, to be ill.*
Pavus, a, um, part. of *pavio*.
Pavo, ñis. m. *A peacock.*

PAV

Pavor, *bris*, m. *A shaking, trembling; a beating of the heart; fear, dread, fright; religious awe.*
Pax, *pacia*, f. *An agreement, covenant; peace; tranquillity; grace, favour.*
Pecatum, i. n. *A fault, trespass.*
Pecctus, *us*, m. *A fault.*
Pecco, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To do wrong, commit a fault, transgress, err.*
Pecobonus, *a*, um. *Rick in cattle.*
Pecten, *inis*, m. *A comb for the hair; a weaver's stay; an instrument for carding wool; a comb, card; a rake, harrow; a win in wood; a kind of dance; the quill or instrument for striking a lute; a lute, lyre; a scallop.*
Pecto, *pexi*, *pexum*, *pectitum*, *ere*. *To comb; to prepare, work well; to hackle, card; part. pexus, a*, um, *combed; woolly; pectus, a*, um, *combed; well worked, dug.*
Pectus, *bris*, n. *The breast; the heart, affections, &c.; the soul, the mind; the stomach.*
Pecu, u. n. plur. *pecus. Cattle.*
Pecunarius, *a*, um. *Of cattle.*
Peculator, *bris*, m. *A purloiner or embezzler of public property.*
Peculatus, *us*, m. *Theft of public property, peculation.*
Peculiaris, *a*. *Relating to one's private property; one's own; peculiar, particular, proper; singular, especial.*
Pecullo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To furnish with a private property.*
Peculiosus, *a*, um. *Having a large private property.*
Peculium, i. n. *Property in cattle; property; one's own private property; a private purse, savings; ready money.*
Pecunia, *m*, f. *Property, money.*
Pecuniarius, *a*, um. *Of money.*
Pecuniatus, *a*, um. *That has much money, rich; that enriches.*
Pecus, *bris*, n. *A sheep; small cattle; cattle; a herd, flock.*
Pecus, *dis*, f. *A sheep; a head of small cattle; a head of cattle.*
Pedalis, *a*. *Pertaining to the foot; a foot in measure.*
Pedes, *itis*, m. *A foot soldier; the infantry.*
Pedester, *tris*, *tre*. *On foot, by land; in prose; low, not sublime.*
Pedestinus, *adv*. *Step by step; by degrees.*
Pedica, *m*, f. *A spring, snare, gin.*
Pediculus, *a*, um. *Lousy.*
Pedicular, i. m. *A small foot; a stalk or pedicle; a louse.*
Pedis, *is*, c. *A louse.*
Pedisequus, *a*, um. *That follows on foot; subst. a lackey, footman, attendant.*
Peditatus, *us*, m. *Foot soldiers, infantry.*
Pedo, *atum*, *ere*. *To furnish with feet.*
Pedo, *pēpēdi*, *peditum*, *ere*. *Crepitum ventris emitters.*
Pedum, i. n. *A shepherd's staff or crook.*

PEN

Pegnum, i. n. *Rue.*
Pēge, *es*, f. *A fountain.*
Pegma, *atis*, n. *A case; shelves; a book-case; a wooden machine.*
Pējero, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *To swear falsely, perjure one's self.*
Pējor. *Worse, &c.; see Malus.*
Pēlagus, i. n. *The sea.*
Pellacia, *m*, f. *An alluring, enticing.*
Pellax, *acis*. *Deceitful, crafty.*
Pellēctra, *m*, f. *A bait; she that entices.*
Pelluctio, *onis*, f. *A reading through.*
Pelluctus, *a*, um. *part. of pellego and of pellico.*
Pellūgo, *ere*. *To read through.*
Pellax, *icis*, f. *A concubine, mistress.*
Pellūctus, *us*, m. *Concubinage.*
Pellielo, *ari*, *ectum*, *ere*. *To allure, entice, inveigle, decoy.*
Pellūcia, *m*, f. *A small skin or hide.*
Pellio, *onis*, m. *A furrier.*
Pellia, *is*, f. *A hide, skin.*
Pellitus, *a*, um. *Covered with a skin.*
Pello, *pēpēdi*, *palsum*, *ere*. *To drive, to remove forcibly, expel; to put in motion; to beat; to hit, strike; to befall, happen to; to affect, move, impress.*
Pellūceo, *xi*, *ere*. *To shine or glitter through; to be transparent.*
Pellūcidus, *a*, um. *dim. of pellucidus.*
Pellūcidus, *a*, um. *Transparent, pellucid; very bright.*
Pēloris, *idis*, f. *The Pelorian muscle.*
Pelta, *m*, f. *A small light shield in the shape of a half moon.*
Peltastes, *m*, m. *A soldier armed with the pelta; a peltast.*
Peltatus, *a*, um. *Armed with the pelta.*
Peltiger, *a*, um. *That bears a pelta.*
Pēnarius, *a*, um. *Relating to provisions.*
Pēnas, *itis*, only in pl. *penates, ac. dil. Tutelar deities; a dwelling-house.*
Pēnātiger, *a*, um. *That carries the penates.*
Pendeo, *pēpendi*, *ere*. *To hang, hang down, be suspended; to be moveable; to impend, hang over; to be at a stand; to totter, be ready to fall; to be or tarry in a place; to be flaccid, weak; to rest or depend upon; to be perplexed.*
Pendo, *pēpendi*, *pensum*, *ere*. *Trans. to weigh; to pay; to suffer, endure; to judge, ponder; to value, esteem. Intrans. to weigh, have weight.*
Pendulus, *a*, um. *Hanging; doubtful.*
Pēnes, *prēp*. *With, at, by.*
Pēnstrābilis, *a*. *Penetrable; penetrating.*
Pēnstrālis, *a*. *Penetrating; inner, interior; penetrals, any interior place, an inner room, &c.; secrecy.*
Pēnstro, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. *Trans. to put, place, or set into; to penetrate. Intrans. to pass through, come into, enter.*
Pēnicillum, i. n. *A painter's pencil.*
Pēniculus, i. m. *A little tail, brush.*
Pēnis, *is*, m. *Membrum virile.*
Pēnite, *adv*. *Inwardly, internally.*
Pēnitus, *a*, um. *Inward, internal.*
Pēnitus, *a*, um. *Having a tail.*

PEN

Pénitas, adv. *Inwardly; deeply; accurately, thoroughly; completely; far.*
Penna, m. f. *A feather; a wing; a flying, flight; an arrow.*
Pennatus, a, um. *Winged, feathered.*
Penniger, a, um. l. q. *pennatus.*
Pennipes, édis. *Having wings or feathers on the feet.*
Pennipotes, tis. *Winged.*
Pennula, m. f. *A little wing.*
Pensile, e. *Hanging, suspended, pendulous, moving to and fro.*
Pensio, bals. f. *A weighing, weight; a paying, payment; house-rent.*
Pensilo, évi, ésum, ére. *To weigh; to compare; to ponder, consider; to pay.*
Pensio, évi, ésum, ére. *To weigh, weigh out; to judge of, estimate; to ponder, consider; to compare; to make amends for, compensate; to pay; to suffer, undergo; to purchase.*
Pensum, l. n. *Work given out by weight; an office, duty, charge, task.*
Pensus, a, um. (part. of *pendo*) adj. *Heavy, weighty; valuable, precious.*
Pensum, um, thing of importance.
Pentameter, tra, trum. *Having five poetical members.*
Pentathlum, l. n. *A fivefold exercise.*
Pénuria, m. f. *Want.*
Pénus, us and l. c. *Provisions.*
Peplum, l. n. *A richly embroidered mantle of Minerva.*
Pér, prep. *Through; during, throughout; by means of; under pretence of; on account of, for the sake of, out of; by; among; it frequently expresses way or manner, and may be rendered, in, to, by, with, out of, according to; in composition it commonly denotes very.*
Péra, m. f. *A bag, wallet, knapsack.*
Pér-absurdus, a, um. *Very absurd.*
Pér-acer, éris, éra. *Very sharp.*
Pér-acerbus, a, um. *Very harsh or sour.*
Pér-acresco, cul, ére. *To grow quite sour; to vex; to become angry.*
Pér-actio, énis. f. *A completing.*
Pér-actus, a, um. part. of *perago*.
Pér-acite, adv. *Very sharply.*
Pér-actus, a, um. *Very sharp; very acute; very clear.*
Pér-adólescens, tis. *Very young.*
Pér-adólescentulus, l. m. *Quite a youth.*
Pér-aeque, adv. *Very equally.*
Pér-agito, évi, ésum, ére. *To disturb; to stir up; to put in motion.*
Pér-ago, égi, éctum, ére. *To lead through; to continue, pursue; to complete, perfect; to perform, do; to speak, declare; to harass, disturb; to enfeeble, weary; to kill; to ponder, consider; to go or wander through; to pass (time); to pierce, transfix.*
Pér-egratio, énis. f. *A wandering through.*
Pér-egro, évi, ésum, ére. *To wander, go, or travel through; to penetrate.*
Pér-amans, tis. *Very loving*

PER

Pér-ambulator, adv. *Very lovingly.*
Pér-ambulo, évi, ésum, ére. *To go or walk through, traverse.*
Pér-amplius, a, um. *Very pleasant.*
Pér-amplius, a, um. *Very large.*
Pér-angustus, a, um. *Very narrowly.*
Pér-angustus, a, um. *Very narrow.*
Pér-anno, ére. *To live or last a year.*
Pér-antiquus, a, um. *Very old.*
Pér-appétitus, a, um. *Very edible.*
Pér-arduus, a, um. *Very difficult.*
Pér-argutus, a, um. *Very witty.*
Pér-aro, évi, ésum, ére. *To plough through; to furrow; to write.*
Pér-astim, adv. *By bags or parcels.*
Pér-attentus, a, um. *Very attentively.*
Pér-attentus, a, um. *Very attentive.*
Pér-audendus, a, um. *That one ought to hear distinctly or by all means.*
Pér-beachor, éri. *To arouse, rouse.*
Pér-bellus, a, um. *Very fortunate.*
Pér-belle, adv. *Very finely, very well.*
Pér-bina, adv. *Very well.*
Pér-bénévols, a, um. *Very kind.*
Pér-bénigne, adv. *Very kindly.*
Pér-bibo, bi, ére. *To drink much; to suck up; to imbibe.*
Pér-bito, ére. *To fall to the ground, perish; to go to a place.*
Pér-blandus, a, um. *Very courteous.*
Pér-bonus, a, um. *Very good.*
Pér-brévius, a, um. *Very short.*
Pér-bréviter, adv. *Very shortly or briefly.*
Pér-cado, ére. *To cut down entirely.*
Pér-calleco, lul, ére. *To become thoroughly warm.*
Pér-calleco, lul, ére. *To grow callous; to gain a thorough knowledge of.*
Pér-clarus, a, um. *Very dear.*
Pér-clatus, a, um. *Very cautious.*
Pér-cliffro, évi, ésum, ére. *To speak of any thing frequently.*
Pér-cler, is. a. *Very quick or swift.*
Pér-clitter, adv. *Very quickly.*
Pér-cello, élli, éctum, ére. *To overthrow, overturn, upset; to shake violently, ruin, destroy; to defeat, daunt, dishearten; to strike, beat with violence; to touch, arrive at; to excite, urge on.*
Pér-censo, ul, ére. *To number, count; to see, survey; to go or travel over.*
Pér-ceptio, énis. f. *A receiving; perception, intelligence.*
Pér-ceptus, a, um. part. of *perceptio*.
Pér-cido, di, ésum, ére. *To cut up.*
Pér-cleo, évi and li, ésum, ére. *To stir, put in motion, excite; percutus, a, um, *raised, excited, moved; irritable.*
Pér-cipio, épi, éptum, ére. *To take possession of, seize; to get, obtain; to perceive, observe; to learn; to comprehend, understand.*
Pér-cius, a, um. part. of *percido*.
Pér-citus, a, um. part. of *percio*.
Pér-civilis, a. *Very courteous.*
Pér-cetus, a, um. part. of *percequo*.
Pér-cognatus, a, um. part. of *percognosco*.
Pér-cognosco, évi, ésum, ére. *To become well acquainted with.**

PER

Per-cibio, āre. *To filter, strain through.*
 Per-cibio, blul, utum, ēre. *To perfect, finish; to honour, honour much.*
 Per-cōmis, e. *Very friendly or courteous.*
 Per-commōde. adv. *Very conveniently.*
 Per-commōdus, a, um. *Very suitable.*
 Per-contātio, ōnis. f. *An inquiring, asking a question.*
 Per-contātor, ōris. m. *An inquirer.*
 Per-ēator, ātus sum, āri. *To inquire into, ask.*
 Per-ēntimāx, ācis. *Very obstinate.*
 Per-ēquo, xi, etum, ēre. *To boil thoroughly; to parch or roast.*
 Per-ēribreson, brul, ēre. *To become very frequent; to become very notorious.*
 Per-ēro, p, ul, itum, āre. *Intrans. to sound much. Trans. to resound with.*
 Per-erucio, āre. *To torment greatly.*
 Per-erucius, a, um. part. of percello.
 Per-eukus, a, um. part. of percolo, ēre.
 Per-ēpūdus, a, um. *Very fond of.*
 Per-ēupio, ēre. *To wish earnestly.*
 Per-ētrōna, a, um. *Very inquisitive.*
 Per-ētro, āre. *To heal thoroughly.*
 Per-ēturro, ēcēcurri or curri, cursum, ēre. *Intrans. to run through or over; to run to a place. Trans. to run through; to relate; to read through.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *A running through.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *A running through; a thinking upon.*
 Per-ētrōro, āre. *To run through.*
 Per-ētrōrus, a, um. part. of percurro.
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *A beating, striking.*
 Per-ētrōtor, ōris. m. *One that strikes or shoots; a highwayman, assassin.*
 Per-ētrōtus, a, um. part. of percutio.
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *To strike through; to kill, slay; to ruin; to strike, hit, smite, beat, knock, stab; to wound; (of the mind) to strike, move, affect; to deceive, cheat.*
 Per-ētrōtus, a, um. *Very silly.*
 Per-ēro, āre. *for perero.*
 Per-ētrōtio, a. *Very difficult.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *With great difficulty.*
 Per-ētrōtio, a, um. *Very worthy.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very diligent.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very diligently.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *To learn well.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very eloquently.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very badly; extremely.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *A destroyer.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *(part. of perdo) adj. Lost, past hope; vehement; abandoned, extremely bad, incorrigible; unhappy, miserable.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very long, a long time.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *That endures for a very long time.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very rich.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *A partridge.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *To destroy, ruin, undo; to squander, spend; to kill; to lose; to forget.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *To instruct, teach, train; to teach any thing.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very learnedly.*

PER

Per-doctus, a, um. (part. of perdoceo)
 adj. *Very learned.*
 Per-dōleo, ul, itum, ēre. *To cause pain; to feel pain.*
 Per-dōmitus, a, um. part. of perdomo.
 Per-dōmo, āre. *To tame, subdue.*
 Per-dōmisco, ēre. *To sleep through the night.*
 Per-dūco, xi, etum, ēre. *To lead or bring through; to prolong, continue; to lead or bring to a place; to bring to, persuade, induce; to anoint, balm, smear, cover with any thing.*
 Per-ducto, āre. *To bring to a place.*
 Per-ductor, ōris. m. *He who leads to a place.*
 Per-ductus, a, um. part. of perduco.
 Per-dūdo, ul, itum, āre. *Long ago.*
 Per-duellio, ōnis. f. *Hostility, hostile conduct; high treason; the crime of a general who deserts or betrays his army.*
 Per-duellio, ōnis. f. *A public enemy.*
 Per-duim, is, it, for perduim, ās, at.
 Per-dūro, āvi, ātum, āre. *Trans. to make hard, harden. Intrans. to remain (in a place); to last, hold out.*
 Per-ēdo, ēti, ētum, ēre. *To eat up.*
 Per-ēgre, Per-ēgri, adv. *Abroad; from abroad; to foreign parts.*
 Per-ēgrinābundus, a, um. *Roaming.*
 Per-ēgrinātio, ōnis. f. *A travelling in foreign countries; a living abroad.*
 Per-ēgrinātor, ōris. m. *One who travels in foreign countries.*
 Per-ēgrinātas, ātis. f. *The condition of a foreigner; foreign fashions.*
 Per-ēgrinor, ātus sum, āri. *To be a foreigner in a place; to travel in foreign countries.*
 Per-ēgrinus, a, um. *Foreign, exotic; (peregrinus, a foreigner, stranger, an alien); raw, inexperienced.*
 Per-ēlegans, ātis. *Very neat or elegant.*
 Per-ēlegant, adv. *Very elegantly.*
 Per-ēloquens, ātis. *Very eloquent.*
 Per-ēptor, ōris. m. *A destroyer, slayer.*
 Per-ēptus, a, um. part. of perimo.
 Per-ēndie, adv. *The day after to-morrow.*
 Per-ēndus, a, um. *(The day) after to-morrow.*
 Per-ēnnis, e. *That lasts throughout the year; everlasting, perennial; lasting.*
 Per-ēnnis, e. *Always a slave.*
 Per-ēnnis, e. *Long continuance or duration, durability.*
 Per-ēno, āvi, ātum, āre. *To continue throughout several years.*
 Per-ēnticida, a, m. *A cut-purse.*
 Per-ēo, it (iri), itum, īre. *To go or run through; to be lost, come to nothing; to perish, die, be of no use; to be ruined, unsuccessful, beaten; to go or pass over any thing.*
 Per-ēquito, āvi, ātum, āre. *To ride through; to ride about.*
 Per-ēro, āvi, ātum, āre. *To wander over or through.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Very learned.*
 Per-ētrōtio, ōnis. f. *Part. of perdo.*

PER

Peregrinus, adv. *In very small measure.*
Per-exiguus, a, um. *Very small, little.*
Per-expeditus, a, um. *Very easy.*
Per-fabrico, fce. *To work well.*
Per-facilis, adv. *Very wittily.*
Per-facilius, a, um. *Very witty.*
Per-facile, adv. *Very easily.*
Per-facilis, e. *Very easy.*
Per-familiaris, e. *Very intimate.*
Per-faculus, a, um. *Very foolish or silly.*
Per-fectus, adv. *Fully, completely.*
Perfectio, onis, f. *A finishing, perfecting, perfection, completeness.*
Perfector, oris, m. *One who finishes.*
Perfectus, a, um. (part. of perficere) *adj. Perfect, complete.*
Perferens, tis. (part. of perficere) *adj. Patient.*
Per-fro, idli, latum, ferre. *To carry or bring to a certain place or to an end; to bear or suffer to the end; to finish, complete; to bring a message; to carry through; to endure, suffer.*
Perficio, ſci, actum, fce. *To bring to an end, complete; to bring to pass; to do, perform, fulfil; to finish, polish.*
Perficius, a, um. *Perfecting.*
Per-fideli, a, e. *Very faithful.*
Per-fidus, u, f. *Faithfulness, perfidy.*
Per-fidus, adv. *Treachery.*
Per-fidus, a, um. l. q. *perfidus.*
Per-fidus, a, um. *Faithless, perfidious; treacherous.*
Per-furo, xi, xum, fce. *To bore through.*
Per-furio, ſe, fce. *To end fully.*
Per-furcillus, a. *That can be blown through, exposed to the open air.*
Per-furiosus, a, um. *Very wicked.*
Per-flo, ſi, ſum, fce. *To blow through, blow; to make a sound by blowing.*
Per-fluo, ſe, fce. *To flow all over.*
Per-fuso, xi, xum, fce. *To flow through, run out; to flow.*
Per-fodio, ſi, ſum, fce. *To dig through; to bore through; to dig.*
Per-furmidus, a, um. *Greatly feared.*
Per-foro, ſi, ſum, fce. *To bore through, perforate; to make by boring.*
Per-fortiter, adv. *Very bravely.*
Per-fossor, oris, m. *One that digs through.*
Per-fusus, a, um. part. of perfundere.
Per-fusus, a, um. part. of perfundere.
Per-fuso, ſi, ſum, fce. *To make a noise.*
Per-fusus, tis. *Very crowded.*
Per-fuso, cui, etum, fce. *To rub.*
Per-frigidus, a, um. *Very cold.*
Per-fuso, ſi, ſum, fce. *To break through, break in pieces, frustrate; to force a way through.*
Per-fruor, etus sum, l. *To enjoy thoroughly; to perform.*
Per-fuge, u, m. *A runaway, deserter; a false friend.*
Per-fugio, ſi, ſum, fce. *To take refuge, flee for shelter; to go over (to the enemy).*
Per-fugium, i, n. *A refuge, shelter.*
Per-fulgens, ſe, fce. *To lighten.*

PER

Perfunctio, onis, f. *A discharging (of an office), going through.*
Perfunctus, a, um. part. of perfungor.
Per-fundo, ſi, ſum, fce. *To pour or sprinkle over, besprinkle, flow through or past; to disturb, disquiet; to cover; to fill, imbue, tincture.*
Per-fungor, netus sum, l. *To discharge, perform; to endure; to enjoy.*
Per-furo, ſe, fce. *To rage furiously; to rage or rave through.*
Per-fusio, onis, f. *Superficial.*
Per-fusus, a, um. part. of perfundere.
Per-gaudeo, fce. *To rejoice greatly.*
Per-go, perreni, perreco, ſe, fce. *Intrans. to go; to come; to proceed, go on. Trans. to proceed or go on with any thing, to do, undertake.*
Per-græco, ſi, fce. *To live like Greeks, carous, revel.*
Per-grandis, e. *Very large or great.*
Per-graphicus, a, um. *Finished, thorough.*
Per-gratus, a, um. *Very agreeable or pleasant.*
Per-gravis, e. *Very heavy; very great; very grievous.*
Per-graviter, adv. *Very greatly.*
Per-gula, u, f. *A booth fastened to a wall; a bower or arbour; a school; an upper chamber, observatory.*
Per-hibeo, ui, itum, fce. *To say, speak; to account, consider; to call, name; to ascribe; to bestow; to exhibit, give.*
Per-hilum, i, n. *A very little.*
Per-honrificus, adv. *Very honourably.*
Per-honrificus, a, um. *Very honourable; that honours much.*
Per-horresco, ſi, fce. *To tremble at any thing, to be afraid of; to shake, tremble.*
Per-horridus, a, um. *Very rough.*
Per-hospitalis, e. *Very hospitable.*
Per-hospitus, a, um. *Very hospitable.*
Per-humiliter, adv. *Very kindly.*
Per-humilis, a, um. *Very courteous.*
Per-iclitatio, onis, f. *A trial, experiment.*
Per-iclitor, ſus sum, ſi, fce. *Intrans. to make a trial or experiment; to venture, run a risk; to be in danger. Trans. to prove, try; to expose to danger.*
Per-iclitosus, adv. *With danger or risk.*
Per-iclitosus, a, um. *Dangerous.*
Per-iculum, i, n. *That by which we gain knowledge or experience; an instruction; a trial, proof; risk, danger; a process, suit at law; sickness, disease; an inventory, list.*
Per-iculus, a, um. *Very useful or fit.*
Per-ignus, a, um. *Very ignorant.*
Per-illustris, e. *Very light or bright; very plain; in high estimation.*
Per-imbellis, a, um. *Very weak.*
Per-imo, ſi, ſum, fce. *To destroy; to break off, hinder; to overthrow; to hurt, injure; to kill.*
Per-incommodus, adv. *Very inconveniently.*
Per-incommodus, a, um. *Very inconvenient.*
Per-inde. *Just so; in such manner.*
Per-indigne, adv. *Very indignantly.*

PER

Per-indulgens, tis. *Very indulgent.*
Per-infamis, e. *Very infamous.*
Per-infirmus, a, um. *Very weak.*
Per-ingeniosus, a, um. *Very ingenious.*
Per-ingratus, a, um. *Very ungrateful.*
Per-iniquus, a, um. *Very unjust; very disinterested.*
Per-insignis, a. *Very remarkable.*
Per-invidus, a, um. *Very much hated.*
Per-involuntarius, a, um. *Very unwilling.*
Periódus, i. f. *A period.*
Peripetasma, tis. n. *Tapestry, arras.*
Periphrasis, is. f. *Circumlocution.*
Per-iratus, a, um. *Very angry.*
Periscelis, idis. f. *A garter.*
Peristroma, tis. n. *A covering or hanging of tapestry.*
Peristylum, i. n. *A peristyle.*
Pertis, adv. *Skillfully, expertly.*
Pertitia, m. f. *Skill, experience, practical knowledge.*
Pertito, ire. *To perish.*
Pertitus, a, um. *Well versed or skilled, skilful, expert.*
Perjero, ire. *To pejore.*
Perjucunde, adv. *Very pleasantly.*
Perjucundus, a, um. *Very pleasant.*
Perjuratunctia, m. f. *A perjury.*
Perjuratus, a, um. *That swears falsely, perjured.*
Perjurium, i. n. *Perjury.*
Perjuro, avi, itum, ire. *To commit perjury; to lie.*
Perjurus, a, um. *Perjured; lying.*
Per-labor, pus sum, i. *To glide through; to come to or arrive at rapidly.*
Per-letus, a, um. *Very joyful or glad.*
Perlapsus, a, um. *Part of perlabor.*
Per-late, adv. *Very widely.*
Per-lateo, ui, ere. *To lie quite hid.*
Per-latus, a, um. *Part of perfero.*
Per-légo, égi, actum, ere. *To read through; to recite the whole.*
Perlépida, adv. *Very finely or prettily.*
Per-lépidus, a, um. *Very pretty.*
Per-lévis, a. *Very light.*
Perléviter, adv. *Very lightly.*
Perlibenter, adv. *Very willingly.*
Perliberalls, a. *Of good education.*
Perliberalliter, adv. *Very kindly; very liberally.*
Per-libro, ire. *To level; to poise, hurl.*
Per-lino, ire. *To besmear all over.*
Per-lito, avi, itum, ire. *To sacrifice propitiously, find a good omen.*
Perlitus, a, um. *Part of perlitio.*
Perlonge, adv. *Very far.*
Per-longinquus, a, um. *Very long.*
Per-longus, a, um. *Very long; very tedious.*
Perlibens, tis. *Very much pleased.*
Per-libet, uit, ere. *I desire greatly.*
Per-luctuosus, a, um. *Very lamentable.*
Per-luo, ui, itum, ere. *To wash, bathe.*
Per-lustro, avi, itum, ire. *To go all through; to contemplate, survey.*
Per-méditacio, éci, actum, ere. *To wet thoroughly, drench.*
Per-máscuo, dul, ere. *To become quite wet; to grow weak or effeminate.*

PER

Per-magnus, a, um. *Very great.*
Per-male, adv. *Very badly.*
Permananter, adv. *Thoroughly.*
Permanesco, ére. *To flow to; to come to.*
Per-maneo, nai, nsum, ére. *To remain, continue; to last, hold out.*
Per-mano, avi, itum, ére. *To flow through; to flow to, penetrate, reach.*
Permanio, ére. *To remain.*
Per-marinus, a, um. *Marine, at sea.*
Per-máturo, rui, ére. *To become quite ripe.*
Per-médiocris, a. *Very moderate.*
Per-méditatus, a, um. *Well studied or prepared.*
Permensus, a, um. *Part of permetior.*
Per-meo, avi, itum, ére. *To go or pass through, pervade.*
Per-metro, ui, itum, ére. *To serve as a soldier for a long time.*
Per-métior, mensum sum, iri. *To measure entirely; to traverse.*
Per-métuo, ére. *To be very much afraid.*
Per-mirus, a, um. *Very wonderful.*
Per-misceo, scui, stum or xtum, ére. *To mingle; to throw into confusion.*
Permisio, ére. *A giving up, yielding; permission, licence, leave.*
Permissus, a, um. *Part of permitto.*
Permissus, us, m. *Permission, leave.*
Permistus, a, um. *Part of permisceo.*
Per-mitto, lai, lsum, ére. *To let through; to let go; to send away; to throw, cast; to give up, yield, leave at liberty; to allow, permit.*
Permixte, adv. *Mixedly, confusedly.*
Permixtio, ére. *A mixing, mixture.*
Permixtus, a, um. *Part of permisceo.*
Per-módéstus, a, um. *Very modest.*
Per-módicus, a, um. *Very small.*
Per-mólestus, adv. *With great trouble.*
Per-mólestus, a, um. *Very troublesome.*
Per-motio, ére. *Emotion, excitement.*
Per-motus, a, um. *Part of permovere.*
Per-moveo, ére, itum, ére. *To move, put in motion; to make an impression on (the mind), touch, affect, to excite.*
Per-mulceo, ai, sum and ctum, ére. *To stroke or touch softly; to caress; to soothe, appease, assuage.*
Permultus, a, um. *Part of permulceo.*
Permulus, a, um. *Part of permulceo.*
Per-multus, a, um. *Very much; pl. very many. Permulto, by much. Permultum, adv. very much, very greatly.*
Per-munio, ére, itum, ire. *To fortify thoroughly; to finish a fortification.*
Permutatio, ére. *A changing; exchange; payment by bills of exchange.*
Per-muto, avi, itum, ére. *To change thoroughly; to exchange, barter; to purchase; to turn round.*
Per-na, m. f. *The hip together with the leg; the fore leg or shoulder.*
Per-necessarius, a, um. *Very necessary; very closely connected by ties of relationship or the like.*
Per-négo, avi, itum, ére. *To deny utterly; to refuse absolutely.*

PER

PERAGUERO, *quis. f.* A constant saintification, assiduous court.
Per-saluto, *avi, itum, ere.* To salute one after another; to salute often.
Per-sanctus, *adv.* Very solemnly.
Per-sapientia, *tis.* Very wise.
Per-splender, *adv.* Very wisely.
Per-scienter, *adv.* Very knowingly.
Per-scindo, *idi, issum, ere.* To break or tear to pieces.
Per-scandus, *a, um.* part. of *per-scindo*.
Per-actus, *a, um.* Very pretty, very fine.
Per-scriptus, *pal, ptum, ere.* To write out, write fully; to register, note down; to write, describe (as a history); to inform by writing; to copy, transcribe; to assign by writing.
Per-scriptilo, *quis. f.* A writing, list, register; a written contract, &c.; a promissory note or bill.
Per-scriptor, *quis. m.* A writer, notary.
Per-scriptus, *a, um.* part. of *per-scripto*.
Per-secutio, *ivi, itum, ere. l. q.* persecutor.
Per-secutio, *itus sum, eri.* To search through; to inquire into, examine.
Per-seco, *cut, etum, ere.* To cut through; to extirpate, destroy utterly.
Per-sector, *ari.* To investigate.
Per-sectio, *quis. f.* A following; a prosecuting; persecution.
Per-sectus, *ere.* To sit for a long time.
Per-sequitur, *a, um.* Very slow, very dull.
Per-senesco, *ul, ere.* To grow very old.
Per-senex, *is.* Very old.
Per-sentio, *si, sum, ire.* To feel deeply; to perceive clearly.
Per-sentio, *ere.* To feel; to observe.
Per-sequens, *tis.* (part. of *per-sequor*) adj. That follows; that revenge.
Per-sequor, *edits or quatus sum, l.* To follow, pursue; to aim at; to occupy one's self about; to imitate; to approve, admire; to revenge, avenge; to seek to maintain; to overtake; to get in (money); to continue, persevere in; to accomplish, fulfil; to go through, describe, narrate.
Per-severans, *tis.* (part. of *per-severo*) adj. That continues or persists.
Per-severanter, *adv.* With perseverance.
Per-severantia, *m. f.* Perseverance; continuance.
Per-severe, *adv.* Very severely.
Per-severo, *avi, itum, ere.* To persevere in anything, carry on; to persist in, maintain constantly.
Per-severus, *a, um.* Very severe.
Per-sido, *edi, esum, ere.* To scittle.
Per-signo, *ari.* To note down.
Per-similis, *e.* Very like or similar.
Per-simplex, *ids.* Very simple or plain.
Per-sisto, *stili, ere.* To continue; to persist, persevere.
Per-soldo, *ari.* To render thick, thicken.
Per-solla, *m. f.* A little mask.
Per-solus, *a, um.* Quite alone.
Per-solvitus, *a, um.* part. of *per-solve*.
Per-solve, *avi, olitum, ere.* To unravel, solve; to pay.

PRR

Personæ, m. f. *A mask, visor; the part or character played by an actor or sustained in the world; a person, individual; an image of clay, &c.*
 Personatus, a, um. *Masked; appearing under a false character; pretended.*
 Per-sono, ul, itum, Ære. *To resound, ring; to fill with a sound; to cry out.*
 Perspecto, adv. *With penetration.*
 Perspecto, Ævi, tum, Ære. *To look at attentively, all around, or until the end.*
 Perspectus, a, um. (part. of perspicio) adj. *Well known.*
 Per-speculor, itus sum, Æri. *To reconnoitre carefully.*
 Perspergo, Ære. *To besprinkle.*
 Perspicillatus, Ætis. f. *Penetration, sharp-sightedness.*
 Perspicax, Ædis. *Sharpsighted, acute.*
 Perspicientia, m. f. *Insight.*
 Perspicio, exi, ectum, Ære. *To see through or into; to look at carefully; to examine thoroughly.*
 Perspice, adv. *Evidently; plainly.*
 Perspicuitas, Ætis. f. *Transparency; perspicuity, clearness.*
 Perspicuus, a, um. *Transparent; evident.*
 Per-stimulo, Ære. *To excite, stimulate.*
 Per-sto, itti, itum, Ære. *To continue standing; to persist; to remain, last.*
 Perstratus, a, um. *Paved.*
 Per-strepo, ul, itum, Ære. *To resound, ring; to sound through.*
 Perstrictus, a, um. part. of perstringo.
 Per-stringo, itti, lectum, Ære. *To bind; to graze, touch lightly; to attack, seize; to censure; to go or run through, relate briefly; to blunt.*
 Perstudiose, adv. *Very attentively.*
 Per-studiosus, a, um. *Very fond.*
 Per-suadeo, al, sum, Ære. *To cause to believe, convince; to induce.*
 Persuasio, Ænis. f. *A persuading; a persuasion, opinion.*
 Persuatrix, icla. f. *She that persuades.*
 Persuasus, a, um. part. of persuado.
 Persuasus, us. m. f. q. persuado.
 Per-subtilis, e. *Very fine or thin.*
 Persulto, Æri, itum, Ære. *To bound, frisk; to bound through.*
 Pertædesco, dui, Ære. *To grow weary.*
 Pertædet, sum est, Ære. *To be tired, feel disgust.*
 Pertæsus, a, um. *Wearied, tired.*
 Pertægo, Ære. *To cover.*
 Per-tendo, di, sum, Ære. *Trans. to carry through, go on with; to compare. Intrans. to go to a place; to persevere.*
 Per-tento, Æri, itum, Ære. *To prove, try, put to the test; to think upon; to attack, seize.*
 Per-tenuis, e. *Very small or thin; very trifling, very weak.*
 Per-turbro, Ære. *To bore through.*
 Per-tergeo, al, sum, Ære. *To wipe, dry up.*
 Per-tero, trivi, tritum, Ære. *To crush.*
 Perterrificus, Ære. *To terrify, put in fear.*
 Per-terreo, ul, itum, Ære. *To terrify, put in fear; to frighten away.*

PER

Perterrerepūs, a, um. *That sounds or roars terribly.*
Perterritus, a, um. *part. of perterreō.*
Per-texo, xul, xum, ēre. *To weave with any thing; to weave through or completely; to accomplish, perfect.*
Pertextus, a, um. *part. of pertexo.*
Pertica, m. f. *A pole, long staff; a perch, pole for measuring; land measured by this pertica.*
Perticatus, a, um. *That has a staff.*
Pertimēficio, ēre. *To put in fear.*
Pertimesco, mul, ēre. *To fear greatly.*
Pertinācia, m. f. *Firmness, constancy; obstinacy.*
Pertinaciter, adv. *Firmly; constantly, pertinaciously; lastingly, durably.*
Pertinax, ācis. *That clings firmly; nig-gardly; constant, firm; obstinate.*
Pertinenter, adv. *Appositely, aptly.*
Pertineo, nul, ēre. *To extend to, reach; to have an influence upon; to have reference to; to suit, pertain; to concern, belong to.*
Pertingo, ēre. l. q. pertineo.
Per-tolero, ēre. *To bear, endure.*
Per-torqueo, ēre. *To distort, put awry.*
Per-tracito, ōnis. f. *A handling.*
Per-tracto, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To handle; to concern one's self with any thing.*
Per-tractus, a, um. *part. of pertrahō.*
Per-trāho, xl, etum, ēre. *To draw to a place; to entice, allure.*
Per-transio, ire. *To pass through or by.*
Per-tristis, a. *Very sad or harsh.*
Pertritus, a, um. *(part. of pertero) adj. Worn out, common.*
Per-tumultuōse, adv. *With much bustle.*
Pertundo, tūdi, tūsum, ēre. *To bore through; to perforate.*
Perturbāte, adv. *Confusedly.*
Perturbatio, ōnis. f. *Confusion; passion.*
Perturbātus, a, um. *(part. of perturbo) adj. Confused, troubled; disconcerted.*
Per-turbo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To throw into confusion; to perplex; to disconcert, embarrass; to interrupt.*
Per-turpis, a. *Very base.*
Pertūsus, a, um. *part. of pertundo.*
Pētila, m. f. *A little scrip, satchel.*
Perunctus, a, um. *part. of perungo.*
Per-ungo, nxi, etum, ēre. *To anoint.*
Per-urbanus, a, um. *Very elegant.*
Per-urgeo, si, ēre. *To urge strongly, &c.*
Pērdro, uasi, ustum, ēre. *To burn through, burn up; to heat, kindle, inflame; to gall, bruise; to pinch, nip.*
Pērustus, a, um. *part. of peruro.*
Per-ūtilis, a. *Very useful.*
Pervado, si, sum, ēre. *To go or pass through or to.*
Pervagātus, a, um. *(part. of pervagor) adj. Spread abroad; very common.*
Per-vāgor, ātus sum, āri. *To wander through or about; to become common.*
Per-vāgus, a, um. *Wandering about.*
Per-valeo, ul, ēre. *To be very able.*
Per-varie, adv. *Very variously.*
Per-vasto, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To lay waste.*

PES

Pervāsus, a, um. *part. of pervado.*
Pervectus, a, um. *part. of pervaho.*
Per-vēho, xl, etum, ēre. *To carry or conduct through; to convey to a place.*
Per-vello, ulli, ēre. *To pull or tug; to excite, sharpen; to grieve, excite; to measure scornfully.*
Per-vēdo, eul, entum, ēre. *To arrive at, reach; to come forth, arise.*
Per-vēnor, āri. *To hunt through.*
Pervēse, adv. *Perversely, wrongly.*
Pervēsiō, ōnis. f. *An overturning.*
Pervēsilas, ālis. f. *Perverseness.*
Pervēsus, a, um. *(part. of pervorto) adj. Askew, awry; perverse, wrong.*
Per-verbo, ti, sum, ēre. *To invert, over-throw, overturn; to abolish, destroy; to corrupt; to defeat, vitiate.*
Per-vesper, adv. *Late in the evening.*
Pervestigatio, ōnis. f. *Diligent search.*
Per-vestigo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To trace or track out; to examine, investigate.*
Per-vetus, ēre. *Very old.*
Pervētustus, a, um. *Very old or ancient.*
Pervicacia, m. f. *Obstinacy; firmness.*
Pervicaciter, adv. *Pervicaciously.*
Pervicax, ācis. *Pervicacious; obstinate.*
Pervicius, a, um. *part. of perviceo.*
**Pervicus, a, um. l. q. pervicax.
Per-videt, ul, tum, ēre. *To see clearly; to behold; to consider.*
Per-viget, ul, ēre. *To continue to bloom.*
Per-vigil, is. *Very or always watchful.*
Pervigiliatio, ōnis. f. *Pervigilium, l. n. A watching all night long, a wake.*
Pervigili, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To watch or be awake all night.*
Per-vilis, a. *Very low, very cheap.*
Per-vincit, ul, etum, ēre. *Intraits to conquer, prevail. Trans. to conquer, overcome; to outstrip, surpass; to prevail upon; to prove, demonstrate.*
Per-vivo, xl, etum, ēre. *To live to a certain time; to continue alive.*
Pervius, a, um. *Possible, pervious; penetrating.*
Pervolito, ēre. *To fly through or about.*
Per-volo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To fly through, about, or to a place.*
Per-volito, vūli, velle. *To be very willing; to wish earnestly.*
Pervolito, ēre. *freq. of pervolo.*
Pervolūtus, a, um. *part. of pervolvo.*
Per-volvit, volvi, volūtum, ēre. *To roll round or about; to be very busy in; (of books) to open, and so, to read.*
Pervulgātus, a, um. *(part. of pervulgo) adj. Very common, well known.*
Per-vulgo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To impart or make common, publish, divulge; to wander or run through frequently.*
Pēs, pēdis. m. *A foot; the foot of a stool, &c.; a halber; a metrical foot; a poem; time; a foot, measure.*
Pesminus, a, um. *superf. of malus.*
Pessulus, l. m. *The bolt or bar of a door.*
Pessum, l. m. or Pessum. *The ground or bottom; pessum, m. ad, to the ground, bottom; pessum ire, to fall to the***

PES

ground, go to ruin; passum dare, to level with the ground, destroy.
 Pestifer, a, um. *Pestilential, deadly.*
 Pestifera, adv. *Destructively, injuriously.*
 Pestilens, tis. *Pestilential; hurtful.*
 Pestilentia, m. f. *A plague or pestilence; unhealthy weather, climate, &c.; ruin, destruction.*
 Pestilitas, itis, f. l. q. *pestilential.*
 Pestis, is, f. *A plague or pestilence; contagion, infection; unhealthy weather; destruction, ruin; a pest.*
 Petasatus, a, um. *Wearing a petasus.*
 Petaso, onis, f. *A shoulder of bacon.*
 Petasunculus, i, m. *A small shoulder of bacon.*
 Petasus, i, m. *A travelling-hat or cap.*
 Petaurum, i, n. *Apparatus used by rope-dancers, &c.*
 Petens, ere. *To strive after any thing.*
 Petilus, a, um. *Thin, lean.*
 Pettio, onis, f. *A seeking to reach or attain; an attack, thrust; a desiring or demanding; a praying, soliciting; a laying claim to a thing, claim.*
 Pettitor, oris, m. *One who seeks to obtain any thing; a candidate; a claimant.*
 Pettus, a, um, part. of peto.
 Pettus, us, m. *A desiring, requesting.*
 Peto, ivi and ii, itum, ere. *To fall upon; to attack, make a thrust at; to journey or travel to a place; to desire; to lay claim to; to request, beg, pray, supplicate; to solicit, woo, court; to aim at, strive after; to fetch; to take.*
 Pettorum, i, n. *A kind of four-wheeled carriage.*
 Petra, e, f. *A stone, rock.*
 Petricosus, a, um. *Rocky; difficult.*
 Petro, onis, m. *An old wether sheep.*
 Petulans, tis. *Wanton, freakish.*
 Petulantia, adv. *Wantonly, impudently.*
 Petulantia, e, f. *Wantonness, freakishness; carelessness.*
 Petulus, a, um. *Butting.*
 Pexatus, a, um. *That wears a woolly garment.*
 Pexus, a, um, part. of pecto.
 Phalanga, m. f. *A pole, long staff; roller.*
 Phalangitæ, rum. *Soldiers of a phalanx.*
 Phalanx, gis, f. *A kind of battle-array; a body or close company of soldiers.*
 Phaleræ, rum. *An ornament for a horse's head; an ornament worn by men and women; trapping, ornament.*
 Phaleratus, a, um. *Adorned, ornamented.*
 Phantasia, e, f. *A thought, idea.*
 Phantasma, itis, n. *An apparition, spectre, phos.*
 Phariætra, m. f. *A quiver.*
 Phariæstratus, a, um. *Having a quiver.*
 Phariæstriger, a, um. *Carrying a quiver.*
 Pharmacosutria, m. f. *A witch, enchantress.*
 Pharmaciopola, e, m. *A dealer in medicines; a quack.*
 Phasianus, (avis). *A pheasant.*
 Phiala, m. f. *A cup, drinking-vessel.*

PIG

Philologia, m. f. *A love of learned inquiry and debate; the study and explaining of learned works.*
 Philologus, i, m. *A scholar; a critic.*
 Philomela, m. f. *The nightingale.*
 Philoëphia, m. f. *Philosophy, a philosophical subject or question.*
 Philoëphus, a, um. *Of philosophy.*
 Philoëphor, ari. *To study philosophy.*
 Philoëphus, a, um. *Philosophical. Philosophus, a philosopher.*
 Philtrum, i, n. *A charm, love potion.*
 Philtra, m. f. *The linden tree; the bast or inner bark of the tree.*
 Phimus, i, m. *A dice-box.*
 Phoca, m. f. *A sea calf, seal.*
 Phoeniceus, a, um. *Red, of a purple red.*
 Phoenix, icis, m. *A fabulous bird.*
 Phoeniceus, i, m. *A teacher of music, &c.*
 Phosphorus, i, m. *The morning star.*
 Phrasis, is, f. *Style, expression.*
 Phrenesia, is, f. *Phrensy, madness.*
 Phreneticus, a, um. *Mad, frantic, crazed.*
 Phrygio, onis, m. *An embroiderer in gold.*
 Pthialis, is, f. *A pthiric consumption.*
 Pui! interj. *Foh! fugh!*
 Pui! interj. *Phoo!*
 Pylicista, m. m. *A quiver; a dun.*
 Pyliarchus, i, m. *The chief of a tribe.*
 Pylice, es, f. *Natural philosophy.*
 Pylice, adv. *Physically.*
 Pylicus, a, um. *Natural, physical.*
 Pylice, orum. *physics, natural philosophy. Pylicus, a naturalist.*
 Physiologia, m. f. *Natural philosophy.*
 Piabilis, a. *That may be expiated.*
 Piacularis, e. *Expiatory, piacular.*
 Piaculum, i, n. *Any means of appeasing; a sacrifice, offering, an expiation, atonement; remedy; punishment; wickedness that requires expiation, a wicked action, crime, guilt.*
 Piamen, itis, n. l. q. *piamentum.*
 Piamentum, i, n. *An expiation.*
 Piatris, icis, f. *She that appeases.*
 Pica, m. f. *A pie, magpie.*
 Picaria, m. f. *A place where pitch is made.*
 Picatus, a, um, part. of piceo.
 Picatus, a, um. *Besmeared with pitch.*
 Piceus, a, um. *Of pitch; black as pitch.*
 Piceo, vi, itum, ere. *To bedaub or season with pitch.*
 Pictor, oris, m. *A painter.*
 Pictura, e, f. *Painting; an adorning; a depicting; a picture.*
 Picturatus, a, um. *Painted, variegated; embroidered.*
 Pictus, a, um. (part. of pingo) adj. *Embellished, adorned.*
 Piceo, i, m. *A woodpecker.*
 Piceo, adv. *Piously, dutifully.*
 Picta, itis, f. *Dutiful conduct, sense of duty; piety, religion; conscientiousness, integrity; dutifulness, patriotism, gratitude, &c.; justice; kindness, mercy, compassion.*
 Pigeo, vi, ere. *To feel sorrow. Imperson. pigeon, to be irksome, vex; to cause repentance; to occasion shame.*

PIG

Piger, gra, grum. *That goes unwillingly to any thing, lazy, indolent; inactive, slow, dull; dejected.*
Pigmentarius, a, um. *Concerned with paints, unguents, &c.*
Pigmentum, i. n. *A point, colour; colouring in a speech.*
Pignator, ari, m. *One that takes a pledge, a distrainer.*
Pignora, ari, aum, ari. *To pawn, pledge; to take as a pledge, bind, obligate.*
Pignorum, aum aum, ari. *To take as a pledge; to bind, obligate; to assume.*
Pignus, ari, n. *Any thing given or received as a surety, a hostage; a wager, stake; a pledge, mark, token, proof.*
Pigra, adv. *Slowly, slowly.*
Pigritia, m. f. *Laziness, slowness.*
Pignor, ari. *To be slow or loath.*
Pila, m. f. *A mortar; a pillar; a mole, dam, or pier.*
Pila, m. f. *A ball; any round substance.*
Piliarius, i. m. i. q. *triarius. A lancer.*
Piliatus, a, um. *Armed with javelins.*
Pileatus, a, um. *Wearing a hat.*
Pileatum, i. n. *An easy chariot or car.*
Pileulus, i. m. *A little hat or cap.*
Pileus, i. m. *A hat, cap; liberty, freedom; a protector.*
Pilo, ari. *To pluck off the hair.*
Pilosus, a, um. *Hairy.*
Pillula, m. f. *A little ball; a pill.*
Pilum, i. n. *A pestle; dart or javelin.*
Pilus, i. m. *The first company of the triarii; the centurion of this company; the first centuryship.*
Pilus, i. m. *A hair, trifle.*
Pinitum, i. n. *A wood or grove of pines.*
Pinus, a, um. *Of pines.*
Pingo, nai, aum, ari. *To paint; to variegate; to adorn; to embellish.*
Pinguis, a, um. *To grow fat; to grow oily; to increase.*
Pinguiarius, a, um. *Fond of eating fat.*
Pinguis, e. *Fat, fruitful; unctuous, besmeared; thick, dense; gross, stupid, rude; fattening; fertilizing; calm.*
Puifer, (-ger), a, um. *That bears pines.*
Penna, m. f. *A feather, wing; a fan; a tarret, pinnule; a kind of shell-fish.*
Pennatus, a, um. *Feathered, winged.*
Penniger, a, um. *Feathered, winged.*
Pennula, m. f. *A small feather or wing.*
Pino, pini and pinui, pinum, pinium, and pinum, ari. *To pound, stamp, beat.*
Pinus, pinifolius, a, um. *part. of pinus.*
Pinus, us and i. f. *The pine-tree; any thing made from the wood of the pine.*
Pio, ari, aum, ari. *To appease, propitiate; to perform in a religious manner; to atone for, expiate; to make good, repair.*
Piper, ari, n. *Pepper.*
Pipilo, ari. *To pip or chirp.*
Pipulum, i. n. *A pipping or chirping; whispering.*
Pirata, m. m. *A pirate, corsair.*
Piratus, a, um. *Of pirates.*

PLA

Pisum, i. n. *A pear.*
Pirus, i. f. *A pear tree.*
Piscarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to fish.*
Piscator, ari, m. *A fisherman.*
Piscatorius, a, um. *Of fishermen.*
Piscatus, us, m. *A fishing; fish.*
Pisciculus, i. m. *A small fish.*
Piscina, m. f. *A fish-pond; a pond; a trough, tank, &c.*
Piscis, le, m. *A fish.*
Piscor, aum aum, ari. *To fish.*
Piscus, a, um. *Abounding in fish.*
Piscientus, a, um. i. q. *piscosus.*
Pistillum, i. n. *A pestle.*
Pistor, ari, m. *One that pounds, a miller; a baker.*
Pistrinalls, e. *Of a mill or bakehouse.*
Pistrinalls, e. i. q. *pistrinalls.*
Pistrinum, i. n. *A mill; a difficult business or place.*
Pistus, a, um. *part. of pinso.*
Pithetum, i. n. *A little ape.*
Pituita, m. f. *Phlegm, rheum.*
Pituitosus, a, um. *Full of phlegm.*
Pius, a, um. *Pious, religious; virtuous, conscientious, dutiful; patriotic, affectionate, kind, obedient, grateful, &c.; just, honest, right.*
Pila, pleia. f. *Pitch; tar.*
Placabilis, e. *Placable; appeasing.*
Placabilitas, ari, f. *Placability.*
Placamen, ius, n. *An expiation.*
Placamentum, i. n. i. q. *placamen.*
Placata, adv. *Mildly, gently.*
Placato, ari, f. *An appeasing.*
Placatus, a, um. *(part. of placare) adj. Appeased, pacified; peaceful, calm.*
Placenta, m. f. *A cake.*
Placere, ul, aum, ari. *To please, be pleasing or agreeable; to order, decree.*
Placide, adv. *Calmly, peaceably.*
Placidus, a, um. *Gentle, peaceable.*
Placitus, a, um. *(part. of placere) adj. Pleasing. Placitum, subst. that which pleases; a dogma, maxim, opinion.*
Placo, ari, aum, ari. *To appease, pacify; to soften, mitigate.*
Plaga, m. f. *A blow, stroke; a wound.*
Plagi, m. f. *A climate, region, caution; a kind of hunter's net or toll.*
Plagiarius, i. m. *A man-stealer; a literary thief; plagiarist.*
Plagiger, a, um. *That receives stripes.*
Plagiterolus, a, um. i. q. *plagiger.*
Plagipatida, m. m. *A base parasite.*
Plagius, a, um. *Flogging.*
Plagula, m. f. *A curtain or hanging; a sheet of paper.*
Plancus, us, m. *A striking or beating, especially on the breast, &c. in grief.*
Plane, adv. *Plainly, evenly; clearly, openly; entirely, completely.*
Plango, nai, aum, ari. *To beat or strike; especially, in grief, to strike on the breast, &c., wring the hands.*
Plangor, ari, m. *A beating or striking, especially on the breast, in token of sorrow; a wringing of the hands.*

PLA

Plangencia, *m. f.* *A wail*.
Planoquus, *a. um.* *That speaks plainly*.
Plasman, *edis. m.* *A kind of pantomime*.
Planitas, *etia. f.* *Evenness, smoothness*.
Planitia, *m. f.* *A plain, flat surface*.
Planities, *et. f. i. q.* *planities*.
Planta, *m. f.* *A young twig, sprout, shoot; a set; a plant; sole of the foot*.
Plantaris, *e.* *Of or belonging to the soles of the feet; of or belonging to sets; plantaris, a nursery*.
Plantarium, *i. n.* *A nursery*.
Planus, *a. um.* *Plain, flat, level; clear*.
Planus, *i. n.* *A vagrant; an impostor*.
Plataea, *m. f.* *The spoonbill*.
Platanus, *i. f.* *The plane tree*.
Platæa, *m. f.* *A street in a town*.
Plaudo, *ei, sum, ere.* *Intrans. to make a noise by clapping. Trans. to strike so as to produce a noise; to strike together with a noise*.
Plausibilis, *e.* *Worthy of applause*.
Plausor, *bris. m.* *An applauder*.
Plaustrum, *i. n.* *A cart or waggon*.
Plausus, *a. um.* *part. of plaudo*.
Plausus, *us. m.* *A sound made by striking two things together; a clapping of hands, approbation, applause*.
Plēbētia, *m. f.* *The common people*.
Plēbēus, *a. um.* *Plebeian, ignoble; vulgar, low, mean, common*.
Plēbes, *et. f.* *The old form of Plebe*.
Plēbicola, *m. m.* *One that courts the favour of the people*.
Plēbiscitum, *i. n.* *A decree of the commons or people*.
Plebs, *gen. plēbis. f.* *The common people, commons; vulgar, commonality; the lower class or order*.
Plectilis, *e.* *Platted, plaited*.
Plecto, *xi and xui, xum, ere.* *To plait, braid; to bend*.
Plecto, *ere.* *To punish; to blame*.
Plectrum, *i. n.* *An instrument for striking; a quill; a lyre; lyric poetry; a helm or rudder*.
Pleus, *adv.* *To the full; fully, entirely*.
Plēnitudo, *inis. f.* *Fullness; thickness*.
Pleus, *a. um.* *Full; fat, plump, thick; close, pregnant; satisfied, sated, cloyed; rich; numerous; loaded; perfect, complete, entire*.
Plerique, *plerique, &c.* *Very many; the most*.
Plerumque, *adv.* *For the most part; very often; generally*.
Plerusque, *ique, unque.* *Most, the most; the greater part*.
Plexus, *a. um.* *part. of plecto*.
Pleo, *vi, itum, ere.* *To fold or twine together*.
Plēribilis, *e.* *Lamentable, deplorable*.
Plēribundus, *a. um.* *Weeping*.
Plēbitor, *bris. m.* *One that weeps*.
Plēbrius, *us. m.* *A weeping*.
Ploro, *vi, itum, ere.* *Intrans. to cry, cry out; to weep or wail. Trans. to weep at, bewail*.

POL

Plottellum, *i. n.* *A little cart*.
Plotrarius, *a. um.* *Of or belonging to a cart or waggon*.
Ploustrum, *i. n.* *See Plaustrum*.
Ploxemum, *i. n.* *A box for a carriage*.
Pluma, *m. f.* *Down; pl. soft feathers*.
Plumātilla, *e.* *Embroidered with figures in the form of feathers*.
Plumbago, *inis. f.* *Lead ore*.
Plumbens, *a. um.* *Of lead, leaden; heavy; blunt, obtuse; stupid; bad*.
Plumbo, *vi, itum, ere.* *To solder; to make any thing of lead*.
Plumbum, *i. n.* *Lead; any thing made of lead, a leaden ball, pipe, &c.*
Plumeus, *a. um.* *Downy; light, tender*.
Plumipes, *edis.* *Feather-footed*.
Plumo, *vi, itum, ere.* *Trans. to cover with feathers; to embroider. Intrans. to begin to have feathers*.
Plumbeus, *a. um.* *Full of feathers*.
Pluo, *plui and pluvi, ere.* *To rain; pluit, it rains*.
Pluribus, *adv.* *Often, frequently*.
Plurifariam, *adv.* *On many sides*.
Plurimus, *a. um.* *superl. of multus*.
Plusculus, *a. um.* *Somewhat more; plusculum, a little more*.
Pluteus, *i. m.* *A wooden shed; a kind of breastwork or parapet; the back of a sofa or other seat; a tier, dead-board; a book-shelf or book-case*.
Pluvia, *m. f.* *Rain; rain-water*.
Pluvialis, *e.* *Of rain, rainy*.
Pluvius, *a. um.* *Of, belonging to, or that occasions rain, rainy*.
Pneumaticus, *a. um.* *Of the air*.
Pocillum, *i. n.* *A little cup*.
Poculum, *i. n.* *A drinking-vessel, cup, goblet; a drink, potion, draught*.
Podagra, *m. f.* *The gout in the feet*.
Podagrosus, *a. um.* *Gouty*.
Podex, *icis. m.* *The fundament*.
Podium, *i. n.* *A balcony*.
Poëma, *etia. n.* *A poem*.
Pœna, *m. f.* *Satisfaction given or received for a crime, revenge, punishment; vengeance; any trouble, pain; plague, misusage; payment*.
Pœno, *tre.* *The old form for Pœno*.
Pœnitentia, *m. f.* *Repentance*.
Pœnitens, *ul, ere.* *To repent, be sorry for; to cause repentance; to be discontented or dissatisfied with*.
Pœsis, *is. f.* *Poetry; a poem*.
Pœta, *m. m.* *A poet; an artist*.
Pœtica, *m. f.* *The art of poetry*.
Pœtico, *adv.* *Poetically*.
Pœticus, *a. um.* *Poetic*.
Pœtilla, *m. m.* *A poetaster, petty poet*.
Pœstra, *m. f.* *A poetess*.
Pœtris, *idis or idas. f.* *A poetess*.
Pœl i. nterj. *By Pollux; truly*.
Pœntia, *m. f.* *A kind of food made from the meal of prepared barley; pearl barley*.
Pœntarius, *a. um.* *Of poenta*.
Pœlmentum, *i. n.* *perhaps i. q. tasticulus*.
Pœlindrum, *i. n.* *A scintillous kind of spice*.

POL

Pólio, *ivi*, *itum*, *ire*. To polish, decorate, embellish.
Polite, *adv.* Elegantly, neatly.
Politia, *m. f.* The state; government and constitution of a state.
Politicus, *a. um*. Of or belonging to the state or the government.
Politulus, *a. um*. dimin. of *politus*.
Politra, *m. f.* A polishing, furnishing.
Politus, *a. um*. (part. of *polio*) adj. *Refined, polished; well prepared.*
Pollea, *inis*, *n.* Very fine meal or flour.
Polleas, *tis*. (part. of *polleo*) adj. *Able, powerful.*
Pollentia, *m. f.* Power, might.
Polleo, *ire*. To be able; to be worth.
Pollex, *icis*, *m.* The thumb; great toe.
Pollucor, *itus* *sum*, *eri*. To offer, promise; *polluctus*, *a. um*, frequently pass., *promised*; *polluctum*, *a promise.*
Polluctatio, *onis*, *f.* A promising.
Polluctor, *itus* *sum*, *eri*. To promise.
Polluctus, *a. um*, part. of *pollucor*.
Pollinarius, *a. um*. Of fine flour.
Pollinator, *bris*, *m.* One that washes and lays out a corpse.
Pollingo, *xi*, *netum*, *ire*. To wash and lay out a corpse.
Polluceo, *xi*, *tum*, *ire*. To serve up at table; *polluctum*, *subst.*, a banquet.
Polluctibiliter, *Pollucte*, *adv.* Sumptuously.
Polluctum, *i. n.* See *Polluceo*.
Polluctura, *m. f.* A sumptuous feast.
Polluctus, *a. um*, part. of *polluceo*.
Polluo, *ui*, *utum*, *ira*. To defile, pollute, injure, dishonour.
Pollutus, *a. um*. (part. of *polluo*) adj. *Uncaste; vicious.*
Pólus, *i. m.* The end of an axle; a pole, the pole star; the heavens.
Polytaxos, *i. f.* Having many wicks.
Polyphagus, *i. m.* A gourmandiser.
Polyphus, *a. um*. Having a polypus.
Polypus, *i. m.* A polypus; a swelling in the nose.
Pomarius, *a. um*. Of or concerned with fruit; *pomarius*, *subst.*, a fruiterer; *pomarium*, *a*. a fruit garden.
Pomeridius, *a. um*. In the afternoon.
Pomifer, *a. um*. That bears fruit.
Pomarium, *i. n.* The void space inside and outside the walls of a town.
Pombeus, *a. um*. Abounding in fruit.
Pompa, *m. f.* A public procession; train of persons, suite; any row of things placed; *pomp*, *show*, *parade.*
Pomum, *i. n.* Any fruit that grows on a tree; a fruit tree.
Pomus, *i. f.* A fruit tree.
Pondere, *vi*, *itum*, *ire*. To weigh; to ponder, consider.
Ponderosus, *a. um*. Weighty, heavy.
Pondo, *abl.* In weight; pounds or pound with numbers, used as an inclinable substantive.
Pondus, *bris*, *n.* A weight; heaviness, gravity; a burden, load; authority, importance, influence; equilibrium; a quantify, *sum*.

POR

Pone, *Adv. after*. *Præp. behind.*
Pono, *poni*, *positum*, *ere*. To set, lay, place, put; to sow, plant; to erect, build, to reckon, account; to mention, say, quote; to assign; to set over, appoint; to set on (food), serve up; to propose; to set in order, adjust; to put off, leave off, dismiss; to give, assign; to spend, lay out; to expose; to give; to pledge; to put the case, suppose.
Pons, *tis*, *m.* A bridge; a draw-bridge; a raised pathway; the deck of a ship; a floor of a tower.
Pontifex, *i. m.* A small bridge.
Pontifex, *icis*, *m.* A chief priest.
Pontificalis, *a.* Pontifical.
Pontificatus, *m. m.* The pontificate.
Pontificus, *a. um*. Pontifical.
Ponto, *onis*, *m.* A kind of Gallic ship.
Pontus, *i. m.* The deep; the sea.
Popa, *m. m.* A sweetfish.
Popaneum, *i. n.* A sacrificial cake.
Populus, *i. m.* The populus.
Popina, *m. f.* A cook's shop, victualling house; meat sold at such places.
Pöpino, *onis*, *m.* One that frequents victualling houses.
Poples, *itis*, *m.* The ham of the knee.
Poplus, *i. m.* for *populus*.
Popysma, *itis*, *n.* A noise made by smacking the tongue and lips together, or by clapping the hands.
Populabilis, *a.* That may be laid waste.
Populibundus, *a. um*. Devastating.
Populiris, *a.* Of, belonging to, or proceeding from the people, common, usual; native, indigenous; that seeks the favour of the people; popular; like the people; mean, bad; uncertain, changeable.
Populartas, *itis*, *f.* Relation between persons of the same country; a courting of popular favour.
Populartiter, *adv.* After the manner of the people, vulgarly; popularly, in a popular manner, for the sake of pleasing the people.
Populatio, *onis*. A laying waste, devastating, pillaging; booty.
Populator, *bris*, *m.* A destroyer, pillager, plunderer.
Populatus, *us*, *m. i. q.* *populatio*.
Populeus, *a. um*. Of poplar.
Populifer, *a. um*. That bears poplars.
Populeus, *a. um*. *i. q.* *populeus*.
Populo, *vi*, *itum*, *ire*. (and *Populor*.) To lay waste, devastate, pillage; to mutilate; to rob, tear away.
Populus, *i. m.* A people, inhabitants of a town or country (without the supreme magistracy); the common people, commonly; a people, all the inhabitants of a town or country (comprehending both magistrates and subjects), a state, city; number, crowd, multitude.
Pöpulus, *i. f.* A poplar.
Porca, *m. f.* A sow.
Porcellus, *i. m.* A little pig.
Porcinarius, *i. m.* A dealer in swine,

POR

Porcous, a, um. *Of swine.*
Porcula, ae. f. dim. of porca.
Porculus, l. m. *A little pig.*
Porcus, l. m. *A hog, pig; young pig, porking; gormandizer, glutton.*
Porgo, ere. for porrigo and for pergo.
Porphyriticus, a, um. *Of porphyry.*
Porrectio, ōis. f. *A stretching.*
Porrectus, a, um. (part. of porrigo) adj. *Stretched out, extended; lengthened.*
Porricio, (ecl or ex), ectum, ere. *To throw forth; to offer to the gods.*
Porrigo, ōis. f. *Scarf, dandruff.*
Porrigo, recti, rectum, ere. *To stretch or put forward, extend, stretch out, lengthen; to lay at full length; to present, offer, hold forth.*
Porro, adv. *At a distance, afar off; further; again; and so on; moreover, besides, also; on the contrary; but now.*
Porrum, l. n. *A leak, scallion.*
Porta, ae. f. *A gate; an approach or entrance; porta, a narrow pass, defile.*
Portatio, ōis. f. *A carrying, conveying.*
Portendo, di, tum, ere. *To show, point out, prophesy, predict, foretell.*
Portentifer, a, um. *Miraculous.*
Portentōsus, a, um. *Monstrous, unnatural, strange.*
Portentum, l. n. *Any extraordinary appearance, a token, omen, portent; a singular fiction; a monster.*
Portheus, el. m. *A ferryman.*
Porticula, ae. f. *A small gallery or covered walk.*
Porticus, us. f. *A covered walk, colonnade, portico, piazza; a shed.*
Portio, ōis. f. *A part, portion; proportion.*
Portitor, ōis. m. *A toll-gatherer, custom-house officer.*
Portitor, ōis. m. *One that conveys; a boatman; a carrier, porter, bearer.*
Porto, ōi, ūtum, ere. *To carry, bear.*
Portorium, l. n. *A tax, toll, tribute, custom on goods imported.*
Portula, ae. f. *A small door or gate.*
Portubus, a, um. *Full of harbours.*
Portus, us. m. *A port, haven, harbour; refuge, shelter, a place of refuge.*
Posca, ae. f. *A mixture of vinegar, water, and eggs.*
Posco, pōposci, ōis. *To ask for, demand, beg; to desire to know; to invoke, call upon.*
Positio, ōis. f. *A placing, putting; a theme, subject; a lowering; a termination or ending; posture, situation, position, state.*
Positor, ōis. m. *A builder, founder.*
Positura, ae. f. *A posture, position.*
Positus, a, um. part. of pono.
Positus, us. m. *A position, situation.*
Possessio, ōis. f. *Possession; property.*
Possessuncula, ae. f. *A small property.*
Possessor, ōis. m. *A possessor; the defendant in a suit.*
Possessus, a, um. part. of possideo and of possido.

POS

Possideo, ēdi, essum, ere. *To possess; to contain, have, occupy.*
Possido, ēdi, essum, ere. *To possess one's self of, take into possession.*
Possum, pōtūl, posse. *To be able, have power; to have weight or influence.*
Post, Adv. *Afterwards; behind, after.*
Præp, *After or since; behind; next.*
Postea, adv. *Afterwards, after, later; further, besides.*
Posteaquam, adv. *After that.*
Postérilas, ōis. f. *Futurity, posterity.*
Postérus, a, um. *That follows or comes after. Poster, posterity. Compar. posterior, the latter; (posterius, adv. afterwards); inferior, worse. Superl. postremus and postumus, the last, hindmost; (postremum, subnt. the last; postremo, at last; ad postremum, lastly; postremum (sc. ad), for the last time); the worst, meanest, vilest; extreme.*
Postfactus, a, um. *Done afterwards.*
Post-féro, ferre. *To set or put after, esteem inferior.*
Postgēnitus, a, um. *Born after.*
Post-habeo, ūl, ūtum, ere. *To set or put after or behind, esteem less or inferior.*
Posthac, adv. *Afterwards; in future.*
Posthinc, adv. *Afterwards, hereupon.*
Posthūmus, a, um. *Born after the father's death, posthumous.*
Post-ibi, adv. *Afterwards, hereupon.*
Posticūlum, l. n. *A small back building.*
Posticus, a, um. *That is behind. Posticum, sc. ostium, a back door.*
Postideā, adv. *for postea.*
Postilēna, ae. f. *The crupper of a saddle.*
Postillā, adv. l. q. *postea.*
Postia, ōis. m. *A door-post; a door.*
Postliminium, l. n. *A return home, and so, to one's old rank and privileges.*
Postliminio (abl.), by the law of return.
Post-modo, adv. *Afterward; shortly.*
Postmōdum, adv. l. q. *postmodo.*
Post-partor, ōis. m. *One who succeeds to our property.*
Post-pōno, sul, situm, ere. *To set or place behind or after; to esteem less.*
Post-pōto, ōis. *To value less.*
Postquam, conj. *After that; whereas.*
Postride, adv. *On the day following.*
Postriduum, l. n. *The following day; postriduo, on the following day.*
Postscēnium, l. n. *The part of the theatre behind the scene.*
Post-scribo, psi. ptum, ere. *To write after or under, add in writing.*
Post-sum, sul, esse. *To be after or future.*
Postulāticus, a, um. *Demanding.*
Postulatio, ōis. f. *A demanding, desiring, requesting; a complaint; a demanding of redress.*
Postulātor, ōis. m. *One who demands; a plaintiff.*
Postulātum, l. n. *A demand.*
Postulātus, us. m. *A suit, demand.*
Postulo, ōi, ūtum, ūre. *To desire to have, ask, demand, request; to ask or inquire*

POS

after; to wish, will, seek, endeavour; to complain; to prosecute, sue at law.
Postumus, a, um. *See* **Posterus**.
Postus, a, um. *for* **positus**.
Potatio, **bris**, f. *A drinking.*
Potator, **bris**, m. *A drinker.*
Potens, tis. *Able, having power, capable; powerful, strong; potent, mighty; master (of a thing); fit for a thing; fortunate, successful.*
Potentatus, us, m. *Power or command in a state; dominion, rule.*
Potenter, adv. *Mightily, powerfully; according to one's power or ability.*
Potentia, w, f. *Power, strength; virtue, efficacy; influence, authority, reputation; dominion.*
Potivium, i, n. *A drinking-vessel, goblet.*
Potestas, potestatem, &c. *for* **potus**, &c.
Potestas, **bris**, f. *Power over any thing; power, ability; dominion, rule, empire, authority; office of a magistrate, office; virtue, effect, efficacy; the meaning of a word; nature, natural virtue or quality; opportunity; permission.*
Potus, i, m. *for* **potas**.
Potio, i, m. *to make partaker of; to subject to. More frequently* **Potior**, itus sum, *passive or deponent, to become partaker of; to obtain, get, acquire; to partake of, possess or have, enjoy.*
Potio, **bris**, f. *A drinking, drink, draught; a potion; a love-potion.*
Potivium, i, m. *Dosed.*
Potior, itus sum, i, m. *See* **Potio**, tra.
Potior, adj. *compar.* *Preferable; more worthy; superl.* **potissimus**, *chief, principal, best.*
Potis, adv. *Able, capable; potius, compar., rather, more; superl.* **potissime**, *chiefly, especially, most of all.*
Potissimum, adv. *Chiefly, most of all.*
Potiseum or **Potis** sum, i, a, e, **possum**.
Potito, **are**. *To drink frequently.*
Potitus, a, um. *See* **Potio**, tra.
Potivocula, i, m. *A small draught.*
Potius, Adj. *see* **Potior**. Adv. *see* **Potis**.
Poto, **potari**, **potatum** and **pötum**, **are**. *Intrans.* *to drink; to tipple, carouse, Trans.* *to drink; to suck or draw in.*
Potus, a, um, **pass.**, **drunk**; **act.**, *that has drunk; intoxicated.*
Potor, **bris**, m. *A drinker; a tippler.*
Potulentus, a, um. *Drinkable; intoxicated, drunken.*
Pötus, a, um. *part.* **of** **poto**.
Pötus, us, m. *A drinking, draught.*
Præp. *Before; on account of, by reason of, for; in comparison with.*
Præ-areo, ul, itum, **are**. *To sharpen or point at one end.*
Præcatus, a, um. *part.* **of** **præcaveo**.
Præ-altus, a, um. *Very high; very deep.*
Præ-uo, ul, itum, **are**. *To hold out, proffer; to give up, yield; to show, exhibit, bestow; to give, furnish, supply; to do or perform; to allow, permit.*
Præ-bibe, bi, **are**. *To drink beforehand.*

PRÆ

Præbitor, **bris**, m. *A purveyor.*
Præbitus, a, um. *part.* **of** **præbeo**.
Præ-caldus, a, um. *Very warm or hot.*
Præ-calvus, a, um. *Bald before.*
Præcantator, **bris**, m. *An enhancer.*
Præcantatrix, **ris**, f. *An enhanceress.*
Præ-caus, a, um. *Very, or prematurely, grey-headed.*
Præcautus, a, um. *part.* **of** **præcaveo**.
Præ-caveo, **avi**, **autum**, **ere**. *Intrans.* *to take care or heed, be on one's guard.*
Trans. *to endeavour to avoid, beware of, guard against.* **Præcautus**, a, um. *that one has endeavoured to guard against.*
Præcedo, **essi**, **ecum**, **ere**. *To go before, precede; to outdo, surpass.*
Præ-celer, is, a. *Very swift.*
Præ-celero, **are**. *To hasten away before; to get before.*
Præcellens, tis. *(part. of præcello) adj.* *Excellent.*
Præcello, **are**. *for* **præcello**.
Præcello, **ere**. *To distinguish one's self; to outdo or surpass; to rule over.*
Præ-celusus, a, um. *Very high or lofty.*
Præcentio, **bris**, f. *A prelude.*
Præcep, **ipis**. *Headlong; down; swift, rapid; drawing to an end; sloping, steep, overhanging, artificial, dangerous; rash, hasty, precipitate.*
Præceptio, **bris**, f. *A taking beforehand; instruction; precept; a lesson.*
Præceptivus, a, um. *Containing rules.*
Præceptor, **bris**, m. *One that anticipates; a commander; a teacher, preceptor.*
Præceptum, i, n. *A rule, precept.*
Præceptus, a, um. *part.* **of** **præcipio**.
Præcepso, **psi**, **psum**, **ere**. *To break off before or in front.*
Præcertatio, **bris**, f. *A contest.*
Præclia, **bi**, **bum**, **ere**. *To cut off from before; to cut off; to make short, abridge; to omit, pass by; to take away, deprive of; to refuse, reject; to cut in pieces; to smite.*
Præcinctus, a, um. *part.* **of** **præcingo**.
Præcingo, **psi**, **psum**, **ere**. *To gird; to surround with any thing.*
Præcino, **chui**, **centum**, **ere**. *Intrans.* *to sing or play before; to enchant, charm.*
Trans. *to foretell, prophesy.*
Præcipio, **psi**, **psum**, **ere**. *To take notice before; to give rules or precepts, admonish, warn, inform, say; to arrange, dispose; to instruct, teach; to command, order, prescribe.*
Præcipitator, adv. *Precipitately, hastily.*
Præcipitatio, **bris**, f. *A falling down.*
Præcipitum, i, n. *A precipice.*
Præcipito, **psi**, **psum**, **ere**. *Trans.* *to throw or cast down, precipitate; to destroy, ruin; to hasten; to cast down; to cause to come to an end.* *Intrans.* *to fall down; to fall or light upon; to be too hasty; to come to an end.*
Præcipuus, adv. *Principally, chiefly.*
Præcipuus, a, um. *Peculiar, singular, especial; superior, excellent.*

PRÆ

Præcis. adv. *Concisely; briefly; per-
emporarily.*
Præcisus, a, um. (part. of *præcido*) adj.
Steep, abrupt.
Præclare. adv. *Very plainly; excellently.*
Præclarus, a, um. *Very bright or clear;
very famous; excellent, noble.*
Præcludo, xl, sum, Ære. *To shut up,
close; to hinder, stop.*
Præclusus, a, um. part. of *præcludo*.
Præco, Æris. m. *A herald, crier; a pro-
claimer; a praiser.*
Præcoctus, a, um. part. of *præcoquo*.
Præcogito, Ære. *To premeditate.*
Præ-cognosco, Æri, itum, Ære. *To know
beforehand.*
Præ-colo, colui, cultum, Ære. *To pre-
pare previously; to p. offer.*
Præ-compōitus, a, um. *Prepared.*
Præconium, i. n. *The office of a præco;
a publishing, proclaiming; praise.*
Præ-consumo, Ære. *To waste beforehand.*
Præ-contraho, Ære. *To feel beforehand.*
Præcordia, Ærum. n. *The diaphragm
or midriff; the intestines, bowels, stom-
ach; the heart, breast, &c.; the
feelings, affections.*
Præ-corumpo, Ære. *To bribe before-
hand.*
Præcox, Æcis. *Præcoxious; premature.*
Præcultus, a, um. part. of *præcolo*.
Præ-clipidus, a, um. *Very desirous.*
Præ-curro, cûcurri and curri, cursum,
Ære. *To run before; to come before,
prevent, precede; to excel, exceed.*
Præcurio, Æris. f. *A running before; a
skirmish; a preparation.*
Præcursor, Æris. m. *A forerunner.*
Præcursor, a, um. part. of *præcurro*.
Præcûto, Ære. *To brandish before.*
Præda, m. f. *Booty, spoil, plunder;
prey, game; gain.*
Prædabundus, a, um. *Making booty.*
Præ-damno, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To con-
demn or reject beforehand.*
Prædâto, Æris. f. *A plundering.*
Prædâtor, Æris. m. *A robber, plunderer;
a hunter; one who is greedy of gain.*
Prædâtorius, a, um. *Making booty,
predatory, practicing rapine.*
Prædâtus, a, um. See *Prædator*.
Præ-dêlâso, Ære. *To tire beforehand.*
Prædestino, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To appoint
or resolve beforehand.*
Prædîtor, Æris. m. *One who has in-
vested his money in landed property.*
Prædîtorius, a, um. *Relating to estates
or to the mortgaging of estates.*
Prædicabilis, a. *Praiseworthy.*
Prædictio, Æris. f. *A publishing; a
praising, lauding.*
Prædictor, Æris. m. *A orator; a praiser.*
Præ-dico, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To cry in
public, publish; to say; to celebrate,
commend, extol.*
Præ-dico, xl, etum, Ære. *To say before-
hand, predict, prophesy; to make
known, say, give notice of; recommend,
advise, counsel.*

PRÆ

Prædictio, Æris. f. *A saying before-
hand; a predicting, foretelling.*
Prædictum, i. n. *A prediction, pro-
phesy; an agreement; an order.*
Prædictus, a, um. part. of *prædicto*.
Prædîolium, i. n. *A small landed estate.*
Præ-disco, Ære. *To learn beforehand.*
Præ-dispōitus, a, um. *Previously ar-
ranged.*
Præditus, a, um. *Furnished or endowed
with any thing.*
Prædium, i. n. *An estate, manor.*
Prædives, itis. *Very rich.*
Prædo, Ævi, itum, Ære. i. q. *prædor*.
Præda, Æris. m. *A plunderer, robber.*
Præ-doctus, a, um. *Forewarned.*
Prædor, itus sum, Æri. *Intrans. To make
booty. Trans. To rob, plunder.*
Præduco, xl, etum, Ære. *To draw or
put in front of or before.*
Præductus, a, um. part. of *præduco*.
Præ-dulcis, a. *Very sweet, very pleasant.*
Præ-dûrus, a, um. *Very hard.*
Præ-eminco, Ære. *To be preeminent.*
Præ-co, Ævi and il, itum, Ære. *To go
before, precede; to repeat before, dic-
tate, prescribe.*
Præfatio, Æris. f. *A preface, poem;
an introduction.*
Præfatus, a, um. See *Præfor*.
Præfectura, m. f. *The office of an
overseer or superintendent; the go-
vernment of a country or town; a dis-
trict, province; a town in Italy under
Rome.*
Præfectus, a, um. part. of *præficio*.
Præfectus, i. m. *An overseer, super-
intendent; a commander, general.*
Præ-fero, tûlli, itum, ferre. *To bear
or carry before; to show, manifest,
exhibit; to prefer; to bear or carry
by; to anticipate.*
Præ-ferox, Æcis. *Very fierce or bold.*
Præ-feratus, a, um. *Tipped with iron.*
Præ-servidus, a, um. *Very hot.*
Præ-foetino, Ære. *To hasten too much;
to hasten by.*
Præfica, m. f. *A woman hired to make
lamentation at funerals.*
Præficio, Æci, etum, Ære. *To put or
set any one over, make governor or
commander.*
Præ-fido, sus sum, Ære. *To confide or
trust too much.*
Præ-figo, xl, xum, Ære. *To fix or fasten
before; to tip, head; to shut, close up.*
Præ-fino, Ævi and il, itum, Ære. *To
prescribe, determine beforehand.*
Præ-fine. adv. *Be it said in good hour,
give me leave to say.*
Præfixus, a, um. part. of *præfigo*.
Præ-flo, Ævi, itum, Ære. *To deprive of
the blossom before the time; to deflower.*
Præ-fluo, Ære. *To flow by.*
Præ-foco, Ære. *To choke, suffocate.*
Præ-fodio, Ædi, ossum, Ære. *To dig
before; to bury beforehand.*
Præfor, itus sum, Æri. *To say or speak
beforehand; to predict, foretell.*

PRÆ

Præfractus, adv. *Resolutely, rigidly.*
Præfractus, a, um. (part. of *præfringo*)
 adj. (*In style*) *broken, abrupt; hard, inflexible, unyielding.*
Præfrigidus, a, um. *Very cold.*
Præfringo, ēgi, actum, ēre. *To break off before, break to pieces.*
Præfulco, si, tum, ēre. *To put under as a prop or support; to underprop.*
Præfulgens, si, ēre. *To shine forth, glitter; to be conspicuous.*
Præfulgens, ēre. *To flash or glitter.*
Præfulsus, a, um. part. of *præfulco*.
Præfuro, ēre. *To rage before or much.*
Prægaudio, ēre. *To be very glad.*
Prægelidus, a, um. *Very cold.*
Prægestio, ēre. *To be very drowsy.*
Præ-gigno, ēre. *To generate, produce.*
Prægravis, tis. *With child, pregnant; full of, abounding with.*
Prægravis, tis. l. q. *pregnans.*
Præ-gracilis, a. *Very slender.*
Præ-grandis, e. *Very large; very old.*
Præ-gravidus, a, um. *Very heavy.*
Præ-gravis, e. *Very heavy.*
Præ-gravo, avi, ātum, ēre. *To load much, weigh down; to depress.*
Prægrador, essus sum, i. *To go before; to go by; to surpass.*
Prægressio, ōnis. f. *Precedence.*
Prægressus, a, um. part. of *prægrador*.
Prægrator, ōnis. m. *A foretaster; cup-bearer, carrier.*
Præ-gusto, avi, ātum, ēre. *To taste or taste beforehand.*
Præhibeo, ui, itum, ēre. *To supply.*
Præ-jaceo, ui, ēre. *To lie before.*
Præ-judicium, i. n. *A prepossession; a precedent; an example; a prejudice; an inquiry previous to a trial, a previous decision.*
Præ-judico, avi, ātum, ēre. *To decide beforehand; prejudicatum, subst., that which is decided beforehand; a prepossession, prejudice.*
Præ-juvo, ēre. *To help beforehand.*
Præ-labor, passus sum, i. *To glide, flow, or run by.*
Præ-lambo, bi, ēre. *To lick before.*
Præ-largus, a, um. *Very abundant.*
Præ-latus, a, um. part. of *præfero*.
Præ-latus, a, um. *Very elegant.*
Prælectus, a, um. part. of *prælego*.
Prælego, ēgi, actum, ēre. *To read before; to sail by.*
Præ-libo, ēre. *To taste beforehand.*
Præ-ligo, avi, ātum, ēre. *To bind on before; to bind up, cover; to bind.*
Prælitus, a, um. *Smear'd over.*
Præ-lucet, ōnis. f. *A preface.*
Præ-longus, a, um. *Very long.*
Præ-loquor, i. *To speak before.*
Præ-luceo, si, ēre. *To light before; to antishine; to shine forth.*
Præ-lucidus, a, um. *Shining, very bright.*
Præ-ludo, si, sum, ēre. *To play beforehand, make an essay beforehand.*
Præ-lustris, e. *Very splendid.*

PRÆ

Præ-mando, avi, ātum, ēre. *To command beforehand, provide beforehand.*
Præmature, adv. *Prematurely.*
Præ-maturus, a, um. *Very early; premature; before the time.*
Præ-medicatus, a, um. *Furnished beforehand with medicines or charms.*
Præmeditatio, ōnis. f. *A premeditation.*
Præ-meditator, itus sum, i. *To think upon or study beforehand.*
Præmensus, a, um. part. of *præmetior*.
Præ-mercor, itus sum, i. *To purchase before another; to forestall.*
Præ-metuo, ēre. *To fear beforehand.*
Præ-mior, i. *To get gain.*
Præmissus, a, um. part. of *præmitto*.
Præmistus, a, um. part. of *præmiaceo*.
Præ-mitto, isi, issum, ēre. *To send forward; to set before.*
Præmium, i. n. *A reward, recompence; profit, advantage; prey, booty; game killed; an heroic exploit.*
Præmixtus, a, um. part. of *præmiscuo*.
Præ-molestia, e. f. *Trouble beforehand.*
Præ-mollor, i. *To prepare beforehand.*
Præ-moneo, ui, itum, ēre. *To forewarn, predict, foretell.*
Præmonitus, a, um. part. of *præmoneo*.
Præmonitus, us. m. *A forewarning.*
Præmonstrator, ōnis. m. *A guide.*
Præ-monstro, avi, ātum, ēre. *To show beforehand, guide; to predict, prognosticate.*
Præ-mordeo, di, sum, ēre. *To bite in front, bite.*
Præ-morior, tuus sum, i. *To die prematurely, die; to fail.*
Præmorsus, a, um. part. of *præmordeo*.
Præmortuus, a, um. part. of *præmorior*.
Præ-munio, i. *To fortify beforehand, secure, guard.*
Præmunio, ōnis. f. *A strengthening beforehand, premonition.*
Præmunitus, a, um. part. of *præmunio*.
Præ-narro, ēre. *To tell beforehand.*
Præ-natio, ēre. *To swim before; to swim or flow by.*
Præ-nexus, a, um. part. of *prænecto*.
Præ-niteo, ui, ēre. *To shine bright, out-shine.*
Præ-nomen, ōnis. n. *The name before the family name; a title put before the name of a person.*
Præ-noceo, ui, itum, ēre. *To learn beforehand; to know beforehand.*
Præ-nōtio, ōnis. f. *A preconception.*
Præ-nubilus, a, um. *Very cloudy, dark.*
Præ-nuncio, avi, ātum, ēre. *To announce beforehand, foreshow.*
Præ-nuncius, a, um. *That announces beforehand; subst., a foreteller, har-binger.*
Præ-occipio, ōnis. f. *A seizing before.*
Præ-occupo, avi, ātum, ēre. *To seize on beforehand; to anticipate.*
Præ-opto, avi, ātum, ēre. *To wish or choose rather, prefer.*

PRÆ

Præ-pando, Ære. To open before.
Præparatio, Ænis. f. A preparing.
Præ-paro, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. To prepare; to provide; to make ready.
Præpeditamentum, i. n. A hinderance.
Præpedito, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. To fetter, shackle; to hinder, check.
Præ-pendo, Ædi, Ære. To hang before, hang down in front.
Præpes, Ætis. Swift of flight, winged; subst. a bird used in divination.
Præpiliatus, a, um. Blunt at the point.
Præ-pinguis, a. Very fat.
Præpollens, tis. (part. of præpolleo) adj. Very powerful.
Præ-polleo, Ære. To be more powerful, to be very powerful.
Præ-pondero, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. Intrans. to outweigh; to preponderate; to give preponderance. Trans. to weigh down.
Præ-pōno, sul, Ætum, Ære. To put or set before, set over; to prefer.
Præ-porto, Ære. To carry before.
Præpositio, Ænis. f. A setting before, pre-ferring; a preposition.
Præpositus, a, um. (part. of præpono) adj. Preferable.
Præpositus, i. n. A president.
Præ-possuo, posse. To be very powerful.
Præpostera, adv. Invertedly, in a reversed order.
Præ-posterus, a, um. Reversed, inverted; preposterous, absurd.
Præ-potens, tis. Very able or powerful.
Præ-propteranter, adv. Very hastily.
Præ-proptero, adv. Very or too hastily.
Præ-propere, a, um. Too swift or hasty; sudden.
Præputium, i. n. The foreskin.
Præquam, in. In comparison with.
Præ-querer, i. To contend before.
Præ-rado, Ære. To beam forth.
Præ-rapidus, a, um. Very swift.
Præ-ratus, a, um. part. of præro.
Præ-receptus, a, um. part. of præro.
Præ-rigescit, gub, Ære. To stiffen before.
Præ-ro, ipui, Ætum, Ære. To take away quickly; to do any thing before-hand; to take possession of early; to perceive beforehand or prematurely.
Præ-rido, si, Æum, Ære. To grow before or in front; to grow or bide off.
Præ-rigatus, a, um. That rises previously or first. Prærogative (sc. tri-buna, or centuria), i. e. the tribe or century which voted first in the comitia; hence an election, choice; a sure token, prerogative; preference.
Præ-riguo, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. To ask before, promise or make a motion for any thing before.
Præ-ro, a, um. part. of præro.
Præ-rumpo, Opi, uptum, Ære. To break off before.
Præ-rupus, a, um. (part. of prærumpo) adj. Abrupt; rugged; rash, precipitate, bold.
Præ-re, Ædis. m. A bondsman, surety.

PRÆ

Præ, adv. i. q. præto. At hand.
Præ-saglio, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. To feel a foreboding, presage; to foretell, prophesy; to show, discover, prove.
Præ-sagium, Ænis. f. A presentiment.
Præ-sagium, i. n. A presage, prognostic.
Præ-sagus, a, um. Perceiving beforehand, presaging.
Præ-scio, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. and Præ-sciscio, Ævi, Ætum, Ære. To know beforehand, foreknow.
Præ-scius, a, um. Foreknowing.
Præ-scribo, pal, ptum, Ære. To write before, prefix in writing; to use as a precedent; to prescribe, appoint beforehand; to admonish, advise, say; to except or object to; to dictate.
Præ-scriptio, Ænis. f. That which is written before, that which is prefixed in writing; a preface, excuse; a pattern or copy; a precept, prescription, order; an objecting or excepting.
Præ-scriptum, i. n. A pattern, copy; a precept, rule.
Præ-scriptus, a, um. part. of præscribo.
Præ-seco, cul, cætum and ctum, Ære. To cut off from before.
Præ-sectus, a, um. part. of præseco.
Præ-segmentum, Ænis. n. A paring.
Præ-sens, tis. adj. Present in person; effectual; certain; lively; resolute, decided; assistant, favouring.
Præ-sensio, Ænis. f. A foreboding; a pre-conception.
Præ-sensus, a, um. part. of præsentio.
Præ-sentarius, a, um. Present, immediate, ready.
Præ-sentia, m. f. Presence; effect.
Præ-sentio, sensi, sensum, Ære. To feel or perceive any thing beforehand.
Præ-sepes or præ-sepius, Æis. f. A crib, manger, rack; a stall or stable; a house, dwelling.
Præ-sepio, pal, ptum, Ære. To hedge before, guard or fence.
Præ-sepius, a, um. part. of præsepio.
Præ-septim, adv. Especially.
Præ-servio, Ære. To serve (as a slave).
Præ-ses, Ædis. c. He or she that guards, a protector, defender; he or she that presides, a president, superintendent.
Præ-sideo, Ædi, cæsum, Ære. To sit before; to guard, protect; to preside over.
Præ-sidium, i. n. Defence, protection; that which defends, a guard, convoy, escort; any post occupied with troops; any means of assistance.
Præ-significo, Ære. To show beforehand.
Præ-signis, a. Distinguished, illustrious.
Præ-silio, Ære. To burst forth.
Præ-sono, ul, Ætum, Ære. To sound before.
Præ-spergo, Ære. To strew before.
Præ-stabilis, a. Excellent, distinguished.
Præ-stans, tis. (part. of præsto) adj. Superior, distinguished.
Præ-stantia, m. f. Excellence, preeminence, transcendence.
Præ-stat. It is better.

PRÆ

Præstatio, *donis*. *f.* *Guaranty, warranty.*
Præ-sterno, *tra*. *f.* *To strew before.*
Præstes, *titia*. *c.* *l. q. præses.*
Præstigia, *m. pl. præstigiæ*. *trum*. *f.* *An ocular illusion, cunning sleight, tricks.*
Præstigator, *bris*. *m.* *A juggler.*
Præ-stinguo, *tra*. *To extinguish.*
Præstino, *tra*. *To purchase, buy.*
Præstituo, *tra*. *To appoint beforehand.*
Præstitutus, *a, um*. *part. of præstituo.*
Præsto, *adv.* *Present, at hand; with ease, to be present, appear, be in waiting, be of service.*
Præ-sto, *lit. itum and itum*, *tra*. *Intrans.* *to stand before; to be superior to, exceed, excel.* *Trans.* *to stand for, be bail for, answer for; to undertake, undergo; to make, do, accomplish; to keep, perform; to maintain, preserve; to prove, show, evince; to observe, continue; to bestow; to assure.*
Præstolor, *litus sum*. *lit.* *To wait for.*
Præ-streuus, *adv.* *Very actively.*
Præstricatus, *a, um*. *part. of præstrico.*
Præ-stringo, *laxi, itum*, *tra*. *To tie or bind up; to bind or wind round; to check; to graze, touch; to blunt.*
Præ-structus, *a, um*. *part. of præstruo.*
Præ-struo, *xi, itum*, *tra*. *To build before; to build before in order to obstruct, to block or stop up; to build beforehand, prepare beforehand.*
Præ-sūdo, *tra*. *To sweat before.*
Præsul, *titia*. *c.* *A president, chief.*
Præsulator, *bris*. *m. l. q. præsul.*
Præsulio, *lit.* *To leap before.*
Præsum, *ful, esse*. *To be before; to provide over, command; to be a principal in any thing; to defend; to conduct a business.*
Præsumo, *impel or mal, mptum or itum*, *tra*. *To take before; to do beforehand; to spend or pass beforehand; to think beforehand; to see beforehand; to believe, suppose.*
Præsumptio, *donis*. *f.* *A taking before, a presumptuous use or enjoyment.*
Præsumptus, *a, um*. *part. of præsumo.*
Præ-suo, *ui, itum*, *tra*. *To see before or in front, cover.*
Præ-tectus, *a, um*. *part. of prætego.*
Præ-tego, *xi, itum*, *tra*. *To cover previously or in front.*
Præ-tendo, *di, tum*, *tra*. *To stretch forth or forward; to set, put, or hold one thing before another; to allege as a pretext, pretend; to exhibit.*
Præ-tento, *tri, itum*, *tra*. *To search or examine previously or beforehand.*
Præ-tentus, *a, um*. *part. of prætendo.*
Præ-tipeco, *tra*. *To be warm before.*
Præter. *prep. and adv.* *Before, along; besides, together with; except, save; contrary to; beyond.*
Præter-ago, *tra*. *To drive beyond.*
Præter-bito, *tra*. *To go by, pass.*
Præter-duco, *xi, itum*, *tra*. *To lead by.*
Præterea. *adv.* *Besides, moreover; afterwards, hereafter.*

PRÆ

Præter-eo, *ivi and ii, itum*, *tra*. *To go or pass by or over, elapse; to escape one's knowledge; to take no notice of; to omit, leave out; to neglect, forget; to reject, exclude; to escape; to outstrip.*
Præter-egulto, *tra*. *To ride past or by.*
Præter-fluo, *tra*. *To flow by.*
Prætergrédior, *essus sum*, *l.* *To pass by.*
Præterhac, *adv.* *Further, moreover.*
Præteritus, *a, um*. *part. of prætereo.*
Præter-labor, *l.* *To glide. &c. by.*
Præterlatus, *a, um*. *Carried past.*
Præter-meo, *tra*. *To go by.*
Prætermisio, *donis*. *f.* *A passing over.*
Prætermisus, *a, um*. *part. of prætermitto.*
Passed over, omitted.
Præter-mitto, *lat, issum*, *tra*. *To let pass by; to omit, neglect; to leave; to overlook, omit to notice.*
Præter-navigo, *tra*. *To sail by or over.*
Præterquam. *Besides, except; besides that; præterquam quod, except that.*
Præter-rado, *tra*. *To scrape in passing.*
Præter-ructio, *donis*. *f.* *A riding, sailing, or passing by.*
Præter-ructus, *a, um*. *part. of præter-ruco.*
Præter-rūho, *xi, itum*, *tra*. *To carry or convey over or along; pass, to pass by.*
Præter-rūlo, *tra*. *To fly or pass by.*
Præ-texo, *xul, itum*, *tra*. *To weave or work before or in front; to set before; to pretend, allege; to border, fringe; to hide, cloak; to adorn.*
Prætexta, *m. f.* *A (white) toga bordered with purple.*
Prætextatus, *a, um*. *Wearing a toga prætexta; unchaste.*
Prætextum, *i. n.* *An ornament; a pretext, pretence.*
Prætextus, *a, um*. *part. of prætexo.*
Prætextus, *us, m.* *Ornament; outward appearance; a pretext.*
Præ-timeo, *ui, itum*, *tra*. *To fear beforehand, to be in fear.*
Præ-tinctus, *a, um*. *Dipped beforehand.*
Prætor, *bris*. *m.* *A leader, head, chief; a commander, general; a chief magistrate at Rome, who administered justice, and ranked next to the consuls.*
Prætorianus, *a, um*. *Of or belonging to the body-guard.*
Prætoricus, *a, um*. *Prætorian.*
Prætorius, *a, um*. *Of or belonging to a general; of or belonging to the prætor or prætors; of prætorian rank; of or belonging to a prætor.* *Prætorium*, *subst.* *a general's tent; the house of a governor; a palace; any splendid building; the emperor's body-guard.*
Præ-torqueo, *xi, tum*, *tra*. *To twist forward or round.*
Præ-tortus, *a, um*. *part. of prætorqueo.*
Præ-tripido, *tra*. *To pail with desire.*
Præ-tripidus, *a, um*. *Trembling very much, very quick; very anxious.*
Præ-trunco, *tra*. *To hew or cut off.*
Præ-tūmidus, *a, um*. *Very much swollen.*
Præ-tūra, *m. f.* *The prætorship.*
Præ-umbro, *tra*. *To cast a shade, darken.*

PŔĚ

Pŕe-váleo, ŕe. To be more powerful.
Pŕe-váldus, a, um. Very strong.
Pŕe-várictio, ōis. f. Prevarication.
Pŕe-várictor, ōis. m. An advocate who collusively favours his opponent.
Pŕe-várictor, ūtus sum. ŕi. To go in a crooked direction, to act wrongly.
Pŕe-vŕus, a, um. Very crooked.
Pŕe-vŕo, ūt, ctum, ŕe. To carry or convey forth or before, by or past.
Pŕe-vŕo, ŕe. To veil or cover before.
Pŕe-vŕo, ūt, ctum, ŕe. To come before, prevent.
Pŕe-ventus, a, um. part. of **pŕe-venio**.
Pŕe-verro, ŕe. To sweep before or off.
Pŕe-verto, ūt, ctum, ŕe. To prefer; to outstrip, outrun; to anticipate; to pre-occupy; to obviate, hinder; to surpass, excel; to have the preference.
Pŕe-vŕitus, a, um. Forbidden before.
Pŕe-video, ūt, ctum, ŕe. To see before, foresee; to take care of beforehand.
Pŕe-vinctus, a, um. part. of **pŕe-vincio**.
Pŕe-vius, a, um. part. of **pŕe-vidio**.
Pŕe-vitio, ŕe. To corrupt previously.
Pŕe-vius, a, um. Going before.
Pŕe-vŕo, ŕe. To fly before.
Pŕagmaticus, a, um. Experienced in state business, political; experienced in the law; relating to civil affairs.
Pŕandeo, ūt, ctum, ŕe. To breakfast, eat in the morning; to eat.
Pŕandium, i. n. A breakfast or luncheon; any meal.
Pŕansito, ŕi, ctum, ŕe. To eat in the morning; to eat.
Pŕansor, ōis. m. One that breakfasts.
Pŕansus, a, um. That has breakfasted or eaten.
Pŕaŕnus, a, um. Leek-green, greenish.
Pŕaŕnus, e. That grows in the meadows.
Pŕaŕtŕium, i. n. A little meadow.
Pŕaŕtŕum, i. n. A meadow; grass in the meadows.
Pŕaŕve, adv. Crookedly, wrongly, badly.
Pŕaŕvitas, ūtis. f. Crookedness; perverseness, untowardness.
Pŕavus, a, um. Crooked; depraved, wrong, vicious; irregular, improper.
Pŕe-carus, a, um. Obtained by entreaty.
Pŕecario (abl.), by praying, by entreaty.
Pŕe-catio, ōis. f. A praying, a prayer.
Pŕe-cator, ōis. m. One that prays; a mediator, intercessor.
Pŕe-citus, us. m. A prayer, request.
Pŕecis or **Pŕeŕis** (sc. vitas.) A kind of (perhaps, early ripe) wine.
Pŕecor, ūtus sum, ŕi. To pray, invoke, call upon; to supplicate; to wish one well or ill; to curse, imprecate.
Pŕe-bendo, ūt, ctum, ŕe. To lay hold of, catch; to fall in with; to surprise, take in the act; to reach, gain.
Pŕe-bensio, ūtis. f. A laying hold of, seizing; a kind of machine, perhaps a windlass or screw.
Pŕe-bensio, ŕi, ctum, ŕe. To lay hold of; to solicit, canvass.

PRI

Pŕehensus and **Pŕensus**, a, um. part. of **pŕehendo**.
Pŕeŕium, i. n. A press.
Pŕeŕmo, pŕeŕsŕ, pŕeŕsum, ŕe. To press; to sit, stand, lie, fall, or place one's self upon; to cover, hide, conceal; to dissemble; to pursue, harass, incommodate; to urge, ply; to load, lade; to press into, press upon; to press out; to press down; to set or plant; to lower, disparage, condemn; to strike to the ground; to surpass; to rule over; to press together; to tighten; to prune; to compress; to hold in, check.
Pŕeŕsatio, ūtis. f. A canvassing.
Pŕeŕsŕ, adv. With pressure; shortly, closely; briefly; correctly, exactly.
Pŕeŕsŕ, ŕe. To press.
Pŕeŕsŕa, ŕ. f. A pressing; juice.
Pŕeŕsus, a, um. (part. of **pŕeŕmo**) adj. Brief, concise; obscure; close, exact.
Pŕeŕsus, us. m. Pressure, a pressing.
Pŕeŕŕisŕe, adv. Expensively.
Pŕeŕŕisus, a, um. part. of **pŕeŕisŕo**.
Pŕeŕŕisus, a, um. Costly, expensive; that bestows much expense on any thing.
Pŕeŕŕium, i. n. Worth, value, price; money spent; a reward; money, gold.
Pŕeŕz, pŕeŕis. f. Prayer; pl. pŕeŕes, prayer, a praying; a petition; an imprecation, curse; an intercession; a wish.
Pŕeŕdem, adv. Long ago; formerly.
Pŕeŕŕianus, a, um. Of the day before.
Pŕeŕidie, adv. On the day before.
Pŕeŕivus, a, um. Young, youthful.
Pŕeŕŕianus, a, um. Of the first class, legion, &c.
Pŕeŕŕianus, a, um. One of the first; of the first rank, excellent.
Pŕeŕigŕenus, a, um. Original, first of all.
Pŕeŕimpŕŕŕis, e. Belonging to the first company of the triarii.
Pŕeŕimpŕŕŕius, i. m. i. q. **pŕeŕimpŕŕis**.
Pŕeŕimpŕŕius, i. m. The chief centurion of the triarii.
Pŕeŕimitus, ŕum. f. First fruits.
Pŕeŕimitus, a, um. First of its kind; most considerable.
Pŕeŕimitus, adv. At first, for the first time.
Pŕeŕmo, adv. Firstly, at first.
Pŕeŕmordium, i. n. A beginning, origin.
Pŕeŕŕis, e. The first, foremost, or front; the most eminent.
Pŕeŕŕisus, a, um. dim. of **pŕeŕimus**.
Pŕeŕimum, adv. First, firstly, at first, for the first time.
Pŕeŕŕis, ūtis. e. The first in time or order; the first in rank; an author, promotor, leader, head; a superior, chief, director; a prince, ruler.
Pŕeŕŕŕis, e. The first, original; principal, chief; princely, imperial; of the place in the camp called **pŕeŕŕis**.
Pŕeŕŕŕis, us. m. The first or principal place; the place of commander-in-chief; the imperial dignity; the chief point, the leading principle; a beginning, origin.
Pŕeŕŕŕis, e. Original.

PRI

Principium, i. n. *A beginning, commencement; an element; a founder, beginner; groundwork, foundation; principia, the van; principia, (in a camp) headquarters.*

Prior, *bris*. *Former; foremost; superior, more excellent; superi.* **primus**, a, um, *A st.* *foremost; first in rank, station, chief, principal, most excellent; ad prima, in prima, chiefly, especially.*

Prisco, adv. *In the old-fashioned manner, in a plain straightforward way.*

Priscus, a, um. *Old, ancient; old-fashioned, severe.*

Pristinus, a, um. *Former, ancient, old; just past, of yesterday.*

Prius, *icis*. *f. A kind of whale; a kind of fast sailing vessel.*

Prisus, adv. *Sooner; rather; formerly.*

Prisquam, adv. *Before that.*

Privatim, adv. *In a private capacity; especially, particularly.*

Privatus, a, um. (part. of *privo*) adj. *Private; of a private person.*

Privignus, i. m. *A step-son; privigna, m. f. a step-daughter; pl. step-children.*

Privilegium, i. n. *A law or statute against an individual; a privilege, prerogative.*

Privo, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To deprive of; to free, deliver from.*

Privus, a, um. *Existing for itself; single; every, one each; peculiar, private.*

Pro! or **Prohi!** interj. *Oh! ah! alas!*

Pro, *prup*. *Before, in front of; according to, after; for, on account of; instead of; as good as; in favour of; through, by.*

Pro-auctor, *bris*, m. *A progenitor.*

Pro-avia, m. f. *A great-grandmother.*

Pro-avitus, a, um. *Of or belonging to a great-grandfather or great-grandmother, belonging to one's ancestors.*

Pro-avus, i. m. *A great-grandfather; an ancestor.*

Probabilis, e. *Probable, credible; agreeable; tolerable.*

Probabilitas, *atis*. *f. Likelihood.*

Probabiliter, adv. *Probably, creditably.*

Probatio, *onis*. *f. An approving; proof; a trying, examining.*

Probatior, *bris*, m. *An approver.*

Probatus, a, um. (part. of *probo*) adj. *Agreeable, pleasant; proved, tried; good, excellent, of tried honesty.*

Proba, adv. *Well, properly; very much.*

Probitas, *atis*. *f. Goodness, probity, honesty; modesty.*

Problema, *atis*. *n. A problem.*

Probo, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To approve; to try, examine; to make any thing pleasant or agreeable; to make credible, prove, demonstrate; to ascertain, know; to exhibit, show.*

Proboscis, *idis*. *f. A snout; an elephant's trunk.*

Probrus, a, um. *Ignominious, disgraceful; infamous.*

Probrum, i. n. *A reproachful act; disgrace, infamy; contumely, insult.*

PRO

Probus, a, um. *Good, proper; upright, honest, virtuous; modest, content.*

Prociatias, *atis*. *f. Pertness, petulance.*

Prociatier, adv. *Partly, petulantly.*

Proca, *icis*. *Extravagant in demand; petulant, forward, pert.*

Pro-cedo, *oal*, *oalum*, *ire*. *To go before, go forth; to grow forth; to occur, happen; to proceed from; to project, extend; to proceed, advance; to make progress; to be fortunate; to appear; to pass, elapse; to continue, last; to proceed in reckoning; to be worth; to succeed, issue, prosper; to benefit, profit.*

Procella, m. f. *A storm, violent wind.*

Procello, *ire*. *To throw down.*

Procellus, a, um. *Stormy, tempestuous.*

Procer, *bris*, m. *One of the nobles; pl. proceres, the nobles, chief men.*

Proctro, adv. *In length.*

Procritas, *atis*. *f. Length; height.*

Procrus, a, um. *Long; high, tall.*

Processo, *onis*. *f. A going forward.*

Processus, a, um. *part. of procingo.*

Processus, *us*. *m. A progress, course; growth, increase; success, fortune.*

Procido, *idi*, *ire*. *To fall out or down.*

Procinetus, a, um. *part. of procingo.*

Procinetus, *us*. *m. A girding, an equipping or preparing for fighting; the point of commencing an engagement.*

Pro-cingo, *ire*. *To gird, equip.*

Pro-clamo, *ire*. *To call out, cry out.*

Pro-clino, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To incline or lean towards.*

Proclivis, e. *Sloping, steep; inclined or disposed, ready, willing; easy.*

Proclivitas, *atis*. *f. A descent, declivity; an inclination.*

Procliviter, adv. *Easily.*

Proco, *ire*. (-or, *eri*.) *To ask, demand.*

Pro-consul, *atis*. *m. A proconsul; a deputy governor.*

Proconsularis, e. *Proconsular.*

Proconsulatus, *us*. *m. Proconsulship.*

Procrastinatio, *onis*. *f. A delaying to the morrow.*

Procrastino, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To delay to the morrow.*

Procrasus for *procrasius*, i. e. *clannish.*

Procreto, *onis*. *f. A procreating.*

Procreator, *bris*, m. *A father.*

Procretria, *icis*. *f. A mother.*

Pro-creo, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To beget; to bring forth; to make, cause.*

Pro-cresco, *ire*. *To grow up; to grow up, grow larger.*

Pro-cubo, *ui*, *atum*, *ire*. *To lie.*

Pro-cedo, *di*, *sum*, *ire*. *To forge, prepare by forging; to bring forth, produce.*

Procul, adv. *At a distance, far, afar off, from far, at some distance.*

Proculatio, *onis*. *f. A treading down.*

Proculo, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To tread down.*

Proculbo, *cubui*, *cubitum*, *ire*. *To fall forward or down; to lean forward; to perish; to fall upon, take hold of.*

Procuratio, *onis*. *f. An administering, doing; expiation by sacrifice.*

PRO

Procuratunculæ, m. f. *A small or trifling administration.*
Procurator, Æris. m. *A manager, agent, overseer; a steward, bailiff; an officer of the revenue, director of finance.*
Pro-curo, Ævi, Åtum, Åre. *To take care of, attend to; to be an agent or proxy; to perform a divine service.*
Procurro, cœurri and curri, cursum, Åre. *To run forth or to; to project, extend.*
Procuratio, Ænis. f. *A running forth; an attack, skirmish.*
Procurator, Æris. m. *A skirmisher.*
Procurao, Åre. *To run forth; skirmish.*
Procurus, us. m. *A running before or forward; a projection.*
Pro-curvo, Åre. *To bend forwards.*
Pro-curvus, a, um. *Curved; bent.*
Procus, l. m. *A tutor, wooer.*
Productus, a, um. *part. of prodigo.*
Pro-deambulio, Åre. *To go or walk forth.*
Prodeo, li, Åtum, Åre. *To go or come forth, go to; to come forward; to appear, show itself; to project; to advance, proceed.*
Pro-dico, xi, Åtum, Åre. *To say before-hand, fix, appoint; to put off, defer.*
Pro-dictator, Æris. m. *A vicedictator.*
Prodictus, a, um. *part. of prodico.*
Prodige, adv. *Prodigally.*
Prodigialis, m. f. *Prodigality.*
Prodigialiter, adv. *Monstrously.*
Prodigiosa, adv. l. q. *prodigialiter.*
Prodigious, a, um. *Monstrous, prodigious; portentous; strange.*
Prodigium, l. n. *A prophetic omen; any thing strange or unnatural, a prodigy, portent, monster.*
Pro-digo, Ågi, Åtum, Åre. *To drive away; to lavish, waste.*
Proditus, a, um. *Wasteful, prodigal; abounding in any thing; copious, rich.*
Proditio, Ænis. f. *A betraying; treachery.*
Proditor, Æris. m. *A betrayer, traitor.*
Proditus, a, um. *part. of prodo.*
Pro-do, Ådi, Åtum, Åre. *To give or bring forth; to make known, publish, narrate; to nominate, appoint; to discover; to act traitorously or faithlessly; to betray; to desert, leave, forsake; to delay, defer, protract, prolong; to begueth; to put out of place.*
Pro-dico, Åre. *To teach openly or previously.*
Prodræmus, l. m. *A forerunner.*
Pro-duco, xi, Åtum, Åre. *To lead or bring forth, bring forward; to raise, advance, promote; to bring forth, bring into the world; to discover, make known; to stretch, extend; to prolong, continue; to pronounce long, lengthen; to delay; to defer; to pass, spend (time); to entice, allure, lead on; to instruct, educate.*
Producta, adv. *Long.*
Productio, Ænis. f. *A lengthening.*
Productus, a, um. *(part. of produco) adj. Long; protracted.*
Proclitor, a. *Of a battle.*

PRO

Proclitor, Æris. m. *A combatant.*
Proclitor, Åtus sum, Åri. *To engage in battle, fight.*
Proclitum, l. n. *A combat, contest; engagement, battle.*
Pro-fano, Åvi, Åtum, Åre. *To dedicate or offer to a deity; to profane.*
Profanus, a, um. *Not holy or sacred, profane; uninitiated; impious, wicked; odious, abominable.*
Proflatus, us. m. *A speaking, saying.*
Profectio, Ænis. f. *A setting out, departure; journey.*
Profecto, adv. *Truly, indeed, certainly.*
Profectus, a, um. *part. of proficiscor.*
Profectus, us. m. *Increase, advancement, progress.*
Pro-fero, Åtli, Åtum, ferre. *To bring forth; to discover; to allege, bring forward; to pronounce, utter; to show; to produce; to publish; to continue; to set forward; to enlarge, extend; to put off, delay.*
Pro-fessio, Ænis. f. *A public declaration or profession; a declaration of one's profession or business; a business or profession which one publicly avows.*
Professor, Æris. m. *A public teacher.*
Professarius, a, um. *Professorial.*
Professus, a, um. *part. of profiter.*
Pro-festus, a, um. *Not kept as a holiday, common.*
Pro-ficio, Åcl, Åtum, Åre. *To advance, proceed; to make progress; to profit.*
Pro-ficiscor, Åtus sum, Åri. *To go, go to a place, set out or make for; to go or come; to begin, commence; to proceed, arise; to be about to go.*
Pro-fiteor, Åtus sum, Åri. *To declare publicly, own, avow, profess; to offer freely, promise; to make an official return of one's name, property, &c.; professus, a, um, also pass. known, declared; ex professo, professedly.*
Proflatus, us. m. *A snoring.*
Proflatus, a, um. *part. of profligo.*
Profligator, Æris. m. *A spendthrift.*
Profligatus, a, um. *(part. of profligo) adj. Ruined, undone; wicked, profligate.*
Pro-fligo, Åvi, Åtum, Åre. *To overcome, overthrow; to ruin, destroy; to bring towards a conclusion; to end.*
Pro-fluo, Åvi, Åtum, Åre. *To blow forth.*
Profluens, Åtis. *(part. of profluo) adj. Flowing, fluent.*
Profluenter, adv. *Fluently, forcefully.*
Profluentia, m. f. *A flowing forth.*
Pro-fluo, xi, Åtum, Åre. *To flow forth.*
Profluvium, l. n. *A flowing forth.*
Pro-for, Åtus sum, Åri. *To say or speak out; to predict, foretell.*
Profringo, Åre. *To break up.*
Pro-fugio, Ågi, Åtum, Åre. *To flee or run away; to flee before or from.*
Profligum, l. n. *A refuge, retreat.*
Profligatus, a, um. *Fugitive, fleeing; in flight; wandering about, unsettled; banished, exiled.*

PRO

Pro-fundo, fôdj, fôsum, êre. To pour forth, shed; to throw away, squander, consume, spend; to bring forth, produce; to spread forth, extend.
Pro-fundus, a, um. Deep; below, informal; immeasurable; immoderate, very great; secret; high.
Pro-fuse, adv. Immoderately, profusely.
Pro-fusio, ônis. f. A pouring out; profusion, extravagance.
Pro-fusus, a, um. (part. of profundo) adj. Hanging down; immoderate, unrestrained; lavish, profuse; expensive.
Pro-gêner, i, m. The husband of a grand-daughter.
Pro-gênero, êre. To beget, bring forth.
Pro-génis, ôi. f. A family, race, lineage; offspring, progeny, descendants, race.
Pro-génitor, ôris. m. The founder of a family.
Pro-génitus, a, um. part. of progénio.
Pro-gigno, gënd, gëntum, êre. To bring forth, beget, generate.
Pro-gnâter, adv. Briskly, quickly.
Pro-gnâtus, a, um. Born, sprung from; descended from ancestors.
Pro-gnosticum, i, n. A prognostic.
Pro-gredior, êre, sum, i. To go forward, advance, proceed; to depart.
Pro-gressio, ônis. f. An advancing, progress; growth, increase.
Pro-gressus, a, um. part. of progredior.
Pro-gressus, us, m. A going before; a going forward, advance, progress; increase, growth.
Pro-hibere, ui, tum, êre. To keep off or back, check, restrain, hinder.
Pro-hibitus, a, um. part. of prohibeo.
Pro-ia, adv. Hence, therefore.
Pro-inde, adv. Hence, therefore; just so, in like manner.
Pro-jectio, ônis. f. Exposure.
Pro-jectio, ônis. f. A throwing forward.
Pro-jectus, a, um. (part. of projicio) adj. Projecting, prominent; very manifest or apparent; lying, situate; thrown away, bad, too, mean; downcast.
Pro-jectus, us, m. Projection.
Pro-jectio, ôel, ectum, êre. To throw forth; to stretch out, extend; to hold forth or before; to drive out, expel; to banish; to put to flight; to put out; to throw towards or to a place; to expose to danger; to dismiss, reject; to despise, disdain; to throw or cast down; to put off, defer.
Pro-labere, pous sum, i. To glide or move forward; to come, fall into (a certain state); to drop or slip out; to fall down; to set; to go to ruin.
Pro-lapsio, ônis. f. A slipping; a fall.
Pro-lapsus, a, um. part. of prolabor.
Pro-latio, ônis. f. A bringing forth or forward; a quoting, mentioning; a pronouncing; a widening, extending; a delaying, deferring; a prolonging.
Pro-latio, ôel, atum, êre. To extend, enlarge; to defer, put off.
Pro-latio, êre. To entice, allure.

PRO

Proles, is. f. A child; children, descendants, race; young; offshoots.
Pro-luce, êre. To allure or entice forth.
Pro-luxe, adv. Largely; courteously.
Pro-luxus, a, um. Long; kind, complaint; fortunate.
Pro-logus, i, m. The prologue of a play; one that recites the prologue.
Pro-longo, êre. To lengthen, prolong.
Pro-loquor, edus (quutus) sum, i. To say beforehand, make a prologue; to say or speak out.
Pro-lubium, i, n. Desire, inclination.
Pro-luceo, êre. To shine forth.
Pro-ludo, si, sum, êre. To practise beforehand, essay.
Pro-luo, lui, utum, êre. To wash out; to wash or throw up; to wet, wash.
Pro-lusio, ônis. f. An essay or trial beforehand.
Pro-lutus, a, um. part. of proluo.
Pro-luvies, ôi. f. An inundation; flood cast forth.
Pro-mere, ui, tum, êre, and **Pro-mereor**, eri. To deserve; to gain, acquire.
Pro-meritus, a, um. Deserved, merited; having deserved. **Pro-meritum**, substant. a desert; a favour, good turn; demerit.
Pro-minens, tis. n. A projection.
Pro-minuo, ui, êre. To project; to extend.
Pro-miscam, **Pro-miscus**, adv. Promiscuously, in common.
Pro-miscus, a, um. Mixed; in common; common, usual.
Pro-missio, ônis. f. A promising.
Pro-missor, ôris. m. One who promises.
Pro-missum, i, n. A promise.
Pro-missus, a, um. (part. of promitto) adj. Long, hanging down; promised.
Pro-mitto, îel, îeum, êre. To suffer to go forward, let grow, lengthen or make long, extend; to send before; to assure; to promise, vow; to cause to be expected; to predict; to portend; to bid or offer a price; to threaten.
Pro-mo, tpsi or nisi, nptum or tum, êre. To take, give, or bring out or forth; to make known, discover, disclose; to raise, make prominent.
Pro-montorium, i, n. A promontory, cape, headland; an eminence.
Pro-motus, a, um. part. of promoveo.
Pro-moveo, ui, tum, êre. To move forth or forward; to advance, spread, enlarge; to promote; to increase; to delay, defer, put off; to prefer to as good of honour; to bring forth.
Prompte, adv. Without delay, quickly; easily; willingly.
Promptus, êre. To take or give out.
Promptuarium, a, um. From which any thing is taken out; promptuarium cella, a storehouse, larder, pantry.
Promptus, a, um. (part. of promoveo) adj. Facile, apparent; prepared, ready at hand; active, prompt; vigorous, courageous; easy; favourably inclined.
Promptus, us, m. A taking forth; an exposing to public view; (in promptu,

PRO

before the eyes, manifest; readiness, a being at hand; eariness.

Prœmūgātio, ōnis. f. A proclaiming.

Prœmūgo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. To publish.

Prœmūstia, idia. f. That which is eaten or drunk before a meal to whet the appetite; an antepast.

Prœmūsus, a, um. part. of promulgeo.

Prœmus, a, um. That brings or gives forth; promus, a house steward, butler.

Prœmūtuus, a, um. Paid in advance.

Prœnecto, ōre. To knit on.

Prœnepos, ōtis. m. A great grandson.

Prœneptis, ia. f. A great granddaughter.

Prœnitia, ōtis. f. Proneness, inclination.

Prœnūbus, a, um. That presides over marriage; of marriage.

Prœnūciatio, ōnis. f. A publishing by words; a sentence; a proclaiming; a proposition (in logic); delivery, pronunciation.

Prœnūciator, ōris. m. A narrator.

Prœnūciatūm, i. n. A proposition.

Prœnūcio, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. To publish, proclaim; to discover, reveal; to say, narrate; to promise; to nominate (to an office); to pronounce; to recite, rehearse, deliver, act; to give sentence.

Prœnūper. adv. Lately.

Prœnūrus, us. f. A grandson's wife.

Prœnus, a, um. Bent, inclined or hanging forward; going or inclining downward; (of stars) setting; situate or lying towards; inclined to any thing; favourable; easy.

Prœnūm, i. n. An introduction, preface, proem; a beginning.

Prœpāgitio, ōnis. f. A transplanting, propagating; an extending.

Prœpāgator, ōris. m. A propagator; an extender, enlarger.

Prœpāgo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. To propagate; to enlarge, extend; to prolong.

Prœpāgo, ōnis. f. A set, layer, branch; descendant, child; family, race.

Prœpālam. adv. Openly; manifestly.

Prœpātulus, a, um. Open for inspection or entrance; propatulum, an open place; in propatulo, openly, publicly.

Prœpe. adv. Near, nigh; close or hard by; nearly, almost; in the same manner, just so.

Prœpēdiem. adv. Shortly, very soon.

Prœpello, pōll, pūsum, ōre. To drive before, drive forth; to push forward, impel; to drive away; to hurl, throw; to drive, urge, incite; to throw down.

Prœpēdō, Prœpēdōm. adv. Nearly, almost; in the same manner.

Prœpēdeo, di, ūm, ōre. To hang down; to lean towards; to be favourable.

Prœpēdo, ōre, for propēdeo.

Prœpense. adv. Readily, willingly.

Prœpensus, ōnis. f. Inclination.

Prœpensus, a, um. Inclined or disposed to any thing, prone; heavy.

Prœpranter. adv. Hastily, quickly.

Prœprantia, m. Prœprantio, ōnis. f. Haste, speed, quickness.

PRO

Prœpërato. adv. Hastily.

Prœpère. adv. In haste, quickly, speedily.

Prœpēripes, ōdis. f. Swift-footed.

Prœpëro, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. Intrans. to hasten, make haste. Trans. to do, make, or prepare any thing in haste, hasten, accelerate.

Prœpërus, a, um. Quick, speedy.

Prœpexus, a, um. Combed down.

Prœpinktio, ōnis. f. A drinking before or to a person.

Propino, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. To drink to, drink before any one; to give to drink; to give or deliver to.

Prœpinque. adv. Near, not far off.

Prœpinquitas, ōtis. f. Nearness; relationship.

Prœpinquo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. Intrans. to draw near, approach. Trans. to bring near, hasten.

Prœpinquus, a, um. Near; similar, like; related or allied to; subet. a relative.

Prœprior, ōris. Nearer; more like; more nearly related; more inclined or favourable; better, preferable. Superl. proximus, a, um. very near, the next; next ensuing; latest, just past; most like; most nearly related, &c.

Prœptio, ōre. To appease, propitiate.

Prœptius, a, um. Favourably inclined.

Prœptōla, m. m. A dealer, chapman.

Prœptus, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. To place, put, lay, set. &c. in public; to propose, state, tell; to report, declare, represent; to publish, declare; to promise, offer; to threaten; to prescribe; to cite, mention; to suggest; to design, intend; to set one thing before another; to state the first premiss of a syllogism.

Prœptor. adv. Again, further; entirely.

Prœportio, ōnis. f. Proportion; analogy.

Prœpositio, ōnis. f. A setting forth to view; the first proposition of a syllogism; a principal subject, theme; a narrative of a fact; a resolution.

Prœpositum, i. n. A design, intention, purpose; a theme, principal subject; an assertion; a way, course of life; the first proposition of a syllogism.

Prœpositus, a, um. (part. of propōno) adj. Exposed; impending, threatening; fixed, appointed.

Prœprator, ōris. m. A governor of a province in which there was no army.

Prœprio. adv. Each for himself, singly; properly, correctly; peculiarly.

Prœprietas, ōtis. f. Peculiarity; property, quality; the right of property; proper or peculiar signification.

Prœptum. adv. Properly.

Prœptus, a, um. Proper, not common, peculiar, one's own; (proprium, subst. property); lasting, permanent; sure, certain; singular, extraordinary; separate, apart.

Prœpter. Adv. near, hard by. Præpter, near; on account of; through.

Prœpterea. adv. Therefore.

Prœpudens, a, um. Shameful.

PRO

Pröpdium, i. n. *A shameful action; shameful person, rascal.*
Pröpnäctium, i. n. *A protection, fence, bulwark; defence.*
Pröpnäctio, önis. f. *A defending, contending for a thing.*
Pröpnäctor, öris. m. *A defender; a champion.*
Prö-pugno, övi, ötum, öre. *To fight or contend for, defend.*
Pröpnäctio, önis. f. *A driving back.*
Pröpuiso, övi, ötum, öre. *To drive back, repel, repulse.*
Pröpusus, a, um. part. of propello.
Pröpusus, us. m. *Force, impulse.*
Pröpylmon, i. n. *A vestibule.*
Prö-questor, öris. m. *The questor who collected and superintended the revenue of a province.*
Pröquam, ad. *According as.*
Pröra, m. f. *The prow of a ship.*
Prö-räpo, pel, ptum, öre. *To creep forth; to creep to a place.*
Prö-räta, m. m. *A boatswain.*
Pröreus, a, um. and soc. m. i. q. pröreta.
Prörtipio, tpi, optum, öre. *To snatch forth; to snatch or hurry away.*
Prörito, öre. *To provoke, irritate; to incite, allure.*
Prörtigatio, önis. f. *A prolonging; a deferring, putting off; an extending.*
Prörtigatus, a, um. *Suffering delay.*
Prö-rögo, övi, ötum, öre. *To prolong, lengthen; to put off, defer.*
Prörsus, adv. *Forwards; entirely.*
Prörsus, adv. *Forwards, straight on; straight-ay, certainly, truly; exactly; entirely, quite; generally, in short.*
Prörsus, a, um. *Straight, direct.*
Prö-rumpo, räpi, raptum, öre. *Trans. to thrust forth. Intrans. to rush or break forth, burst out.*
Prö-ruo, ui, ötum, öre. *Intrans. to rush upon; to fall down. Trans. to cast or throw forth; to throw down, overthrow.*
Pröruptus, a, um (part. of prorumpo) adj. *Bold, unrestrained.*
**Prörsus, a, um. part. of pröruo.
Prörsus, m. f. *A race or family from which one is descended; lineage.*
Pröscenium, i. n. *The place before the scene, the stage.*
Prö-scindo, scidi, scissum, öre. *To cut to pieces; to plough; to cut through; to cut up with words, converse, revile.*
**Pröscisus, a, um. part. of pröscindo.
Prö-scribo, pel, ptum, öre. *To publish by writing, advertise; to announce to be let or sold by auction; to declare; to request (to the public treasury), confer; to prescribe, outlaw.*
Pröscriptio, önis. f. *A publishing in writing, advertising; a prescribing.*
Pröscriptor, öris. m. *A prescriber.*
Pröscriptorio, öre. *To desire to prescribe.*
**Pröscriptus, a, um. part. of pröscribo.
Prö-sco, cui, ctum, öre. *To cut off from before, cut off in sacrifice; to cut up.*
Pröscutus, a, um. part. of pröscuo.******

PRO

Pröscitia, m. f. *A common prostitute.*
Prö-scino, övi, ötum, öre. *To sew about, disseminate.*
Prö-sentio, öre. *To perceive beforehand.*
Prö-squor, ötus or quitus sum, i. *To follow, accompany, attend; to honour, present; to continue (in speaking); to proceed with; to pursue.*
Prö-scro, öre. *To produce by sowing.*
Prö-serpo, öre. *To creep forward.*
Prö-seucha, m. f. *A place for prayer.*
Prö-sillo, ui, öre. *To leap forth.*
Prö-scor, cri. m. *A wife's grandfather.*
Pröspecto, övi, ötum, öre. *To look forth; to look at, look towards; to look around, await; to see.*
**Pröspectus, a, um. part. of pröspecio.
Pröspectus, us. m. *A looking forward; prospect, sight, view; appearance.*
Pröspectior, öri. Intrans. *To look out; to look down or to. Trans. to watch for.*
Pröspere or Pröspurus, a, um. *Prosperous, fortunate; favourable.*
Pröspere, adv. *Fortunately.*
Pröspingo, si, sum, öre. *To besprinkle.*
Pröspicitas, ötis. f. *Good fortune.*
Pröspéro, övi, ötum, öre. *To prosper, make fortunate or successful.*
**Pröspurus, a, um. part. of pröspingo.
Pröspicientia, m. f. *Fore-sight, care.*
Pröspecio, exi, actum, öre. *Intrans. to look forward; to look at; to look towards; to watch; to attend to. Trans. to observe attentively; to foresee; to provide, supply.*
Pröspicuum, a, um. *Conspicuous.*
Prö-sterno, strävi, stritum, öre. *To strow forth; to lay under; to overthrow, prostrate; to throw away.*
Pröstibula, s. *That publicly exposes itself for hire.*
Pröstibula, m. f. *A lewd woman.*
**Pröstibulum, i. n. i. q. pröstibula.
Pröstiruo, ui, ötum, öre. *To put up or expose publicly.*
Prö-sto, övi, ötum, öre. *To stand in front; to project; to stand in public; to carry on a trade; to be for sale or hire, to be exposed for sale, &c.*
**Prö-stratus, a, um. part. of prösterno.
Prö-stibulo, öre. *To dig or cast up.*
Prö-sum, pröful, prödesco. *To profit.*
Prötectus, a, um. (part. of prötego) adj. *Covered, protected, safe.*
Prö-tögo, ui, ctum, öre. *To cover in front; to defend, protect.*
Prö-tölo, övi, ötum, öre. *To chase or drive away; to defer, protract.*
Prötilum, i. n. *A line, row.*
Prö-tendo, di, sum and tum, öre. *To stretch forth; to extend.*
Prötentus, a, um. (part. of prötendo) adj. *Lengthened, extended.*
Prö-terius, adv. *Forth, further; hereupon; immediately, forthwith; uninterruptedly; at the same time.*
Prö-tero, trivi, tritum, öre. *To crush, bruise, tread under foot; to destroy.*
Prö-terreo, öre. *To frighten away.*********

PRO

Proteritus, a, um. part. of *protereo*.
Proterve, adv. Boldly, impudently.
Protervitas, itis. f. Impudence.
Protervus, a, um. Shameless, impudent; bold, wanton.
Prothyme, adv. Gaily, merrily.
Prothymia, m. f. Willingness, alacrity.
Prothinam, adv. l. q. *protenus*.
Pro-tollo, ite. To stretch forth; to delay.
Protolonus, a, um. Of the first cutting.
Protractus, a, um. part. of *protrahō*.
Pro-traho, xi, ctum, ite. To draw forth; to bring to light, discover; to bring to, reduce to; to defer, protract.
Protritus, a, um. part. of *protero*.
Pro-trudo, si, sum, ite. To thrust forward; to put off, defer.
Pro-turbo, bi, itum, ite. To drive or push forth; to repel; to throw down.
Pro-ut, conj. According as.
Provectus, a, um. part. of *provehō*.
Pro-vehō, xi, ctum, ite. To convey or carry forth; to advance, promote; to proceed in. *Provehi*, to advance or increase in any thing.
Pro-venio, in, entum, ire. To come forth; to be born, grow; to come to pass, occur; to thrive; to turn out (well or ill); to succeed (well or ill).
Proventus, us. m. A coming or growing forth; growth, increase; store, stock, supply; an event, issue; success.
Proverbium, i. n. A proverb, adage.
Providens, tis. (part. of *provideo*) adj. *Provident*, prudent.
Providenter, adv. With foresight.
Providentia, m. f. Foresight; forethought, providence.
Provideo, idi, isum, ite. Intrans. to see before one, see; to be provident; to concern one's self beforehand. Trans. to foresee; to provide for; to procure, get; to hinder, obviate.
Providus, a, um. That foresees; provident; careful for any thing.
Provincia, m. f. A province; an office, charge, or business, public or private.
Provincilla, a. Provincial.
Provinciolum, adv. By provinces.
Provisio, onis. f. A foreseeing; a preventing, hindering; caution; a providing for any thing.
Pro-viso, ite. To go to see or look at.
Provisor, oris. m. A provider.
Provisus, a, um. part. of *provideo*.
Provisus, us. m. l. q. *provisio*.
Provoctio, onis. f. A challenge; an appeal.
Provoctor, oris. m. A challenger; a kind of gladiator.
Pro-vo-co, bi, itum, ite. To call forth; to cite, summon; to appeal; to challenge; to vie with; to incite; to stimulate; to occasion; to call upon.
Pro-volo, bi, itum, ite. To fly forth; to run, &c. quickly.
Provolvitus, a, um. part. of *provolvo*.
Pro-vo-lvo, olvi, olitum, ite. To roll forward or along.

PUB

Pro-vo-mo, ite. To vomit forth, emit.
Pro-vulgo, bi, itum, ite. To publish.
Proxenia, m. m. A broker, factor.
Proxime, superl. of *prope*. Next; nearest; very near or nearly.
Proximitas, itis. f. Nearness; near relationship; resemblance.
Proximo, ite. To approach.
Proximo, abl. Next.
Proxtinus, a, um. See *Propior*.
Prudens, tis. Forseeing; not ignorant, aware; cautious; prudent; expert.
Prudenter, adv. Cautiously, prudently; skillfully.
Prudentia, m. f. Foresight; prudence; caution; penetration; knowledge, science.
Pruinā, m. f. Hoar frost, rime; winter; ice; frozen snow.
Pruinōsus, a, um. Full of hoar frost.
Prūna, m. f. A burning coal.
Prunum, i. n. A plum.
Prunus, i. f. A plum tree.
Prurgo, inis. f. An itching; great desire; the itch.
Prurio, ite. To itch; to be greedy or desirous; to be wanton.
Pythæus, is. m. One of the chief magistrates in the states of Greece.
Pythæum, i. n. A public building where the Pythæans assembled, &c.
Psallo, i, ite. To play on a stringed instrument; to sing to the lyre or harp.
Psalterium, i. n. A psaltery.
Psalteria, m. f. She that plays on a stringed instrument.
Psēphisma, atis. n. With the Greeks a law or ordinance of the people.
Pseudolus, i. m. A liar, cheat.
Pseudōthyrum, i. n. A back or secret door.
Pellōthrum, i. n. A kind of unguent.
Pittacus, i. m. A parrot.
Psychōmantium, i. n. A place where necromancers evoked the dead.
Pythius, a, um. The name of a kind of vine growing in Greece.
Ptilina, m. f. Sudden barley; peeled barley.
Ptilenarium, i. n. A decoction of barley or rice; barley broth.
Pūbeo, ui, ite. To be of the age of puberty. *Pubens*, a youth.
Pūbertas, itis. f. Puberty; manhood.
Pūbes, is. f. Puberty; the youth.
Pūbes or **Pūber**, itis. adj. Ripe of age, grown up, adult.
Pūbesco, bul, ite. To arrive at the age of puberty; to grow up.
Publicanus, a, um. Of or concerned with the public revenue or the farming of it. *Publicanus*, a farmer of the revenue.
Publicatio, onis. f. A confiscating.
Publice, adv. In respect of the state; at the public expense; all together, in a body; publicly, before or with every one.
Publicus, adv. l. q. public.
Publico, bi, itum, ite. To give to the state; to show to the public; to publish; to make public property, confiscate.

PUB

Pública, a, um. *Of or relating to the whole state, &c., general, universal, usual; common, ordinary.* **Pubicum**, subet. *lands of the state; the public revenue; a public contract; the public chest; treasury; the public, whole community; any public place.*
Púdnus, a, um. *Shameful, disgraceful.*
Púdnus, tis. *Modest, bashful.*
Púdnus, adv. *Modestly, bashfully.*
Púdeo, ui, itum, ére. *To be ashamed; frequently impersonal, e. g. pudet me tui, I am ashamed of or before you.*
Púdnus, a, um. *Covered with shame.*
Púdnus, adv. *Decently; modestly.*
Púdnus, a, um. *Modestly; chastity.*
Púdnus, a, um. *Modest, bashful; chaste.*
Púdnus, éris. m. *A due sense of shame; regard, respect; decency, good manners; honour, chastity; disgrace.*
Púella, m. f. *A young woman; a girl.*
Púellus, a, um. *Childish.*
Púellus, m. f. *A little girl.*
Púellus, l. m. *A little boy.*
Puer, éri. m. *A child; a boy, lad; young rascal; a son; a page; a servant; a bachelor.*
Púer, ére. *To become a boy.*
Púer, ére. *Childish, puerile; boyish.*
Púer, ére. *Boyhood; boyishness.*
Púer, ére. *Childishly; foolishly.*
Púer, ére. *Childhood, youth.*
Púer, ére. *A woman in childbed.*
Púer, ére. *Childbirth; a new-born child.*
Púer, ére. *For pueritia.*
Púer, ére. *A little boy or slave.*
Púer, ére. *For puer.*
Púer, ére. *A boxer, pugilist.*
Púer, ére. *A boxer.*
Púer, ére. *Like a boxer.*
Púer, ére. *That can be held in a fist.*
Púer, ére. *A dagger, poniard.*
Púer, ére. *A small dagger.*
Púer, ére. *A battle, fight, contest; a dispute, debate; cunning.*
Púer, ére. *Contentiously; impetuously; vehemently.*
Púer, ére. *A fort, fortress.*
Púer, ére. *A combatant, fighter.*
Púer, ére. *Of fighting.*
Púer, ére. *Fond of fighting, contentious; warlike; refractory, obstinate.*
Púer, ére. *Of the fist.*
Púer, ére. *To fight, combat, contend, engage, join battle; to be at variance, contradict; to endeavour, strive; to make use of artifice.*
Púer, ére. *A fist.*
Púer, ére. *Pretty.*
Púer, ére. *Beautiful; fine.*
Púer, ére. *Beautifully, excellently, well; copiously; entirely.*
Púer, ére. *Beauty, excellences.*
Púer, ére. *Pennyroyal mint.*
Púer, ére. *A flea; an insect on plants.*

PUN

Púllus, l. m. *One that fattened and observed the sacred fowls.*
Púllus, a, um. *Clothed in black or mourning; common, low, vulgar.*
Púllus, éri, itum, ére. *To sprout out.*
Púllus, a, um. *Young. Púllus*, subet. *a chick, &c., a young branch, sprout.*
Púllus, a, um. *Young. Púllus*, subet. *a young animal, chick; a young branch.*
Púllus, a, um. *Black, dark-coloured; mournful, sad.*
Púllus, l. n. *Anything eaten with bread, sauce; dainty food.*
Púllus, l. n. *That which is eaten with bread; victuals, food.*
Púllus, éris. m. *A lung; pl. pulmónes, the lungs.*
Púllus, a, um. *Of the lungs.*
Púllus, a, um. *The flesh of animals without fat or bone.*
Púllus, l. n. *The fleshy part of animals; a dainty bit, tit-bit; sauce.*
Púllus, l. n. *A stage or scaffold.*
Púllus, éris. m. *A kind of gruel or pottage made from flour, pulse, &c.*
Púllus, éris. m. *A beating or striking.*
Púllus, éri, itum, ére. *To push forward, beat against, strike; to move to disturb; to injure; to bruise, pound.*
Púllus, a, um. *part of pello.*
Púllus, a, um. *A pushing, thrusting, beating; an impulse.*
Púllus, éris. m. *A knocking, beating.*
Púllus, éris. m. *An eater of pulse.*
Púllus, éris. m. *An eater of pulse.*
Púllus, ére. *To strike or beat.*
Púllus, a, um. *Containing of dust; that mixes the dust; full of dust, dusty.*
Púllus, a, um. *Dusty.*
Púllus, l. m. *A small cushion.*
Púllus, éris. m. *A cushion, bolster, pillow; a couch or sofa; a bed; a temple; a sacred entertainment at the couches of the gods.*
Púllus, l. n. *A cushion, bolster, pillow; a heap like a cushion.*
Púllus, éris. m. and f. *Dust, powder.*
Púllus, éris. m. *Very small dust.*
Púllus, éris. m. *Pumice stone; any white stone.*
Púllus, a, um. *Of pumice stone.*
Púllus, éri, itum, ére. *To smooth with pumice stone.*
Púllus, éris. m. *A dwarf, pigmy, dandiprat.*
Púllus, adv. *With the point of a weapon.*
Púllus, l. n. *That which is made by pricking, the prick of a needle, sting of an insect, &c.; any point or dot, a small portion or part; a vote, suffrage.*
Púllus, a, um. *part of pungo.*
Pungo, éri, itum, ére. *To prick, sting; to penetrate; to touch sensibly; to grieve, afflict, vex.*
Púllus, a, um. *Red; reddish, purple.*
Púllus, a, um. *Red, somewhat red.*

PUN

Punio, vi and **ū**, **ūm**, **ira**, and **Punior**, dep. To punish; to avenge.
Punitor, **ōria**, m. A punisher; a revenger.
Punitus, a, um, part. of punio.
Pupa, m. f. A girl.
Pupilla, m. f. A little girl; an orphan girl; a ward; the pupil of the eye.
Pupillaria, c. Of wards or pupils.
Pupillus, l. m. A little boy; a ward, pupil, orphan.
Puppis, l. f. The stern, poop; a ship.
Pupula, m. f. A girl; the pupil of the eye, the eye.
Pupulus, l. m. A little boy.
Pupus, l. m. A boy or child, puppet.
Pura, adv. Purely, cleanly, unpotted-ly; without fault, correctly; brightly.
Purgamen, **itis**, n. Filth; a purgation.
Purgamentum, l. n. Dirt, filth, offscouring, dregs, outcast.
Purgatio, **ōnis**, f. A scouring, cleansing; expiation, atonement; justification, apology.
Purgatus, a, um, (part. of purgo) adj. Purified; justified.
Purgito, **ira**, To purify; to justify.
Purgo, **vi**, **ātum**, **ire**. To purify, clean, cleanse; to set right, adjust; to justify, excuse, defend, plead as an excuse; to refute, contradict; to absolve, acquit; to make expiation, purify by sacrifice.
Purifico, **vi**, **ātum**, **ire**. To purify, cleanse; to expiate.
Puriter, adv. Cleanly, purely.
Purpura, m. f. A shellfish which produces purple; purple; any thing purple or dyed with purple.
Purpurasco, **ira**, To grow purple.
Purpuratus, l. m. An officer or courtier wearing purple.
Purpureus, a, um, Purple, dark, reddish, &c.; clothed in purple, adorned with purple.
Purpurissatus, a, um, Dyed red.
Purpurissum, l. n. A kind of dark red colour, rouge.
Purpureo, **vi**, **ātum**, **ire**. To tinge with the colour in purple.
Purus, a, um, Pure, clean; simple, natural; bright or clear; virtuous, uncorrupt; that purifies; unmixt; free from conditions or exceptions.
Pus, **phris**, n. Matter; bitter speech.
Pusillus, a, um, Small, little; mean, poor.
Pusio, **ōnis**, m. A little boy.
Pustula, m. f. A blister, pimple, pustule; a bubble of water, &c.
Pustillatus, a, um, Pimpled.
Puteus, l. m. A boy, little boy, lad.
Puta, **ph**, For example, for instance.
Putamen, **itis**, n. A shell of fruit, husk.
Putatio, **ōnis**, f. A purifying.
Putella, a. Of or belonging to a well; puteale, puteal, the cover of a well.
Puteo, **ui**, **ere**. To stink; to be foul.
Putor, **putris**, **putre**. Rotten, putrid; loose, friable.
Putresco, **ui**, **ere**. To rot, putrefy.
Putres, l. m. A well; a pit.

QUA

Putresce, adv. Disgustingly, affectedly.
Putridulus, a, um, Disgusting, affected.
Putridus, a, um, Fetid, stinking; disgusting, affected.
Putillus, l. m. A puppet.
Puto, **vi**, **ātum**, **ire**. To clean, lop or prune trees; to arrange, settle; to reckon; to estimate, value; to judge, suppose, believe, think; to ponder, consider; to reason, dispute.
Putrefacio, **eci**, **actum**, **ere**. To make rotten, putrefy; to make loose.
Putresco, **ui**, **ere**. To putrefy, rot.
Putridus, a, um, Rotten, putrid.
Putrior, **ōria**, m. Putridity, rottenness.
Putus, a, um, Pure, clean; clear, bright; natural; mere, simple.
Putus, l. m. A boy.
Pyctus, m. m. A boxer.
Pyga, m. f. The buttocks.
Pygmæus, a, um, Dwarf, pigmy.
Pyne, **arum**, f. A defile or narrow pass.
Pyra, m. f. A pyre, funeral pile.
Pyramis, **idis**, f. A pyramid.
Pyropus, l. m. A mixed metal of brass and gold; bronze.
Pyrrhica, m. f. A kind of dance in armour.
Pytilao, **ira**, To spit out.
Pyxis, **idis**, f. A small box.

Q

Quæ, adv. Where; as far as; whither; how, by what means.
Quæcumque, adv. Wherever; whithersoever; however.
Quædamtēnus, Up to a certain point.
Quadrāgenarius, a, um, Off forty; forty years old.
Quadrāgēni, m, a, Forty, distrib.
Quadrāgēsimus, a, um, The fortieth.
Quadrāginta, Forty.
Quadrans, **tis**, m. A quarter; three uncies; a quarter of a pound; three cyathi.
Quadratus, a, um, Square, quadrangular; (quadratum, a square, quadrangle); middling; fit.
Quadrēnum, l. n. The space of four years.
Quadrifidus, adv. In four parts.
Quadrifidus, a, um, Cleft into four parts.
Quadrige, m. f. pl. quadrigæ. A team of four; a car drawn by four horses abreast.
Quadrigenus, a, um, Of or belonging to a quadriga, or the driver of a quadriga.
Quadrigatus, a, um, Marked with the figure of a quadriga.
Quadrūgus, c. Yoked four together.
Quadrūgus, a, um, l. q. quadrūgus.
Quadrilibris, c. That weighs four pounds.
Quadrimestris, c. Of four months.
Quadrimestris, a, um, Four years old.
Quadrinus, a, um, Four years old.

QUA

Quadrangulus, a, um. *Of four hundred, distrib.*
 Quadrangul, m, a. *Four hundred, distr.*
 Quadringentismus, a, um. *The four hundredth.*
 Quadringenti, m, a. *Four hundred.*
 Quadringentes. *Four hundred times.*
 Quadrupartitus, a, um. *Divided into four, quartered.*
 Quadrirēmis, sc. navis. *A galley with four benches of oars.*
 Quādrivium, l. n. *A place where four roads meet.*
 Quādro, avi, itum, ēre. *Trans. to square, arrange properly. Intrans. to be square; to suit; to agree.*
 Quādrupedāns, tis. *Four-footed; subet. a horse.*
 Quādrupes, idis. *Four-footed; subet. a quadruped.*
 Quādruplītor, ōris. m. *A public informer.*
 Quādruplex, idis. *Fourfold, four.*
 Quādruplīto, ōris. *To make fourfold.*
 Quādruplītor, ōris. *To be a public informer.*
 Quādruplus, a, um. *Fourfold.*
 Quādrus, a, um. *Four cornered; subet. quadra, a square, square piece, a piece; quadrum, a square.*
 Quāro, ōris. *To search for; to ask.*
 Quāro, ōris, itum, ēre. *To seek; to miss; to earn, gain, get; to aim at, devise; to require; to ask; to investigate.*
 Quāstio, ōnis. f. *An examining.*
 Quāstor, ōris. m. *One that seeks; an examiner.*
 Quāstio, l. n. *A question.*
 Quāstus, a, um. (part. of quāro) adj. *Par-fetched; extraordinary.*
 Quāso, ōris, ēre. *To seek; to ask, beg; quāso, as an interj. I pray.*
 Quāsticulus, l. m. *Slight profit or gain.*
 Quāstio, ōnis. f. *A seeking, searching; an asking a question; an examination; a trial; a subject of inquiry.*
 Quāstionella, m. f. *A trifling question.*
 Quāstor, ōris. m. *A seeker; an examiner; a quāstor.*
 Quāstōrius, a, um. *Quāstorial; of quāstorian rank.*
 Quāstūbeo, adv. *With gain or profit.*
 Quāstūbeus, a, um. *Profitable; greedy of gain.*
 Quāstus, m. f. *The quāstorship.*
 Quāstus, us. m. *A gining; profit, gain; a profitable employment, trade, or profession.*
 Quālibet. *Any where; in any manner.*
 Quālis, e. *Of what kind, what; such as.*
 Quālibet. *Such as may be; what-soever*
 Quālibet. *Whosoever.*
 Quālitās, ōtis. f. *The quality of a thing.*
 Quāltiter. adv. *How; just as, as.*
 Quālum, l. n. (-us, l. m.) *A wicker basket.*
 Quālv. *How; than, as; very; as much as.*
 Quāmlū. *As long as how long.*
 Quāmlibet. adv. *As it pleases; how much-soever*

QUE

Quāmobrā. *Why, wherefore; therefore.*
 Quāmpūrā, a. *Very many.*
 Quāmpūrīmus, a, um. *Very many, much.*
 Quāmpūridem. *How long since.*
 Quāmpūritum. *As soon as possible.*
 Quāquam. *Although; but yet.*
 Quā-vis. adv. *As you will; how much soever; very; although never so; although.*
 Quānam. *By what way; in what manner.*
 Quāndō. adv. *When; as; since.*
 Quāndō-cūque. adv. *Whosoever; once.*
 Quāndōque. adv. *Whenever; once; sometimes; since.*
 Quāndēquidē. *Since.*
 Quāntillus, a, um. *How small; how little, how few.*
 Quāntitas, ōtis. f. *Quantity; sum.*
 Quāto. *By how much, by as much as.*
 Quāntiprē. *How much, how very much.*
 Quāntulus, a, um. *How small, how little; as great as, as little as.*
 Quāntulus-cūque. *However small, &c.*
 Quāntum-vis. adv. *As much as you will; very much; although; however.*
 Quātus, a, um. *How great; as great as; such as; however great; how many, as many as; how much, as much as.*
 Quātus-cūque. *How great soever.*
 Quātus-libet. *How great or much soever.*
 Quātus-vis, ōtis, umvis. *How great soever; great.*
 Quā-propter. *Why, wherefore; hence.*
 Quāquā. *Where-soever, whither-soever.*
 Quāquam. *To any place.*
 Quāre. *Whereby; why, wherefore; in order that; by what means; hence.*
 Quārtadecimānus, ōis, um. *Of the fourteenth (legion).*
 Quārtānus, a, um. *Quartan; of the fourth legion.*
 Quārtārius, l. m. *The fourth part of a measure, a quart.*
 Quārtus, a, um. *The fourth.*
 Quārtuadecimū, a, um. *The fourteenth.*
 Quāsi. *As if; just as; as it were; about.*
 Quāstillus, l. m. *A small basket; a wool basket.*
 Quāstibilis, e. *That can be shaken.*
 Quāstillo, ōnis. f. *A shaking.*
 Quāso, avi, itum, ēre. *Trans. to shake; to smash, shatter, shiver; to disturb; to ruin, impair. Intrans. to shake itself.*
 Quāsus, a, um. *Shaken; ruined.*
 Quāsticio, ōtis, ēre. *To shake.*
 Quāstus. *How far; where; how long; to what extent; since, seeing that.*
 Quāter. *Four times.*
 Quāterdecies. *Fourteen times.*
 Quāternū, m, a. *Four, distrib; four each.*
 Quāto, quāsi, quāssum, ēre. *To shake; to move, affect; to harass; to strike, beat; to shatter.*
 Quātriduum, l. n. *Space of four days.*
 Quātuor. *Four.*
 Quātuordecim. *Fourteen.*
 Quātuor-viri, ōrum. m. *Four men; a board of four.*
 Quē. *And (que-que, both-and).*

OVE

Quæd, for quibus. See Qui.
Quædamidum. *In what manner; as.*
Quæo, twi and ill, itum, iro. *I can; I am able.*
Quercus (-leus), a, um. *Of oak, oaken.*
Quercus, u, f. *An oak; any thing oaken; an acorn.*
Querêla, m. f. *A complaint, lamentation.*
Querêlarius, a, um. *Complaining.*
Querônialis, m. f. *A complaint.*
Queritor, tri. *To complain, lament.*
Quernus, a, um. *Of oak, oaken.*
Queror, questus sum, i. *To complain, lament; to warble.*
Querulus, a, um. *Complaining; querulous; plaintive.*
Questus, a, um. *part. of queror.*
Questus, u, m. *A complaining, complaint; a plaintive note.*
Qui, quæ, quod. *Who, which; what; one, any one.*
Qui. *In order that; whereby, wherein; how, why; that; oh that!*
Quia, conj. *Because; that.*
Qui-, quæ-, quod-cunque. *Whosoever, whatsoever; any that may be; any, all.*
Qui-, quæ-, quod-dam. *A certain one; some, tolerable; many a one; plur. some, several.*
Quidem, conj. *Indeed, truly; at least, certainly; but, however; also, too; ne quidem, not even.*
Quidni. *Why not?*
Quies, ãtis. f. *Rest; peaceful life; neutrality; sleep; death; a dream; night; a place of rest; a lair.*
Quiesco, evi, etum, ère. *Intrans. to rest, be at rest; to remain neutral; to lead a retired life to be silent or still; to sleep; to cease from; to omit; to remain undisturbed. Trans. to render quiet, cause to cease; to interrupt.*
Quietè. adv. *Quietly, at rest.*
Quietus, a, um. *Quiet, at rest, calm; peaceable, private, retired.*
Qui-, quæ-, quod-libet. *Whom you please, any, all; quolibet, adv. every where.*
Quia, conj. *That not; as if not; indeed, truly, yea, even; rather, yea rather.*
Quincunx, a, c. *Of five twelfths; subst., m. five twelfths; five per cent.; the five points on dice. In quincuncem, like those points.*
Quindécies. adv. *Fifteen times.*
Quindécim. num. *Fifteen.*
Quindécimviri. *A college, board, or bench of fifteen.*Five hundred, distrib.
Quingentissimus, a, um. *The five hundredth.*
Quingenti, m. a. *Five hundred.*
Quingenties. adv. *Five hundred times.*
Quini, m. a. *Five, distrib.; five.*
Quindécim, a. a. *Fifteen, distrib.; fifteen.*
Quinquiceni, m. a. *Twenty-five, distrib.*
Quinguentarius, a, um. *Of fifty.*
Quinguenteni, a. a. *Fifty, distrib.*
Quingenties. adv. *Fifty times.*

QUO

Quinquagesimus, a. um. *The fiftieth.*
 Quinquaginta, adv. *Fifty times.*
 Quinquagesima, *Fifty.*
 Quinquæ, num. *Five.*
 Quinquennialis, o. *That happens every five years; that lasts five years.*
 Quinquennia, o. *Of five years.*
 Quinquennium, i. n. *Space of five years.*
 Quinquè-partitus, a. um. *Fifefold.*
 Quinquerems, c. navis. *A galley with five benches of oars.*
 Quinquèvir, l. *A bench or board of five.*
 Quinquies, adv. *Five times.*
 Quinquiesimo, Ære. *To make fivefold.*
 Quintadecimæus (miles). *One of the fifteenth legion.*
 Quintanus, a. um. *One of the fifth legion; the fifth in order.*
 Quintilis, i. m. *The month July.*
 Quinto, Quintum. *For the fifth time.*
 Quintus, a. um. *The fifth.*
 Quindecimarius, a. um. *The fifteenth.*
 Quippe. conj. *Certainly, surely; for, since; as; why?*
 Quipui. *Why not? why?*
 Quiritio, ðnis. f. *A plaintive cry.*
 Quiritto, Ære. *To raise a plaintive cry.*
 Quis, quem, quid and quid. *Who; what.*
 Quis-nam. *Who, which, what.*
 Quis-plam. *Any, some one; many a one.*
 Quis-quam. *Any one, any.*
 Quis-que. *Whoever he be, every one, each; any one.*
 Quisquille, Ærum. f. *Refuse, offscouring.*
 Quis-quis, quemque, quodquod (quidquid). *Whoever, whatever; any one, every one.*
 Qui-vis, quem-vis, quod-vis. *Any you please, whoever, whatever.*
 Quò. adv. *Where; hence, wherefore; since; as if; whither; in order that; as, how; why, wherefore.*
 Quo-ad. adv. *How long, as long as; until; how far, as far as, as much as; in respect of.*
 Quò-circa. conj. *Hence, wherefore.*
 Quò-cunque. adv. *Whithersoever.*
 Quod. conj. *That; since, because; as to that, though, albeit; hence, wherefore; since that; as far as; wherein.*
 Quòdammodo. *In a certain way.*
 Quò. for. cui. *Why.*
 Quòque, for. cuius. *Why.*
 Quòminus. *That—no!*
 Quòmodo. *In what manner; how; as.*
 Quòmodo-cunque. *Howsoever; in some manner.*
 Quòmodo-nam. *In what manner? how? how far?*
 Quò-nam. *To what place; to what end; how far?*
 Quònamd. *At a certain time, once, formerly; for some time; sometimes; at a particular time.*
 Quònam. *After that; since, because.*
 Quò-plam. *Any whither.*
 Quò-quam. *Any whither.*
 Quòque. *Also.*
 Quòquo. adv. *Whithersoever.*

QUO

Quodvis-versus. Every way, in all directions.
Quorvus. Whither; to what purpose.
Quot. How many? as many as; every.
Quotannis. Every year, yearly.
Quot-cunqve. How many soever.
Quotien, m. a. How many.
Quotidienus, a, um. Daily, of every day.
Quotidie. adv. Daily.
Quoties. adv. How often? as often as.
Quoties-cunqve. adv. How often soever.
Quot-quot. How many soever.
Quoties, a, um. l. q. quotus.
Quotus, a, um. Of what number? how many.
Quotus-cunqve. How small soever.
Quo-usque. adv. How long; how far.
Quovis. adv. Whithersoever.
Quum. Adv. when, whenever; at the time that; since from the time that. Conj. since, seeing that; although; in that.
Quumouque. Whensoever.

R.

Rabide. adv. Ravingly, madly.
Rabidus, a, um. Raving, mad; raging.
Rabies, f. l. Madness, frenzy; violence, fury.
Rabiose. adv. Ravingly, madly.
Rabiosus, a, um. Somewhat raving.
Rabiose, a, um. Mad, raving, raging.
Rabula, m. m. A bad advocate, bawler.
Racemifer, a, um. Bearing clusters.
Racemus, l. m. A cluster of grapes; a grape; a berry.
Radiatus, a, um. part. of radio.
Radicaceo. ere. To take root.
Radicatus. adv. With or by the roots.
Radicula, m. f. A small root.
Radio, vti, utum, ere. Trans. to irradiate, illuminate, radiate. Intrans. to beam, emit rays, shine.
Radiosa, a, um. Radiant, resplendent.
Radius, l. m. A rod or staff, wand of geometers; a radius in mathematics; a spoke of a wheel; a beam, ray, flash; a weaver's shuttle; a bone of the arm; a kind of oblong olive.
Radix, icis, f. A root; a lower part or foot; an origin, fountain; a radish.
Rado, sh, um, ere. To scrape, shave; to make smooth, polish; to grate upon; to graze, pass or sail by, flow by; scrape out or off, take away.
Ramale, is, n. A bough, twig; brushwood.
Ramentum, l. n. A serping, chip, shaving, fling; any small piece or bit.
Rameus, a, um. Of boughs or branches.
Rames, icis, m. A cross bar; a rupture; pl., the lungs, the vessels of the lungs.
Rameus, a, um. Full of boughs.
Ramulus, l. m. A small branch, bough.
Ramus, l. m. A branch, bough, twig; line of consanguinity; a club.

RAU

Rana, m. f. A frog; a green frog; a frog-fish.
Rancoso, ere. To be rancid.
Rancidulus, a, um. Slightly rancid; nauseous, disgusting.
Rancidus, a, um. Rancid; loathsome.
Ranunculius, l. m. A little frog, tadpole.
Rapacida, m. m. A robber.
Rapacitas, itis, f. Rapacity.
Rapax, icis. Rapacious, greedy.
Rapide. adv. Rapidly, swiftly.
Rapiditas, itis, f. Rapidity, swiftness.
Rapidus, a, um. Rapacious; quick, swift.
Rapina, m. f. Rapine; booty, plunder.
Rapio, pul, ptum, ere. To rob, plunder; to take away, withdraw; to hurry away; to attract, draw to; to take quickly; to hasten; to read quickly.
Raptim. adv. Rapaciously; quickly.
Rapto, dis, f. A plundering.
Rapto, vti, utum, ere. To rob, plunder; to drag or carry away; to upbraid.
Raptor, vti, m. A robber.
Raptus, a, um. part. of rapio.
Raptus, ea, m. A robbing, plundering.
Rapulum, l. n. A small rape or turnip.
Rapum, l. n. A rape, raven, turnip.
Rare. adv. Thinly, far apart; rarely.
Raresco, ere. To loosen, thin.
Rareco, ere. To grow loose, part asunder; to grow thin; to decrease.
Raritas, itis, f. Looseness; rarity.
Raro. adv. Rarely; sometimes.
Rarus, a, um. Not close together, thin; rare, uncommon; seldom, few; extraordinary, excellent.
Ravilla, e. Made smooth, polished.
Ravito, ere. To shave off, smooth.
Ravtrum, l. n. A rake, harrow, mattock.
Ravus, a, um. part. of rado.
Ratio, dis, f. A reckoning, account; sum, amount; respect, regard; interest, advantage; an opinion; a design, intention; a proposal; purport, meaning; a system; reason; reasoning; a matter, affair, subject; a measure, plan; a rule; a principle, maxim; a way, manner; order, course; a means; art, science; a pretext; a proof, argument.
Ratiocinatio, dis, f. Reasoning; a syllogism; a conclusion.
Ratiocinativus, a, um. Argumentative.
Ratiocinator, vti, m. An accountant.
Ratiocinor, vti. To reckon; to argue.
Rationalis, a, um. Concerned with accounts; rational; reasoning.
Rationaliter. adv. Reasonably.
Rationarius, a, um. Of accounts.
Ratio, is, f. A bark, boat, raft; a vessel, ship; a bridge of boats, pontoon.
Ratiuncula, m. f. A small reckoning; a slight argument; a syllogism.
Ratio. Certainly.
Ratus, a, um. (part. of reor) adj. Reckoned, calculated; fixed, settled; certain, sure.
Raucosus, a, um. That sounds hoarsely.
Raucus, a, um. Hoarse, deep, bass, not low in sound.

RAU

Raudusculum, l. n. *A small piece of brass or copper, little money.*
Ravio, ire. *To speak till one is hoarse.*
Ravis, is. f. *Hoarseness.*
Ravus, a, um. *Grey, greyish.*
Reapse. *Indeed, in very fact.*
Reatus, us. m. *The state of a person accused or impeached.*
Rebellatio, ōnis. f. *The renewing of a war, rebellion.*
Rebellatrix, icis. f. *Rebellious.*
Rebello, ōnis. f. *A renewal of war, revolt, rebellion.*
Rebells, e. *Rebellious.*
Re-bello, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To renew a war, revolt, rebel; to oppose, resist; to break out again, re-appear.*
Re-bito, ūre. l. g. *redeo.*
Re-boo, āre. *To re-echo; to resound, ring.*
Re-calcitro, āre. *To kick.*
Re-clificatio, ūre. *To warm again.*
Re-caleo, ul, ūre. *To be warm again.*
Re-calleo, ul, ūre. *To grow warm again.*
Re-calvaster, tri. m. *Partly bald.*
Re-calvus, a, um. *Bald-headed.*
Re-candescio, ul, ūre. *To grow white again; to grow warm again.*
Re-canto, ūre. *Intrans. to re-echo. Trans. to charm away; to recal, recant, unsay.*
Re-cedo, cessi, cessum, ūre. *To go back, recede, retire, retreat; to depart, go away, withdraw.*
Re-cello, ūre. *To move or hasten back.*
Re-cens, tis. *Fresh, recent, new; modern.*
Re-censeo, sul, situm and sum, ūre. *To survey, examine, count, &c.; to go, pass, or run through; to recount, relate.*
Re-censio, ōnis. f. *A reviewing.*
Re-censitum, a, um. part. of recensio.
Re-census, a, um. part. of recensio.
Re-census, us. m. *A review of the citizens.*
Receptaculum, l. n. *A receptacle, magazine, &c.; a retreat, shelter.*
Receptor, ōris. m. *A receiver.*
Receptio, ōnis. f. *A receiving; reception.*
Recepto, ūre. *To recover, retake; to receive, harbour, conceal; to take back.*
Receptor, ōris. m. *A receiver, harbourer.*
Receptorix, icis. f. *She that receives.*
Receptus, a, um. (part. of recipio) adj. *Usual, current, received.*
Receptus, us. m. *A withdrawing; a retiring, retreat; a resource; a refuge.*
Recessim, adv. *Backwards.*
Recessus, a, um. part. of recedo.
Recessus, us. m. *A going back, retiring; a retreat, recess.*
Recidivus, a, um. *Returning; restored.*
Recido, cidi, cissum, ūre. *To fall back; to rebound; to return; to fall, decrease; to light upon; to fall upon.*
Recido, idi, isum, ūre. *To cut off, cut away, cut to pieces; to prune, abridge.*
Reclinetus, a, um. part. of redingo.
Re-clingo, xli, ectum, ūre. *To ungird.*
Reclino, inui, entum, ūre. *Intrans. to ring; to ring, resound. Trans. to recite, rehearse; to repeat.*

REC

Recipio, ēpi, eptum, ūre. *To take back or again; to retake, recover; to restore, repair; to deliver; to except; to receive, get; to take, admit; to undertake; to pledge one's self, engage; to permit, suffer; to comprehend, contain.*
Reciproco, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To fetch back; to ebb; to repeat backwards.*
Reciprocus, a, um. *That returns by the same way; reciprocal.*
Recidus, a, um. part. of recido.
Recitatio, ōnis. f. *A reciting, rehearsing.*
Recitator, ōris. m. *A reciter, rehearser.*
Re-cito, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To recite, rehearse; to repeat from memory.*
Reclamatio, ōnis. f. *A crying out against.*
Reclamito, ūre. *To cry out against.*
Re-clamo, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To cry out against; to exclaim; to re-echo.*
Reclinis, e. *Bent backwards.*
Re-clino, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To bend backwards; to lean upon; to alienate.*
Re-cludo, si, sum, ūre. *To unclose; to bring to light; to pierce; to alter, cause to retrograde; to shut up.*
Reclusus, a, um. part. of reccludo.
Recoetus, a, um. part. of reconquo.
Re-cogito, ūre. *To reconsider, reflect.*
Re-cognitio, ōnis. f. *A reconsidering, reflection; an inspecting, reviewing.*
Re-cognosco, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To learn again, recollect; to look over, review; to judge, decide; to examine.*
Re-colligo, ēgi, ectum, ūre. *To collect again, collect; to receive again; to recover one's self.*
Re-colo, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To cultivate again; to inhabit again; to honour again; to restore; to revive; to think upon; to recollect.*
Re-commemoror, i. *To remember again.*
Re-compōno, sui, situm, ūre. *To reunite; to adjust again.*
Reconciliatio, ōnis. f. *A restoring; a reconciliation; means of reconciliation.*
Reconciliator, ōris. m. *A restorer.*
Re-concilio, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To reinitiate to restore; to reunite.*
Re-concinno, ūre. *To repair, refit.*
Reconditus, a, um. (part. of recondo) adj. *Concealed, hidden, secret.*
Re-condo, didi, ditum, ūre. *To put together again; to hide, conceal; to close, shut; to bury, inter; to give forth.*
Re-confio, ūre. *To blow upon again.*
Re-coquo, xi, ctum, ūre. *To boil again; to melt again.*
Re-cordatio, ōnis. f. *Recollection, remembrance.*
Re-cordor, ūtis sum, ūri. *To remember, recollect; to consider.*
Re-corro, ōni, ūtum, āre. *To improve.*
Re-cresco, ūti, ūre. *To renew; to revive, refresh; to re-colour.*
Re-crēpo, ūre. *To re-echo, resound.*
Re-cresco, ūti, ūre. *To grow again.*
Re-crūdesco, ūre. *To grow raw again.*
Recta. *Straightway.*

REC

Recte, adv. *Directly, straightly; rightly, properly; safely; well, prosperously; very; fully; with justice; in a straight-forward manner.*
Rectio, *nis*, *f.* *A governing.*
Rector, *oris*, *m.* *A ruler, governor.*
Rectus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *rego*) adj. *Straight, not crooked; plain, simple; regular, right, proper, virtuous.*
Re-cubo, *ai*, *itum*, *ire*. *To recline.*
Reclia or **Reacula**, *m. f.* dim. of *rea*.
Reclitas, *a*, *um*, part. of *reclio*.
Re-cumbo, *cubi*, *cubitum*, *ire*. *To lie down; to fall down; to lie; to sink down, settle.*
Re-cupratio, *nis*, *f.* *A recovering.*
Re-cuprator, *oris*, *m.* *One that recovers.*
Recuperatores, *certi* *judges.*
Re-cupratoris, *a*, *um*. *Of or belonging to the recuperators.*
Re-cupro, *eri*, *atum*, *ire*. *To recover, regain; to resume.*
Re-curo, *ire*. *To cure, refresh.*
Re-curro, *curre* and *curri*, *cursum*, *ire*. *To run back; to return, revert; to have recourse to; to recur; to run.*
Re-cursus, *ire*. *To run back; to recur.*
Re-cursus, *us*, *m.* *A running back; a return.*
Re-curvo, *atum*, *ire*. *To bend back.*
Re-curvus, *a*, *um*. *Bent backwards, curved, crooked.*
Re-clatio, *nis*, *f.* *A refusal; a protest; a reply.*
Re-clino, *ai*, *atum*, *ire*. *To refuse, decline.*
Re-cusatus, *a*, *um*, part. of *reclio*.
Re-clutio, *ire*. *To shake back.*
Re-clutius, *a*, *um*. *Circumcised; shorn.*
Re-dactus, *a*, *um*, part. of *redigo*.
Re-dambulatio, *ire*. *To walk back.*
Re-damo, *ire*. *To love again or in return.*
Re-dardesco, *ire*. *To burn again.*
Re-darguo, *ui*, *atum*, *ire*. *To confute; to blame, chide; to prove, show.*
Re-daupesco, *ire*. *To begin afresh, return.*
Re-ditus, *a*, *um*, part. of *reddo*.
Re-dito, *idi*, *itum*, *ire*. *To give back, restore, return; to give, deliver, concede, grant; to pay; to bring in, yield; to repeat; to pronounce; to rehearse; to be like, resemble; to requite, repay; to render, make; to hold, celebrate.*
Re-demptio, *nis*, *f.* *A purchasing; a ransoming; a farming.*
Re-dempto, *ire*. *To ransom.*
Re-demptor, *oris*, *m.* *A purchaser; a contractor, farmer.*
Re-demptura, *m. f.* *A contracting.*
Re-demptus, *a*, *um*, part. of *redimo*.
Re-deo, *ivi* and *ii*, *itum*, *ire*. *To return; to come in, arise, proceed; to come, be brought to, come to.*
Re-dhibeo, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. *To take back any thing sold; to return a thing bought; to restore.*
Re-digo, *egi*, *actum*, *ire*. *To drive back; to bring again or back; to collect, assemble; to get in (money).*

REF

Re-dimicilium, *i*, *n.* *A band.*
Re-dimio, *ivi*, *itum*, *ire*. *To bind or wind round; to encircle, embrace.*
Re-dimitus, *a*, *um*, part. of *redimio*.
Re-dimo, *ui*, *itum*, *ire*. *To buy again; to purchase; to ransom, redeem; to assert; to farm; to have; to contract for.*
Re-dinagro, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To make good, repair; to renew; to repeat; to restore, revive.*
Re-dipiscor, *i*. *To get or obtain again.*
Re-ditio, *nis*, *f.* *A returning, return.*
Re-ditus, *us*, *m.* *A return; income, revenue.*
Re-divivus, *a*, *um*. *Restored to life.*
Re-doleo, *ui*, *ire*. *To smelt a scent, to smell, scent.*
Re-donatus, *a*, *um*. *Tamed.*
Re-dono, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To give again.*
Re-duco, *xi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To lead or bring back again; to revive, renew; to bring out; to draw back; to withdraw, remove; to postpone.*
Re-ductio, *nis*, *f.* *A bringing back.*
Re-ductor, *oris*, *m.* *One who brings back.*
Re-ductus, *a*, *um*, part. of *reduco*.
Re-ducens, *a*, *um*. *Bent back or inward.*
Re-dundantia, *m. f.* *Superfluity, redundancy.*
Re-dundo, *avi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To overflow; to come forth; to have a redundancy; to be redundant; to remain over and above. Redundans, redundant.*
Re-duvia, *m. f.* *A whitlow, agonist.*
Re-dux, *ois*. *That brings back; come back, returned.*
Re-fectio, *nis*, *f.* *A restoring, repairing; refreshment, relief.*
Re-fector, *oris*, *m.* *A restorer, repairer.*
Re-fectus, *a*, *um*, part. of *refectio*.
Re-fellio, *i*, *ire*. *To refute, contradict.*
Re-fero, *feri*, *ferum*, *ire*. *To stuff full; to stuff into.*
Re-ferio, *ire*. *To strike again or back.*
Re-fero, *feri*, *ferum*, *ferre*. *To carry or bring back or again; to refute, contradict; to report; to bring forth again; to restore; to repeat; to be like, resemble; to change, alter; to acquire; to answer, reply; to return, requite; to compare; to refer to any thing; to bring, carry; to relate, say; to lay before, consult; to enter (in a list); to reckon or count among; to accomplish.*
Re-fero, *impers.* *It concerns, imports, &c.*
Re-ferus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *referio*) adj. *Filled up, well provided; rich, full.*
Re-fervus, *ire*. *To be very hot, to boil up.*
Re-ferveo, *vi* or *hui*, *ire*. *To boil up, grow very hot; to lose heat, cool.*
Re-futilla, *ire*. *To unbuckle.*
Re-ficio, *eci*, *ectum*, *ire*. *To make again or anew, restore; to rebuild; to repair; to rebuild; to fill up, renew; to heal, cure; to refresh; to re-act; to receive again; to make, effect, get in (money).*
Re-figo, *xi*, *atum*, *ire*. *To unsettle; to abolish, unbuild; to fix once.*

REF

Rē-lingo, ēre. *To form again, remake.*
Rē-luxus, a, um. part. of *reloquo*.
Rē-māgito, āre. *To demand again.*
Rē-mānus, u, m. *A contrary wind.*
Rē-mecto, xi, xum, ēre. *To bend back; to bend; to turn away, avert.*
Rē-reflexus, a, um. part. of *reflecto*.
Rē-ſſo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To blow back or against; to inflate.*
Rē-ſſresco, ſui, ēre. *To blossom again.*
Rē-ſſuo, xi, xum, ēre. *To flow back.*
Rē-ſſus, a, um. *Flowing back.*
Rē-ſſocillo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To refresh.*
Rē-ſſormidatio, ōnis. f. *Fear.*
Rē-ſſormido, āre. *To be afraid of, dread.*
Rē-ſſormo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To transform, remodel, alter.*
Rē-ſſoſus, a, um. part. of *reſodio*.
Rē-ſſotus, a, um. part. of *reſoveo*.
Rē-ſſoveo, ſvi, ſſum, ēre. *To warm again, revive, refresh.*
Rē-ſſractorius, a, um. *Stubborn, refractory.*
Rē-ſſrigo, ātus ſum, āri. *To be against, resist, oppose.*
Rē-ſſrenatio, ōnis. f. *A restraining.*
Rē-ſſreno, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To hold in with a bridle, restrain, keep back.*
Rē-ſſrivo, ui, ātum, ēre. *To rub again; to remove, excite afresh; to move or disturb anew.*
Rē-ſſrigeratio, ōnis. f. *A cooling.*
Rē-ſſrigo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To cool, refrigerate; to render languid; to damp.*
Rē-ſſrigoſco, frigi, ēre. *To cool, grow cold; to lose vigour, grow stale.*
Rē-ſſringo, ſgi, ſſum, ēre. *To break to pieces, destroy, impair.*
Rē-ſſugio, ſgi, ſſum, ēre. *Intrans. to flee back; to recede, retire; to flee to a place. Trans. to flee any thing, retire from; to escape; to shun, decline.*
Rē-ſſugium, i, n. *A place of refuge.*
Rē-ſſugus, a, um. *That flees back, fugitive; that withdraws.*
Rē-ſſulgo, ulei, ēre. *To reflect light, shine; to be conspicuous or illustrious.*
Rē-ſſundo, ſdi, ſſum, ēre. *To pour back; to give back; to reject; to restore.*
Rē-ſſusus, a, um. part. of *reſundo*.
Rē-ſſutatio, ōnis. f. *A refusing, refutation.*
Rē-ſſutus, u, m. *Refutation.*
Rē-ſſuto, āre. *To damp, cool, repress; to refuse, deny.*
Rē-galla, e. *Royal; regal; of kings.*
Rē-galiter, adv. *Royally.*
Rē-gilo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To free from cold, warm again.*
Rē-gino, ēre. *To heave sighs, sigh.*
Rē-giro, eui, ſum, ēre. *To bear or carry back; to throw back; to turn back; to retort; to enter, inscribe.*
Rē-greſſus, a, um. part. of *regro*.
Rē-gia, m. f. *A palace; court; royal tent; royal family.*
Rē-gio, ſſificite, adv. *Royally.*
Rē-gioſus, a, um. *Royal, kingly.*
Rē-gro, āre. *To begin again, restore.*
Rē-gilivus, a, um. *Royal; splendid.*

REL

Rē-gimen, ſis. n. *That with which one guides; a guiding, ruling, governance; a director, governor.*
Rē-gina, m. f. *A queen; a royal princess; a noble lady; a mistress; a leader.*
Rē-gio, ōnis. f. *A direction, line; (a regione, in a straight line; opposite); a boundary line; a boundary; a path; a tract, region, district.*
Rē-gionatim, adv. *By districts.*
Rē-gius, a, um. *Royal, princely; splendid.*
Rē-gilivus, āre. *To ungrieve, loosen.*
Rē-gnator, ōris. m. *A ruler; a lord.*
Rē-gnatix, ſis. f. *Kingly, imperial.*
Rē-gno, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To be a king, rule, govern; to reign; to be one's own master; to be powerful.*
Rē-gnum, i, n. *Royal dignity, sovereignty; great power or influence; tyranny; a kingdom.*
Rē-go, xeli, rectum, ēre. *To direct in a straight line; to regulate; to guide, direct, manage; to rule; to correct.*
Rē-gredior, euiſum, i. *To return.*
Rē-greſſus, a, um. part. of *regredior*.
Rē-greſſus, u, m. *A return, last resource.*
Rē-gula, m. f. *A ruler, rule.*
Rē-gulus, i, m. *A petty king; a prince.*
Rē-gusto, āre. *To taste again; to taste.*
Rē-gyro, āre. *To turn round in a circle.*
Rē-hilo, āre. *To breathe back, exhale.*
Reicio for *reſicio*. See *Reſicio*.
Rē-ſectaneus, a, um. *Rejected.*
Rē-ſectio, ōnis. f. *A throwing back, rejecting, refusing.*
Rē-ſecto, āre. *To throw back.*
Rē-ſectus, a, um. (part. of *reſicio*) adj. *Cast off; rejected.*
Rē-ſicio, ſci, ſum, ēre. *To throw back, drive back, repel; to throw away, cast off; to remove, avert; to keep back; to cast up, vomit; to refer, remand; to reject, disdain; to put off, defer.*
Rē-ſectus, a, um. *That deserves to be rejected, bad, refuse.*
Rē-labor, pauiſum, i. *To glide, flow, sail back; to return.*
Rē-langueſco, ſui, ēre. *To grow languid or feeble again, slacken, abate.*
Rē-latio, ōnis. f. *A bringing back; a requesting; a telling, relating; a motion (in the senate).*
Rē-lator, ōris. m. *A narrator; one who makes a motion (in the senate).*
Rē-latus, a, um. part. of *reſero*.
Rē-latus, u, m. *A mentioning, relating.*
Rē-laxatio, ōnis. f. *An extending, easing.*
Rē-laxo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To extend; to lighten, ease, moderate; to open, loosen.*
Rē-lectus, a, um. part. of *relego*.
Rē-ſſegatio, ōnis. f. *A banishing, exiling.*
Rē-ligo, āvi, ātum, ēre. *To send away, banish; to refer (to a book); to impute, ascribe (as a fault).*
Rē-ligo, ſgi, ſum, ēre. *To draw back; to traverse again; to read again; to reflect upon anew.*
Rē-lentueſco, ēre. *To relax, abate.*

REL

Rel-āre, *ari*, *stare*, *ere*. To lighten, relieve, refresh; to relieve from a burden; to lift up, raise.
Relictio, *ōnis*, *f*. A leaving behind, forsaking.
Relictus, *a*, *um*, part. of *relinquo*.
Religatio, *ōnis*, *f*. A binding.
Religio, *ōnis*, *f*. Religion; conscientiousness; a religious scruple; a doubtful point, difficulty; a sacred thing; a religious obligation; superstition.
Religiosus, *adv.* Sacredly, religiously; conscientiously.
Religiosus, *a*, *um*. Sacred, holy, pious; scrupulous, conscientious; accurate.
Rel-igo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To bind back, bind; to unbind.
Religo, *ere*. See *Religio*, *ere*.
Rel-ino, *avi*, *itum*, *ere*. To unseat.
Rel-ingo, *avi*, *itum*, *ere*. To leave behind, leave; to give up, abandon, allow, permit; to forsake, quit; to neglect, slight.
Reliquis, *arum*, *f*. Remains, residue.
Reliquus, *a*, *um*. Left behind, remaining; future; other, another.
Relius, *a*, *um*, part. of *relinde*.
Rel-luceo, *lual*, *ere*. To shine again, shine, glitter.
Rel-uctor, *atus* *sum*, *ari*. To struggle against, oppose, resist.
Rel-utresco, *ere*. To grow lean again.
Rel-mando, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To send word again.
Rel-maneo, *ansi*, *ansum*, *ere*. To remain behind, remain, be left.
Rel-mano, *ere*. To flow back or again.
Rel-mansio, *ōnis*, *f*. A remaining behind.
Rel-motio, *ōnis*, *f*. That goes back, returning.
Remediabile, *e*. That may be cured.
Rem-editor, *ari*. To reconsider.
Remedium, *i*, *n*. A remedy, medicine; a means against, antidote.
Remeneus, *a*, *um*, part. of *remetior*.
Rem-eo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To go or come back, return.
Rem-etiōr, *mensus* *sum*, *iri*. To measure again; to go over again; to reflect upon again; to relate again; to give forth again.
Rem-ex, *igis*, *m*. A rower.
Remigatio, *ōnis*, *f*. A rowing.
Remigium, *i*, *n*. The oars of a galley; a rowing; the rowers.
Rem-igo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To row.
Re-migro, *ere*. To return to a place.
Rem-iniscor, *i*. To recollect, remember; to reflect upon; to invent, imagine.
Rem-isco, *aul*, *atum* and *xtum*, *ere*. To mix again; to mingle.
Rem-iscio, *adv.* Gently, merrily, jocosely.
Rem-issio, *ōnis*, *f*. A throwing back; a lessening; a lessening; remission; intermission; relaxation; recreation; abject tranquillity; mildness, lenity.
Rem-issus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *remitto*) *adj.* Relaxed; gentle; slack, remiss; cheerful, merry; slight; mild, moderate.
Rem-issus, *a*, *um*, part. of *remisco*.

REN

Ren-āre, *mitte*, *mittere*, *ere*. To send back; to send forth, occasion, cause; to refer to; to slacken; to loosen; to repay, restore; to concede, grant; to remit; to leave off, discontinue.
Ren-āre, *a*, *um*, part. of *renascor*.
Ren-āre, *mittere*, *ere*. To push back or away; to work again.
Ren-āre, *a*, *um*, part. of *remotior*.
Ren-mollesco, *ere*. To become soft again; to grow effeminate.
Ren-mollio, *ere*. To make soft again; to weaken, debilitate; to soften.
Ren-mora, *m*, *f*. Delay; a hindrance, impediment; a kind of slack.
Ren-morāre, *ere*. To hinder, delay.
Ren-morāre, *ere*. To bite, attack, or disturb again; to war, cause remorse.
Ren-moror, *atus* *sum*, *ari*. Intrins. to bother, tarry. Trans. to keep back.
Ren-mota, *adv.* At a distance.
Ren-motio, *ōnis*, *f*. A removing.
Ren-motus, *a*, *um*, (part. of *removeo*) *adj.* Remote, distant; not concerned with; away; far from.
Ren-moveo, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To move back or away, remove.
Ren-mugio, *ere*. To bellow again; to resound, re-echo.
Ren-mulceo, *si*, *sum*, *ere*. To stroke back; to soothe.
Ren-mulcum, *i*, *n*. A towing-ropes.
Ren-mutatio, *ōnis*, *f*. A repaying.
Ren-mutator, *atus* *sum*, *ari*. To repay.
Ren-murmuro, *ere*. To murmur back.
Ren-us, *i*, *m*. An ear.
Ren-re, *re*, *n*. A kidney; pl., the kidneys, reins.
Ren-raro, *ere*. To narrate again.
Ren-rasor, *natus* *sum*, *i*. To be born again; to be renewed.
Ren-rasus, *a*, *um*, part. of *renascor*.
Ren-ravigo, *ere*. To sail back or again.
Ren-ras, *ere*. To undo a tetter.
Ren-ras, *ere*. To glisten, glitter.
Ren-rasce, *ere*. To grow bright, shine.
Ren-rasus, *a*, *um*, part. of *renitor*.
Ren-rasce, *ere*. To reflect light, shine.
Ren-rasor, *natus* or *natus* *sum*, *i*. To resist, withstand.
Ren-rasus, *a*, *um*, part. of *renitor*.
Ren-ras, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To swim back.
Ren-ras, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To sail.
Ren-ras, *ere*. To change.
Ren-ras, *ere*. A renewing.
Ren-ras, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To renew, repeat; to refresh, revive.
Ren-ras, *ere*. To count or pay back, repay; to number.
Ren-ras, *ere*. A bringing word, reporting; an account, report.
Ren-ras, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To bring back word, report; to tell, mention; to publish, proclaim; to renounce, give up.
Ren-ras, *i*, *m*. A reporter.
Ren-ras, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To refuse, disapprove; to decline (an invitation).
Ren-ras, *ere*. To be unwilling; to deny, not to assent.

REO

Reor, rītus sum, ēri. To reckon; to think, suppose, imagine.
Rēpācūm, l. n. A bar or bolt.
Rē-pandus, a, um. Bent backwards.
Rēparābīlis, a. Repairable; repeating.
Rēparātor, ōris, m. One who restores.
Rē-parco, ēre. To spare; to refrain.
Rēpāro, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To repair, recover, renew; to restore, refit; to repeat; to get in return.
Rē-pastīno, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To dig round, trench, or grub again.
Rē-pecto, xi, xum, ēre. To comb again.
Rē-pello, pūli, pulsum, ēre. To drive back; to keep off, remove; to refuse; to reject, repel; to beat, strike.
Rē-pendo, di, sum, ēre. To weigh back or again; to ransom, redeem; to restore, repay; to weigh.
Rēpens, tis, part. of repo.
Rēpens, tis. Sudden, hasty.
Rēpensus, a, um, part. of rependo.
Rēpente, Rēpentinus, adv. Suddenly.
Rēpentianus, a, um. Sudden.
Rēpercutus, a, um, part. of repercutio.
Rēpercutus, us, m. i. q. repercutio.
Rē-percutio, usi, usum, ēre. To strike back, cause to rebound.
Rēperio, pēri, pertum, tri. To find again, find, meet with; to observe, discover; to get, obtain, acquire; to find out, devise; to raise, procure.
Rēpertor, ōris, m. An inventor, discoverer; a forger.
Rēpertus, a, um, part. of reperio.
Rēpētētia, e, f. Remembrance.
Rēpētīlio, ōnis, f. Repetition.
Rēpētitor, ōris, m. A demander back.
Rēpētītus, a, um, part. of repeto.
Rē-pēto, tri and li, ūtum, ēre. To seek to get again; to ask or demand back or again; to demand satisfaction; to require; to fetch back; to reflect upon; to remember; to repeat; to trace back; to take or get again; to make amends for; to fall upon again; to return.
Rēpētundus, ōrum, f. sc. pecunie. Ex-tortions or unjust gains to be restored.
Rēpexus, a, um, part. of repecto.
Rēpleo, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To fill again, replenish, fill up, restore; to satisfy.
Rēplētus, a, um, part. of repleo.
Rēplēctio, ōnis, f. An unfolding.
Rē-plēco, ui and ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To roll back, open (a book); to bend back.
Rē-plumbo, ōre. To unsolder.
Rēpo, pal, ptum, ēre. To creep, crawl.
Rē-pōno, sul, ūtum, ēre. To lay, place, set or put back or behind; to lay by, store up; to lay down, lay aside; to inter, bury; to remove; to replace; to restore, repair; to renew, repeat; to give again; to put in the place of any thing; to reply; to retaliate; to set, lay, place.
Rē-porto, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To carry or bring back; to report, repeat, relate; to get, acquire.
Rēposco, ēre. To demand back or again;

REQ

to claim, ask repeatedly; to demand in return.
Rēpositor, ōris, m. A restorer.
Rēpositus, a, um, (part. of repono) adj. Remote, distant.
Rēpōtia, ōrum, n. An after-dinner.
Rēpresentatio, ōnis, f. A clear representation; payment in ready money.
Rē-presento, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To make present again; to portray; to represent, express; to do, execute, &c. immediately; to pay ready money.
Rē-prēhendo, di, sum, ēre. To take or seize again; to hold back; to refuse, convict; to retrieve, make amends for; to blame, censure, reprehend.
Rēprēhensio, ōnis, f. A holding back; a repressing; a refusing; blame, reprehension.
Rēprēhensio, ōre. To draw or hold back.
Rēprēhensor, ōris, m. One who blames.
Rēprēhensus, a, um, part. of reprehendo.
Rēpressor, ōris, m. One who represses.
Rēpressus, a, um, part. of reprimio.
Rēprimo, essi, esum, ēre. To keep back, repress, restrain; to drive back.
Rē-probo, ōre. To reject, reprobate.
Rē-prōmissio, ōnis, f. A promise in return.
Rē-prōmitto, lai, isum, ēre. To promise in return or answer.
Reptābundus, a, um. Creeping.
Repto, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To creep, crawl; to creep or crawl over.
Rēpōditio, ōnis, f. A rejecting.
Rēpōdio, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To reject, refuse; to remove; to disperse.
Rēpōditus, a, um. Unacceptable.
Rēpōdium, l. n. Discever.
Rēpugnasco, ēre. To grow young again.
Rēpugnanter, adv. With resistance.
Rēpugnātia, e, f. A struggling or fighting with any one; contrariety, incompatibility.
Rē-pugno, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To fight against, resist; to be contrary, incompatible, or repugnant; to oppose.
Rēpulis, m. f. A refusal, denial, repulse.
Rēpulis, ōre. To drive or beat back.
Rēpulsus, a, um, (part. of repello) adj. Remote, distant; repulsed.
Rēpulsus, us, m. A striking back.
Rē-pungo, ōre. To sting again.
Rē-purgo, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To clean again; to make clear again; to remove for the sake of cleansing.
Rē-ratio, ōnis, f. A reckoning; a considering.
Rē-pūto, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To reckon, count, to meditate, reflect, or ponder upon, consider.
Rē-quires, ōtis and ei, f. Rest, recreation; pleasure.
Rē-quiresco, ōvi, ūtum, ēre. To rest; to sleep; to find refreshment or recreation in any thing.
Rēquiritus, a, um. That has taken rest.
Rēquirito, ōre. To ask after any thing.
Rēquiro, stvi, ūtum, ēre. To seek again;

REQ

seek; to miss, to desire, demand; to ask again, ask; to examine; to obtain information.

Requisitum, i. n. *A demand, need.*

Requisitus, a, um. part. of *requiro*.

Res, rei. f. *A matter or thing; a fact, circumstance; an action, exploit, deed; a reality; a concern, business; a cause, reason; an action at law, process; properly, effect, substance; advantage, profit, interest; power, might; a state; res publica, a state, republic.*

Re-sacro, are. *To free from a curse.*

Re-servio, ire. *To rage again.*

Resalutatio, dnis. f. *A saluting again.*

Re-saluto, are. *To return a salute.*

Re-silnesco, ere. *To heal again.*

Re-sarcio, sari, sartum, ire. *To repair again, restore, make good.*

Re-scindio, id, isum, ere. *To break or cut to pieces; to sever, separate; to open; to destroy, annul.*

Re-sciuo, vi, itum, ere. *To learn again, learn.*

Re-sciuo, a, um. part. of *resciuo*.

Re-scribo, psi, ptum, ire. *To write again; to write back, reply in writing; to pay back or again; to write the remainder; to write.*

Re-scriptus, a, um. part. of *rescribo*.

Re-secio, eci, etum, ere. *To cut off; to curtail.*

Re-secro, vi, itum, ere. *To pray again.*

Re-seductus, a, um. part. of *resecro*.

Re-sedatus, a, um. part. of *reseduo*.

Re-simino, are. *To sow again.*

Re-siquor, edus sum, i. *To answer.*

Re-siro, vi, itum, ere. *To uncloze, open; to discover, reveal; to begin.*

Re-servo, vi, itum, ere. *To keep, reserve; to preserve, deliver.*

Re-sit, idis. *That sits in a place; slothful, inactive.*

Re-sideo, ed, esum, ere. *To sit; to remain behind; to rest, be inactive.*

Re-sido, ed, esum, ere. *To sit down; to settle any where; to stay; to settle as a sediment; to abate, subside, grow weary; to withdraw, end, terminate.*

Re-siduo, a, um. *Remaining, residuary; subet. a remnant.*

Re-signo, vi, itum, ere. *To unseal; to open, discover, reveal; to destroy, annul; to alter, change; to transfer.*

Re-silio, silui, sultum, ire. *To rebound; to re-echo; to withdraw; to shrink from, desist from.*

Re-sinus, a, um. *Bent back or upwards.*

Re-sinatus, a, um. *Beesmeared or scoured with resin.*

Re-sipio, vi and ii, ere. *To taste of.*

Re-sipio, stipui, stipi, and sipi, ere. *To receive a favour again; to recover, revive; to take heart or courage again; to recover one's senses.*

Re-sisto, stiti, stitum, ere. *To step back, stand; to stop or pause; to remain; to oppose, resist.*

199

RES

Resolutio, dnis. f. *A loosening; an explaining; a relaxing, slackening.*

Resolutus, a, um. (part. of *resolvio*) adj. *Free, unrestrained.*

Re-solvio, solvi, solutum, ere. *To loosen, unbind; to open; to melt; to disperse; to relax, unnerve, enervate; to annul; to free, liberate; to resolve, explain, refute; to throw down; to pay back.*

Re-solubilis, a. *Resolving.*

Re-sono, vi, ire. *To re-echo; to make an echo; to fill with sound.*

Re-sonus, a, um. *Resounding.*

Re-sopio, ire. *To lull to sleep.*

Re-sorbeo, ere. *To suck up again.*

Re-specto, vi, itum, ere. *To look back, look at; to regard, respect; to expect or wait for.*

Respectus, a, um. part. of *respectio*.

Respectus, us. m. *A looking back or round; respect, regard; a place of refuge, retreat.*

Re-spergo, si, sum, ere. *To sprinkle back; to besprinkle, bestrew.*

Re-sperio, dnis. f. *A besprinkling.*

Re-sperus, a, um. part. of *respergo*.

Respectio, eci, etum, ere. *To look back, reflect upon; to regard, respect; to care for; to belong or pertain to; to look anxiously for, expect; to see, perceive, view, look at.*

Respiramen, tis. n. *The windpipe.*

Respiratio, dnis. f. *The act of fetching breath; a pause in speaking; an exhaling; a resting, pausing.*

Re-spiro, vi, itum, ere. *To breathe back; to fetch breath; to exhale; to recover breath; to revive, be refreshed; to abate, relax.*

Re-splendeo, ere. *To reflect light.*

Re-spondeo, di, sum, ere. *To promise in return; to answer, reply; to answer to one's name, appear; to agree, suit; to observe a stated period; to answer, expectation; to requite, repay; to correspond; to be a match for.*

Responsio, dnis. f. *An answer, reply.*

Responsio, are. *To give an answer.*

Responso, are. *To answer, reply; to resist, oppose.*

Responsor, dnis. m. *One who answers or replies, a counsellor.*

Responsum, i. n. *An answer, reply.*

Re-spuo, ui, itum, ere. *To spit out, spit up; to repel, reject; to dislike.*

Re-stagno, are. *To overflow, run over.*

Re-stauro, are. *To restore; to renew.*

Re-stituis, e. *That is restored.*

Re-stillo, vi, itum, ere. *To drop back.*

Re-stinctio, dnis. f. *A quenching.*

Re-stinctus, a, um. part. of *restringo*.

Re-stinguo, ui, itum, ere. *To extinguish, quench; to asseuage, still, pacify; to destroy.*

Re-stio, dnis. m. *A rope-maker or seller.*

Re-stipulatio, dnis. f. *A counter engagement.*

Re-stipulo, vi, itum, ere. *To demand or make*

RES

a counter engagement, stipulate in return.
 Restis, is, f. A rope, cord, halter.
 Restitō, āre. To stand still; to oppose, resist; to delay, tarry.
 Restitūta, icis, f. She that remains.
 Restituō, ul, ūtum, ēre. To restore to its former place, state, or condition; to heal, cure; to bring or give back.
 Restitutio, ōnis, f. A restoring, re-admission; a recalling from exile.
 Restitutor, ōris, m. One who restores.
 Restitutus, a, um, part. of restituō.
 Re-sto, ūi, ēre. To stay or remain behind, be left; to oppose, resist; to hold out, persist.
 Restrictē, adv. Closely, sparingly; exactly, precisely.
 Restrictus, a, um, (part. of restringo) adj. Drawn on tightly; restricted; sparing, sparingly; strict, severe.
 Re-stringo, xī, ictum, ēre. To draw back or to one's self; to unwind; to part, open; to relax; to bind, fetter, shackle; to restrain, confine, restrict.
 Restructus, a, um, part. of restruō.
 Re-studo, āre. To revivify.
 Resulto, āre. To rebound, repeat, give an echo, resound, ring.
 Re-stumo, mī, mīum, ēre. To take again; to resume; to renew, repeat; to receive again, recover.
 Re-suo, ul, ūtum, ēre. To unstitch, rip.
 Restipulatus, a, um, (part. of resupino) adj. Idle, supine, lazy; leaning back; curved, bent.
 Re-stipino, āre. To bend back or backwards; to turn back.
 Re-stipinus, a, um. Bent back; effeminate; lazy, supine.
 Resurgo, surrexi, surrectum, ēre. To rise again; to arise again; to come forth again; to be huilt again.
 Resutius, a, um, part. of resuo.
 Retardatio, ōnis, f. A delaying.
 Retardo, āvi, ātum, ēre. To keep back, delay, retard.
 Re-taxo, āre. To blame again.
 Rete, is, n. A net, fishing net.
 Reteetus, a, um, part. of retego.
 Re-tego, xī, etum, ēre. To uncover, open; to make visible; to reveal.
 Re-tendo, ēre. To slacken, relax.
 Retensus, a, um, part. of retendo.
 Retentio, ōnis, f. A keeping back.
 Retento, āvi, ātum, ēre. To keep back.
 Re-tento, āre. To attempt or try again.
 Retentus, a, um, part. of retendo and of retineo.
 Re-texo, xul, xtum, ēre. To unweave, unravel; to cancel, annul; to alter, change; to weave again, renew.
 Retextus, a, um, part. of retego.
 Retiarus, i, m. A net-fisher.
 Reticentia, e, f. A reticence.
 Retico, ul, ēre. To be silent, silence.
 Re-tico, ul, ēre. To be silent, to make no reply; to keep secret.

REV

Reticulum, i, n. A little net, reticule; a network bag; a kind of fillet.
 Retinaculum, i, n. A stay, tie.
 Retinens, tis, (part. of retineo) adj. That holds fast, clings or cleaves.
 Retinentia, e, f. A retaining in memory.
 Retineo, tuiul, tentum, ēre. To hold or keep back; to detain attention; to keep, maintain, observe; to preserve; to keep in check or order; to keep secret; to hold, have; to occupy, possess.
 Retis, is, f. for rete.
 Re-tino, āre. To resound.
 Retonsus, a, um, part. of retondeo.
 Re-torqueo, si, sum, ēre. To turn or bend back, turn; to drive back, repulse.
 Re-torridus, a, um. Parched, burnt up.
 Retortus, a, um, part. of retorqueo.
 Retractio, ōnis, f. A taking in hand again, revision; refusal, hesitation.
 Retractus, a, um, (part. of retracto) adj. Revised, corrected.
 Re-tracto, āvi, ātum, ēre. To handle again; to take in hand again; to inspect again; to reconsider; to draw back; to retract; to hesitate, decline.
 Retractus, a, um, (part. of retraho) adj. Retired, remote.
 Re-traho, xī, etum, ēre. To draw, bring, or fetch back; to keep secret; to withdraw, remove; to bring forward again; to restore, reinstate.
 Re-tribuo, ul, ūtum, ēre. To give again; to restore.
 Retributus, a, um, part. of retribuō.
 Retritus, a, um, part. of retero.
 Retro, adv. Behind; reversely; on the contrary; formerly; backwards, back.
 Retrogo, ēgi, actum, ēre. To drive back, reverse.
 Retroco, āre. To go backwards or back.
 Retrogradus, a, um. Retrograde.
 Retrorsum, adv. Backwards; on the contrary.
 Retrorsus, a, um. Turned backwards, of time past.
 Retrōversum, adv. Backwards; behind.
 Retrōversus, a, um. Turned about or back, inverted.
 Re-trūdo, ēre. To thrust back.
 Retrūsus, a, um. Remote, hidden.
 Re-tundo, tūdi, tūsum, and tūsum, ēre. To thrust or drive back; to hold back, keep in check; to blunt.
 Retundo, āvi, ātum, ēre. (part. of retundo) adj. Blunt; without feeling.
 Reus, i, m. and Rea, e, f. A person accused, a defendant; one bound to do any thing by promise, vow, or the like.
 Re-valesco, lul, ēre. To recover from sickness, regain one's former strength.
 Re-vehō, xī, etum, ēre. To bring or carry back; to reveal, to ride or sail back.
 Re-vello, vellī, vulsum, ēre. To pull away, out, or off; to tear open; to extirpate, destroy.
 Re-vēlo, āre. To uncover; to discover.
 Re-vēno, āre. To come again.

REV

Rēvera, *in fact, actually*.
Rē-verbēro, *āre*. To strike back.
Rēverēntius, *a. um.* (part. of *revereor*) adj. *Reverend, venerable*.
Rēverēns, *tis.* (part. of *revereor*) adj. *Reverent, respectful, bashful*.
Rēverēnter, *adv.* *Respectfully*.
Rēverētia, *a. f.* *Reverent fear, awe, respect; reverence, honour*.
Rēverō, *stus sum, 3ri.* To stand in awe of; to respect, reverence.
Rē-verro, *3re.* To sweep back.
Rēversio, *ōnis. f.* A turning round; a turning back, return.
Rēversus, *a. um.* See *Reverso*.
Rē-versio, *ti, sum, 3re.* and *Reversor*, *i.* To turn back, return; to go, come.
Rē-victus, *a. um.* part. of *revinco*.
Rē-video, *3re.* To see again.
Rē-vilecco, *3re.* To lose value.
Rē-vincio, *vinctum, 3re.* To bind back; to bind on, fasten.
Rē-vinco, *3re.* To conquer; to refuse.
Rēvinctus, *a. um.* part. of *revinco*.
Rēviraceo, *ruī, 3re.* To become green again, revive.
Rē-viseo, *3i, sum, 3re.* To go to see again.
Rē-vivisco, *vixi, otum, 3re.* To come to life again; to grow again; to revive.
Rē-vocabilia, *a.* That may be recalled.
Rē-vocāmen, *inīa n.* A recalling.
Rē-vocāto, *ōnis. f.* A recalling.
Rē-voco, *3vi, 3tum, 3re.* To call again; to call back, recall; to renew, repeat; to revive, restore; to bring or fetch back; to prevent, hinder; to retract, revoke; to enquire; to call repeatedly; to refer, reduce.
Rivolo, *3re.* To fly back.
Rivoluus, *a. um.* part. of *revollo*.
Rivoliabilia, *a.* That may be rolled back.
Rivoliatus, *a. um.* part. of *revollo*.
Rē-voivo, *voivi, volūtum, 3re.* To roll or wind back; to open, unroll (books); to repeat; to read again; to reconsider; to go over again.
Rē-vōmo, *ui, 3tum, 3re.* To vomit again.
Rēvulsiu, *a. um.* part. of *revollo*.
Rex, *rēgis. m.* A ruler; a king, prince, sovereign; a despot; a governor of youth, tutor, guardian.
Rhapsōdia, *a. f.* A book (of Homer).
Rhēda, *a. f.* A coach with four wheels.
Rhēdārius, *a. um.* Of a rheda. *Rhedarius*, *subst.*, a coachman.
Rhētor, *3ris. m.* An orator; a teacher of rhetoric.
Rhētoricus, *adv.* Oratorically.
Rhētoricus, *a. um.* Oratorical.
Rhinoceros, *3tis. m.* A rhinoceros.
Rhombus, *i. m.* A reel or whirl; a kind of flat sea-fish, plaice; a rhomb.
Rhomphēa, *a. f.* A kind of long jawlien.
Rhynchus, *3re.* To snort, snore.
Rhynchus, *i. m.* A snorting; a sneer.
Rhūs, *gen. rhoui. c.* Sumach.
Rhythmicus, *a. um.* Rhythmic.
Rhythmus, *i. m.* Equal time; rhythm.
Rhytium, *i. n.* A drinking-horn.

ROG

Rio, *a. f.* A well or head.
Riolentum, *i. n.* A small mantle or head.
Rictum, *i. n. i. q.* rictus.
Rictus, *us. m.* The mouth wide open, the jaw.
Rideo, *risi, risum, 3re.* *Intrans.* to laugh. *Trans.* to laugh at, mock; to enjoy merrily.
Ridibundus, *a. um.* Laughing.
Ridica, *a. f.* A vine-prop, fork.
Ridicula, *a. f.* A plug, peg, pin.
Ridiculūrus, *a. um.* Laughable.
Ridicule, *adv.* Ridiculously, laughably.
Ridiculus, *a. um. i. q.* ridiculus.
Ridiculus, *a. um.* Laughable; ridiculous; ludicrous.
Rigens, *tis.* (part. of *rigeo*) adj. *Stiff*.
Riguo, *ui, 3re.* To be stiff; to be obstinate or unyielding.
Rigescio, *gui, 3re.* To stiffen; to stand erect, bristle.
Rigido, *adv.* Stiffly, severely.
Rigidus, *a. um.* Stiff; erect; unyielding, firm; rough, coarse; severe, harsh; hardy; fierce.
Rigo, *3vi, 3tum, 3re.* To convey water to a place; to water, wet, moisten.
Rigor, *3ris. m.* Stiffness; harshness, rigour; rudeness; numbness; cold.
Riguro, *a. um.* Watered; that waters.
Rima, *a. f.* A chink, fissure, chaps.
Rimor, *3tus sum, 3ri.* To make chinks or chaps; to turn up (the soil); to search, explore; to seek.
Rimosa, *a. um.* Full of clefts or chinks.
Ringor, *rietus sum, i.* To show the teeth; to be in ill humour.
Ripa, *a. f.* The bank of a river.
Ripula, *a. f.* A little bank.
Riscus, *i. m.* A wardrobe, chest.
Risio, *3tis. f.* A laughing.
Risor, *3ris. m.* A laughter, derider.
Risus, *us. m.* Laughter; ridicule.
Risū, *adv.* According to form; properly; rightly, well; fortunately.
Ritus, *us. m.* A religious ceremony; usage, manner, mode; rite, like, as.
Rivale, *a.* Of a brook; having the same brook in common; a rival, competitor.
Rivalitas, *3tis. f.* Rivalry, jealousy.
Rivulus, *i. m.* A little brook.
Rivus, *i. m.* A brook; a watercourse.
Rixa, *a. f.* A quarrel; a debate.
Rixor, *3ri.* To quarrel; to dispute.
Robiginosus, *a. um.* Rusted, rusty.
Robigo, *inīa. f.* Rust; dirt; blight.
Roboratus, *a. um.* Of oak or hard wood.
Roboro, *3vi, 3tum, 3re.* To strengthen.
Robur, *3ris. n.* A very hard kind of oak; other hard wood; any thing made of oak, &c.; any thing strong; the best of its kind, the flower; a stiffness of the joints; strength, power.
Robus, *3ris. n.* For robur.
Robustus, *a. um.* Of oak or other hard wood; hardy, strong, robust.
Rodo, *ui, sum, 3re.* To gnaw; to consume, corrode; to wash away.
Rogalis, *a.* Of a funeral pile.

R

Răgălio, ōia. f. *A question; a proposal for a law, a bill; a law, decree; a prayer, entreaty.*
Răgăliumălia, m. f. *A trifling question; a paltry bill or law.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *One who asks; one who brings a bill before the people; the holder of the comitia; a recorder of votes; a beggar.*
Răgător, us. m. *A request; a question.*
Răgător, ōia. f. *A question; a proposed law, bill.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *To ask; to pray, intreat.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *To ask, inquire; to choose, create (officers); to pray, entreat; to take, fetch.*
Răgător, l. m. *A funeral pile.*
Răgător, milites. *Light-armed soldiers.*
Răgător, a, um. part. of *rogo*.
Răgător, ōris. m. *To drop like dew.*
Răgător, a, um. for *roscidus*.
Răgător, ōris. m. *That brings dew.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *Inirans. to drop dew; to be bedewed, be moist; to fall in drops. Trans. to bedew, moisten, wet; to drop.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *Dew; any liquid that drops. Ros maris, rosemary.*
Răgător, m. f. *A rose; colour of a red rose.*
Răgător, a, um. *Of roses. Rosarium, a bed or garden of roses.*
Răgător, a, um. *Full of dew, dewy.*
Răgător, l. n. *A garden of roses.*
Răgător, a, um. *Of roses; rose-red, rosy.*
Răgător, a, um. *Beaked, pointed.*
Răgător, l. n. *A bill, beak; a trunk, snout, muzzle, mouth; any thing that projects, the beak of a ship; rostra, the orator's pulpit.*
Răgător, a, um. part. of *rodo*.
Răgător, m. f. *The wheel of a carriage; a carriage, chariot; a round body; a circuit, circle; a rack; a potter's wheel.*
Răgător, us. m. *A turning in a circle, whirl.*
Răgător, m. f. *A little wheel.*
Răgător, adv. *Roundly.*
Răgător, ōia. f. *Roundedness.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *To make round.*
Răgător, a, um. *Round like a wheel; spherical; (of style) polished, flowing.*
Răgător, ōis. m. *To redden.*
Răgător, a, um. part. of *rubeo*.
Răgător, ōis. m. *To be red; to grow red, blush.*
Răgător, bra. brum. *Red.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *To grow red; to blush.*
Răgător, m. f. *A kind of venomous frog.*
Răgător, l. n. *A thicket of brambles.*
Răgător, a, um. *Of the twigs of brambles.*
Răgător, ōis. m. *Somewhat red.*
Răgător, a, um. *Red.*
Răgător, a, um. *Red, reddish.*
Răgător, ōris. m. *Redness; a blush; modesty, shame.*
Răgător, m. f. *Red earth; red colour; a rubric; a law.*
Răgător, l. m. *A bramble; a blackberry.*
Răgător, ōis. f. *Belching.*

RUT

Ructo, ōris. m. *To belch; to belch forth.*
Ructus, us. m. *A belch, act of belching.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *A strong rope; a cable.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *See Rūdēns.*
Rūdēmentum, l. n. *A first trial, essay.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *Rough, uncouth; inexperienced, unskilled, ignorant; improper, unfit; unpleasant; unripe; undomestic; simple; young, new; innocent.*
Rūdēns, ōis. f. *A ladle; a kind of foil.*
Rūdēns, ōis. f. *To roar, bellow, bray.*
Rūdēns, ōis. n. *Rubbish, broken stones.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Reddish; having red hair.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Red; red-haired.*
Rūdēns, m. f. *A wrinkle; a fold, plait.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *To gather wrinkles.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Full of wrinkles.*
Rūdēns, m. f. *A fall, downfall; an overthrow; destruction; death; a ruin, ruins; a falling upon, attack.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Ruinous; in ruins.*
Rūdēns, m. f. *A teal, pape; the throat.*
Rūdēns, ōis. c. *Sorrel, sour dock.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *To report, rumour.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Ruminating.*
Rūdēns, ōis. f. *A ruminating; a return, repetition; a reconsidering.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *To ruminate; reconsider.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *A sound, noise; a rumour, report; good or ill fame.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *To break or burst asunder, tear off or away; to destroy, annul; to hurt, injure; to open by force; to cause to break for him; to interrupt; to separate; to weary.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *Intrans. To fall down, fall to the ground; to rush out or forth; to rush in, on, or to a place. Trans. to throw down, throw to the ground; to throw out or forth.*
Rūdēns, ōis. f. *A rock.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *One who breaks, &c.*
Rūdēns, a, um. part. of *rumpo*.
Rūdēns, ōis. c. *Rustic, rural.*
Rūdēns, ōis. c. *Born in the country.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *To live in the country.*
Rūdēns, adv. *Backwards; on the other hand; again, anew.*
Rūdēns, ōis. n. *The country (as opposed to town); a country seat or estate; rustic manners, rusticity.*
Rūdēns, l. n. *Bulcher's broom.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Red.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Of the country, rustic.*
Rūdēns, ōis. f. *A country life.*
Rūdēns, adv. *Clovenly.*
Rūdēns, ōis. f. *The manners of country people; rusticity; unmanliness, rudeness; clownish bashfulness.*
Rūdēns, ōis. m. *To reside in the country.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Clovenish.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Rustic, rural; (rusticus, a countryman); clownish, unmanly, rude; simple, artless.*
Rūdēns, m. f. *Rue, a kind of bitter herb.*
Rūdēns, l. n. *A coal rake; a tailfe.*
Rūdēns, a, um. *Furnished with rue.*

RUT

Rutia, *lvi*, *stum*, *bre*. Intrans. To be red or reddish. Trans. To make red.
 Rutius, *a*, *um*. Red.
 Rutrum, *l*. *n*. A spade, hoe.
 Rutus, *a*, *um*. part. of ruo.

S.

Sabbatarius, *l*. *m*. One who observes the sabbath.
 Sabbatum, *l*. *n*. The sabbath.
 Sabina, *m*. *f*. Sabine or sabin.
 Sabinum, *l*. *n*. Coarse sand.
 Saburra, *m*. *f*. Sand; ballast.
 Saburro, *lvi*, *stum*, *bre*. To lade with sand or ballast.
 Sacarius, *a*, *um*. Of sacks.
 Saccharum, *l*. *n*. Sugar.
 Sacco, *bre*. To strain through linen.
 Sacculus, *l*. *m*. A little sack or bag.
 Sacus, *l*. *m*. A sack or bag.
 Sacellum, *l*. *n*. A chapel; shrine.
 Sacer, *era*, *crum*. Sacred, consecrated, holy, inviolable; devoted; accursed.
 Sacerdos, *stis*. *c*. A priest or priestess.
 Sacerdotilla, *e*. Priestly, sacerdotal.
 Sacramentum, *l*. *n*. That by which a person solemnly binds himself or another to any thing; a formal deposit of money in civil suits, which the losing party forfeited; a civil suit; an oath, especially, a military oath.
 Sacrum, *l*. *n*. A sacristy; a chapel.
 Sacrus, *a*, *um*. (part. of sacro) adj. Consecrated, sacred.
 Sacrificia, *m*. *c*. A sacrifice.
 Sacrificia, *e*. *n*. Of sacrifice.
 Sacrificatio, *onis*. *f*. A sacrificing.
 Sacrificium, *l*. *n*. A sacrifice, offering.
 Sacrificio, *bre*. To offer sacrifice.
 Sacrificus, *a*, *um*. Sacrificing.
 Sacrificus, *a*, *um*. Sacrificial.
 Sacrilegium, *l*. *n*. A stealing of sacred things, sacrilege; a violation of religious duties or customs.
 Sacrilegus, *a*, *um*. Sacrilegious; irreligious; impious; cursed, profane.
 Sacer, *lvi*, *stum*, *bre*. To consecrate; to dedicate, destine; to render sacred.
 Sacrosanctus, *a*, *um*. Inviolable, very sacred; honourable, venerated.
 Sacrusco, *bre*. *l*. *q*. sacrifice.
 Sacrum, *l*. *n*. A sacred thing; any solemn rite; a sacrifice.
 Sape, *Often*, frequently.
 Sapsimulro, *adv*. Ofttimes.
 Sapsimulro, *adv*. Often.
 Sape, *adv*. Cruelly, fiercely.
 Sapiro, *lvi* or *li*, *stum*, *bre*. To rage, act fiercely; to behave boldly; to be angry.
 Sapiro, *adv*. *l*. *q*. save.
 Savitia, *m*. *f*. Cruelty, fierceness, severity.
 Savitus, *ed*. *f*. *l*. *q*. savitia.
 Savitudo, *inis*. *f*. *l*. *q*. savitia.
 Savus, *a*, *um*. Cruel, fierce; terrible.
 Siga, *m*. *f*. An enchantress, witch.

SAL

Sagittaria, *stis*. *f*. Quickness of scent, sagacity; acuteness, penetration.
 Sagittarior, *adv*. Quickly; sagaciously.
 Sagina, *m*. *f*. *l*. *q*. saga.
 Saginus, *a*, *um*. Wearing a sagum.
 Sagax, *stis*. Quick-scented; sagacious.
 Sagina, *m*. *f*. A fattening; food, fodder; nourishment; a fattened animal.
 Sagino, *lvi*, *stum*, *bre*. To fatten, feed.
 Sagio, *bre*. To have a quick scent.
 Sagitta, *m*. *f*. An arrow.
 Sagittarius, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to an arrow. Sagittarius, *subst*. an archer.
 Sagittifer (-ger), *a*, *um*. Carrying arrows.
 Sagittipotes, *stis*. Mighty with arrows.
 Sagitto, *bre*. To strike with arrows.
 Sagittus, *a*, *um*. Wearing a sagulum.
 Sagulum, *l*. *n*. A thick short mantle.
 Sagum, *l*. *n*. A military cloak.
 Sal, *stis*. *m*. and *n*. *pl*. sales. *inacc*. Salt; wit; understanding, sense; elegance, taste; an incentive; salt water, the sea.
 Salico, *onis*. *m*. A druggist.
 Salpatorium, *l*. *n*. A mannikin.
 Salarius, *a*, *um*. Of or concerned with salt. Salarius, *subst*. a seller of salt or salt fish. Salarium, *a*, *um*. A present, allowance, salary, stipend.
 Salax, *stis*. Wanton, lustful.
 Salptra, *m*. *f*. A rugged or uneven place.
 Salptraeus, *a*, *um*. Rugged, uneven.
 Salis, *e*. Of the Salt; sumptuous.
 Salictum, *l*. *n*. A willow bet.
 Saligneus, *a*, *um*. Of willows.
 Salinum, *l*. *n*. A little saltcellar.
 Saline, *pl*. A salt-work, salt-pit.
 Salinum, *l*. *n*. A saltcellar.
 Salinus, *a*, *um*. Of or belonging to salt.
 Salio, *salui*, *salutem*, *bre*. To leap, spring, hop; to spring forth; to move quickly, pass, beat, throb.
 Salii, *pl*. The priests of Mars.
 Saliva, *m*. *f*. Spit; appetite; flavour.
 Salismentarius, *a*, *um*. Of salt fish.
 Salismentum, *l*. *n*. Brine; salt fish.
 Saleo, *adv*. With salt; wittily.
 Salisptotes, *stis*. Lord of the sea.
 Salstra, *m*. *f*. A salting, pickling; pickling.
 Salus, *a*, *um*. Salted, salt; brackish; tasteful; witty; fine, pleasant.
 Saltillo, *stis*. *f*. A dancing, dance.
 Saltator, *stis*. *m*. A dancer.
 Saltatrix, *a*, *um*. Of dancing.
 Saltatus, *us*. *m*. A dancing.
 Saltem, *adv*. At least; otherwise, else. Non saltem, not even.
 Salto, *bre*. Intrans. to dance. Trans. to express by dancing or gesticulation.
 Salubus, *a*, *um*. Full of woods, woody.
 Saltus, *us*. *m*. A leap, bound; a dance.
 Saltus, *us*. *m*. Pasture land in a woody country; a walk; an entrance of a forest; a narrow pass.
 Saluber, *stis*. *bre*. Wholesome, salubrious; useful, practicable; sound, healthy.
 Salubritas, *stis*. *f*. Healthfulness, salubrity; soundness.
 Salubriter, *adv*. Salubritously; well.

SAL

Salum, i. n. *The restless motion of the sea; the open or high sea; the sea.*
Salus, ūtis. f. *Soundness, health; welfare, prosperity; deliverance, preservation; safety, security; a salutation.*
Salutaris, e. *Wholesome, salubrious.*
Salutariter, adv. *Salutarily, beneficially.*
Salutatio, ōtis. f. *A salutation; court.*
Salutator, ōtis. m. *One who salutes; one who pays a formal visit.*
Salutatrix, icis. f. *She that salutes.*
Salutifer, a. um. *Salubrious.*
Salutiferulus, a. um. *That conveys salutations or compliments.*
Saluto, ūti, ūtum, ūre. *To greet, salute; to pay one's respects to, visit; to pay court; to take leave.*
Salvator, ōtis. m. *The word used by ecclesiastical writers to denote the Saviour of the world.*
Salve, adv. *In good condition, well.*
Salve, imperat. of *salveo*.
Salveo, ūre. *To be well or in good health.*
Salvo, salveto, salveto; also, salvebis and salvere (jubeo). I hope you are well; good day! how do you do? farewell!
Salvus, a. um. *Unhurt; safe; in good condition; saved; well, in good health.*
Sambuca, a. f. *A kind of harp.*
Sambucina, m. f. *A player on the sambuca.*
Sambucistria, m. f. i. q. *sambucina.*
Sambolus, a. um. *Of Samian clay.*
Sanabilis, e. *Curable.*
Sanatio, ōtis. f. *A curing, healing.*
Sancio, ūvi or ūi, xi, ctum and ctum, ūre. *To consecrate, dedicate; to decree, ordain; to establish, settle; to forbid under pain of punishment; to punish.*
Sancte, adv. *Sacredly; inviolably; religiously, conscientiously; exactly.*
Sanctimonia, m. f. *Conscientiousness; virtue; sanctity; scrupulousness.*
Sanctio, ōtis. f. *An establishing or ordaining strictly, an ordinance.*
Sanctitas, itis. f. *Sacredness; holiness, sanctity, piety, chastity.*
Sanctor, ōtis. m. *One who establishes.*
Sanctus, a. um. (part. of *sancio*) adj. *Sacred; venerable; holy, pious, virtuous.*
Sandaliſterium, pl. *Sandal-bearers.*
Sandalum, i. n. *A slipper, sandal.*
Sandapila, m. f. *A bier.*
Sandix, icis. c. *A kind of red pigment.*
Sane, adv. *Reasonably, with reason; truly, indeed, verily; very right.*
Sanguis, ūtis. n. i. q. *sanguis.*
Sanguinarius, a. um. *Of blood; blood-thirsty, sanguinary.*
Sanguineus, a. um. *Of blood; bloody; blood-coloured; blood-thirsty.*
Sanguinolentus, a. um. *Full of blood, bloody; blood-thirsty, cruel.*
Sanguis, ūtis. m. *Blood; a violent death; liveliness; natural moisture, juice, sap; consanguinity; a descendant, child.*
Sanie, ūti. f. *Bloody matter, blood; humour, moisture; venom, poison.*
Sanitas, itis. f. *Soundness of body or mind; (of style) purity, propriety.*

SAT

Sanna, m. f. *A mocking grimace.*
Sannio, ōtis. m. *One who shows the teeth in mockery, a mimic, jester.*
Sano, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To heal, cure, make sound; to improve; to restore, repair.*
Sanus, a. um. *Sound, in good health; in good condition, good state, in his senses; (of style) correct, pure.*
Sapa, m. f. *Must, new wine boiled thick.*
Saperda, m. m. *A kind of herring.*
Sapientia, itis. (part. of *sapio*) adj. *Wise, discreet, well advised, judicious.*
Sapienter, adv. *With taste; wisely.*
Sapientia, m. f. *Wisdom, discretion; knowledge, science; understanding; good sense.*
Sapio, ūvi and ūi or ūl, ūre. *To taste, have a flavour; to relish, be wise, have good sense.*
Sapor, ōtis. m. *Taste or flavour; wit; a smell, scent, odour; taste, judgment, power of judging.*
Saprophagus, ūre. *To eat putrid food.*
Sarcasmus, i. m. *A satirical jest, sarcasm.*
Sarcina, m. f. *A burden, bundle, load.*
Sarcinarius, a. um. *Of baggage.*
Sarcinator, ōtis. m. *One who mends or patches clothes.*
Sarcinatus, a. um. *Bearing a burden.*
Sarcinula, m. f. *A little bundle or burden.*
Sarcio, sarsi, sartum, ūre. *To mend, repair; to restore, make good.*
Sarcophagus, a. um. *That eats or consumes flesh.*
Sarcophagus, subat. a. *grave, sepulchre.*
Sarcolum, i. n. *A hoe, rake.*
Sarissa, m. f. *A long Macedonian lance.*
Sarmentum, ūtis. n. for *sarmentum*.
Sarmentum, i. n. *A twig or thin branch of trees.*
Sarmenta, fagots.
Sarracum, i. n. *A kind of waggon.*
Sarrio, vi, ūi, and ūl, ūtum, ūre. *To hoe.*
Sarritus, a. um. part. of *sarrio*.
Sartago, ūtis. f. *A kind of kitchen utensil; a molley mixture.*
Sartor, ōtis. m. *One who rakes or hoes.*
Sat, adv. *Enough, sufficiently.*
Satagens, a. um. *Over busy.*
Satagito, ūre. *To have enough to do.*
Sat-ago, ūgi, actum, ūre. *To do enough; to have enough to do, be busy.*
Satelles, itis. c. *A life-guard; a servant; a partner in crime, accomplice.*
Satis, ūtis. f. *Sufficiency; satiety.*
Satiatus, ūtis. f. *A being satisfied; satiety; a glut.*
Satin, for *satisne*. *Not enough? enough? truly, indeed.*
Satio, ūvi, ūtum, ūre. *To sate, satiate, fill; to satisfy, content; to glut, cloy.*
Satio, ūtis. f. *A sowing; a planting.*
Satis, adv. *Enough, sufficiently; rightly, duly; tolerably, pretty well.*
Comp. satius. Adj. *better.* Adv. *rather.*
Satisfatio, ūtis. f. *A giving security.*
Satisfatum, i. n. *Security.*
Satisdo, dōdi, dātum, dāre. *To give enough, give security or bail.*

SAT

Satisfactio, ſci, actum, ſra. To do enough, ſatisfy; to pay; to give ſecurity; to juſtify or exculpate one's ſelf; to ſatisfy by ſuffering puniſhment.
Satisfactio, ſola. f. A ſatisfying by payment, exculpation, or ſuffering.
Sator, ſris, m. A ſower, planter; a producer, author.
Satrapes, w. or la. m. A Perſian governor, ſatrap, viceroy of a province.
Satur, ſra, ſrum. Full, ſated, that has eaten enough; ſatisfied; rich, fruitful, fertile; (of colours) full, ſtrong, deep; fat, ſlled; various. *Lana ſatura*, or *ſatura*, a plate filled with various kinds of fruit; a medley, olio.
Sativaria, w. f. Savory, a kind of plant.
Sativitas, ſtis. f. Satety; copiouſneſs.
Satiro, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. To ſatisfy, ſatiate; to content; to fill; to cloy, glut.
Satus, a, um, part. of *sere*.
Satus, ſa, m. A ſowing or planting; a begetting; a race, ſtock.
Sativa, m. f. A ſative.
Sativicus, l. m. A little ſative.
Sativus, l. m. A kind of ape; a ſaty.
Saucio, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. To wound, hurt.
Saucus, a, um. Wounded, hurt; troubled, ſwared; ſmiten with love; ſick, ill.
Saxilla, a. Found in rocks.
Saxum, l. n. A rocky place.
Saxosus, a, um. Rocky, ſtoney.
Saxifraga, a, um. Paſſifying.
Saxifragus, a, um. That breaks ſtones.
Saxosus, a, um. Rocky, ſtoney; found in rocks or ſtones.
Saxulum, l. n. A little rock or ſtone.
Saxum, l. n. A rock; a ſtone; a crag; a ſtone wall.
Sctbellum, l. n. A low bench, footſtool; a kind of muſical instrument.
Scaber, ſra, ſrum. Rough; ſorbby.
Scabies, ſi. f. Roughneſs of the ſkin, ſcab, mange; itching, impules.
Scabidus, a, um. Scabby; rough.
Scabo, bi, ſra. To ſcratch, rub.
Scava, m. f. An oven, lucky or unlucky.
Scavus, a, um. Left; unlucky.
Scala, m. f. A ſtep; ſteps. *Scala*, ſrum, a ladder, flight of ſtairs, ſtairs.
Scalus, l. m. A ſhorn; an oar; a boat.
Scallpellum, l. n. A lanet.
Scalpo, pol, ptum, ſra. To cut, grave; to ſcratch, rub.
Scalprum, l. n. A ſhoemaker's knife; ſurgeon's knife or lancet; ſcarf-knife; graving-knife; chisel.
Scaptor, ſris, m. One who cuts with a chisel, a carver.
Scaptorium, l. n. An instrument for ſcratching.
Scaptura, m. f. A carving, graving.
Scaptura, ſra. To ſcratch, rub.
Scaptus, a, um, part. of *scalpo*.
Scambus, a, um. Crooked-legged.
Scammonia, w. f. Scammony.
Scannum, l. n. A bench, ſtool; footſtool.

SCI

Scando, di, ſum, ſra. Intrans. to climb, mount. Trans. to ascend, climb up.
Scapha, m. f. A boat, ſhip.
Scaphum, l. n. A drinking-veſſel; a night-ſtool, chamberpot.
Scapula, m. f. The ſhoulder blade.
Scapus, l. m. A ſhaft, ſtem, &c.; a weaver's instrument.
Scrabulus, l. m. A beetle.
Scrus, l. m. A delicate kind of ſea-fiſh.
Scatbra, m. f. A gushing ſpring of water.
Scateo, ſra. To gush or ſpring forth; to come forth in great numbers; to be plentiful; to ſwarm with.
Scatirigo, ſis. f. Water bubbling forth, ſpring water.
Scaturo, ſra. To ſpring or bubble forth; to be full of any thing.
Scelerate, adv. Wickedly, impudently.
Sceleratus, a, um. (part. of *scelero*) adj. Wicked, flagitious; accuſed, wretched.
Scelero, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. To pollute by wickedneſs; to render malicious.
Sceleratus, a, um. Wicked, impious.
Scelotes, adv. Wickedly, impudently.
Scelotus, a, um. Wicked, impious;
Scelus, ſris, n. A crime; impiety, wickedneſs; vice; a horrible event; a villainy.
Scena, m. f. A boſom, harbour; a ſcene or ſtage; the public, world.
Scenicus, a, um. Scenic, theatrical; ſcitiſious, pretended.
Scenitifer (-ger), a, um. Bearing a ſceptre.
Scenitrum, l. n. A ſceptre; domination.
Scerptuchus, l. m. A ſtory.
Sceda, m. f. A piece cut off; a leaf of the papyrus; a leaf of paper.
Schema, ſis. n. Dress, garb; form, figure; figure of ſpeech.
Schenobates, w. m. A rope-dancer.
Schemum, l. n. A reel, ruſh.
Schola, m. f. Lecture; a learned inquiry or debate, lecture; a ſchool; the diſciples of a teacher, a ſect.
Scholasticus, a, um. Of or belonging to a ſchool. Scholaſticus, a ſcholar, ſtudent; a teacher; a grammarian.
Schillon, l. n. A ſhort annotation.
Sciens, ſis. (part. of *scire*) adj. Know (ing, ſkilful, expert).
Scienſer, adv. Skillfully; knowingly, with knowledge.
Scientia, w. f. Knowledge, ſcience.
Scilicet (*scire licet*). It is evident, certainly, truly, indeed, forſooth, namely.
Sella, m. f. A ſea onion, ſquill; a ſhrimp, prawn.
Sela, l. n. a ſcene.
Scindo, acidi, ſciſſum, ſra. To cut, ſplit, cleave; to tear open; to lacerate, rend; to interrupt, break off; to ſeparate, divide; to overthrow, deſtroy.
Scintilla, w. f. A ſpark; the ſmalleſt part of a thing.
Scintilla, ſvi, ſtum, ſra. To ſparkle.
Scintillula, w. f. A little ſpark.

SCI

Scio, vi and ii, itum, ire. To know; to understand; to be able; to learn, find by experience; to ordain, appoint.
Scipio, ðnis. m. A walking-stick, cane.
Scirpeus, a. um. Of rushes. **Scirpeus**, subst. a wicker basket.
Scirpællus, a. um. Made of bulrushes; subst. sc. corbæ, a wicker basket.
Scirpus, i. m. A rush.
Sciscitator, ðris. m. An inquirer.
Scisseto, ðre. i. q. sciscitor.
Sciscitor, itus sum, ðri. To ask, inquire.
Scisoo, scivi, scitum, ðre. To know, learn, inquire; to approve by one's vote, ordain, make a law.
Scisus, a. um. (part. of scindo) adj. That may be easily cleft; that seems as if it were torn.
Scitamenta, orum. pl. Dainties.
Scite, adv. Expertly; tastefully.
Scitor, itus sum, ðri. To seek to know, ask; to learn.
Scitulus, a. um. Pretty.
Scitum, i. n. An ordinance, law.
Scitus, a. um. Knowing, wise, skillful; dexterous; elegant, fine; fit, proper.
Scitus, us. m. An ordinance, law.
Scloppus, i. m. A sound made by striking on the cheeks when inflated.
Scobis, is. f. Filings, sawdust.
Scopa, m. f. A thin twig. **Scope**, a broom, besom.
Scopællus, a. um. Rocky, craggy.
Scopulus, i. m. A peak, rock, crag; especially a rock in the sea.
Scopus, i. m. A halt; an end, aim.
Scoria, m. f. The dross or refuse of metal; dirt, filth.
Scorpio, ðnis. m. A scorpion; a military engine; a kind of prickly sea-fish.
Scortator, ðris. m. A fornicator.
Scortus, a. um. Of hide or leather.
Scrotor, ðris. m. One that hawks.
Scroetus, us. m. A hawking or hawking.
Scroo, ðre. To hawk, hunt.
Scriba, m. m. A writer, clerk, secretary, registrar, amanuensis.
Scribilla, m. f. A kind of pastry.
Scribo, psi, ptum, ðre. To engrave, mark, draw, (especially) to write; to compose in writing, write poetry; to designate by writing; to enlist, enrol; to entitle.
Serinium, i. n. A wooden case for books, papers, &c.; a chest, box.
Scriptio, ðnis. f. The act of writing; a writing, a thing written.
Scriptito, ðre. To write often; to write.
Scriptor, ðris. m. A writer, composer.
Scriptulum, i. n. A little line.
Scriptum, i. n. Any thing written, a writing; the act of writing; a line.
Scriptura, m. f. A marking; the act of writing; a writing; a style of writing; the tax from public pasture lands.
Scriptus, a. um. (part. of scribo).
Scrupulum or **Scrupulum**. i. n. A scruple, smallest part of a weight or measure.
Scrobis and **Scroba**, is. c. A trench; grave.
Scrofa, m. f. A sow.

SEC

Scrofulaceus, a. um. That feeds sores.
Scropeus, a. um. Pebbly.
Scrupæus, a. um. Full of rough stones.
Scrupæus, a. um. Full of rough stones, rough, jagged; scrupulous.
Scrupulus, i. m. A little rough stone; difficulty, scruple; a scruple (weight).
Scrutia, ðrum. n. Broken stuff, frippery.
Scrutio, ðnis. f. A search, scrutiny.
Scrutator, ðris. m. One who searches.
Scrutillus, i. m. A kind of sausage or pudding made of forced meat.
Scrutor, itus sum, ðri. To explore, search; to search for; to investigate.
Sculpo, psi, ptum, ðre. To carve, grave.
Sculptilis, e. Carved or graven.
Sculptus, a. um. (part. of sculpo).
Scurra, or. m. A fine gentleman, petit maître; a buffoon, droll, jester.
Scurrilis, e. Buffoon-like, scurrilous.
Scurrus, ðri. To be a buffoon.
Scutale, is. n. The thong of a sling.
Scutarius, a. um. Of a shield.
Scutatus, a. um. Furnished with a shield.
Scutella, m. f. A kind of flat dish.
Scuticus, m. f. A lash, whip.
Scutigerulus, a. um. Bearing a shield.
Scutra, m. f. A dish, plate, platter.
Scutula, m. f. A cylinder, roller; a little dish or platter; any diamond or lozenge shaped figure.
Scutulus, a. um. Latticed, cross-barred.
Scutum, i. n. A shield; a defence.
Scymus, i. m. A crab, whelp.
Scyllus, i. m. A goblet, cup.
Scyllus, m. f. A secret writing on a cylinder.
Sæbum, i. n. Tallow; suet.
Sæcædo, cessi, cessum, ðre. To go aside; to separate, secede; to retire.
Sæcerno, crivi, crētum, ðre. To separate, part; to discern, distinguish.
Sæcessio, ðnis. f. A going aside, secession.
Sæcessus, us. m. A departing, withdrawing; retirement; a solitude.
Sæcudo, ai, sum, ðre. To shut up apart, shut up, confine; to separate; to remove, dismiss.
Sæculum, i. n. For seculum.
Sæculus, a. um. (part. of secludo).
Sæco, cul, ctum, ðre. To cut or cut off; to satirize, censor; to cleave, divide; to dis tribute; to go or pass through; to corrode; to make by cutting.
Sæceto, ðnis. f. A separating, parting.
Sæceto, ðre. To separate, separate.
Sæcetus, a. um. (part. of sæcerno) adj. Separated, divided; remote; secret; solitary; rare.
Sæta, m. f. A mode, way; a party, sect.
Sæctarius, varx. A seether.
Sæctator, ðris. m. An attendant, follower; an adherent; a disciple, pupil.
Sæctilla, e. Cleft, cut; that may be cleft.
Sæctio, ðnis. f. A cutting, castrating; a dividing; an auction, public sale.
Sæctor, itus sum, ðri. To follow, run after; to wait upon (as a servant); to

SEC

guttur, percutio; to drive after, aim at; to frequent, haunt; to search.
Secutor, ōris, m. One who cuts or cuts off; a bidder, purchaser at a public sale.
Secutus, a, um, part. of secus.
Secutus, ōis, m. A sleeping alone.
Secubo, ōis, m. To sleep or dwell alone.
Secularis, ōis, m. Relating to a century.
Seculum, i, n. A race; an age, generation; a century; any long period of time; the people of the age.
Secum, l. e. cum se.
Secundus, a, um. Of the second class.
Secundarius, a, um. Second in order; of the second kind.
Secundo, ōis, m. To favour, second, prosper; to adopt.
Secundo, adv. In the second place.
Secundum, Adv. After, behind. Prep. Near, nigh to; in; after; behind; according to; in favour of.
Secundus, a, um. Following; second, next inferior, worse; following up; fair, favourable; successful, prosperous. *Secundum, subet. good fortune.*
Secure, adv. Carelessly, without anxiety.
Securicula, m, f. A small axe or hatchet.
Securifer (-ger), a, um. Bearing an axe or hatchet.
Securis, ōis, f. An axe; a hatchet.
Secritas, ōis, f. Peace of mind; fearlessness; carelessness; security.
Securus, a, um. Careless, remiss; secure, fearless, bold; safe.
Secus, subet. gen. neut. A sea.
Secus, adv. Otherwise, not so; badly, not well; less; more; near by. Compar. *secus, otherwise; less; worse.*
Secutor, ōris, m. A kind of gladiator.
Secū. But; yea; now, I say; moreover.
Seculentus, ōis, m. A sedative.
Secula, adv. Softly, gently, sedately.
Seculatio, ōis, f. An allaying, assuaging.
Seculatus, a, um. (part. of sedo) adj. Calm, still; sedate.
Seculm. Mixtgen.
Seculicula, m, f. A little seat or stool.
Sedentarius, a, um. Sedentary.
Sedeo, ōdi, seosum, ōre. To sit; to sit in judgment; to lie or adhere closely; to continue, stay; to be idle or inactive; to dwell; to be or lie low; to penetrate, pierce.
Sedes, ōis, f. A seat; a dwelling-place, residence; a foundation, ground.
Sedile, ōis, n. A seat, place to sit upon.
Seditio, ōis, f. A separation; disension, discord; civil commotion; sedition.
Seditiosus, adv. Seditiously.
Seditiosus, ōis, m. Turbulent, fractious, seditious; tumultuous, disturbed.
Sedo, ōdi, ōtum, ōre. To still, calm, pacify, assuage; to end, stop, stay.
Sed-ōco, xi, ctum, ōre. To lead aside; to set aside, lay apart; to separate; to remove; to withdraw; to turn away; to deceive, seduce.
Seductio, ōis, f. A taking aside.

SEM

Seductus, a, um. (part. of sedare) adj. Remote, distant.
Sedulitas, ōis, f. Diligence, assiduity.
Sedulio, adv. Busily; purposely.
Sedulus, a, um. Diligent, industrious.
Seges, ōis, f. Standing corn, a crop; advantage, profit; a field sown with corn; seed sown, seed corn; cause.
Segestre, ōis, n. A covering, covert.
Segmentatus, a, um. Incised, set.
Segmentum, i, n. A cut, incision; a division, segment; a piece cut off, sherd.
Segripes, ōis, f. Slow-footed, slow-paced.
Segnis, e. Inactive, dull, sluggish.
Segnitudo, ōis, f. Inactivity, slowness.
Segnitudo, m. (-as, ōis) f. Sluggishness, slowness, sloth.
Segregare, e. Separate, apart.
Segregus, ōis, ōtum, ōre. To separate, part, remove.
Segregus, e. Yoked six together.
Segregatus, a, um. Separated.
Segregatus, adv. Separately.
Segregatio, ōis, f. A separation.
Segregatus, a, um. part. of segrejo.
Segregus, ōis, ōtum, ōre. To separate.
Segregio, ōis, f. A selecting, choosing.
Semibra, m, f. Half a pound.
Semigra, ōis, ōtum, ōre. To choose, select.
Sella, m, f. A seat, stool; a chair; a sedan.
Sellula, m, f. A little seat or chair.
Sellularius, a, um. Of a seat; sedentary.
Semel, adv. Once, one time; the first time; at some time or other; at once; for ever, once for all.
Semen, ōis, n. Any thing sown or planted; seed; a graft, sown; a cause, origin, rise; a race, progeny.
Sementifer, a, um. Bearing a crop.
Sementis, ōis, f. A sowing; growing corn.
Sementivus, a, um. Of or for sowing.
Semestris, a. Of six months, half yearly.
Semestris, a, um. Half eaten.
Semet, l. e. se.
Semilapertus, a, um. Half open.
Semilambustus, a, um. Half burnt.
Semilambus, e. or -us, a, um. Half alive.
Semilapertus, a, um. Half open.
Semilambus, a, um. Half barbarian.
Semilambus, m. m. Half oar.
Semilambus, pri. m. Half goat.
Semilambus, l. n. A semigirdle.
Semilambus, a, um. Half burnt.
Semilambus, a, um. Half burnt.
Semilambus, a, um. Half raw.
Semilambus, e. Of half an ell.
Semilambus, a, um. Half divine.
Semilambus, a, um. Half learned.
Semilambus, e. Half (imperfectly) armed.
Semilambus, a, um. Half made.
Semilambus, a, um. Half animal; half wild; half savage.
Semilambus, a, um. Half propped.
Semilambus, e. Half-intercalated.
Semilambus, ōre. To remove in order to dwell apart.
Semilambus, ōis. Half open.

SEM

Sēmi-hūmo, īnis. m. *Half man, semi-human; savage.*
 Sēmi-hōra, æ. f. *Half an hour.*
 Sēmi-lācer, a, um. *Half torn.*
 Sēmi-lautus, a, um. *Half washed.*
 Sēmi-liber, a, um. *Half free.*
 Sēmi-lixa, æ. m. *Half a sifter.*
 Sēmi-mārinus, a, um. *Half marine.*
 Sēmi-mas, āris. m. *Half male, hermaphrodite; gelded.*
 Sēmi-mortuus, a, um. *Half dead.*
 Sēminārium, l. n. *A nursery.*
 Sēminator, ōris. m. *An originator.*
 Sēmi-nex, īcis. c. *Half dead.*
 Sēminium, l. n. *Race, breed.*
 Sēmino, āvi, ātum, āre. *To sow; to beget; to disseminate; to generate.*
 Sēmi-nūdus, a, um. *Half naked.*
 Sēmi-orbis, is. m. *A semicircle.*
 Sēmi-pāgānus, l. m. *Half rustic.*
 Sēmi-perfectus, a, um. *Half finished.*
 Sēmi-plenus, a, um. *Half full.*
 Sēmi-pōtātus, a, um. *Half gruned.*
 Sēmi-rātus, a, um. *Half shaven.*
 Sēmi-rēductus, a, um. *Half bent back.*
 Sēmi-rēfectus, a, um. *Half repaired.*
 Sēmi-rūsus, a, um. *Half destroyed.*
 Sēmis, īndec. *A half; the half of an as.*
 Sēmi-sēpultus, a, um. *Half buried.*
 Sēmi-somnis, e. *Half asleep.*
 Sēmīssis, is. m. *A half as; any half.*
 Sēmi-sūpnus, a, um. *Half bent back.*
 Sēmīta, æ. f. *A footway, pathway; lane.*
 Sēmi-tactus, a, um. *Half touched.*
 Sēmīlārus, a, um. *Of a footpath or lane.*
 Sēmi-tectus, a, um. *Half covered.*
 Sēmi-ustilātus, a, um. *Half burnt.*
 Sēmi-ustus, Semustus, a, um. *Half burnt.*
 Sēmi-vir, l. m. *Half man, womanly.*
 Sēmi-vivus, a, um. *Half alive, half dead.*
 Sēmi-zōnārius, l. m. *One that makes semicinctia.*
 Sēmōtus, a, um. (part. of semoveo) adj. *Separate, apart, remote, distant.*
 Sē-mōveo, ōvi, ōtum, ēre. *To separate.*
 Sēmpēr. adv. *Once for all, always.*
 Sēmpiternus, a, um. *Everlasting.*
 Sēmuncia, æ. f. *A half uncia, the twenty-fourth part of any whole, half an ounce.*
 Sēmūria, a, um. *Consisting of six.*
 Sēmītor, ōris. m. *A senator.*
 Sēmīōrius, a, um. *Senatorial.*
 Sēmātus, us. m. *The senate; an assembly of the senate; the senators' seats (in the theatre).*
 Sēmēcta, æ. f. *Old age.*
 Sēmētus, a, um. *Aged, in years.*
 Sēmētus, ōtis. f. *Old age; hoar hairs; old people.*
 Sēmeco, ul. ēre. *To be old.*
 Sēmeco, nūl. ēre. *To grow old; to grow weak or infirm.*
 Sēmex, gen. sēnis, compar. senior, adj. *Old, aged, in years; manly; subst. an old man.*
 Sēni, æ, a. *Six, distrib.; six.*
 Sēnica, æ. m. l. g. *senex.*
 Sēnidēni, æ, a. *Sixteen, distrib.; sixteen.*
 Sēnilis, e. *Of or like old people.*

SEP

Sēnio, ōnis. m. *A six (on dice).*
 Sēnius, a, um. *Old, aged, in years.*
 Sēnius, subst. *old age; long duration; moroseness; melancholy; decline, weakness; squalor; tardiness.*
 Sēnsibilis, e. *Sensible.*
 Sēnsifer, a, um. *Causing perception.*
 Sēnsilis, e. *Endowed with sense.*
 Sēnsim. adv. *Gradually, imperceptibly.*
 Sēnsus, a, um. part. of sēntio.
 Sēnsus, us. m. *Feeling, perception, sense; affection, sympathy; understanding; the moral sense; common sense; an idea, notion; reason; the meaning of a word; taste; a sentiment.*
 Sēntentia, æ. f. *An opinion, idea; advice; a decision, sentence; a vote; understanding; the meaning of a word; purport; a sentence, period; witty thought or saying; purpose, design.*
 Sēntentiōla, æ. f. *A short sentence, &c.*
 Sēntentiōse. adv. *Sententiously.*
 Sēntentiōsus, a, um. *Sententious.*
 Sēnticētum, l. n. *A brake.*
 Sēntina, æ. f. *Bitge-water; canaille.*
 Sēntio, sēnsi, sēnsus, īre. *To feel, perceive by the senses; to experience; to observe, notice; to judge, think; to express one's opinion; to give a vote.*
 Sēntis, is. m. *A thorn, bramble, briar.*
 Sēntisco, ēre. *To perceive, observe.*
 Sēntus, a, um. *Thorny, rough.*
 Sēorsum, Sēorsus, adv. *Separately, apart.*
 Sēorsus, a, um. *Separate, apart.*
 Sēparābilis, e. *Separable.*
 Sēparātim, adv. *Separately, severally.*
 Sēparātiō, ōnis. f. *A separating, parting.*
 Sēparātus, a, um. (part. of separo) adj. *Separate, apart, different.*
 Sē-pāro, āre. *To separate, divide, part.*
 Sēpēlībilis, e. *That may be buried.*
 Sēpēlio, pelivi (li), pultum, īre. *To bury.*
 Sēpes, is. f. *A hedge, fence.*
 Sēpia, æ. f. *The cuttle-fish; ink.*
 Sēpimentum, l. n. *A hedge, fence.*
 Sēpio, pai, ptum, īre. *To hedge in, fence; to enclose; to beset; to cover, protect.*
 Sēpiōla, æ. f. dimin. of sēpia.
 Sē-pōno, sui, ātum, ēre. *To lay or set aside, reserve; to dismiss, remove; to put away; to distinguish; to choose.*
 Sēpōstus, a, um. (part. of sepono) adj. *Remote, distant; select, choice.*
 Sēptem. *Seven.*
 Sēptember, bris, bre. (mentis.) *September.*
 Sēptēndēcim. *Seventeen.*
 Sēptēmlūus, a, um. *Flowing in seven channels or streams.*
 Sēptem-gēminus, a, um. *Sevenfold.*
 Sēptem-pēdālis, e. *Of seven feet.*
 Sēptem-flex, īcis. *Sevenfold.*
 Sēptem-vir, l. m. *One of seven commissioners, &c.*
 Sēptēmvirālis, e. *Of the septemviri.*
 Sēptēmvirātus, us. m. *The office of a septemvir.*
 Sēptēnārius, a, um. *Consisting of seven.*
 Sēptēni, æ, a. *See Septenus.*
 Sēptēnnis, e. *Seven years old.*

SEP

Septentriones. Prop. the seven plough oxen; hence, the seven stars at the North Pole, Charles's wain; the north, the north wind.
Septentrionalis, e. Northern, northerly.
Septēni, w, a. Seven, distrib.; seven.
Septies, adv. Seven times.
Septimo. For the seventh time.
Septimus, a, um. The seventh.
Septingentismus, a, um. The seven hundredth.
Septingenti, w, a. Seven hundred.
Septuagēni, w, a. Seventy, distrib.; seventy.
Septuagēsimus, a, um. The seventieth.
Septuaginta, numer. Seventy.
Septum, i, n. An enclosed place, enclosure; fold, pen; a hedge, fence.
Septunx, unci, m. Seven twelfths.
Septus, a, um. part. of *sepio*.
Sepulcrālis, e. Of a sepulchre.
Sepulcrum, i, n. A burying-place.
Sepulcrum, i, n. A grave, sepulchre; a tomb; the dead.
Sepultor, ōis, m. One who buries.
Sepultura, w, f. Interment; a grave.
Sepultus, a, um. part. of *sepelio*.
Séquax, ōis, f. That follows easily; pliant.
Séquens, tis, part. of *sequor*.
Séquēter, tra, trum. Mediatorial. Subst. sequenter, a mediator; an arbiter, umpire; a negotiator.
Séquilor. Inferior, worse; poor, mean.
Séquius, adv. Worse; otherwise; less.
Séquir, cūsus sum, i. Intrins. to follow; to come or happen in the next place. Trans. to accompany, attend, pursue; to succeed, prosper; to comply with, hold with; to seek, court; to aim at; to follow up.
Séquutus, a, um. part. of *sequor*.
Sēra, w, f. A bar, bolt.
Sérénitas, ōis, f. Clear weather; a clear sky; calmness.
Sérēno, ōis. To make serene, clear up.
Sérēnus, a, um. Clear, serene; calm; fortunate, prosperous; bright; serene, clear weather.
Sérresco, ōis. To grow dry.
Séria, w, f. A large vessel, butt; a jar.
Sérictus, a, um. Clothed in silk.
Sériceus, a, um. Silken, of silk.
Séricus, a, um. Of the Seres; silken.
Séries, ōi, f. A row, a number of things in succession; a race of descendants.
Sério, adv. In earnest, seriously.
Sériola, w, f. A small butt or jar.
Sérus, adv. Later; too late.
Sérus, a, um. Serious, earnest.
Sermo, ōis, m. Speech, discourse; common report; speaking; conversation; a speech, oration; a treatise, writing; a language, dialect.
Sermōcinor, ōis sum, ōis. To talk, discourse, converse.
Sero, ōis, ōis, ōis. To join in a row or series; to converse, speak. Part. serus, a, um, joined together, wreathed.
Sēro, ōis, ōis, ōis. To sow, plant;

SES

to beget, bring forth; to cause, occasion, originate; to sow, set, or plant with any thing.
Sēro, adv. Late; too late.
Sērōtinus, a, um. Late, that happens, brings forth, or does any thing late.
Serpens, tis, e. A reptile; a serpent.
Serpentigēna, w, c. Serpent-born.
Serpentipes, ōis. Serpent-footed.
Serpēstrum, i, n. A bandage or splint.
Serpo, ōis, ōis, ōis. To crawl, creep; to move gradually or unobtrusively.
Serpyllum, i, n. Wild thyme.
Serra, w, f. A saw.
Serrātus, a, um. Jagged like a saw.
Serrula, w, f. A little saw.
Sertum, i, n. pl. sort, drum. Also *Sertia*, w, f. A wreath, garland, festoon.
Sertus, a, um. part. of *sero*, ut.
Sesum, i, n. Whey.
Serna, a, um. Late; that does any thing late; aged; slow, tedious; remote, distant; too late.
Serva, w, f. A female slave.
Servābila, e. That may be preserved.
Servator, ōis, m. An observer; a preserver; a deliverer; a saviour.
Servātrix, ōis, f. She that preserves, &c.
Servilis, e. Of or relating to slaves.
Serviliter, adv. Servilely.
Servio, ōis and ōis, ōis. To serve, to be a slave; to be useful for; to comply with, gratify; to have respect to.
Servitium, i, n. Slavery, servitude; slaves, the household.
Servitudo, ōis, f. Slavery, servitude.
Servitus, ōis, f. Slavery, servitude; subjection; liability to burdens or duties; slaves, the household.
Servo, ōis, ōis, ōis. To observe, watch, take heed; to guard, keep; to maintain; to save, deliver; to inhabit.
Servula, w, f. A young female slave.
Servulus, i, m. A young slave.
Servus, a, um. Bound to service; (see *vus*, subet. a slave; *serva*, a female slave); of houses and land, liable to burdens or duties, of base tenure.
Sesuncia, w, f. A twelfth and a half, an eighth; an ounce (or inch) and a half.
Sesquipedlex, ōis. One and a half.
Sesquialter, ōis. A kind of herb, hartwort.
Sesqui, ōis. Half as much more.
Sesqui-alter, a, um. One and a half.
Sesqui-hora, w, f. An hour and a half.
Sesqui-nūctus, a, um. Of one and an eighth.
Sesqui-ōpus, ōis, ōis. The work of a day and a half.
Sesqui-pēdalis, e. Sesqui-pes. *Ōis, m.* Of a foot and a half (in measure).
Sesqui-pila, w, f. A blow and a half.
Sesqui-terlius, a, um. Of one and a third.
Sessibulum, i, n. A seat, chair.
Sessilis, e. Fit for sitting upon; that sits easily, that stands firmly.
Sesolo, ōis, f. A sitting; a place where one sits; an abiding in a place.

Sessile, *fra.* To sit, sit often.
Sessiluncula, *m. f.* An assembly sitting.
Sensor, *bris. m.* One that sits; an inhabitant, dweller.
Sesterius, *a. um.* Two and a half. **Sesterterius**, *a. sesteres*; the fourth of a denarius (about two pence). **Sestertium**, *i. n.* a sum of a thousand sesterces.
Set, for *sed*.
Sēta, *m. f.* A bristle; a fishing-line.
Sētania, *m. f.* A kind of large medlar.
Sētiger, *a. um.* Bearing bristles, bristly.
Sētidos, *a. um.* Bristly, hairy.
Seu. Either if—or if, whether—or; although, even, if; or.
Sēvēra, *adv.* Seriously; severely.
Sēvēritas, *itis. f.* Seriousness; severity.
Sēvēriter, *adv.* I. q. severe.
Sēvēritudo, *inis. f.* q. severitas.
Sēvērus, *a. um.* Serious, earnest; severe; grave; strict; harsh; cruel; true, real; careful.
Sē-vōco, *avi, ātum, āre.* To call or draw aside; to separate, remove.
Sēvum, *i. n.* See *Sebum*.
Sex, *numm.* Six.
Sexāgēnarius, *a. um.* Of sixty.
Sexāgēni, *m. a.* Sixty, distrib.; sixty.
Sexāgēsimus, *a. um.* The sixtieth.
Sexāginta, *sixty*.
Sexcēnarius, *a. um.* Consisting of six hundred.
Sexcentēni, *m. a.* Six hundred, distrib.
Sexcenti, *m. a.* Six hundred; many.
Sexcenties, *adv.* Six hundred times.
Sexdecim, *sixteen*.
Sexennia, *a.* Of six years.
Sexennium, *i. n.* The space of six years.
Sexies, *adv.* Six times.
Sex-primi, *brum. m.* The six chief citizens.
Sextadecimānus, *A soldier of the sixteenth legion.*
Sextans, *tis. m.* The sixth part of an as, a small coin, the sixth part of any whole.
Sextērius, *i. m.* The sixth part of a congius; the fourth part of a modius.
Sextilis, *e. (mensis.) August.*
Sextilis, *m. f.* The sixth part of an uncia.
Sextus, *a. um.* The sixth.
Sextadecimus, *a. um.* The sixteenth.
Sextungulus, *a. um.* Having six talons.
Sexus, *us. m.* Sex, male or female.
SI conj. If; if indeed, since, because; when; would that! as if; although, even though; whether.
Shilo, *fra.* Intrane. to his, whistle.
 Trans. to hiss at.
Sibilus, *a. um.* Hissing.
Sibilus, *i. m.* A hissing, whistling.
Sic, *adv.* So, thus; yes, just so; just as one is, &c.; so so; wherefore, hence; as truly as I wish that.
Sica, *m. f.* A dagger; assassination.
Sicarius, *i. m.* An assassin, bandit.
Sicca, *adv.* Dryly, in the dry.

Siccus, *adv.* So? thus?
Siccitas, *itis. f.* Dryness, drought; fastness.
Sicco, *avi, ātum, āre.* To dry, make dry; to drain.
Siccōculus, *a. um.* Dry-eyed.
Siccus, *a. um.* Dry, without moisture; without tears; thirsty; sober; clear, cloudless; free from unhealthy humours; (of style) nervous.
Sicilius, *i. m.* The fourth of an uncia, the forty-eighth part.
Sicubi, *if any where.*
Sicula, *m. f.* A small dagger.
Sicunde, *if from any place.*
Sic-ut, **Sic-ut.** conj. So as; as if; as, for example; as it were; as indeed; just as if; although.
Sidēreus, *a. um.* Starry; heavenly, divine; excellent; shining.
Sido, **sidi** and **sēdi**, *fra.* To sit, settle, pitch, remain sitting; to go to the bottom.
Sidus, *bris. n.* Any luminous heavenly body; a constellation; a star; the time of year; a region, climate; weather; fate, fortune, destiny.
Siem, *es, &c.* for *sim*, *ala, &c.*
Sigillaria, *brum. n.* A place where images, &c. were sold.
Sigillatus, *a. um.* Adorned with images or little figures.
Sigillum, *i. n.* A little image or figure, a figure in a signet.
Sigma, *itis. n.* A semicircular couch.
Signator, *bris. m.* One who sets his seal to any thing.
Signifer, *a. um.* Bearing a mark or image; carrying a standard; subaltern, a standard-bearer; a leader.
Significanter, *adv.* Significantly; clearly.
Significatio, *onis. f.* A pointing out, showing; sense, meaning; energy, force, emphasis; a sign, mark.
Significo, *avi, ātum, āre.* To give a sign, signify, indicate; to foreshow; to mean.
Signo, *avi, ātum, āre.* To mark, set a mark upon; to seal; to point out, signify; to stamp, coin; to signalize, adorn; to look out, select; to observe.
Signum, *i. n.* A mark or sign; a proof; a prognostic, token; a military signal, watchword; an image, painting; a signet; a constellation; a standard.
Silāus, *i. m.* A water-spring, fountain.
Silentium, *i. n.* Silence; stillness, quietness; idleness.
Sileo, *ui, āre.* To be silent; to be still or inactive.
Siler, *bris. n.* A kind of shrub.
Silescō, *lui, āre.* To become silent; to abate, grow calm.
Silex, *icla. m. and f.* A flint; a rock, crag, or large stone; limestone; hardness of heart.
Siligneus, *a. um. i. a. e.* siliginus.
Siligo, *inis. f.* A kind of very white wheat; fine flour of wheat.

SIL

Silqua, *m. f.* A pod, shell, husk. **Silquum**, plur. *pules*.
Silus, *a. um.* Snub-nosed.
Silva, or **Sylva**, *m. f.* A forest, wood, thicket; an orchard; a tree, trees; materials.
Silveco, *tre.* To become a forest, grow thick and woody.
Silvester, *tris, tre.* Woody; that grows in a wood.
Silvicola, *m. c.* Tenant of a wood.
Silvifragus, *a. um.* That breaks a wood or trees.
Silvius, *a. um.* Full of woods or trees, woody.
Simia, *m. f.* An ape; an absurd imitator; jacksnape.
Similis, *e.* Like, similar.
Similiter, *adv.* Similarly, in like manner.
Similitudo, *inis, f.* Likeness, resemblance, similitude; an image; a comparison; uniformity.
Similius, *i. m.* A little ape.
Similis, *i. q.* simul.
Simius, *i. m.* An ape.
Simplex, *ids.* Simple; pure, unmixed; inartificial, natural; single, one; frank, candid, sincere; silly; straight; unconditional, absolute; not intricate.
Simplitas, *itis, f.* Simplicity; the natural disposition, frankness, candour.
Simplexiter, *adv.* Simply, plainly; absolutely; independently; in itself, without connection; candidly, honestly; without cover.
Simplicius, *a. um.* Simple, single.
Simpulum, *i. n.* A ladle used in pouring the libation at a sacrifice.
Simpvrium, *i. n.* A vessel used at sacrifices.
Simul, *Together, at once; at the same time, together with; as soon as.*
Simulacrum, *i. n.* A likeness, image; a resemblance; a description; a spectre, phantom, ghost.
Simulamen, *inis, n.* An imitation, image.
Simulans, *tis.* (part. of *simulo*) *adj.* Imitating.
Simulans, *adv.* In appearance, feignedly.
Simulatio, *inis, f.* An appearance falsely assumed; pretence, pretext, colour; simulation.
Simulator, *bris, m.* An imitator, counterfeiter, pretender.
Simulo, *vi, itum, tre.* To make like; to portray, express; to imitate, counterfeit, simulate, feign.
Simultas, *itis, f.* Grudge, jealousy.
Simulus, *a. um.* dimn. of *simus*.
Simus, *a. um.* Bent upwards; snub-nosed.
Sin. con. But if, if however.
Sincere, *adv.* Frankly, candidly, honestly; well, rightly.
Sincerus, *a. um.* Genuine, natural, real; upright, honest; undefiled, clean; pure, simple; unharmed; uncorrupted, sound.

SIT

Sinectus, *itis, n.* A half of the head; the head.
Sindon, *onis, f.* A kind of fine linen, muslin.
Sine, *prep.* Without.
Singularis, *e.* Single; one alone, one of its kind; unique, singular; belonging to one person; separate, apart.
Singulariter, *adv.* Singly; in the singular number; extraordinarily.
Singularius, *a. um. i. q.* singularis.
Singularim, *adv.* Singly, one by one.
Singultim, *adv.* for *singultum*.
Singulto, *vi, itum, tre.* To sob, gasp.
Singultus, *us, m.* A sob; a gasp, hiccup; a gasping.
Singulus, *a. um. pl. singuli, m. a.* Single, alone; each, each separately, every, several.
Siniater, *tra, trum.* Left, on the left hand; unlucky, unfortunate; perverse, bad, wrong; propitious, that gives favourable omens.
Siniestre, *adv.* On the left hand, wrongly, perversely.
Siniestrosus, *Towards the left hand.*
Sino, *vi, itum, tre.* To allow, permit, suffer, let; to leave, forsake; to leave with one; to give up; to let go; to let one do or speak of a thing.
Sinum, *i. n.* A kind of round vessel for wine or milk.
Sinuo, *vi, itum, tre.* To bend, curve.
Sinuatus, *a. um.* Full of folds or hollows; prolux.
Sinus, *us, m.* Any concave surface; the bosom; the lap; a hiding-place; a hollow, cavity; a fold, wreath, spine; a ringlet; a fold or plait; a folded or plaited garment; a net; a swelling sail; a bay, gulf; a hollow, abyss.
Siparium, *i. n.* A small curtain in a theatre.
Sipho, *onis, m.* A water-cock, faucet; a siphon.
Siquid, *If perhaps.*
Siquando, *If ever, if at any time.*
Siquidem, *If indeed; although; since that; inasmuch as.*
Siquid, or **Siquid**, *If any one, if any.*
Siquo, *If any whither; if for any purpose.*
Siremps and **Sirempes**, *i. q.* similis.
Sirps, *is, he.* for *sireris*, *he.*
Sirps, *is, n.* Lacervoir.
Sis, *for si vis.* If you will; will you?
Sisto, *steti and stiti, stitum, tre.* Trans. to bring or lead to a place; to stop, keep back, detain; to fix, establish, settle. Intrans. to come to a stand, halt; to appear (in court).
Sistratus, *a. um.* Having a timbered.
Sistrum, *i. n.* A timbered.
Slaynabrium, *i. n.* A kind of sweet-scented herb.
Stella, *m. f.* A ballot-box.
Sticilicus, *a. um.* Thirsty, dry, arid.
Stilenter, *adv.* With thirst; with desire.
Stilo, *vi, itum, tre.* Intrans. to thirst; to

SIT

-be dry; to be parched; to feel want.
 Trans. to thirst after; to be desirous of.
 Sitis, *is*. *f*. Thirst; dryness, aridity; eager desire.
 Sittula, *m*. *f*. A bucket, pail; an urn.
 Situs, *a*, *m*. (part. of *sino*) *adj*. Suffered; laid; lying; situated; placed; buried; founded.
 Situs, *us*, *m*. A situation, position, site; old age; rust, mould; dirt.
 Si-*re*. *conj*. Or if; or.
 Sitrageus, *a*. An emerald; any precious stone of a green colour.
 Sobrie, *adv*. Soberly, temperately; prudently.
 Sobrietas, *itis*. *f*. Sobriety, moderation in drinking.
 Sobrina, *m*. *f*. A female cousin-german.
 Sobrinus, *i*, *m*. A cousin-german.
 Sobrius, *a*, *m*. Sober, not drunk; moderate, temperate; reasonable, prudent.
 Socctus, *a*, *um*. That wears light shoes or slippers.
 Socculus, *i*, *m*. dimin. of *soccus*.
 Soccus, *i*, *m*. A kind of low and light shoe worn by the Greeks and by comic actors; comedy.
 Socr, *eri*, *m*. A father-in-law.
 Sociabilis, *a*. That can be united; sociable, social; united, friendly.
 Societas, *a*. Society; conjugal; of or relating to allies.
 Societate, *adv*. Sociably.
 Socianus, *i*, *m*. A companion, comrade.
 Societas, *itis*. *f*. Any mutual connection; society, partnership; a league, alliance, confederacy.
 Socio, *are*. To unite, associate.
 Sociofradus, *a*, *um*. That defrauds his partner.
 Socius, *a*, *um*. United, associated; (subet. an associate, companion, comrade); connected by ties of blood; united by marriage; allied, confederate; an ally; partner in trade.
 Stordia, *a*, *f*. Stupidity; carelessness, negligences.
 Stordiar, *adv*. Carelessly, negligently.
 Storda, *dis*. Stupid; careless, negligent.
 Storus, *us*, *f*. A mother-in-law.
 Sodalitas, *a*, *um*. Belonging to a fraternity. Sodalitium, *subet*. companionship, intimate friendship; a banqueting company.
 Sodalitas, *itis*. *f*. Companionship, intimate friendship; a banqueting club.
 Sodes. Do you hear? pray, will you?
 Sol, *gent*. solis, *m*. The sun; sunshine; work in the sun; the heat of the sun; a sunny place; a day.
 Solamen, *inis*. *n*. A comfort, solace.
 Solaris, *a*. Of the sun.
 Solarius, *a*, *um*. Of or relating to the sun.
 Solarium, *a*, *um*. A sun-dial; the solar; a terrace, gallery.
 Solatium, *i*, *n*. A trifling consolation.

SOL

Solacium, *i*, *n*. Consolation, solace; aid, assistance; a compensation.
 Solator, *oris*. *m*. A comforter.
 Solitas, *a*, *um*. part. of *solere*.
 Soluril, *Retainer*, *vassale*.
 Sodus, *a*, *um*. See Solidus.
 Sola, *m*. *f*. The sole of the foot. Sola, *slippers*, *sandals*; a kind of fetter for the feet; a kind of shoe for horses; a kind of flat fish, the sole.
 Solearius, *i*, *m*. A maker of sandals.
 Soleatus, *a*, *um*. Wearing sandals.
 Solennis, *ec*. See Sollemnis.
 Soleo, *itis*, *sum*, *era*. To be used, accustomed, or wont; to have intercourse with any one.
 Solide, *adv*. Solidly, firmly; fully, thoroughly.
 Soliditas, *itis*. *f*. Solidity, density.
 Solido, *avi*, *itum*, *era*. To make solid or dense; to strengthen; to join together, make whole.
 Solidus, *a*, *um*. Solid, dense, massy; palpable, sensible; firm, hard, constant; whole, complete; not deficient; real, actual; strong, great.
 Soliferreus, *a*, *um*. Of solid iron.
 Solitarius, *a*, *um*. Solitary, lonely.
 Solitudo, *inis*. *f*. A being alone, loneliness; destitution; bereavement.
 Solitus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *solere*) *adj*. Usual, customary.
 Solium, *i*, *n*. A raised seat, throne; royal dignity; a tub; a stone coffin.
 Solivagus, *a*, *um*. That wanders or goes alone; solitary, private.
 Sollemnitas, *is*, *um*. Annual, yearly; festive, solemn; (sollemnitas, *subet*. a festivity, solemnity) *usual*, *customary*; (sollemnitas, *a* custom or practice).
 Sollemniter, *adv*. In a usual or customary manner; festively.
 Sollers, *is*. Expert, skilful; ingenious, dexterous, clever; crafty, cunning.
 Sollertar, *adv*. Skilfully, cunningly.
 Sollertia, *m*. *f*. Cleverness; cunning.
 Sollertitia, *itis*. *f*. A troubling, disturbing; a soliciting, tempting.
 Sollicite, *adv*. With great anxiety; carefully, solicitously.
 Sollicito, *avi*, *itum*, *era*. To set in motion, stir; to trouble; to rouse, stir up; to incite to anger; to investigate; to inconvenience, disturb.
 Sollicitudo, *inis*. *f*. Anxiety, trouble.
 Sollicitus, *a*, *um*. Excited, set in motion; troubled, disturbed; busy.
 Solo, *avi*, *itum*, *era*. To make desolate or lonely.
 Solocismus, *i*, *m*. A solacism; a fault.
 Solor, *itis*, *sum*, *eri*. To console, solace; to alleviate.
 Solstitialis, *a*. Of the summer solstice; pertaining to the solstice or the sun.
 Solstitium, *i*, *n*. A solstice; summer; the heat of summer.
 Solum, *adv*. Only.
 Solum, *i*, *n*. A bottom, ground, foundation; the floor of a room; the sole of

SOL

the foot or of a shoe; the ground or soil; a count *y.*
 Solus, a, um. *Alone; single; without friends, &c.; solitary, lonely.*
 Solita, adv. *Loosely; freely; carelessly.*
 Solitilis, e. *That can be loosed or separated.*
 Solutio, ōnis, f. *A loosing, dissolving; a solving; a weakening; a paying.*
 Solutus, a, um. (part. of solvo) adj. *Free, loose; cheerful; unrestrained; independent; easy; immoderate, unlimited.*
 Solvo, solvi, solūtum, ēre. *To loosen, unbind; to solve, explain, unravel; to dissolve, melt, break up; to open; to drive away; to enfeeble, enervate; to render cheerful; to violate, transgress; to separate, part; to pay; to repay, restore, remunerate; to despatch, dismiss; to exempt.*
 Somnifer, ōris, m. *A dreamer.*
 Somnificus, a, um. *Sleepy, drowsy.*
 Somnificus, a, um. *Sleepy, drowsy.*
 Somnifer, a, um. *Soporific; deadly.*
 Somnificus, a, um. *Soporific.*
 Somnio, ōre. *To dream.*
 Somnium, i, n. *A dream; a vain thing, trifles; sleep.*
 Somnus, i, m. *Sleep; sluggishness, lethargy; calm; night; death; a dream.*
 Soudilla, e. *Sounding, easily sounding.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Sounding, loudly sounding.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Sounding with the feet.*
 Subet, a, ōre. *A sound, noise.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Making a noise.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Intrans. To make a noise, sound; to res und. Trans. To speak of; to betray by the voice; to mean, signify.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A sound, noise.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Sounding, sonorous.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Punishable, guilty; hurtful.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Considerable, weighty.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A sound, noise; a word.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A sophism, fallacy.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A sophist; a professor of philosophy and rhetoric.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A wise man.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *To lull to sleep; to calm, quiet, assuage; to kill; to render senseless.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *The juice of the poppy; a soporific medicine; a deadly poison; deep sleep; sluggishness; death; temple of the head.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *(part. of soporo) adj. Sleeping, asleep.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Soporific.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *To render soporific.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Full of sleep, sleepy.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *To suck down, sup up; to absorb; to swallow, brook.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *To sip.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *Pottage, soup.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A sipping; a drink.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *A service-berry.*
 Soudus, ōis, e. *To be dirty or soiled; to be mean or low; to be despised.*

SPA

Sordus, in. pl. sordus, ōis, f. *Dirty, filthy; dirty or soiled clothes; mourning; the meanest of the people; low station or quality; baseness, villany; stigmata.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *To grow dirty or filthy.*
 Sordidus, a, um. *Wearing soiled clothes, in mourning.*
 Sordidus, a, um. *Dirty, in a low manner; meanly, basely, sordidly.*
 Sordidus, a, um. *Dirty, foul; base.*
 Sordidus, a, um. *Dirty, foul; low, mean; base, object; sordidly; wearing a soiled garment.*
 Sordidus, ōis, f. *Dirty, filthy.*
 Sordus, ōis, m. *A shrew-mouse.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *Of the shrew-mouse.*
 Sordus, m. m. *An accumulated argument.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A sister; a cousin.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A little sister.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *To grow together as sisters.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *Of a sister, sisterly.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A lot, billot, &c.; the response of an oracle; a drawing of lots; an office; chance, fortune, luck; a part, share; a child's fate, condition; capital, principal.*
 Sordus, adv. l. q. *scorsum.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A little billet or lot.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *Divining. Subst. a diviner.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A cortor.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *Intrans. To draw lots. Trans. To fix, decide, or appoint by lot; to choose, elect; to share; to obtain, get.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A drawing of lots.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *By lot; by fate.*
 Sordus, ōis, m. *One who draws lots.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *part. of cortor.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *A drawing of lots.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *Safe, unhurt; fortunate.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *Salutary.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *To save, deliver.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *A pain; chestnut broom.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *An emmoch; a gelding.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *To scatter or throw about; to strew, sow; to throw; to spread abroad; to waste, squander; to distribute; to vend sundry; to interperse; to bestrew, besprinkle; to moisten, wet; to spot, variegate.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A scattering, strewing.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *(part. of spargo) adj. Scattered; spotted, variegated.*
 Sordus, a, um. *Of broom.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *Spanish broom.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *The broom.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *A kind of lance.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *A spatula, spatula; a kind of broad sword.*
 Sordus, ōis, f. *To walk about; to go; to spread abroad.*
 Sordus, adv. *At long intervals; widely.*
 Sordus, a, um. *Spacious; wide; large.*
 Sordus, ōis, e. *A space, distance; a course, race, heat; a way, journey, walk; a walking; room, strand; interval; spaciousness, largeness; length.*

SPE

a space of time; leisure, delay; metrical time, measure; opportunity.
 Speciatim, adv. Especially.
 Species, *él. f.* Sight; appearance; shape, form, beauty; an idea, notion; a dream, vision; semblance; an image, statue; a logical species, sort; a case.
 Spéculum, *l. n.* A probe.
 Spécimen, *inis. n.* A proof; a token, mark; a sample; an ornament.
 Spédo, *xi, ctum, ére.* To look at.
 Spéclóse, adv. Handsomely, splendidly.
 Spéclóseus, *a, um.* Well shaped, handsome; respectable; specious, plausible.
 Spéctábilis, *a.* Visible; worth seeing, beautiful, splendid.
 Spéctáculum, *l. n.* A spectacle; a stage-play; a theatre.
 Spéctámen, *inis. n.* A proof.
 Spéctáto, *ónis. f.* A seeing; an inspecting, examining; respect, consideration.
 Spéctátor, *ónis. m.* A beholder, looker-on; a spectator; an examiner, critic.
 Spéctátus, *a, um.* (part. of *spécto*) adj. Proved, tried; respectable; goodly.
 Spéctio, *ónis. f.* A looking at, observing; right to take the auspices.
 Spécto, *avi, átum, ére.* To look at, behold, view; to observe, mark; to have an eye to, aim at; to look up to; to watch; to prove, examine; to judge of; to belong or relate to; to expect, wait for.
 Spectrum, *l. n.* A form or image, whether real or imaginary.
 Spécula, *m. f.* A slight hope.
 Spécula, *m. f.* A watch tower, high place.
 Spéculábandus, *a, um.* Watching.
 Spéculáris, *a.* Transparent; pl. panes of glass, a window.
 Spéculátor, *ónis. m.* One who watches, a scout, spy; an observer, examiner; pl. life-guard; adjutants.
 Spéculátrius, *a, um.* Of or relating to spectral or observation.
 Spéculátus, *a, um.* part. of *specular*.
 Spéculor, *itis sum, éri.* To look about; to look out, watch.
 Spéculum, *l. n.* A mirror; an image.
 Spécus, *us. m.* (f. and n.) A cave, cavern; covered water-course; a cavity.
 Spétrum, *l. n.* A cave; a den.
 Spéluca, *m. f.* A cave, cavern, grotto.
 Spérábilis, *a.* That may be hoped for.
 Spéro, *spévi, spértum, ére.* To reject, despise, scorn.
 Spéro, *avi, átum, ére.* To expect, hope; to design, purpose.
 Spes, *él. f.* Expectation; hope.
 Sphæra, *m. f.* A round body; orbit; sphere; globe.
 Spica, *m. f.* An ear of corn.
 Spíceus, *a, um.* Of ears of corn.
 Spícifer, *a, um.* Bearing ears of corn.
 Spíclum, *l. n.* A point, sting; javelin; arrow.
 Spina, *m. f.* A thorn, prickle; a thorny shrub; the backbone or spine; a fishbone; spine, difficulties, intricacies.
 Spínctum, *l. n.* A thicket of thorns.

SPO

Spíceus, *a, um.* Of thorns, thorny.
 Spícler, *a, um.* Bearing thorns.
 Spíclóseus, *a, um.* Full of thorns or prickles; thorny; intricate, difficult.
 Spínther, *ónis. n.* A kind of bracelet.
 Spínturálicum, *l. n.* A small bird of ill omen.
 Spínus, *l. f.* A blackthorn.
 Spíra, *m. f.* A wreath, fold; a cracknel; the tie of a hat or cap.
 Spírábilis, *a.* In which one can breathe.
 Spírácúlum, *l. n.* An air-hole, spiracle.
 Spírámén, *inis. n.* A breathing-hole; a breathing.
 Spíráméntum, *l. n.* A spiracle, air-hole; space, pause.
 Spírítus, *us. m.* Air in gentle motion; a breath of air; a breathing; breath; a sigh; vapour; the spirit, soul; a person; high spirit; sentiment; mind; enthusiasm.
 Spíro, *avi, átum, ére.* Intrins. to blow; to breathe, live; to be inspired; to exhale; to form; to sound. Trans. to breathe out, exhale; to show, indicate.
 Spíscamentum, *l. n.* Stuffing; materials for stopping up.
 Spíse, adv. Thickly; slowly.
 Spíscoso, *ére.* To become thick.
 Spíscigrádu, *a, um.* That steps slowly.
 Spíseus, *ére.* To make thick, thicken.
 Spíseus, *a, um.* Thick; slow, tardy.
 Spísin, *ónis. m.* The spizen, will.
 Spíndus, *us, ére.* To shine, to be bright; to be beautiful.
 Spíndusos, *ére.* To grow bright.
 Spíndusos, adv. Brightly; beautifully; clearly.
 Spíndulus, *a, um.* Bright, shining; splendid; in repute, illustrious; clear.
 Spíndor, *ónis. m.* Brightness, lustre, sheen; splendour, magnificence; honour, dignity; ornament; clearness.
 Spínditus, *a, um.* Hoisting on a plaster.
 Spíndum, *l. n.* A plaster.
 Spínditio, *ónis. f.* A robbing, plundering.
 Spínditor, *ónis. m.* A robber, plunderer.
 Spínditus, *a, um.* (part. of *spíndio*) adj. Impoverished, poor.
 Spíndio, *avi, átum, ére.* To strip any one; to rob, plunder.
 Spíndum, *l. n.* The skin of an animal drawn or cast off; spoils; plunder, booty.
 Spénda, *m. f.* The food of a couch; a bedstead; a sofa, settee; a bier.
 Spéndeo, *spéquendi, spénum, ére.* To promise, pledge one's self, make a promise; to promise well.
 Spéndeus, *l. m.* A spondee.
 Spéngia, *m. f.* A sponge.
 Spénsa, *m. f.* A betrothed wife, bride.
 Spénsális, *a.* Of nuptials, bridal. Noun. sponsalia, *um* or *orum, n.* nuptials, a bridal feast.
 Spénsio, *ónis. f.* A formal promise or engagement; a bond, wager at law; suretyship, bail, assurance.
 Spénsor, *ónis. m.* A bondsman, surety.

SPO

Sponsus, i. m. *A formal promise or engagement.*
Sponsus, a, um. (part. of *spondeo*) adj. *Promised; betrothed.*
Sponsus, i. m. *A bridegroom, suitor.*
Sponsus, us, m. *A promising, engaging.*
Sponte, adv. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily; by one's self, of or in itself, simply; for the first time.*
Sportella, m. f. *A little basket.*
Sportilla, m. f. *A little basket; a little basket of food, &c. as a present.*
Spretio, daia. f. *A despising.*
Spretor, daia. m. *A despiiser.*
Spretus, a, um. part. of *sperno*.
Spuma, m. f. *Foam, froth.*
Spumescere, ere. *To begin to foam.*
Spumescens, a, um. *Full of foam, frothy.*
Spumifer, a, um. *Producing foam.*
Spumo, avi, stum, ere. *Intrans. to foam.*
Trans. to cause to foam, cover with foam.
Spumosus, a, um. *Full of foam, foaming.*
Spuo, ul, stum, ere. *To spit; to spit up.*
Spurio, adv. *Filthily, dirtily, basely.*
Spurcidus, a, um. *Obscene.*
Spurcidus, a, um. *That makes filthy.*
Spurcilia, m. f. *Filthiness, dirtiness.*
Spurco, ere. *To defoul, defile, dirt.*
Spurcus, a, um. *Dirty, foul; base, bad.*
Spulcor, daia. m. *One who spits.*
Spolio, ere. *To spit, spit out, spit at.*
Spolium, i. m. *Spittle.*
Squaleo, ul, ere. *To be stiff or rough with any thing; to be dirty or foul; to wear soiled garments in mourning.*
Squalidus, a, um. *Dirty, foul, rough; in mourning; unadorned.*
Squalor, daia. m. *Dirtiness, foulness, squalor; soiled garments; roughness.*
Squalus, i. m. *A kind of fish, skate or ray.*
Squama, m. f. *A scale of a fish, &c.; a plate on a coat of mail.*
Squameus, squamifer (-ger) a, um. *Scaly.*
Squameus, a, um. *Full of scales, scaly.*
St | interj. *Hie! still!*
Stabilitas, m. f. (-mentum, i. n.) *A stay.*
Stabilis, tri, stum, ere. *To stay, support.*
Stabilis, e. *Firm, stable; constant, lasting, steadfast; firmly resolved.*
Stabilitas, itis. f. *Firmness, stability.*
Stabilitas, adv. *Firmly, steadfastly.*
Stabularius, i. m. *A stable-keeper; an inn-keeper.*
Stabulis, ere. i. q. *stabular.*
Stabulis, stus sum, eri. *To stand in a stable or stall; to rest.*
Stabulum, i. n. *Any standing place, abode; an inn; a stable, stall, station; pasture ground.*
Stacta, m. Stacta, ae. f. *Myrrh oil.*
Stadium, i. n. *A Grecian measure of distance; a race-course.*
Stagno, avi, stum, ere. *Intrans. To stagnate, be under water. Trans. to overflow, inundate.*
Stagnum, i. n. *Standing water, a pond, pool; water in a tub.*

STI

Stilagnia, pi. *A kind of pendants or earrings, drops.*
Stamen, m. n. *The wavy of a web; any thread or string; a line; filament.*
Stimulus, a, um. *Point of thorns.*
Stitatus, a, um. *Standing, stationary.*
Statera, m. f. *A balance, with or without scales.*
Stetitius, i. m. *A kind of gentle dance.*
Stetim, adv. *On the spot, immediately, instantly; on one spot, immovably.*
Statio, daia. f. *A standing, standing still; a stay, residence; station, abode; (of soldiers), a guard, sentry; residence, quarters; order, regular position; a station (for ships); harbour, road.*
Stativus, a, um. *Stationary. Stativa, m. castra, *a military station; quarters.*
Status, m. f. *A status, image.*
Statumen, m. n. *A prop; the coat of a floor; pl. ribs of a ship.*
Statuo, ul, stum, ere. *To cause to stand; to set up, erect, found; to fix, appoint; to give sentence; to resolve; to consider, be of opinion, hold.*
Statura, m. f. *Stature, size of body.*
Status, a, um. (part. of *stato*) adj. *Placed; settled; sure, certain.*
Status, us, m. *A standing; stature; a position, posture; a state, situation; station in life; the point of time.*
Statutus, a, um. part. of *stato*.
Stipa, m. f. *The dock of a ship.*
Stella, m. f. *A star; a comet; a constellation; the sun.*
Stellans, th. *Sharry, shining.*
Stellatus, a, um. *Sharry, st with stars.*
Stellifer, a, um. *Bearing stars, starry.*
Stello, daia. m. *A kind of lizard.*
Stemma, itis. n. *A garland, wreath; a genealogical tree; a pedigree.*
Stercorus, a, um. *Of dung; dirty.*
Stercoro, ere. *To manure with dung.*
Stertilis, e. *Unfruitful, barren; unprofitable, empty.*
Stertilitas, itis. f. *Unfruitfulness, barrenness.*
Stertilus, a, um. i. q. *sterilis.*
Sternas, itis. *That throws to the ground.*
Sterno, stravi, stratum, ere. *To spread one thing on another; to throw to the ground; to spread out; to make even or level to pave (a road); to cover.*
Sternuo, ul, stum, ere. *To sneeze; to sputter; to give by sneezing.*
Sternutamentum, i. n. *A sneezing.*
Sterto, ul, ere. *To smother, sleep soundly.*
Stigma, itis. n. *A mark by puncture; a brand-mark, infamy.*
Stigmatas, m. m. *A brand-marked slave.*
Stilla, m. f. *A drop; a trickle, little.*
Stillidium, i. n. *A liquid which falls by drops.*
Stillo, avi, stum, ere. *Intrans. to drop, fall in drops. Trans. to distil.*
Stilus, i. m. *A column, pillar; a candel; a style (for writing with); writing, composition.*
Stimulatio, daia. f. *An incitement.**

STI

Stimulatrix, *ica. f.* She that stimulates.
Stimulus, *a. um.* Of prickles or goads.
Strādo, strī, strum, str. To prick with a goad; to torture, disturb; to incite, instigate, stimulate.
Stimulus, *l. m.* A pointed stake, caltrop, goad; torture, torment; an incitement, incentive.
Stinguo, ere. To extinguish.
Stipendiarius, *is. f.* A crowd; attendants, a suite.
Stipator, oris. m. One of a suite, an attendant.
Stipendiarius, *a. um.* Tributary, stipendiary.
Stipendium, *l. n.* Pay, stipend; military service; a tax, tribute; punishment.
Stipes, tilis. m. The trunk of a tree; a pale, stake; a stock, blockhead.
Stipo, strī, strum, str. To cram, stuff, press or pack together; to join closely to; to surround, encompass; to attend (in large numbers).
**Stips, gen. stipis. f. A contribution in small sums of money; alms.
**Stipula, m. f. A halm; straw.
**Stipulatio, onis. f. A formal covenant, agreement, contract, bargain.
**Stipulatio, onis. f. d. m. of stipulatio.
Stipulator, itus sum, str. To demand a formal promise; to promise or engage (as required).
**Stria, m. f. An icicle.
Striptus, adv. By the root; utterly, entirely.
**Strips, pis. f. A stem, stock, stump, root; a cause, origin; a trunk, tree without branches; a sprout; a stock or race of men; posterity, offspring.
**Stiva, m. f. A ploughtail, handle of a plough.
Stillicarius, a. um. Brought by ship.
Sto, stōti, stitum, stare. To stand; to keep one's station, maintain one's ground, hold out; to stand still; to be solvent; to be fixed, firm; to persevere; to remain, endure; to be prominent; to stand in, cost.
**Stoicus, i. m. A Stoic, Stoic philosopher.
**Stola, m. f. A long garment, robe.
**Stolatus, a. um. Clothed with a stola; ladylike.
Stolidus, adv. Stupidly, sillily.
**Stoliditas, itis. f. Stupidity.
**Stolidus, a. um. Foolish, silly; inactive.
Stomachor, itus sum, str. To be or become indignant, be or fall in a passion.
Stomachosus, adv. Angrily, indignantly.
**Stomachosus, a. um. Angry; peevish.
Stomachus, i. m. The gullet, esophagus; the stomach; taste, liking; anger, indignation, cholera.
**Stroa, m. f. A mat.
**Strabo, onis. m. One that squints.
Strages, is. f. A throwing down; heap of men or things thrown to the ground; slaughter, carnage.******************************

STU

Stragulus, a. um. With which any thing is covered. Vestis stragula, a coverlet, quilt. Stragulum, a coverlet; a covering; a horse-cloth.
Strāmen, inis. n. Straw, litter.
Stramentum, i. n. That which is spread under any thing, straw; litter; halm; a covering.
Stramineus, a. um. Of straw.
Strangulo, ere. To choke, strangle, stifle.
**Stranguria, m. f. A strangury.
**Stratagemma, itis. n. A stratagem.
**Stratagus, i. m. A general; a president.
**Stratioticus, a. um. Soldierlike.
**Stratum, i. n. A covering; a coverlet, a bed, couch; a horse-cloth, saddle.
**Stratura, m. f. A paving.
Stratus, a. um. part. of sterno.
**Strena, m. f. An omen; a new year's day present.
Strēnus, adv. Actively, strenuously.
**Strēnitās, itis. f. Activity in business.
Strēnus, ere. To be active or vigorous.
**Strēnuus, a. um. Active in business, strenuous, valiant; meddling, restless.
Strēpitō, ere. freq. of strepo.
**Strēpitus, us. m. A noise, din.
Strepo, ul, itum, ere. To make a noise, ring, resound.
**Strictura, m. f. A pressing together; a bar of wrought iron.
Strictus, a. um. (part. of stringo) adj. Contracted; narrow; close; severe.
Strideo, di, ere and ere. To hiss, creak, grate, murmur, whisper, roar.
**Stridor, oris. m. A noise or sound, hissing, creaking, whistling, &c.
**Stridulus, a. um. Sounding, hissing, creaking, grating, &c.
**Strigilla, is. f. A scraper or flesh-brush.
**Strigosus, a. um. Lean.
Stringo, inxi, ictum, ere. To touch lightly, graze; to strip or pluck off, lessen; to hurt, injure; to draw (from a sheath); to compress; to touch upon briefly; to bind, bind to.
**Strix, tps. f. A screech-owl; the futing of a pillar.
**Stropharius, i. m. One who makes strophila.
**Strophium, i. n. A stomacher; a head-band.
**Structilla, a. Of or relating to building.
**Structor, oris. m. A builder; one who spreads the table or serves up food.
**Structura, m. f. A putting in order, arranging; a building, constructing; structure, arrangement (of words).
**Structus, a. um. part. of struo.
**Strues, is. f. A heap of things laid over each other; a funeral pile.
**Struis, itis. f. i. q. strues.
**Struma, m. f. A sore on the neck.
Struo, xi, ctum, ere. To join together; to build, construct; to arrange, dispose; to prepare, make ready, contrive.
Studēo, ul, ere. To endeavour after, affect, pursue, study; to be well inclined, favour; to be desirous.**************************************************

STU

Studiosus, adv. *Eagerly, devoutly.*
Studiosus, a, um. *Eager after or desirous of any thing; studious; learned; well inclined.*
Stodium, i, n. *Inclination, desire; endeavour, pains; study; favour, devoted attachment; a favourite employment or pursuit; a manner of life, profusion.*
Stultus, adv. *Foolishly, stilly.*
Stultiloquentia, m. f. *Stultiloquium*, l. n. *Silly speech.*
Stultiloquus, a, um. *Speaking foolishly.*
Stultitia, m. f. *Foolishness, silliness, folly; stupidity.*
Stultivus, a, um. *That sees wrongly.*
Stultus, a, um. *Foolish, silly.* **Stultus**, a fool, simpleton.
Stupescere, 3rd, actum, 3rd. *To astonish, amaze; to stupify.*
Stupescere, a, um. *Astonished, amazed.*
Stupor, ul, 3rd. *To be stupified, be astonished or amazed.* **Stupendus**, a, um, *astonishing.*
Stupiditas, 3rd, f. *Stupidity, dulness.*
Stupidus, a, um. *Stupified; astonished; dull, stupid.*
Stupor, 3rd, m. *Stupor; stupidity; astonishment.*
Stuppa, m. f. *Teer, oakum, coarse flax.*
Stuppeus, a, um. *Of low or flax.*
Stupro, 3rd. *To defile; to violate.*
Stuprum, i, n. *Lechery, adultery; debauchery.*
Suadela, m. f. *An advising, persuading.*
Suadere, 3rd, sum, 3rd. *Intrins. to advise, give advice; to persuade, convince.*
Suadeo, ul, 3rd. *To advise any thing or any one.*
Suarius, a, um. *Of or belonging to swine.*
Suavis, 3rd, f. *Adoles; a recommendation, commendatory.*
Suavis, 3rd, m. *An adviser, persuader.*
Suaviter, a, um. *Of advice. Suavis*, a commendatory oration.
Suavis, a, um. *part. of suadeo.*
Suavis, u, m. *Adoles.*
Suave, adv. *Sweetly.*
Suavolens, 3rd. *Sweet smelling.*
Suavissio, 3rd, f. *A kissing.*
Suavissus, a, um. *Suavilquens*, 3rd. *That speaks pleasantly.*
Suaviloquentia, m. f. *Agreeable speech.*
Suaviloquus, a, um. *That speaks agreeably, charming.*
Suavissum, i, n. *A little kiss.*
Suaviter, 3rd, sum, 3rd. *To kiss.*
Suavis, a. *Sweet, pleasant, agreeable.*
Suavitas, 3rd, f. *Sweetness, agreeableness; gentleness, affability.*
Suaviter, adv. *Sweetly, agreeably, pleasantly, delightfully.*
Suavis, i, n. *The mouth, lips; a kiss.*
Suavis, pomp. *Under; during; beneath; from under; in; at, during; towards; near to; by or through; with; upon.*
Suabundus, adv. *Somewhat absurdly.*
Suabundus, a, um. *Somewhat absurd or out of joke.*
Suabundus, 3rd. *To blame slightly.*

SUB

Subactio, 3rd, f. *A treading, working; exercise.*
Subactus, a, um. *part. of subigo.*
Sub-actus, a, um. *That has brass under or within.*
Sub-agrestis, a. *Somewhat clownish.*
Sub-altra, a. *Under the shoulders.*
Sub-amarus, a, um. *Somewhat bitter.*
Sub-aquius, a, um. *Brownish.*
Sub-arroganter, adv. *Rather haughtily.*
Sub-ausculto, 3rd. *To listen secretly.*
Subbaeticus, i, m. *An idle lounge near the basilica.*
Sub-bibo, 3rd. *To drink a little.*
Sub-blandior, 3rd. *To caress a little.*
Sub-cavus, a, um. *Hollow underneath.*
Sub-centurio, 3rd, m. *An under centurion, lieutenant.*
Sub-continens, adv. *Somewhat reproachfully.*
Sub-cripus, a, um. *Slightly curled.*
Sub-custos, 3rd, c. *An under keeper.*
Sub-diffinitus, a, um. *Somewhat weak.*
Sub-difficilis, c. *Somewhat difficult.*
Sub-diffo, 3rd. *To be somewhat distrustful.*
Subditus, a, um. *Spurious.*
Subditus, a, um. *Spurious.*
Subditio, 3rd, freq. of subdo.
Subditus, a, um. *part. of subdo.*
Subditus, adv. *By day.*
Sub-do, 3rd, ditum, 3rd. *To put or lay under; to make subject; to expose; to substitute; to suborn; to put or set to.*
Subdole, adv. *Craftily, cunningly.*
Sub-dolus, a, um. *Crafty, artful, sly; deceitful.*
Sub-dome, 3rd. *To tame, subdue.*
Sub-dubito, 3rd. *To doubt a little.*
Sub-dico, 3rd, ctum, 3rd. *To remove secretly, withdraw; to reckon, compute; to draw or lift up; to bring or lead to; to draw down.*
Subductio, 3rd, f. *The drawing of a ship to land; a reckoning, computing.*
Subductus, a, um. *(part. of subduco) adj. Removed, remote.*
Sub-durus, a, um. *Somewhat hard.*
Sub-do, 3rd. *To eat away below.*
Sub-do, 3rd, m. *To go under; to undergo, endure; to go up, climb; to approach, draw near; to address, accost; to rush upon, attack; to occur, suggest itself; to succeed; to steal upon.*
Suber, 3rd, m. *The cork tree; cork.*
Sub-erigo, 3rd. *To raise, erect.*
Sub-flavus, a, um. *Yellowish or fawn.*
Sub-fuscus, a, um. *Somewhat brown.*
Sub-grandis, a. *Somewhat large.*
Subigo, 3rd, actum, 3rd. *To drive to or towards; to constrain, compel; to drive up; to work, prepare; to fill; to sharpen, what; to render soft; to vanquish, subdue.*
Sub-insis, adv. *Hereupon; soon afterwards; in quick succession; one after another; immediately.*

SUB

Sub-invidio, idl, isum, ére. *To envy or hate slightly.*
 Sub-inrascor, i. *To be somewhat angry.*
 Sub-iratus, a, um. *Somewhat angry.*
 Subitarius, a, um. *Done suddenly.*
 Subito, adl. *Suddenly.*
 Subitus, a, um. (part. of subeo) *adj. Sudden, unexpected.*
 Sub-jaceo, ui, ére. *To lie under or near; to be subject to, be connected with.*
 Subjecte, adv. *Humbly, submissively.*
 Subjectio, ónis, f. *A laying under; a forging; a subjoining; a reply.*
 Subjecto, ére. *To throw or lay under; to put or set to; to throw up.*
 Subjector, óris, m. *A forger.*
 Subjectus, a, um. (part. of subjicio) *adj. Lying under; subject; included under; bordering upon; belonging to.*
 Subjicio, jecti, jectum, ére. *To throw, put, or place under; to make subject; to expose; to substitute, counterfeit, forge; to throw up; to place at the foot of; to add to; to connect, subjoin; to suggest, hint; to furnish, supply with; to suborn.*
 Subjunctus, a, um. part. of subjungo.
 Sub-jungo, xii, actum, ére. *To subjoin, annex; to yoke; to subjugate; to rule.*
 Sub-labor, peus sum, i. *To fall down, decay; to slip along unobserved.*
 Sublapsus, a, um. part. of sublabor.
 Sublato, adv. *Highly, loftily.*
 Sublato, ónis, f. *A raising, elevating; a destroying.*
 Sublatus, Sublatus, part. of tollo.
 Sublecto, ére. *To coax, allure.*
 Sublectus, a, um. part. of sublego.
 Sub-lego, égi, ectum, ére. *To gather below; to steal; to elect in place of another.*
 Sublestus, a, um. *Weak, little, trifling.*
 Sub-lévo, évi, itum, ére. *To decrease, diminish; to alleviate, mitigate; to assist; to raise, lift up; to cancel.*
 Sublice, m. f. *A pile driven into the earth in order to support something.*
 Sublicus, a, um. *Consisting of or resting on piles.*
 Subligaculum, i. n. *An apron; drawers.*
 Subligar, is, n. *An apron; drawers.*
 Sub-ligo, évi, itum, ére. *To bind on below; to tuck up, gird up.*
 Sublime, adv. *See Sublimis.*
 Sublimis, e. *High, lofty; aloft; exalted, sublime, great.*
 Sublimiter, adv. *Highly.*
 Sublingo, ónis, m. *A lick-dish.*
 Sub-lino, évi, itum, ére. *To smear or colour underneath, give a first coat (of paint, &c.); to blemish, anoint.*
 Sublitus, a, um. part. of sublimo.
 Sub-luceo, xi, ére. *To shine from below, shine a little.*
 Sub-luo, ui, itum, ére. *To wash below, flow by underneath.*
 Sublustris, e. *Somewhat clear or light.*
 Sublustrus, a, um. part. of subluo.

SUB

Sub-mergo, si, sum, ére. *To plunge under water.*
 Submersus, a, um. part. of submergo.
 Sub-méris, a, um. *Almost pure, slightly mixed.*
 Subminu, m. f. *A kind of garment.*
 Sub-ministro, évi, itum, ére. *To furnish, supply.*
 Submisce, adv. *Humbly, modestly; in a low or simple style; gently, softly.*
 Submissim, adv. *Gently, in a low voice.*
 Submissio, ónis, f. *A letting down.*
 Submissus, a, um. (part. of submitto) *adj. Gentle, soft; low; mean, abject; humble; yielding, mild.*
 Sub-mitto, íal, isum, ére. *To let down, lower; to moderate, relax, yield; to leave off; to place or put under, subject; to raise up; to let grow; to send privately; to send; to send out.*
 Submolest, adv. *With vexation.*
 Sub-molestus, a, um. *Troublesome.*
 Sub-móneo, ui, itum, ére. *To admonish privately.*
 Sub-mórdus, a, um. *Somewhat peevish.*
 Submótor, óris, m. *One who clears the way.*
 Submóvus, a, um. part. of submoveo.
 Sub-móveo, évi, itum, ére. *To send away, remove; to keep off.*
 Sub-múto, ére. *To change backwards and forwards.*
 Sub-nascor, nátus sum, i. *To grow up, grow forth.*
 Sub-náto, ére. *To swim under.*
 Sub-necto, xui, xum, ére. *To tie or bind to.*
 Sub-négo, ére. *To deny slightly.*
 Subnexus, a, um. part. of subnecto.
 Sub-niger, gra, grum. *Blackish.*
 Subnixus, a, um. *Supported on any thing, underpropped; relying upon; elated with; provided with.*
 Sub-nóto, évi, itum, ére. *To note secretly; to observe; to mark or write underneath, sign, subscribe.*
 Sub-núbilus, a, um. *Somewhat cloudy, overcast.*
 Sub-obecurus, a, um. *Somewhat obscure.*
 Sub-óleo, ui, ére. *To emit a scent.*
 Subbles, is, f. *A young shoot; a child, descendant; posterity, offspring.*
 Sub-ólesco, ére. *To grow out of.*
 Sub-órior, íri. *To arise gradually.*
 Sub-orao, évi, itum, ére. *To provide with any thing, fit out, equip; to suborn.*
 Sub-rancidus, a, um. *Somewhat rancid.*
 Subráus, a, um. part. of subrado.
 Sub-raucus, a, um. *Somewhat hoarse.*
 Sub-réingo, ére. *To row after, row.*
 Sub-répo, pí, ptum, ére. *To creep under, creep to.*
 Subrepticus, a, um. *Secret; clandestine.*
 Subreptus, a, um. part. of subripio.
 Sub-rídeo, íri, risum, ére. *To laugh gently, smile.*
 Sub-ridículo, adv. *Somewhat laughably*

SUB

Subrigo, contr. *Burgo*, rexi, rectum, *ere*.
To raise up, elevate. Intrana. to rise, arise, get up; to spring or grow up, appear, grow.
Sub-ringer, i. *To feel displeasure.*
Sub-rigo, rxi, ctum, *ere*. *To elect one in the room of another.*
Subrostrāli. *Idlers about the rostra.*
Sub-rubeo, *ere*. *To be reddish.*
Sub-rufus, a, um. *Reddish; having reddish hair.*
Subrūmus, a, um. *At the breast, sucking.*
Sub-ruo, ui, ctum, *ere*. *To pull down from below; to undermine.*
Sub-rusticus, a, um. *Somewhat clownish.*
Subrutus, a, um. *part. of subruo.*
Sub-scribo, psi, ptum, *ere*. *To write below or under, underwrite; to sign; to approve, favour; to subscribe one's name; to note down, register.*
Subscriptio, *onis*. f. *A subscription, signature; a list, register.*
Subscriptor, *bris*. m. *One who subscribes.*
Subscriptus, a, um. *part. of subscribo.*
Subsecutus, a, um. *Cut away below; left over and above; left remaining.*
Sub-seco, cui, ctum, *ere*. *To cut away below, cut away.*
Subsectus, a, um. *part. of subseco.*
Subsellum, i. n. *A low bench or seat; persons on a bench.*
Sub-sentio, *ire*. *To notice secretly.*
Sub-sessor, *ētus sum*. i. *To follow up on or after, accompany, attend; to follow; to comply with.*
Sub-seruo, *ire*. *To serve, be subject; to comply with.*
Subsidarius, a, um. *Of a reserve.*
Subsidium, i. n. *A place of reserve or retreat; help, aid, succour; subsidiary troops; protection, defence.*
Sub-sides, *idi and idi, cessum, ere*. *To sink down; to settle, subside; to stop, halt; to stay behind; to lie in wait; to fall down; to decrease, relax, abate; to come to nothing.*
Subsigulus, a, um. *That serves under the standards.*
Sub-signo, *ere*. *To subscribe; to confirm, ratify; to note down.*
Subsilio, *culi and silui, cultum, ire*. *To leap up; to leap to a place.*
Sub-sisto, *stili, ire*. *To stand still, halt; to withstand; to leave off, desist; to remain behind; to hesitate, be at a loss.*
Sub-sorcior, *itus sum, iri*. *To choose by lot again.*
Subsortitio, *onis*. f. *A choosing by lot again.*
Substantia, *is*. f. *Substance, essence.*
Sub-sterno, *strāvi, stratum, ere*. *To spread or lay under to supply, furnish; to bestrew, cover with.*
Substitutus, *ui, ctum, ere*. *To put or lay under, make subject; to add to, annex; to substitute.*
Substitutus, a, um. *part. of substituo.*
Sub-sto, *ere*. *To be under, be at hand; to hold out, endure.*

SUB

Substramen, *inis*. n. *That which is scattered or laid under.*
Substratus, a, um. *part. of substruo.*
Substrictus, a, um. *(part. of substringo) adj. Narrow, contracted.*
Sub-stringo, *inxl, ictum, ere*. *To bind or draw up or together.*
Substructio, *onis*. f. *A foundation.*
Substructus, a, um. *part. of substruo.*
Sub-struo, *xi, ctum, ere*. *To build under, lay a foundation; to pass.*
Subsultim. *adv. With jumping or leaping.*
Subsulto, *ere*. *To leap or jump up.*
Sub-sum, *sui, esse*. *To be under, near, subject, or connected with.*
Sub-suo, *ui, ctum, ere*. *To sew on below.*
Subsutus, a, um. *part. of subseco.*
Subtactus, a, um. *part. of subtego.*
Subtēmen, *inis*. n. *The woof of a web; any thread, yarn.*
Subtentus, a, um. *part. of subtendo.*
Subter. *adv. below, beneath. Prep. under.*
Subter-dūco, *xi, ctum, ere*. *To withdraw secretly.*
Subter-fugio, *figi, ctum, ere*. *To flee away by stealth, flee from, escape.*
Subter-labor, *pus sum*. i. *To flow underneath; to slip away.*
Subterrāneus, a, um. *Subterranean.*
Sub-terzo, *xui, ctum, ere*. *To weave below; to weave on, join to, annex; to join together; compose.*
Subtextus, a, um. *part. of subtexo.*
Subtilis, *e*. *Woven fine, thin; fine, exquisite, nice; (of style) plain, simple.*
Subtilitas, *itis*. f. *Fineness, thinness; accuracy, exactness; simplicity of style.*
Subtiliter. *adv. Finely; accurately, nicely; at large, fully; with simplicity of style.*
Subtractus, a, um. *part. of subtraho.*
Sub-trāho, *xi, ctum, ere*. *To withdraw, remove; to omit, pass over in silence.*
Subtritus, a, um. *part. of subtero.*
Sub-turpis, *e*. *Somewhat base or mean.*
Subtus. *adv. Below, underneath.*
Subtūcia, *m*. f. *A man's under-garment, shirt.*
Subula, *m*. f. *A punch, awl.*
Suburbānus, *itis*. f. *Nearness to town.*
Sub-urbānus, a, um. *Near to Rome, suburban.*
Suburbium, i. n. *A suburb.*
Sub-urgeo, *ere*. *To drive close to.*
Subvectio, *onis*. f. *A carrying, conveying.*
Subvecto, *ere*. *To bring, carry, convey.*
Subvectus, a, um. *part. of subveho.*
Subvectus, *us*. m. *A conveying.*
Sub-veho, *xi, ctum, ere*. *To carry or bring up; to convey, carry.*
Sub-venio, *vni, ventum, ire*. *To come to; to come to one's help, assist, aid; relieve, heal; to occur to the mind.*
Subverso, *ere*. *To hasten to one's aid.*
Subversor, *bris*. m. *One who overthrows.*
Subversus, a, um. *part. of subverto.*

SUB

Sub-versa, ti, sum, ēre. To upset, overturn; to overthrow.
 Subvexus, a, um. Sloping upwards.
 Sub-volo, ēre. To fly up.
 Sub-voiro, ēre. To roll up.
 Sub-vultūrus, a, um. Vulture-like.
 Succedānena, a, um. In the place of another, substituted.
 Succēdo, easi, eum, ēre. To go under; to undertake; to go into, enter; to approach; to follow, succeed; to supply the place of; to prosper; to mount up.
 Succendo, di, sum, ēre. To kindle, set fire to, inflame.
 Succensao, ui, ēre. To be angry.
 Succensus, a, um. part. of succendo.
 Succenturio, ēre. To recruit.
 Successio, dnis. f. A coming into the place of another, succession.
 Successor, dnis. m. A successor.
 Succensus, a, um. part. of succedo.
 Succensus, us, m. An approach; success.
 Succidia, m. f. A ditch or side of baron.
 Succido, idi, isum, ēre. To cut off below; to cut down, fell, slay.
 Succido, idi, ēre. To fall down; to sink.
 Succiduo, a, um. Falling down, sinking, faltering, expiring.
 Succinctus, a, um. (part. of succingo) adj. Prepared; succinct, concise.
 Succingo, nxi, netum, ēre. To gird below; to gird or tuck up; to gird about.
 Succingulum, i. n. A girdle.
 Succino, ēre. To ring to or after.
 Succipio, ēre. For succipio.
 Succisarius, a, um. See Subsecivus.
 Succlāmatio, dnis. f. Exclamation, shouting, applause.
 Succlāmo, āvi, ātum, ēre. To call out at or to any thing.
 Succollo, āvi, ātum, ēre. To carry on the neck or shoulders.
 Succroco, ēre. To grow up.
 Succrētus, a, um. part. of subcerno.
 Succumabo, cūbui, cūbitum, ēre. To fall down; to be conquered, to yield.
 Succurro, cūcurri or curri, cursum, ēre. To run to or towards; to assist, succour, relieve; to occur (to one's mind).
 Succussio, dnis. f. A tossing, jolting.
 Succussus, a, um. part. of succullo.
 Succussus, us, m. A shaking, jolting.
 Succutio, ēre. To toss up, joll.
 Succus, a, um. Juicy, plump.
 Succinum, i. n. Amber.
 Succus, a, um. Of amber.
 Succus, a, um. part. of sugo.
 Succula, m. f. A little sow; a windlass.
 Succus, i. n. Juice or natural moisture; favour; strength; any thing fluid; a syrup.
 Succurium, i. n. A napkin or towel.
 Succuturum, a, um. That serves for succuting. Succutorium, a. A sweating-room in a bath.
 Succutrix, idis. f. Succuting.
 Succus, ia. f. A pale, stake.
 Sudo, āvi, ātum, ēre. Intrans. to sweat,

SUF

perspire; to toil, labour hard. Trans. to exude, distil; to accomplish with great labour.
 Sudor, dnis. m. Sweat, perspiration; great toil or labour; moisture.
 Sūdus, a, um. Not cloudy or hazy, clear. Sudum, subst. clear weather.
 Sueso, ēvi, ētum, ēre. To be used or accustomed.
 Suesco, suēvi, suētum, ēre. Intrans. to become used or accustomed. Trans. to accustom to any thing.
 Suetus, a, um. Accustomed to any thing; to which one is accustomed.
 Sufes, dnis. m. The chief magistrate at Carthage.
 Suffareno, ēre. To stuff full, cram.
 Suffectus, a, um. part. of sufficio.
 Suffero, sustāli, sublitum, sufferre or subferre. To bear, carry; to be equal to; to endure, sustain; to lay under.
 Sufficio, ēci, ectum, ēre. Trans. to put in the place of another; to furnish, supply; to add to; to dye, tinge. Intrans. to be sufficient for, be equal to; to be enough.
 Suffigo, ixi, xum, ēre. To fasten on below; to fix or fasten to; to strike in.
 Suffimen, mis. n. Incense, perfume.
 Suffimentum, i. n. Incense, perfume.
 Suffio, ixi or ii, itum, ēre. To fumigate; to burn for fumigation; to warm.
 Suffitus, a, um. part. of suffio.
 Suffixus, a, um. part. of suffigo.
 Sufflāmen, mis. n. A drag, trigger, catch; hinderance.
 Sufflāmo, ēre. To check by a drag or trigger.
 Suffio, āvi, ātum, ēre. Intrans. to blow at or against any thing. Trans. to blow or puff up; to render proud.
 Suffoco, āvi, ātum, ēre. To strangle, choke, suffocate.
 Suffodio, ddi, osum, ēre. To dig under; to stab under.
 Suffossio, dnis. f. A digging under, undermining.
 Suffossus, a, um. part. of suffodio.
 Suffragatio, dnis. f. A recommending to an office; vote and interest.
 Suffragator, dnis. m. One who supports a candidate; a voter; a supporter, partisan.
 Suffragium, i. n. A vote or suffrage, approbation, favour; the right of voting.
 Suffragor, ātus sum, āvi. To support by one's vote or interest; to favour, assist.
 Suffringo, ēre. To break to pieces below.
 Suffugio, fūgi, fūgitum, ēre. To flee to a place; to flee from, escape.
 Suffugium, i. n. A place of refuge.
 Suffulcio, fulsi, fultum, ēre. To prop, underprop; to place under by way of support.
 Suffulus, a, um. part. of suffulcio.
 Suffumigo, ēre. To fumigate from below.
 Suffundo, fūdi, fūsum, ēre. To pour under; to suffuse, tinge, overspread; to pour to or into.

SUF

Suffrago, *tri*. *To suffer, flesh.*
Suffragus, *a*, *um*. *part. of suffrago.*
Suggesto, *gessit*, *gestum*, *tre*. *To lay under; to carry or bring to; to furnish, supply; to suggest; to procure.*
Suggestum, *i. n.* *l. q.* *suggestus.*
Suggestus, *a*, *um*. *part. of suggesto.*
Suggestus, *us*, *m.* *A mound, a raised place from which an oration is made.*
Suggrador, *cessus* *sum*, *i.* *To go to privately, approach imperceptibly.*
Sagillatio, *dnis*, *f.* *A blue mark on the skin occasioned by a blow; an insult.*
Sagillo, *tre*. *To beat black and blue; to insult, affront.*
Sago, *xi*, *ctum*, *tre*. *To suck; to suck in.*
Sul (*genit.*). *Of himself, herself, itself.*
Sullus, *a*, *um*. *Of urine.*
Sulcator, *tris*, *m.* *One who ploughs.*
Suleo, *tri*, *litum*, *tre*. *To furrow, plough.*
Sulcus, *i. m.* *A furrow; a rut; a little ditch, trench.*
Sulfur, *gris*, *m.* *Brimstone, sulphur; lightning.*
Sulfuratio, *dnis*, *f.* *A vein of sulphur in the earth.*
Sulfuratus, *a*, *um*. *Sulphureous.* **Sulfuratum**, *a*, *um*. *A brimstone match.*
Sulfureus, *a*, *um*. *Sulphureous.*
Sultis, *for al* *vultis*.
Sum, *sui*, *esse*. *To exist; to be; to be of a certain nature, quality, &c.; to be in a place; to consist in; to have place, be permitted; to belong or pertain to; to be proper or devoted to; to be good for; to be worth, cost; to be for, occasion; to be fit for or capable of; to happen, come to pass; to be occupied or engaged in any thing; to be of a certain force or efficacy.*
Summa, *m. f.* *A sum; a sum of money; contents; quantity; the whole, the sum total; a chief point; a chief matter, supreme power; pre-eminence.*
Summas, *itis*, *c.* *One of the nobles, chief.*
Summatim, *adv.* *Generally, summarily; slightly.*
Summatas, *us*, *m.* *Supremacy.*
Summe, *adv.* *Highly, extremely.*
Summopere, *adv.* *Very much; with great pains; with all one's might.*
Summula, *m. f.* *A little sum.*
Summus, *a*, *um*. *See Superus.*
Sumo, *impel*, *imptum*, *tre*. *To take; to purchase; to choose, select; to undertake; to assume; to suppose; to lay out or expend; to put on (clothes, &c.); to make (an attempt); to reckon.*
Sumptificio, *tre*. *To spend money.*
Sumptio, *dnis*, *f.* *In a syllogism, the assumption.*
Sumptuaris, *a*, *um*. *Of expense.*
Sumptuose, *adv.* *Expensively.*
Sumptuosus, *a*, *um*. *Costly, dear; expensive, extravagant.*
Sumptus, *a*, *um*. *part. of sumo.*
Sumptus, *us*, *m.* *Expense, cost.*
Suo, *sui*, *sutum*, *tre*. *To sew or stitch together.*

SUP

Suopta, *i. e.* *see ipsius.*
Suoptaurilla, *um*, *n.* *A certain sacrifice at instructions, &c.*
Suppellex, *lectilis*, *f.* *Household stuff, furniture.*
Super, *adv.* *above, over; thereupon; beyond, more.* **Prp.** *over, above, upon, on; beyond; by; over against; during, at; besides; concerning, about.*
Supers, *adv.* *above.* **Prp.** *beyond.*
Suprabilis, *e.* *That may be passed over; superable, curable.*
Super-addo, *tre*. *To add over and above.*
Super-ator, *tris*, *m.* *One who conquers.*
Superbe, *adv.* *Proudly, haughtily.*
Superbia, *m. f.* *Pride; high spirit.*
Superbio, *tre*. *To be proud; to be splendid, make a show.*
Superbus, *a*, *um*. *Proud, haughty, high-minded, supercilious; self-willed; excellent, superior, distinguished.*
Super-cilium, *i. n.* *The eyebrow; austerity; pride; anger; a nod, wink; a height, brow.*
Super-emineo, *tre*. *To project over.*
Super-fero, *ferre*. *To carry over.*
Super-fero, *tri*. *To be over and above.*
Super-fluo, *tre*. *To overflow; to be redundant.*
Superflua, *a*, *um*. *Overflowing.*
Super-fundo, *fudi*, *futum*, *tre*. *To pour over or upon; to cast or lay upon or over; to hurl or pour over; to cover.*
Superfusus, *a*, *um*. *part. of superfundo.*
Supergrador, *cessus* *sum*, *i.* *To go or pass over; to exceed, surpass.*
Super-immineo, *tre*. *To overhang.*
Super-impono, *tre*. *To place over or upon.*
Super-incido, *tre*. *To fall down upon.*
Super-incubo, *tre*. *To lie upon.*
Super-ingiro, *tre*. *To heap upon.*
Super-inficio, *tre*. *To throw over or upon.*
Super-jacio, *eci*, *ectum*, *tre*. *To throw or cast over or upon.*
Super-litio, *dnis*, *f.* *Hyperbole.*
Superno, *adv.* *From above; above.*
Supernus, *a*, *um*. *That is above, upper; celestial.*
Supero, *tri*, *litum*, *tre*. *Intrans.* *To be above; to project; to have the mastery; to be over and above; to be abundant; to remain; to be easy.* **Trans.** *To come, go, or pass over; to surmount, overcome, surpass, exceed; to go beyond; to outstrip; to overcome, conquer.*
Super-pōno, *sui*, *situm*, *tre*. *To set, place, or put over or upon.*
Super-scando, *tre*. *To climb over.*
Super-scedo, *sedi*, *sessum*, *tre*. *To sit upon or over; to omit, leave off, desert.*
Super-stagno, *tre*. *To overflow.*
Superstat, *itis*. *One who stands by, a witness; surviving, left, remaining.*
Superstitio, *dnis*, *f.* *Superstition; an object of dread.*
Superstitiosus, *adv.* *Superstitiously.*
Superstitiosus, *a*, *um*. *Prophetic; superstitious.*
Superstitio, *tre*. *To be over.*

SUP

Sûper-eto, Ære. To stand upon or over.
Sûper-struo, xl, ctum, Ære. To build upon or above.
Sûper-sum, full, esse. To be or remain over and above; to survive, outlive; to be superfluous; to be present; to project.
Sûperus, a, um. That is above, upper, higher. **Superi, men on earth, the living.** Comp. superior, upper; former, past; superior. **Superl. sup̄rimus, a, um, the highest; supreme, chief; greatest; last.** **Suprema, orum, the last, death; a last will or testament, funeral ceremonies.** **Summus, a, um, uppermost, highest; last, extreme; greatest, most important or considerable; whole, general.**
Sûpervacûneus, or Sûpervacuuus, a, um. Superfluous, unnecessary.
Sûper-vâdo, Ære. To go over, surmount.
Sûper-vêho, xl, ctum, Ære. To carry or convey over.
Sûper-vênio, vênî, ventum, Ære. To come over, come to, come upon; to surpass.
Sûper-venitus, us, m. A coming, arrival.
Sûper-vôlto, Ære. To fly over often.
Sûper-vôlo, Ære. To fly over.
Sûptine, adv. Carelessly, negligently.
Sûptino, Ævi, itum, Ære. To bend backwards, lay on the back.
Sûptius, a, um. Bent backwards, lying on the back; outstretched, lying along; careless, negligent; backward, retrograde; proud.
Suppactus, a, um. part. of suppingo.
Suppalpor, Æri. To speedle.
Suppar, Æris. Almost equal.
Supparâtor, Æri. To act the parasite a little.
Suppedito, Ævi, itum, Ære. Intrans. to be copiously at hand, abound; to be at hand, be present; to be sufficient for; to be equal to. Trans. to furnish, provide; to support, assist.
Suppedito, Ævi, itum, Ære. To occur to the mind; to be at hand; to be equal; to suffice; to furnish enough.
Supplicio, Ævi, itum, Ære. To steal; to rob, plunder.
Suppingo, p̄gi, pactum, Ære. To fasten under; to ease on the under part.
Supplanto, Ævi, itum, Ære. To trip up, cause to fall; to throw down.
Supplaudo, xl, ctum, Ære. To stamp (with the foot).
Supplantio, Ænis, f. A stamping.
Supplementum, i, n. A supplement; help, aid; a supplying.
Suppleo, Ævi, itum, Ære. To fill up, supply; to supply the place of; to add.
Suppletus, a, um. part. of suppleo.
Supplex, icis. That kneels down; humble, submissive; suppliant.
Supplicatio, Ænis, f. A kneeling down before any one; public worship, thanksgiving or fast.
Suppliciter, adv. Suppliantly, humbly.
supplicium, i, n. A kneeling down to

SUS

any one; a public supplication; act of public worship; capital punishment; punishment; torture, suffering.
Supplicio, Ævi, itum, Ære. To kneel down before any one; to entreat or supplicate humbly; to perform public worship.
Suppono, sul, itum, Ære. To put, place, or set under; to subjoin, annex; to make subject; to value less; to grant, suppose; to substitute.
Supporto, Ære. To bring to, bring in.
Suppleticius, a, um. Substituted, put in the place of another; spurious.
Suppletio, Ænis, f. A substituting.
Suppletus, a, um. part. of suppono.
Suppostris, icis, f. She that substitutes.
Suppositus, a, um. part. of suppono
Suppresso, Ænis, f. A keeping back or under.
Suppressus, a, um. (part. of supprimo) adj. Low.
Supprimo, essi, essum, Ære. To press under or down; to keep back, detain; to conceal; to check, stop.
Supprumus, i, m. An under butler.
Suppudet, impera. I am somewhat ashamed.
Suppuro, Ævi, itum, Ære. Intrans. to suppurate, gather matter, become noxious. Trans. to cause to suppurate.
Sûpra. Adv. on the upper side, above; more; further; back, from past times. Prep. above, over; over and above.
Sûprâ-dico, xl, ctum, Ære. To say above or before.
Sûprimum, adv. For the last time; at last.
Sûra, w, f. The calf of the leg.
Sûrcûlus, i, m. A young twig or shoot; a graft, scion, slip.
Sûrdaster, tra, trum. Somewhat deaf.
Sûrditas, itis, f. Deafness.
Sûrdus, a, um. Deaf; insensible; not heard, silent, unknown; unpleasant to the ear, harsh; (of colour, smell, &c.) weak, faint.
Sûrripio, ripui, reptum, Ære. To take away secretly, pilfer, steal.
Sûrsu, adv. Upwards, up; above.
Sûs, suis, c. A sow; a kind of fish.
Sûsusceptio, Ænis, f. An undertaking.
Sûsusceptus, a, um. part. of suscipio.
Sûsusceptio, Æpi, ceptum, Ære. To take up, carry, bear; to undertake; to do, accomplish; to suffer, endure; to receive, catch; to get, take; to adopt; to assume; to admit, be capable of; to reply, rejoice, answer.
Sûsulto, Ævi, itum, Ære. To lift up, raise; to erect, build.
Sûsuspecto, Ævi, itum, Ære. To look at carefully; to suspect, mistrust.
Sûsuspectus, a, um. (part. of suscipio) adj. Suspicious, that excites suspicion; mistrustful.
Sûsuspectus, us, m. A looking up; height; a valuing, honouring.
Sûsuspendium, i, n. Hanging, as a means of death.

SLUR

Suspensio, *dis. sum. frc.* To hang up-
hang one's self; to make high. *rites*.
to suspend; to support, *prep.* to check,
restrain; to leave undecided.

Suspensus, *a. um.* (part. of *suspensio*)
ad. Depending upon any thing;
raised, elevated; suspended; in sus-
pense, doubtful, unresolved; anxious.

Suspexis, *Acis.* Mistrustful; that ex-
cites suspicion.

Suspicio, *exl. ectum. frc.* Intrans. to look
up or upwards. Trans. to look up in,
admire, admire; to look secretly at, be
suspicious of.

Suspicio, *dis. f.* Suspicion, mistrust;
idea, opinion or supposition.

Suspicionis, *adv.* With suspicion, sus-
piciously.

Suspiciousus, *a. um.* Mistrustful; that
excites suspicion.

Suspicio, *frc. l. q.* suspicior.

Suspitor, *ctus sum. frc.* To suspect; to
suppose, conjecture.

Suspiratus, *us. m.* A sighing, sigh.

Suspiratus, *us. m.* A panting; sighing.

Suspirum, *l. a.* A panting; a sigh; a
fetching of breath.

Suspro, *exl. ctum. frc.* Intrans. to draw
a deep breath, sigh. Trans. to breathe
forth; to sigh after, long for.

Sustentaculum, *l. a.* A support, stay.

Sustentatio, *dis. f.* A deferring, delay.

Sustento, *exl. ctum. frc.* To uphold;
to sustain, support; to maintain, nourish;
to endure, bear; to withstand, resist;
to keep back, check; to defer, delay.

Sustineo, *ctum, tentum, frc.* To hold or
keep up; to support; to carry, bear;
to undertake; to suffer, endure; to be
equal; to; to maintain; to keep back,
check, restrain; to defer, put off; to
uphold; to hold (in the hand).

Sustollo, *frc.* To lift up, raise; to take
away; to r-move, destroy.

Susurratio, *dis. f. l. q.* susurrus.

Susurrator, *dis. m.* A whisperer.

Susurro, *exl. frc.* Intrans. to murmur,
whisper. Trans. to mutter or whisper
any thing.

Susurrum, *l. n.* A murmuring, whisper.

Susurus, *l. m.* A low sound or noise,
murmur, whisper.

Sutilla, *m. f.* A sewing; an artifice.

Sutilla, *ex.* Sewed or fastened together.

Sutor, *dis. m.* A shoemaker, cobbler.

Sutrinus, *a. um.* Of shoemakers.

Sutrinus, *a. um.* Of shoemakers. *Sutrinus*,
a shoemaker's shop, cobbler's stall.

Sutus, *us. m.* part. of *suo*.

Suus, *a. um.* His, its, one's own, it's
own; proper, peculiar; favourable;
own, not strange or foreign; one's own
master.

Sycophantia, *m. f.* A knave, rogue, cheat.

Sycophantia, *m. f.* Deceit, knavery.

Sycophantiosus, *adv.* Deceitfully, artfully.

Sycophantor, *frc.* To cheat.

Syllaba, *m. f.* A syllable.

Syllabatus, *adv.* By syllables.

TAC

Symbolus, *m. f.* *A contribution or share; an entertainment among several.*
Symbolum, *n. n.* *Any mark or sign sacred upon, a token.*
Symphonia, *m. f.* *A harmony of musics; sound, concert.*
Symphonicus, *a. um.* *Belonging to music or a concert.*
Symphonium, *n. n.* *A banquet.*
Synchrus, *m. m.* *An assessor in a college.*
Syngrapha, *m. f.* *A written contract, bond, covenant.*
Syngraphus, *n. m.* *A written contract: a passport, safe-conduct.*
Synagma, *titla. n.* *Any thing put together; a treatise, book.*
Synthesis, *is. f.* *A composition of several ingredients; a mixture; a set of vessels, a service; a kind of loose garment; a set or suit of clothes.*
Syrma, *titla n.* *A loose flowing robe with a long train.*

T.

Tabeula, m. f. *A tablet; a kind of pa-
stry; a fan; a gaming-table; a pic-
ture; a contract, will, bond; a letter.*

Tabellarius, a. um. *Of or relating to
tablets or to letters. Tabellarius*, subst.
a letter-carrier, courier.

Tabeo, ul. Tre. *To melt away; to drop
or be wet with any thing; to waste.*

Taberna, m. f. *A hut, booth, a house,
co'tage; a shop, stall, workshop; a
booth or stand for speakers at a game.*

Tabernaculum, i. n. *A tent, military
tent; a pavilion.*

Tabernarius, a. um. *Of tents or booths;*
subst. a shop-keeper.

Tabernula, m. f. *A little hut; a booth,
stall, workshop.*

Tabeo, la. f. *A melting, wasting away;
dissolving; consumption, decline; a
pestilence, infectious disease; corrup-
tion, impure humour.*

Tabeo, bul. Tre. *To waste or melt
away, dissolve.*

Tabidulus, a. um. dimis. of *tabidus*.

Tabidus, a. um. *Melting or pinning
away; corrupted; consuming, wasting.*

Tabificus, a. um. *Consuming, wasting.*

Tabula, m. f. *A board, table; a plank;
a gaming-table; a tablet; a catalogue
of sale; an auction; a map, chart; any
writing, list; an account-book; a will
or testament; a banker's counter.*

Tabularis, a. Relating to tables or
boards.

Tabularius, a. um. *Relating to writings
or papers.*

Tabulatio, ōnis. f. *A boarding, floor.*

Tabulatum, i. n. *A story, floor.*

Tabus, i. m. s. i. q. *tabas.*

Taceo, ul. itum. Tre. *Intrane. to be silent,
not to speak. Trans. to keep secret.*

Tacite, adv. *Silently; secretly.*

TAC

Tachurnitas, *itis*. *f.* Silence, taciturnity; secrecy.
Tacturus, *a*, *um*. Silent, quiet.
Tactus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *taceo*) *adj.* Kept secret; secret; silent, mute, still. *Tactum*, *subst.* secrecy, stillness.
Tactilis, *a*. Tangible.
Tactio, *onis*. *f.* A touching; feeling.
Tactus, *a*, *um*. part. of *tango*.
Tactus, *us*. *m.* A touching, touch, influence; tangibility.
Tada, *ae*. *f.* A pine tree; wood of the pine tree; a torch; a marriage or wedding; an instrument of torture.
Tedet, *impers.* To be disgusted or weary; to be dissatisfied.
Tedifer, *a*, *um*. Bearing a torch.
Tedium, *i*. *n.* Weariness, disgust; a tedious or wearisome thing.
Tenia, *ae*. *f.* A band, fillet, ribbon; any thing like a band.
Talaria, *e*. *Of* or belonging to the ankle. *Talaria*, *um*. wings on the ankles; a long garment; the ankles.
Talarius, *a*, *um*. *Of* or relating to dice.
Talus, *us*. *f.* A wooden stake or pin; a cutting, *sci.*
Talentum, *i*. *n.* A scale, a thing weighed; a talent.
Talio, *alis*. *f.* Retaliation.
Talypdo, *ere*. To walk on the ankles; to stagger.
Talla, *ae*. *f.* Such, such like; this.
Talirum, *i*. *n.* A rap with the finger.
Talpa, *ae*. *f.* and *m.* A mole.
Talus, *i*. *m.* The ankle; a die.
Tam, *So*, in such a degree; such.
Tamdiu, *So* long; so long since.
Tamen, *conj.* But, yet; at least; but at length.
Tamenetia. Although.
Temeti, *conj.* Although; however.
Tam-quam. See *Tanquam*.
Tandem, *adv.* At length; in short.
Tango, *tēgi*, *tactum*, *ēre*. To touch; to come to, arrive at; to besprinkle, anoint; to border upon; to beat; to taste, eat, drink; to attack; to affect, move, incite; to mention; to cheat.
Tanquam, *adv.* As, as if, as though.
Tantillus, *a*, *um*. *i*. *q.* tantulus.
Tantisper, *adv.* So long, for such a time; meanwhile.
Tanto, (*abl.*) By so much.
Tantopere. With so great pains, so very.
Tantulus, *a*, *um*. So small or little.
Tantum, *adv.* Only.
Tantummodo. Only, if only.
Tantumst, for *tantum est*.
Tantus, *a*, *um*. So great; so small, so trifling; so many.
Tantusdem, *adem*, *undem*. Just so great. *Subst.* tantundem, just so much. *Adv.* so much, so far.
Tapes, *ētis*. *m.* and *Tāpēta*, *is*. *n.* Tapestry, arras.
Tarde, *adv.* Slowly; late.
Tardesco, *ēre*. To become slow.
Tardigradus, *a*, *um*. That goes slowly.

TEM

Tardiloquus, *a*, *um*. That speaks slowly.
Tardipes, *edis*. Limping, lame.
Tarditas, *itis*. *f.* Slowness; dullness, stupidity; closeness, reserve.
Tarditudo, *inis*. *f.* *i*. *q.* tarditas.
Tardiusculus, *a*, *um*. Somewhat slow.
Tardo, *avi*, *atum*, *ēre*. Intrans. to loiter, delay. *Trans.* to hinder, retard.
Tardus, *a*, *um*. Slow, tardy; dull, stupid; cautious.
Tarmes, *itis*. *m.* A wood-worm.
Tat, *interj.* Strange! surprising!
Tata, *ae*. *m.* Father, dad, daddy, papa.
Tate, *i*. *q.* tat.
Taurus, *a*, *um*. *Of* bulls. *Taurae*, *ae*. *f.* a thigh of a bull's hide.
Tauriter, *a*, *um*. Bearing oren.
Tauriformis, *a*. Like a bull or ox.
Taurinus, *a*, *um*. *Of* bulls or oxen.
Taurus, *i*. *m.* A bull, bullock, ox.
Tax, *The* sound of a blow. *Tax tax meo tergo erit*, my back will get smack, smack, *i. e.* blow.
Taxeus, *a*, *um*. *Of* yew trees.
Taxo, *avi*, *atum*, *ēre*. To touch sharply; to censure, rebuke; to tax, value.
Taxus, *i*. *f.* A yew tree; a forelin.
Techne, *ae*. *f.* A wife, stratagem.
Tecta, *adv.* Secretly; cautiously.
Tector, *oris*. *m.* A coverer; plasterer.
Tectoriolum, *i*. *n.* dimin. of *tectorium*.
Tectodrium, *i*. *n.* Plaster, parget.
Tectorius, *a*, *um*. *Of* or belonging to covering; that serves for covering ceilings, walls, floors, &c.
Tectum, *i*. *n.* A roof; a ceiling; any covered place, a house, den, lair.
Tectus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *tecto*) *adj.* Secret; close, reserved; cautious.
Tecum. *i. e.* cum *te*.
Ted, for *te*.
Tegillum, *i*. *n.* A small covering or veil.
Tegimen, *Tegmen*, *inis*. *n.* A covering; a covert, shelter.
Tegumentum, *i*. *n.* A covering.
Tēgo, *texi*, *tectum*, *ēre*. To cover; to hide, conceal; to defend, protect; to accompany, attend.
Tēgula, *ae*. *f.* A tile. *Plur.* tegulae, a tiled roof, the tiles.
Tēla, *ae*. *f.* A web; the warp; a weaver's loom; the art or act of weaving; an undertaking.
Tēliger, *a*, *um*. Carrying weapons.
Tellus, *oris*. *f.* The earth; a land, region, country; country estate.
Telluster, *tris*, *tre*. On the earth.
Tēlum, *i*. *n.* A missile weapon; (tele, offensive arms); a sword, sabre; a weapon; aid, assistance.
Tēmērius, *a*, *um*. By chance; rash, imprudent.
Tēmērior, *oris*. *m.* One who violates.
Tēmēre, *adv.* By accident or chance; confusedly; easily.
Tēmēritas, *itis*. *f.* Hap, chance; temerity, rashness.
Tēmēro, *ēre*. To pollute, defile.

TEM

Tēmētum, i. n. *Any intoxicating liquor, strong drink; wine.*
Tēmo, ēre. *To despise, condemn.*
Tēmo, ōis. m. *The beam of a carriage; a wain, waggon.*
Temperamentum, i. n. *Moderation; natural quality, due temperature.*
Temperans, tis. adj. *Moderate, temperate.*
Temperanter, adv. *With moderation, moderately.*
Temperantia, m. f. *Moderation, temperance.*
Temperatē, adv. *With moderation, moderately.*
Temperatio, ōis. f. *A moderating; due temperature; due proportion, constitution.*
Temperātor, ōris. m. *One who moderates or governs; a preparer.*
Temperatūra, m. f. *Due constitution, temperature, or state.*
Temperatus, a, um. (part. of *tempero*) adj. *Moderate, temperate, sober; mild.*
Temperī, adv. *In proper time.*
Temperies, ōis. f. *Due mixture or temperature; moderation, temperance.*
Tempero, ōvi, ātum, ēre. *Intrans. to be moderate or temperate, restrain. Trans. to mix in due proportion, prepare by mixing; to make; to direct, regulate; to rule, govern; to mitigate.*
Tempestat, ātis. f. *A certain point or space of time; weather, good or bad; storm, tempest; calamity.*
Tempestive, adv. *In right time; suitably.*
Tempestivitas, ātis. f. *Proper time, constitution, or state.*
Tempestivo, adv. *At the right time.*
Tempestivus, a, um. *Seasonable, ripe; fit, suitable, proper; early.*
Templum, i. n. *An augur's place of observation; a prospect at a single view; a height, an eminence; the precincts of a temple; a temple, any sacred place.*
Templa, pl. (rarely in the sing. *templum*), n. *The temples; the head; the face.*
Temporālis, e. *Of time; temporary.*
Temporarius, a, um. *For a season, temporary.*
Temporē, adv. *In time.*
Tempus, ōris. n. *Time, a space of time; season, opportunity; the times; calamity, trouble; quantity; a tense.*
Tēnulentus, a, um. *Drunk.*
Tēn, i. e. *tene* f.
Tēnāctas, ātis. f. *Tenacity, parsimony.*
Tēnācter, adv. *Closely, firmly; obstinately.*
Tēnax, ōis. *That holds fast or back; tough, clammy; firm, immovable; steadfast, constant; sparing, stingy.*
Tēnāctōla, m. f. *A snare, spring, gin.*
Tēndo, tēndi, tēnsūm and tēntum, ēre. *Trans. to stretch, stretch out, spread, extend; to direct towards; to furnish, supply; to exert. Intrans. to be under tents; to go towards; to extend; to aim at, design; to exert one's self; to fight, contend.*

TER

Tēnēbrā, ārum. f. *Darkness, night; dimness of sight; stupidity, dulness; obscurity; gloom, the infernal regions, the shades; mournful circumstances.*
Tēnēbricōsus, a, um. *Dark, obscure.*
Tēnēbricus, a, um. *Dark, obscure.*
Tēnēbrōsus, a, um. *Dark, obscure.*
Tēnēlūsus, a, um. *dimin. of tēnēlūsus.*
Tēnellus, a, um. *Tender.*
Tēneo, tēnui, tēntum, ēre. *Intrans. to be (in a place); to hold out, endure; to keep back; to steer towards. Trans. to hold, hold fast, have; to keep, observe; to detain; to occupy; to bind; to affect, incite; to captivate, charm; to connect; keep off or back; to assert; to prevail; to preserve, to uphold, support; to obtain, gain; to touch; to comprise; to possess, occupy.*
Tēner, a, um. *Soft, tender; of tender age, young; effeminate; pliant, yielding.*
Tēnēracō, ēre. *To grow tender.*
Tēnēritas, ātis. f. *Tenderness, softness.*
Tēnor, ōris. m. *An uninterrupted course; duration, continuance; manner, mode.*
Tēnsa, m. f. *A processional car.*
Tēnsus, a, um. part. of *tēndo*.
Tēntābundus, a, um. *Making attempts.*
Tēntāmen, inis. n. *An attempt, trial.*
Tēntāmentum, i. n. i. q. *tentamen.*
Tēntatio, ōis. f. *An attack; a trial, experiment.*
Tēntātor, ōris. m. *One who attacks or attempts.*
Tēntigo, inis. f. *Lasciviousness.*
Tēnto, ōvi, ātum, ēre. *To touch, handle; to search; to endeavour, attempt; to try, prove; to attack, tamper with.*
Tēntōrium, i. n. *A tent.*
Tēntus, a, um. part. of *tēndo* and *tēneo*.
Tēnuclūsus, a, um. *Poor, mean.*
Tēnule, a. *Thin, lean; fine, nice; meagre; narrow; shallow; pellucid; light; tender; poor, little.*
Tēnuitas, ātis. f. *Thinness; poorness.*
Tēnuiter, adv. *Thinly; slightly; simply; exactly, strictly; poorly.*
Tēnuo, ōvi, ātum, ēre. *To thin, weaken; to lessen; to impair; to make pointed; to make narrow.*
Tēnus, ōris. n. *A spring, trap, gin.*
Tēnus, prep. *As far as, up to; after, in respect of; only, merely.*
Tēpēlacio, ōis, actum, ēre. *To make tepid or warm.*
Tēpēo, ut, ēre. *To be lukewarm.*
Tēpēco, pul, ēre. *To become lukewarm; to cool, abate.*
Tēpidus, a, um. *Lukewarm, tepid; cold, not vehement.*
Tēpor, ōris. m. *Mild heat, warmth; a want of proper heat.*
Ter. *Three times, thrice; very.*
Ter-centēni, m. a. *Three hundred.*
Tercenti, m. a. *for trecenti.*
Ter-āni, m. a. *Thirty, distrib.*
Terēbra, m. f. *A gimlet.*
Terēbre, ōvi, ātum, ēre. *To bore through, make by boring.*

TER

Téudo, *lila*. *f.* A wood-worm.
Téres, *titia*. Long, round, and smooth; slump, well-shaped; elegant, tasteful.
Ter-gémulus, *a*, *um*. Threefold, triple; manifold.
Tergeo, *Tergo*, *al*, *sum*, *ere* and *ere*. To wipe, make clean.
Terginum, *i*, *n*. A leathern thong.
Tergiversatio, *titia*. *f.* Backwardness.
Tergiversor, *titus* *sum*, *eri*. To turn the back upon any thing, hang back, refuse, be reluctant.
Tergum, *i*, *n*. The back; the hinder part of a thing; the surface; a covering; the body; hide, skin, leather.
Tergus, *titia*. *n*. The back; the body; a hide, skin; a covering.
Termentum, *i*, *n*. *l*. *q*. detrimentum.
Termes, *titia*. *m*. An olive or palm branch.
Terminatio, *titia*. *f.* A string of limits; a determining; an ending, end.
Termino, *avi*, *atum*, *ere*. To enclose within limits, bound; to fix, appoint; to end, terminate.
Terminus, *i*, *m*. A boundary; an end.
Terni, *us*, *a*. Three each; three; triple.
Téro, *triv*, *tritum*, *ere*. To rub; to polish; to tread, use often, make common; to turn by a lathe; to touch; to grind, stamp, drag, pound; to wear away, waste; to destroy, ruin; to pass (time).
Terra, *m*. *f.* The earth, ground; soil, land; mankind, the world; a land, region, country.
Terræmotus, *us*, *m*. An earthquake.
Terrænus, *a*, *um*. Of earth, earthen; of the earth.
Terroo, *ui*, *itum*, *ere*. To terrify, alarm; to frighten away.
Terror, *tris*, *tre*. Earthly, by land; from the earth.
Terrous, *a*, *um*. Of earth.
Terribilis, *e*. Terrible, dreadful.
Terricella, *m*. *f.* A scarabæe, bugbear.
Terrifico, *ere*. To terrify, alarm.
Terrificus, *a*, *um*. That excites terror.
Terrigine, *m*. *c*. Child of the earth.
Territiquus, *a*, *um*. That speaks terribly.
Territo, *ere*. To frighten, alarm.
Territorium, *i*, *n*. Land round a town, a territory.
Territus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *terreo*) adj. Afrighted.
Terror, *bris*, *m*. Great fear, alarm, fright; a terror, object of dread.
Tereus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *tergeo*) adj. Clean, neat, pure, terse.
Tertheadetmáni (milites). Of the thirteenth legion.
Terthianus, *a*, *um*. Of the third legion; tertian.
Tertio, *adv*. For the third time; thirdly.
Tertium, *adv*. For the third time.
Tertius, *a*, *um*. The third.
Tertheadetmáni, *a*, *um*. The thirteenth.
Tertheadetmáni, *a*, *um*. Containing three sweet/hs, and so, a fourth. *Tertheadetmáni*, *ac*. nummus, the fourth of an as.
Tertheadetmáni, *i*, *m*. A thorough knave.

TEX

Tequa, *brum*. *n*. Uncultivated, desert places.
Tessella, *m*. *f.* A small square piece of stone for pavements, &c.
Tessellatus, *a*, *um*. Tessellated, chequered.
Tessera, *m*. *f.* A square piece of wood, stone used for inlaying floors; a die; a mark, token; a tablet; watchword, signal; a ticket or billet.
Tesserarius, *i*, *m*. One who carried the watchword from the general through the camp.
Tesserula, *m*. *f.* A square tile; a mark, token, ticket.
Testa, *m*. *f.* Any earthen vessel, tile, brick; a potsherd, brickbat; the shell of testaceous animals; a shell-animal.
Testaceus, *a*, *um*. Consisting of baked earth, tiles, or bricks.
Testamentarius, *a*, *um*. Relating to or concerned with wills or testaments.
Testamentum, *i*, *n*. A testament, will.
Testitio, *itis*, *f.* A calling to witness; a witnessing.
Testitius, *a*, *um*. (part. of *testor*) adj. Evident, manifest.
Testitellor, *eri*. To call to witness.
Testificatio, *itis*, *f.* Proof by witness; testimony, witness.
Testificor, *atus* *sum*, *eri*. To call to witness; to bear witness, testify, attest; to show, exhibit.
Testimonium, *i*, *n*. Witness, testimony; proof, evidence.
Testis, *i*, *c*. A witness; an eye-witness.
Testor, *atus* *sum*, *eri*. To testify, bear witness; to call to witness; to make a will or testament.
Testu, *Testum*, *i*, *n*. The lid of an earthen vessel; an earthen vessel.
Testudinæus, *a*, *um*. Of or adorned with tortoise-shell.
Testudo, *itis*, *f.* A tortoise, tortoise-shell; a lute, harp, lyre; an arch, vault; a wooden shed used in sieges; a shed made of shields; a kind of head dress.
Testula, *m*. *f.* A potsherd or brickbat.
Teter, *tra*, *trum*. Offensive to the senses, foul, noisome; ugly, horrid.
Tétradrachmum, *i*, *n*. A Greek coin, in value four drachmas.
Tetrao, *itis*, *m*. A heathcock.
Tetrarcha, *e*, *m*. A tetrarch, petty ruler or prince.
Tetrarchia, *m*. *f.* A tetrarchy.
Tétrastichos, *on*. Containing four rows or lines.
Tétris, *adv*. Foully, shockingly, horridly.
Tetricus, *a*, *um*. Morose, surly, crabbed.
Texo, *ui*, *tum*, *ere*. To weave; to construct, frame.
Textilis, *e*. Woven; joined together, plaited.
Textor, *itis*, *m*. A weaver.
Textrinus, *a*, *um*. Of weaving.
Textum, *i*, *n*. Any thing woven.
Textura, *m*. *f.* A weaving, web.
Textus, *a*, *um*. (part. of *texo*) adj. Woven; joined together; plaited.

TEX

TON

Texus, *us*, *m.* *A weaving, web, texture; a connection of words, text, context.*
Thalamus, *i*, *m.* *A bedchamber, room, habitation; a bed, couch; marriage.*
Thalassius, *a*, *um* *Sea-green.*
Theatralis, *a*, *Theatrical.*
Theatrum, *i*, *n.* *A theatre; the spectators in a theatre.*
Theca, *w*, *f.* *A case, sheath, &c.*
Thema, *atis*, *n.* *Horoscope, nativity; a theme, subject.*
Theologus, *i*, *m.* *A theologian.*
Thermopolum, *i*, *n.* *A place in which warm drink is sold, coffee-house.*
Thermopota, *ari*, *atum*, *ire*. *To wash with warm drink.*
Thesaurarius, *a*, *um*. *Of a treasure.*
Thesaurus, *i*, *m.* *A treasure-chamber, treasury, repository, magazine, storehouse; a store, deposit, treasure, heap.*
Thissus, *i*, *m.* *A dance in honour of Bacchus.*
Tholus, *i*, *m.* *A round roof, cupola or dome.*
Thorax, *icis*, *m.* *The breast; a breast-plate; a stomacher.*
Thyas, *idis*, *f.* *A bacchanal.*
Thymianus, *a*, *um*. *Fond of thyme.*
Thymum, *i*, *n.* *Thyme.*
Thynus, *i*, *m.* *A tunny.*
Thyriger, *a*, *um*. *Carrying a thyrsus.*
Thyrus, *i*, *m.* *The stalk or stem of a plant; a bacchanal's staff.*
Tibara, *w*, *f.* *A turban.*
Tibia, *w*, *f.* *The shin bone; a flute or large pipe.*
Tibialis, *e*. *Of or pertaining to the shin bone, (tibialis, pl. coverings for the legs); of a flute or pipe.*
Tibicen, *inis*, *m.* *A player on the flute, piper; a pillar, prop, support.*
Tibicina, *w*, *f.* *A female flute-player.*
Tigillum, *i*, *n.* *A little beam, rafter.*
Tignarius, *a*, *um*. *Of beams.*
Tignum, *i*, *n.* *A beam, timber for building.*
Tigris, *is* and *idis*, *m.* and *f.* *A tiger.*
Tilia, *w*, *f.* *The lime tree, linden tree.*
Timidatus, *a*, *um*. *Frightened, alarmed.*
Timeo, *ui*, *ere*. *Intrans. to fear, be afraid. Trans. to be afraid of.*
Timeo, *ui*, *ere*. *To become afraid.*
Timide, *adv.* *Fearfully, timidly.*
Timiditas, *atis*, *f.* *Fearfulness, timidity.*
Timidus, *a*, *um*. *Fearful, timid.*
Timor, *oris*, *m.* *Fear, alarm; a terror; religious awe.*
Tinctilis, *e*. *In which any thing is steeped.*
Tinctus, *a*, *um*. *part of tingo.*
Tinea, *w*, *f.* *Any gnawing worm; a moth.*
Tingo, *xi*, *actum*, *ere*. *To wet or moisten; to colour, tinge, dye.*
Tinnimentum, *i*, *n.* *A tinkling, ringing.*
Tinno, *ivi* and *ii*, *atum*, *ire*. *To tinkle, clink, tinkle; to sing, cry, chatter; to rattle one's money, i. e. to pay.*
Tinnitus, *us*, *m.* *A ringing, tinkling.*
Tinnulus, *a*, *um*. *Ringing, tinkling.*
Tintinnabulum, *i*, *n.* *A bell.*

Tintinnaculus, *a*, *um*. *Tinkling.*
Tintino, *are*, *i*, *q.* *tinno.*
Tippula, *w*, *f.* *A water spider.*
Tiro, *onis*, *m.* *A young soldier, recruit; a young beginner, novice.*
Tirocinium, *i*, *n.* *The first campaign or military service; a first attempt.*
Trunculus, *i*, *m.* *A beginner, novice.*
Tia, *i*, *a*, *tul.*
Ticillatio, *onis*, *f.* *A tickling.*
Ticillo, *ari*, *atum*, *ere*. *To tickle.*
Ticillitium, *i*, *n.* *A bagatelle.*
Timbant, *adv.* *Slaggering.*
Timbantia, *w*, *f.* *A slaggering.*
Timbatio, *onis*, *f.* *A slaggering; uncertainty, hesitation.*
Titubo, *ari*, *atum*, *ere*. *To stumble, totter; to stagger, flutter; to be at a loss; to hesitate; to fail.*
Titulus, *i*, *m.* *A title, inscription; a ticket or bill; a table of contents; a preface, preface; reputation, renown.*
Toculus, *olis*, *m.* *A petty worker.*
Tofus, *i*, *m.* *A kind of friable porous stone, sand or gravel stone.*
Toga, *w*, *f.* *The upper garment of the Romans, a loose flowing gown or robe.*
Togitulus, *i*, *m.* *A man of the lower order, client who pays court to a patron.*
Togatus, *a*, *um*. *Wearing a toga; no soldier; of the lower order.*
Tolerabilis, *e*. *Tolerable, supportable; that can bear or endure.*
Tolerabiliter, *adv.* *Patiently.*
Toleranter, *adv.* *Tolerably; patiently.*
Tolerantia, *w*, *f.* *Tolerance, forbearance, suffering, enduring.*
Toleratus, *a*, *um*. *(part of tolero) adj. Tolerable.*
Tolero, *ari*, *atum*, *ere*. *To endure, bear, suffer; to continue, last; to support.*
Tollere, *onis*, *m.* *A swipe, lever.*
Tollo, *astoll*, *sublatus*, *ere*. *To lift up, raise; to elevate; to exalt; to take up (in order to carry); to suffer, undergo; to take away; to pull away, remove; to overthrow, destroy; to annul; to cancel; to waste (time); to deny.*
Tollitarius, *a*, *um*. *Trotting.*
Tollitum, *adv.* *With a trot.*
Tomaculum, *i*, *n.* *A kind of sausage.*
Tomentum, *i*, *n.* *Stuffing for cushions.*
Tonus, *i*, *m.* *A section; a piece (of paper).*
Toideo, *stond*, *tonsum*, *ere*. *To shear, clip; to shave, make smooth; to fleece; to mow, reap; to pluck, gather; to graze, browse upon.*
tonitralis, *e*. *Thundering.*
tonitrus, *us*, *m.* *Thunder.*
Tono, *ui*, *ere*. *To sound, resound; to thunder, speak vehemently.*
Tonus, *w*, *f.* *An ear.*
tonstia, *e*. *That may be shorn; shorn.*
tonstilla, *w*, *f.* *A tonsil, gland.*
tonstilo, *are*, *freq.* *of tondeo.*
tonsor, *oris*, *m.* *One who shears or shaves; a barber.*

TON

Tonetrictilis, *n. f.* dimin. of *tonstrix*.
Tonstrix, *n. um.* *Of a barber.*
Tonstrix, *icis. f.* *A female barber.*
Tonstra, *n. f.* *A shearing, cutting.*
Tonsum, *n. um.* (part. of *tondeo*) *adj.*
Cut, pruned; smooth.
Tonus, *us. m.* *A shearing, cutting.*
Topiarius, *n. um.* *Topiarius, sc. opus.*
Figure work in gardens. Topiaria,
sc. ars, the art of laying out or deco-
rating gardens.
Topicus, *n. um.* *Relating to the sources*
of proof or common places. Topica,
ss. f. the art of finding arguments.
Torilis, *e.* *Of or belonging to a mat-*
tress or bed. Torale, contr. toral, the
covering of a bed, couch, &c.
Toreuma, *ilis. n.* *Chased or embossed*
work, bas-relief.
Tormen, *inis. n. pl. tormina. The gripes,*
colic.
Tormentum, *n. n.* *An instrument of tor-*
ture; torture, pain, torment; an en-
gine for throwing stones, &c.; any
thing thrown from an engine; a cord.
Tormineus, *n. um.* *Subject to the colic*
or gripes.
Torno, *eri, itum, ire.* *To turn, fashion*
in a lathe.
Tornus, *i. m.* *A turner's wheel, lathe; a*
chisel, graving tool.
Torbeus, *n. um.* *Full of muscles, mus-*
cular.
Torpedo, *inis. f.* *Numbness, stupor; a*
kind of sea-fish, torpedo.
Torpeo, *ui, ere.* *To be numb or torpid;*
to be stiff; to be void of feeling.
Torpesco, *pui, ere.* *To grow numb or*
torpid; to grow inactive.
Torpidus, *n. um.* *Benumbed, torpid.*
Torpor, *bris. m.* *Numbness, torpor,*
astonishment.
Torquatus, *n. um.* *Adorned with a collar.*
Torqueo, *tori, tortum, ere.* *To turn,*
turn round, twist, bend; to distort;
to entangle; to dislocate, sprain; to make
by turning; to spin; to roll onward;
to guide, direct; to carry; to torment,
torture; to rack; to disturb, harass;
to hurt, throw, sling.
Torqueus, *is. e.* *A collar, neckchain, neck-*
lace; any circle or ring; a garland.
Torrefacio, *ire.* *To dry up, parch.*
Torrefactus, *n. um.* (part. of *torrefacio*).
Torrens, *tis.* (part. of *torreo*) *adj.* *Burn-*
ing, heated; flowing rapidly, impetu-
ous, vehement.
Torrenta, *tis. m.* *A rapid stream, torrent.*
Torreo, *torri, tostum, ere.* *To parch or*
roast; to heat; to inflame; to burn
up.
Torresco, *ere.* *To become parched.*
Torridus, *n. um.* *Parched, dried up,*
dry; hot, sultry; burnt, scorched.
Torris, *is. m.* *A firebrand.*
Torte, *adv.* *Crookedly, obliquely.*
Tortilis, *e.* *Crooked, wreathed.*
Torto, *ere.* *To torture, torment.*
Tortor, *bris. m.* *A tormentor, torturer.*

TRA

Tortileus, *n. um.* *Full of windings;*
full of intricacies.
Tortus, *n. um.* (part. of *torqueo*) *adj.*
Crooked, twisted.
Tortus, *us. m.* *A winding or twisting.*
Tortulus, *i. m.* *A tuft.*
Torus, *i. m.* *A couch, bed, sofa; a pil-*
low, cushion; a bier; a heap of earth;
a muscle, brawn; a tuft, knot.
Torvitas, *ilis. f.* *Severity or sternness*
of aspect or behaviour.
Torvus, *n. um.* *Pierce, wild; stern, re-*
serve in mien and aspect; serious; grim.
Tosus, *n. um.* (part. of *torreo*).
Tot, *So many.*
Totidem, *Just so many.*
Toties, *Totiens. adv.* *So often, just as*
often.
Totus, *n. um.* *Whole, full, complete; all,*
all together.
Toxicum, *n. n.* *Poison for arrows; poi-*
son.
Trabalis, *e.* *Of beams; like a beam.*
Trabea, *ss. f.* *A kind of splendid gar-*
ment or robe of state; the equestrian
order.
Trabeatus, *n. um.* *Wearing a trabea.*
**Trabe, abis. f. *A beam; a ship; a jave-*
lin; a cudgel.
Tractabilis, *e.* *That may be handled;*
tractable; yielding, gentle.
Tractatio, *onis. f.* *A handling, treating;*
treatment, usage.
Tractor, *bris. m.* *A slave who rubbed*
the body at the time of bathing.
Tractatus, *us. m.* *A handling, working;*
a treatise.
Tractim, *adv.* *By degrees; slowly.*
Tracto, *eri, itum, ire.* *To drag, draw;*
to handle, touch; to undertake, work
at; to treat or use; to handle or treat
of; to use; to spend, pass (one's life);
to do, perform.
Tractum, *n. n.* *A clew of spun wool.*
Tractus, *n. um.* (part. of *traho*) *adj.* *De-*
rived; proceeding; flowing.
Tractus, *us. m.* *A line, train, stroke;*
a drawing; extent; a region, country,
tract of land; (of time) space, course.
Traditio, *onis. f.* *A delivering up; a*
narrating.
Traditor, *bris. m.* *One who delivers; a*
betrayor, traitor.
Traditus, *n. um.* (part. of *trado*).
Trado, *di, ditum, ere.* *To give or deli-*
ver up; to betray; to state, teach; to
bequeath, transmit, hand down; to
narrate; to cause to go, convey.
Traduco, *xi, ctum, ere.* *To lead over to*
a place; to transfer; to turn, direct;
to lead over a place; to lead past; to
spend, pass (time); to publish, to de-
fame, traduce; to bestow upon.
Traductio, *onis. f.* *A bringing over; a*
trope, figure of speech; a leading past
or along; disgrace, exposure.
Traductor, *bris. m.* *One who conveys*
over or to a place.
Traductus, *n. um.* (part. of *traduco*).**

TRA

Tragicus, adv. *In a tragic manner.*
Tragicus, a. um. *Tragic, usual in tragedy; lofty, sublime; atrocious.*
Tragedia, m. f. *Tragedy, a tragedy; a sublime style.*
Tragicus, i. m. *A tragic actor or poet.*
Tragula, m. f. *A kind of missile weapon.*
Traha, **Trahoa**, m. f. *A sledge.*
Trahax, a. *Rapacious.*
Traho, **trahi**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To draw, draw away; to drag; to contract; to distrust, consume; to drink; to assume; to get; to take; to derive; to draw out; to spin; to protract, delay; to spend, pass (time); to ponder, weigh; to extract; to bring on; to bring or gain over; to infect, attract; to withdraw, remove; to bring forth; to occasion.*
Trahetio, **dra**, f. *A conveying over; a transposing; an exceeding.*
Trahetio, a. um. *part. of trahetio.*
Trahetia, us. m. *A passing over; a passage.*
Trahitio, **del**, **jectum**, **tra**. *To cause to pass from one place to another; to throw, cast, or shoot over or to; to send or put over, transport; to ferry over, go over, cross; to transfer, pierce, or run through; to break through.*
Trahitio or **Trahitatus**, a. um. *part. of trahetio.*
Traliquor, **editus sum**, l. *To fall through, recount.*
Trama, m. f. *The woof, or part of it.*
Trames, **illa**, m. *A by-way, footpath; a path, way; a course, method.*
Tranito, **tri**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To swim over or through.*
Trano, **tri**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To swim over or through.*
Tranquille, adv. *Calmly, tranquilly.*
Tranquillitas, **atla**, f. *Calmness, tranquillity, stillness.*
Tranquillo, **tri**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To calm.*
Tranquillo, adv. *Calmly.*
Tranquillum, i. m. *Calm weather; tranquillity.*
Tranquillus, a. um. *Calm, not stormy, tranquil, still.*
Trans, **prwp**. *Beyond; over, across.*
Trans-aho, **tri** and **li**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To go or pass over or through.*
Transactor, **bris**, m. *One that accomplishes.*
Transactus, a. um. *part. of transigo.*
Trans-ado, **egi**, **actum**, **tra**. *To thrust or push; to transfer.*
Transcendo, **di**, **sum**, **tra**. *To climb or leap over; to transcend, surpass.*
Transcensus, a. um. *part. of transcendo.*
Transceto, **di**, **sum**, **tra**. *To cut through, cut to pieces.*
Transcribo, **psi**, **ptum**, **tra**. *To transcribe; to copy; to make over in writing; to transfer.*
Trans-curro, **curri**, **cursum**, **tra**. *To run over; to run through.*
Transcurvus, a. um. *part. of transcurvo.*
Transcurvus, us. m. *A running by.*

TRA

Transenna, m. f. *A spring, mare; a lattice.*
Trans-fo, **tri** and **li**, **ctum**, **tra**. *Intrans. To go over to or towards; to go or pass into; to pass away, escape. Trans. To go or pass over, cross; to exceed; to surround; to ascend; to pass by without notice; to pass, go, &c. through; to pierce through; to pass (time); to pass by or before.*
Trans-fo, **tri**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To carry from one place to another; to transplant, transpose, engrave; to put off, defer; to transfer; to translate; to use (words) figuratively; to change, transform; to carry by or past.*
Trans-fo, **tri**, **sum**, **tra**. *To pierce through, transfer.*
Trans-fo, **tri**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To transfigure; to transform.*
Transitus, a. um. *part. of transigo.*
Trans-fodio, **tra**. *To pierce through.*
Transformis, a. *Transformed.*
Transformo, **tra**. *To transform.*
Trans-fo, **tra**. *To perforate.*
Transfugum, a. um. *part. of transfugio.*
Transfuga, m. c. *A runaway, fugitive.*
Trans-fugio, **egi**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To go over (to an enemy).*
Trans-fugum, i. n. *Desertion.*
Trans-fumo, **tra**. *To smoke through.*
Trans-fundo, **di**, **ctum**, **tra**. *To pour from one vessel into another; to transfer.*
Transfusum, a. um. *part. of transfundo.*
Transgradio, **or**, **cessum**, **di**, **ctum**, **tra**. *Intrans. To go over or to a place. Trans. To pass, cross.*
Transgressio, **bris**, m. *A going over; transposition.*
Transgressus, a. um. *part. of transgredior.*
Transgressus, us. m. *A going over.*
Transigo, **egi**, **actum**, **tra**. *To drive through; to transfer; to pass (time); to end, accomplish; to settle, come to an agreement.*
Transilio, **li** and **li** or **li**, **ctum**, **tra**. *Intrans. To leap over; to go quickly through. Trans. To leap over; to pass or run over; to omit; to exceed.*
Transito, **bris**, m. *A going over; a deserting; infection, contagion; a passing by; a passage.*
Transito, **tra**. *To go or pass through.*
Transitibus, a. um. *Partious, passable.*
Transitus, a. um. *part. of transigo.*
Transitus, us. m. *A going or passing over, passage; desertion; transgression; a transforming; a thoroughfare; a passing. In transitu, by the way, enroute.*
Translucens, a. um. *Handed down by custom; usual, customary.*
Translatio, **bris**, m. *A transferring; an exception or demurrer; a trope, metaphor.*
Translativus, a. um. *Of a demurrer or exception.*
Translator, **bris**, m. *One who carries over.*
Translatum, a. um. *part. of translatio.*

TRA

Transitus, *us. m.* *A carrying by; a solemn procession.*
Trans-igro, *ire*. *To recite, read through.*
Trans-luceo, *ire*. *To shine through; to be transparent.*
Trans-marinus, *a. um.* *Transmarine.*
Trans-meo, *avi, itum, ire*. *To go or pass through.*
Trans-migro, *ire*. *To remove from one place to another.*
Transmissio, *onis. f.* and **Transmissus**, *us. m.* *A passing over, passage.*
Transmissus, *a. um.* part. of **transmitto**.
Trans-mitto, *isi, isum, ire*. *To send or convey to or over, transmit; to transfer; to entrust, commit; to deliver; to pass, throw, &c. over; to pass over; to pass or go by; to pass (time); to let through, pierce through, transact.*
Trans-montanus, *a. um.* *Transmontane.*
Trans-moveo, *avi, itum, ire*. *To carry over; to remove.*
Trans-muto, *are*. *To change, transpose.*
Trans-nomino, *avi, itum, ire*. *To name differently.*
Trans-numero, *are*. *To count out.*
Transportatio, *onis. f.* *A removing from one place to another.*
Trans-porto, *avi, itum, ire*. *To transport; to banish.*
Transpeltus, *a. um.* part. of **transpono**.
Transpectus, *us. m.* *A looking through.*
Transpicio, *ire*. *To look through.*
Transsulto, *are*. *To leap over.*
Trans-sumo, *are*. *To take to one's self.*
Trans-stuo, *ui, itum, ire*. *To stick or one through.*
Transstrum, *i. n.* *Any cross beam; a cross bench, seat or bench for rowers.*
Transvectio, *onis. f.* *A passing over; a riding by or past.*
Transvectus, *a. um.* part. of **transveho**.
Trans-veho, *xi, ctum, ire*. *To carry or bring over to a place; to carry by.*
Transvehi (*depon.*), *to ride by, (of time) to pass by, elapse.*
Trans-verbero, *avi, itum, ire*. *To strike or beat through.*
Transversarius, *a. um.* *Lying across.*
Transversus, *a. um.* (part. of **transverto**) adj. *Lying across, transverse.*
Trans-volto, *are*. *To fly through.*
Trans-volo, *avi, itum, ire*. *To fly over or beyond; to fly through; to fly past.*
Trapetus, *i. m.* *An olive press, oil press.*
Trapexita, *m. m.* *A money-changer, banker.*
Triceni, *m. a.* *Three hundred, distrib.*
Tricentismus, *a. um.* *The three hundredth.*
Tricenti, *m. a.* *Three hundred.*
Tricenties, *adv.* *Three hundred times.*
Trichēdipnum, *i. n.* *A garment with which one hastens to a meal like a parasite.*
Tridicēn, *adv.* *Thirteen times.*
Tridicēn, *Thirteen.*
Trimbundus, *a. um.* *Trembling.*
Trimbundus, *are*. *To cause to tremble.*

TRI

Trimbundus, *a. um.* part. of **trimbundus**.
Trimbundus, *a. um.* *Terrible, tremendous.*
Trimbundus, *are*. *To tremble, quake.*
Trimo, *ui, ire*. *To tremble, quake.*
Trimor, *oris. m.* *A trembling; an earthquake; a terror.*
Trimbundus, *a. um.* *Trembling, quaking; that causes to tremble.*
Trimbundus, *adv.* *Tremblingly.*
Trimbundus, *onis. f.* *Consternation, trepidation; bustle, hurry; a trembling.*
Trimbundus, *adv.* *With trepidation, in confused hurry; bustly, hastily.*
Trimbundus, *avi, itum, ire*. *To be in a hurry; to quake with fear; to act or be in a hurry; to run together in alarm; to hasten; to tremble.*
Trimbundus, *a. um.* *Trembling with fear, in a state of trepidation; that causes alarm; hasty, bustling; agitated.*
Tris, *tris*. *Three, a few.*
Tris, *is. m.* *Three asses, a trifle.*
Tris-viri, *orum. m.* *Three joint commissioners.*
Triangulus, *a. um.* *Triangular. Triangulum*, *subst. a triangle.*
Triarii (*sc. milites*). *A class of Roman soldiers who held the third place, i. e. behind the hastati and principes.*
Triarius, *a. um.* *Of the tribes.*
Tribus, *i. m.* *One of the same tribe; one of the lower order.*
Tribulum, *i. n.* *A threshing machine.*
Tribulus, *i. m.* *A prickly weed, thistle.*
Tribunal, *alis. n.* *A tribunal, stage; a mound.*
Tribunatus, *us. m.* *The tribuneship.*
Tribunicus, *a. um.* *Tribunicial.*
Tribunus, *i. m.* *A tribune.*
Tribuo, *ui, itum, ire*. *To give, bestow; to ascribe, attribute; to concede, grant; to divide; to distribute.*
Tribus, *us. f.* *A tribe.*
Tributarius, *a. um.* *Of tribute; tributary.*
Tributum, *adv.* *By tribes.*
Tributio, *onis. f.* *A dividing, distributing.*
Tributum, *i. n.* *A tax, tribute, collection, contribution.*
Tributus, *a. um.* (part. of **tribuo**) adj. *According to tribes.*
Tributus, *us. m.* *i. q. tributum.*
Trices, *trum. l.* *Trices, bagatelles perplexity.*
Tricenarius, *a. um.* *Containing thirty.*
Triceni, *m. a.* *Thirty, distrib.*
Triceps, *ipitis.* *Three-headed.*
Tricestus, *a. um.* *The thirtieth.*
Trichila, *m. f.* *An harbour, bower.*
Trices, *adv.* *Thirty times.*
Triclinium, *i. n.* *A table-couch or sofa; a supping (or dining) room.*
Tricor, *atus sum, tri.* *To make or start difficulties.*
Tricorpor, *bris.* *Having three bodies.*
Tricusps, *idis.* *Having three points.*
Tridens, *tis.* *Three-pronged, three-forked. Subst. a trident, three-pronged spear or fork.*

TRI

Tridentifer (-ger), *a. um.* Carrying a trident.
Triduum, *l. n.* The space of three days.
Triennale, *e.* Of three years, triennial.
Triennium, *l. n.* The space of three years.
Triens, *tie. m.* The third of an as; a third.
Trientius, *a. um.* Given for a third.
Triarchus, *l. m.* A captain of a trireme.
Tridris, *is. f.* A trireme.
Tridivus, *a. um.* Triennial.
Tridivis, *ide. f.* The space of three years; a triennial festival.
Triarium, *adv.* In three parts, on three sides.
Triaux, *cis.* Proceeding from three mouths or throats.
Tridius, *a. um.* Cleven into three parts, three-pronged.
Trifilis, *e.* Having three threads or hairs.
Triformis, *a.* Triform, threefold; triple.
Trifur, *oris. m.* A noted thief.
Trifurcifer, *l. m.* A thorough knave.
Triginta, *num.* Thirty.
Trigon, *onis. m.* A kind of ball for playing with.
Trigonalia, *e.* Of a trigon.
Trigonus, *l. m.* A kind of fish.
Triangulus, *a. um.* Triangular.
Trilobus, *e.* Of three pounds' weight.
Trilinguis, *e.* Having three tongues.
Trilix, *lois.* Of three threads.
Trimestris, *e.* Of three months.
Trimeter, *a. um.* Of three metres or six feet.
Trimidius, *a. um.* Containing three modii.
Trimus, *a. um.* Of three years, three years old.
Trimoctidius, *e.* Of three nights.
Trinodia, *e.* Having three knots.
Trinundinum, *l. n.* The space of three sundays, seventeen days.
Trinus, *a. um.* Three; the third; threefold.
Triobolus, *l. m.* Three oboli.
Tripareus, *a. um.* Very niggardly.
Tripartito, *adv.* In three divisions; into three parts.
Tripartitus, *a. um.* Threefold.
Tripectrus, *a. um.* Having three breads.
Tripedalia, *e.* Of three feet (in size).
Tripes, *edis.* Three-footed.
Triplex, *ide.* Threefold; (triplex, sc. codicillis), a writing-tablet of three leaves; three; great, large.
Triplus, *a. um.* Threefold.
Tripodus, *ire.* To dance, leap, caper.
Tripodium, *l. n.* A stamping upon the ground; a solemn dancing, tripudiation; a good omen.
Tripus, *idis.* Three-footed. Subst. a tripod.
Triquetrus, *a. um.* Three-cornered, triangular.
Trutina, *e.* Having three banks of oars. Subst. a trireme.
Tricuria, *trum. n.* More trifles; buf-foonerie.

TRU

Trista, *adv.* Sadly, sorrowfully; harshly.
Tristi, *for tristitia.*
Tristellus, *a. um.* Somewhat sad.
Tristellus, *a. um.* Saddening.
Tristia, *e.* Sorrowful, sad; gloomy; unfortunate; morose, harsh; severe, cruel; disagreeable; angry; ugly, frightful.
Tristitia, *m. l.* Sadness; gloominess; moroseness, austerity.
Tristitia, *is. f.* for tristitia.
Tristor, *ari.* To be sorrowful or sad.
Trisulcus, *a. um.* Having three furrows; three-forked; treble.
Trivava, *l. m.* A remote ancestor.
Trivocus, *a. um.* Of wheat.
Trivium, *l. n.* Wheat.
Tritor, *oris. m.* One who rubs, a rubber.
Tritura, *m. f.* A rubbing, threshing.
Tritus, *a. um.* (part. of *tere*) *adj.* Made smooth by rubbing; worn by treading, beaten, common, trite; experienced; worn out.
Tritus, *us. m.* A rubbing.
Triumphalis, *e.* Of a triumph.
Triumpho, *ari, atum, ire.* Intrins. to celebrate a triumph; to triumph; to rejoice. Trans. to triumph over or on account of; to lead in triumph; to obtain by triumph.
Triumphus, *l. m.* A triumph.
Triumviri, *m.* Three joint commissioners, three colleagues.
Triumvirilis, *e.* Of triumviri.
Triumviratus, *us. m.* The office of a triumvir.
Trivestica, *m. f.* A thorough hag.
Trivialis, *e.* In the cross roads or public streets, common, vulgar.
Trivium, *l. n.* Cross roads; the public street; a highway.
Trivius, *a. um.* In the cross roads or public streets.
Tröchus, *l. m.* A trochee; also *l. q.* tribrachys.
Tröchus, *l. m.* An iron hoop for trundling.
Tröperum, *l. n.* A trophy; a victory; a monument.
Tröpis, *is. f.* Loss of wine.
Tröcidatio, *onis. f.* A cutting to pieces; a massacre.
Tröcido, *ire.* To cut to pieces, massacre; to destroy.
Tröcilente, *adv.* Piercely, savagely.
Tröcilentia, *m. f.* Ferocious, savageness.
Trödentus, *a. um.* Pierce, stern, grim; cruel.
Trödis, *is. f.* A pole for pushing or thrusting.
Trödo, *si, sum, ire.* To push, push away; to put forth; to move forward; to push on.
Tröila, *m. f.* A pan; a punch-tadle; a chamber pot.
Tröuco, *ire.* To maim, mangle.
Tröucus, *a. um.* Mutilated, maimed; small; cut off.
Tröucus, *l. m.* The trunk of a tree; a

TRU

tree; a blackhead; the shaft of a column; the trunk of the human body.
Truso, āre. To push.
Trūsus, a, um. part. of trudo.
Trūtina, m. f. A balance.
Trūtīnor, āri. To weigh.
Trux, ūcia. Horrid, grim, stern; fierce.
Trybillum, l. n. A plate, dish, salver.
Tū, pronoun. Thou.
Tuāim, adv. After your manner.
Tūba, m. f. A trumpet; an exciter; a signal of war; war.
Tūber, ūria. n. A protuberance, excrescence.
Tūber, ūria. f. A kind of apple-tree; m. the apple.
Tūbicen, imis. m. A trumpeter.
Tūburcīnor, ūtus sum, āri. To eat greedily.
Tūcētum, l. n. A kind of minced meat or sausage.
Tūcto, āre. To beat, clash.
Tueor, tuitus and tūtus sum, tuēri. To see, look at, behold; to observe, notice; to favour, protect; to preserve, keep up; to support, nourish; to defend, guard.
Tūgūrium, l. n. A hut, hovel, cot.
Tuitio, ūnia. f. A taking care of, defending.
Tuitus, a, um. part. of tueor.
Tum. Adv. again, next; then. Conj. repeated, as well—as, not only—but also.
Tūmfāctio, ūci, actum, ēre. To cause to swell, puff up.
Tūmfāctus, a, um. part. of tumefacio.
Tūmeo, ul, ēre. To be swollen; to be puffed up; to be inflated or tumid; to be ripe or mature; to be full.
Tūmesco, mul, ēre. To swell up.
Tūmide, adv. Tumidly.
Tūmidus, a, um. Swollen, puffed, inflated; enraged, incensed; proud, vainly elated; turgid, bombastic.
Tūmor, ūria. m. A swelling, tumour; passion; anger, indignation; pride; commotion; bombast.
Tūmulo, āre. To cover with a wound, entomb.
Tūmuloūsus, a, um. Hilly, full of hills.
Tūmultuūsus, a, um. Made hastily; sudden, hasty.
Tūmultuūtio, ūnia. f. Confusion, tumult.
Tūmultuo, ūri, ūtum, āre. l. q. tumultuor.
Tūmultuor, ūtus sum, āri. To be tumultuous or unquiet.
Tūmultuūdoe, adv. With tumult.
Tūmultuūsus, a, um. Full of tumult, tumultuous; that occasions tumult.
Tūmultus, us. m. A tumult, commotion, uproar; tempest; prattle; confusion; disturbance.
Tūmulus, l. m. A mound, tomb.
Tunc, adv. Then, at that time; then indeed.
Tundo, tūtidū, tūsum and tūsum, ēre. To beat; to pound, bray, bruise; to din or stun.
Tūnica, m. f. A garment worn under the toga; a skin, coat, bark.

TUR

Tūnciatūs, a, um. Wearing a tunic; having one or more coats or skins.
Tūnicūla, m. f. A small under garment.
Tūnus, a, um. part. of tundo.
Turba, m. f. Confusion, disturbance, uproar; a crowd, multitude, throng; corps, troop; the common people.
Turbāmentum, l. n. A means of disturbing or exciting.
Turbāte, adv. Disorderly, in confusion.
Turbātio, ūnia. f. Disorder, confusion.
Turbātor, ūria. m. One who disturbs.
Turbātus, a, um. (part. of turbo) adj. Agitated, disturbed.
Turbella, m. f. Stir, rattle, confusion.
Turbide, adv. Confusedly, turbulently.
Turbidus, a, um. Disturbed, confused; tempestuous, stormy, turbid, vexed; embarrassed; boisterous; violent; turbulent; dark, gloomy.
Turbineus, a, um. Like a top.
Turbo, ūri, ūtum, āre. Intrins. to make disturbance; to be in agitation. Trans. to disturb, trouble; to mix, mingle.
Turbo, imis. m. A whirlwind, tornado, storm, tempest; a whipping-top; a reel; a crowd; a whirl, rotatory motion; a whirlpool, rapid and violent course.
Turbulētia (-er), adv. Boisterously.
Turbulentus, a, um. Disturbed, confused; turbid; turbulent, seditious.
Turdārius, a, um. Of thrushes.
Turdus, l. m. (-a, m. f.) A thrush.
Tūreus, a, um. Of frankincense.
Turgeo, ul, ēre. To swell, be swollen; to be full; to be turgid.
Turgesco, ēre. To swell up, swell (with passion).
Turgidulus, a, um. dim. of turgidus.
Turgidus, a, um. Swollen, inflated; protuberant; bombastic.
Tūricrēmus, a, um. On which incense is burnt; smoking with incense.
Tūrifer, a, um. Producing frankincense.
Tūrigūsus, a, um. That collects frankincense.
Turma, m. f. A troop or squadron; a crowd.
Turmālia, e. Of or belonging to a troop or squadron.
Turmātim, adv. In troops, in crowds.
Turpēdus, a, um. Somewhat base or shameful.
Turpificātus, a, um. Become base or shameful.
Turpificatōdus, a, um. Conscious of base gain.
Turpis, e. Ugly, unsightly, filthy, foul, offensive; base, shameful.
Turpiter, adv. Uglyly; not neatly; basely, shamefully.
Turpūdō, imis. f. Ugliness; baseness; disgrace.
Turpo, āre. To render ugly, mar; to disgrace.
Turruūla, m. f. A little tower; dice-box.
Turriter, a, um. Bearing a tower or towers.

TUR

Turris, is. f. *A tower, besieging-tower; a pigeon-house.*
Turritus, a, um. *Furnished with a tower or towers; towered, towering.*
Turtur, uris. m. *A turtle-dove.*
Tūa, Thūs, uris. n. *Frankincense.*
Tussio, ire. *To cough, have a cough.*
Tussis, is. f. *A cough.*
Tūsus, a, um. part. of tundo.
Tūtamen, isis. n. *A means of defence.*
Tūtamentum, i. n. l. q. tutamen.
Tūta, adv. *Safely.*
Tūtāla, m. f. *Care; protection, defence; guardianship, wardship; a protector, guardian; one under protection.*
Tūtālaris, a. *Protecting, tutelary.*
Tūto, adv. *With safety, in safety, safely.*
Tūto, ūti, ūtum, ūre. l. q. tutor.
Tūtōr, ūtus sum, ūri. *To preserve, protect, defend; to ward off, seek to avert.*
Tūtōr, ūris. m. *A protector, defender; a guardian.*
Tūtus, a, um. (part. of tuor) adj. *Safe, secure; provident, cautious.*
Tuus, a, um. *Thy, your; favourable or suitable to you.*
Tympanisana. *Playing on a tambourine.*
Tympanotriba, m. m. *One who plays on a tambourine.*
Tympanum, i. n. *A tambour or tambourine; a wheel.*
Typus, i. m. *A figure, form, image.*
Typanteo, adv. *Typantically.*
Tyrannicida, m. c. *Slayer of a tyrant.*
Tyrannicus, a, um. *Tyrannical, despotic.*
Tyrannis, idis. f. *Despotism; absolute monarchy.*
Tyrannocidus, i. m. l. q. tyrannicida.
Tyrannus, i. m. *A despot or absolute monarch; a tyrant, despot.*
Tyrianthinus, a, um. *Of a bright violet colour.*
Tyrrhichus, i. m. *A dish made up of cheese, called fish, &c.*

U.

Über, ūbris. adj. *Fruitful, fertile; thick, fat; copious, abundant.*
Über, ūris. n. subst. *A seat, pap, udder; fertility, fruitfulness; the udder.*
Ūberius, adv. *More fruitfully or copiously.*
Ūberrime. *Very fruitfully or copiously.*
Ūbertas, ūtis. f. *Fruitfulness, fertility; copiousness, abundance, plenty.*
Ūberitas, adv. *Copiously.*
Ūbi, adv. *Where; whither; when, or after that; if, in case.*
Ūbi-quoque, adv. *Wherever; every where.*
Ūbi-ubet, adv. *Any where.*
Ūbinam, adv. *Where.*
Ūbi-que, adv. *Wherever, every where.*
Ūbi-que, adv. *Where you will, any where.*
Ūdo, ūdis. m. *A kind of goatskin shoe.*

UMB

Ūdus, a, um. *Wet, moist. Ūdus, uetus, moisture.*
Ūlcero, ūre. *To cause to ulcerate.*
Ūlcereus, a, um. *Ulcerous.*
Ūlceator, ultus sum, ulciaci. *To revenge, avenge; to take revenge on a person, or on account of any thing.*
Ūcus, ūris. n. *An ulcer, sore.*
Ūlgo, imis. f. *The natural moisture of the earth.*
Ūlus, a, um. *Any one, any.*
Ūlmeus, a, um. *Of elm.*
Ūlmistris, m. m. *An elm-rubber; one that is frequently beaten.*
Ūlmus, i. f. *An elm, elm tree.*
Ūlma, m. f. *The elbow, arm; a udder, ell.*
Ūlter, tra, trans. *That is beyond. Comp. ulterior, ulterius, beyond, ulterior; remote, distant. Superl. ultimus, a, um, the last; the latest, worst; the furthest; the greatest, extreme.*
Ūltimo, adv. *Extremely.*
Ūltimo, adv. *At last, lastly.*
Ūltimum, adv. *Lastly, for the last time; at last, at the end.*
Ūltius, a, um. *See Ūlter.*
Ūltis, ūdis. f. *Revenge.*
Ūltor, ūris. m. *A revenger.*
Ūltra, Adv. *On the other side, beyond; besides, moreover; farther on; from after; longer; over, more. Prep. on the farther side of, beyond, over.*
Ūlrix, icis. f. *Avenging, revengeful.*
Ūltra, adv. *Beyond, on or to the farther side; away; moreover; voluntarily; of one's own accord.*
Ūltreus, a, um. *Voluntary, willing.*
Ūltus, a, um. part. of ulceator.
Ūtilis, m. f. *An owl.*
Ūtilitus, a, um. (part. of ulko) adj. *Lamentable, mournful.*
Ūlulatus, ūs. m. *A howling, yelling; a lamentation.*
Ūlula, ūti, ūtum, ūre. *Intrans. to howl, yell; to ring, resound, echo. Trans. to cry out to; to fill with yells; to howl; to howl forth.*
Ūlva, m. f. *Sedge.*
Ūmbella, m. f. *An umbrella, parasol.*
Ūmbilicus, i. m. *The navel; the middle; the end of a roller; the gnomon or pin of a sundial; a kind of shell-fish.*
Ūmbo, ūdis. m. *Any thing that projects; the boss of a shield, a shield; the elbow; a promontory; a knob; a flowing garment.*
Ūmbra, m. f. *A shade, shadow; a defence; rest, repose, private life; a companion, attendant; a trace, obscure image; a pretext, pretence; that which casts a shade; a shady place; a departed spirit; a kind of fish lq. ucinum, an amber, grayling.*
Ūmbraclum, i. n. *A bower, arbour; an umbrella, parasol.*
Ūmbraclola, m. c. *Fond of the shade.*
Ūmbraclous, a, um. *In the shade; retired, reclusive.*

UMB

Umbratilis, a. Found in or fond of the shade; retired, reclusive.
Umbrifer, a, um. Shady; that carries shades (disembodied spirits).
Umbræ, lvi, itum, ire. To shade; to cover, obscure.
Umbræus, a, um. Shady, shadowy; affording shade.
Unā, adv. Together.
Unanimans, tis. l. q. unanimus.
Unanimitas, itis. f. Unanimity, concord.
Unanimus, a, um. Of one mind.
Unctio, m. f. The twelfth part of an as, and so of any whole; an ounce; a trifle, little bit.
Unctus, a, um. Of or containing a twelfth.
Unctum, adv. By twelfths or ounces; by little and little.
Unctus, a, um. Hooked.
Unctus, m. f. dimin. of unctio.
Unctio, onis. f. An anointing.
Unctio, are. To anoint.
Unctus, a, um. Somewhat fatter.
Unctus, a, um. An anointer.
Unctus, m. f. An anointing.
Unctus, a, um. (part. of ungo) adj. Anointed; fat, rich, plump.
Unctus, a, um. Crooked, curved.
Unctus, l. m. A hook.
Unda, m. f. A wave of the sea; the sea; water in motion.
Unde, whence? whence; hence; why, wherefore; where?
Undecies, adv. Eleven times.
Undecimus, a, um. The eleventh.
Unde-cunque, adv. Whosoever.
Unde-libet, adv. From any place whatsoever.
Undeni, m. a. Eleven.
Undecimagesimus, a, um. The eighty-ninth.
Undecimagesima, f. Eighty-nine.
Undecimagesima, f. Seventy-nine.
Undecimagesimus, a, um. The forty-ninth.
Undecimagesima, f. Forty-nine.
Undecimagesima, f. Fifty-nine.
Undecimagesimus, a, um. The twenty-ninth.
Undecimagesima, a, um. The nineteenth.
Undecimagesima, f. Nineteen.
Undique, Whencever; from all sides; everywhere, on all sides.
Undulatus, a, um. That resounds with waves.
Undo, lvi, itum, ire. Intrins. to rise in waves; to wave, undulate; to abound with. Trans. to overflow; to make in the form of waves.
Undosus, a, um. Full of waves, billowy.
Ungo, or ungo, xxi, actum, ire. To anoint, besmear; to dress.
Unguen, inis. n. Unguent, ointment; fat.
Unguentarius, a, um. Of unguent.
Unguentus, a, um. Anointed.
Unguentum, l. n. Unguent, perfume.
Unguitus, l. m. A little nail; a nail.

USI

Ungula, is. m. A nail; a talon, claw; a finger.
Ungula, m. f. A hoof; a talon, claw.
Unice, adv. Singly, especially, singularly.
Unicus, a, um. Single, sole, one only; singular, uncommon.
Unigena, m. c. Of the same family; only-begotten.
Unimanus, a, um. That has only one hand.
Unio, lvi, itum, ire. To unite.
Unio, onis. f. Oneness, unity, an unit; a uniting; a kind of union; m. and f. a single large pearl.
Unitas, itis. f. Oneness, unity; a uniting; union, concord.
Uniter, adv. Conjointly, together.
Unitus, a, um. part. of unio, lre.
Unusmodi, f. Of one manner or kind.
Universe, adv. Generally, in general.
Universitas, itis. f. The entire number, the whole; the universe.
Unversus, a, um. Whole, entire; universal, general.
Unoculus, a, um. One-eyed.
Unquam, adv. Ever, at any time; any where.
Unus, a, um. One; single, one only; singular, one and alone; complete, thorough; one and the same.
Unusquisque, itis. f. Every, every one.
Uspilo, onis. m. A shepherd.
Uspilo, m. f. A hoop; a mattock.
Urbane, adv. Politely, courteously.
Urbanitas, itis. f. A living in a town; politeness, courtesy; elegance in speech; wit, humour; trickery, roguery.
Urbanus, a, um. Of a town or city; polite, mannerly, refined; elegant in speech; witty, humorous; elegant, neat; bold, shameless.
Urbiculus, l. m. One that takes cities.
Urbicus, a, um. Of the city, civic, Roman.
Urbs, bis. f. A city or town surrounded with a wall.
Urdo, inis. f. A blast, blight.
Urge, urei, ire. To press; to oppress, press upon; to urge, insist; to follow closely; to persist in, insist upon.
Urina, m. f. Urine.
Urinor, lvi, itum, ire. A diver.
Urinor, lvi, itum, ire. To dive.
Urna, m. f. A water-pot, urn; any pot or vessel; a ballot-box; a liquid measure (half an amphora); a jar.
Urnula, m. f. A small water-pot or urn.
Uro, uas, ustum, ire. To burn; to gail, annoy; to pinch; to use by burning; to burn in, brand; to inflame, kindle; to burn up; to scorch, parch.
Uroptegus, l. n. The ramp of a fort.
Urus, m. f. A she bear; a bear.
Urus, l. m. A bear.
Urtica, m. f. A nettle; itch, desire.
Urus, l. m. A wild ox, buffalo.
Usitate, adv. According to custom.
Usitatus, a, um. Usual, customary.

USP

Uspiam. adv. *Any where; in any matter.*
Uspuam. adv. *Any where; in any thing; any whether.*
Uspue. adv. *Continually; every where; generally; as long as; even, as far as.*
Uspue adeo, so long, so far; so much.
Uspue eo, so far; so long; so very.
Uspue quo, as far as; until.
Ustor, ſtis. m. *One who burns.*
Ustilo, ſtre. *To scorch, singe; to burn up.*
Ustus, a, um. part. of *ustor*.
Uſucāpio, cāpi, captum, ſtre. *To acquire property by use and possession.*
Uſucāpio, cāpi. f. *An acquiring property by use and possession.*
Uſucapio, a, um. part. of *uſucapio*.
Uſura, m. f. *Use or enjoyment of a thing; use of money; interest.*
Uſurarius, a, um. *Only for use, temporary.*
Uſurpāto, cāpi. f. *The use or making use of a thing; an exercising.*
Uſurpo, ſvi, ſtum, ſtre. *To use or make use of; to exercise, practise; to assume, usurp; to acquire, get; to perceive, observe; to name.*
Uſus, us, m. *Use of a thing; frequent practice; usefulness, profit; custom, intimacy; experience or practice; need, necessity; want, a necessary thing; accident, hap. Uſu venire, to happen.*
Uſus, a, um. part. of *uſtor*.
Uſufructus, us, m. *Usufruct, a having the use but not the property of a thing.*
Ut or Ut. Adv. *as, just as, like as; as sure as; how, in what manner; according as; for example; as soon as; since that; when; even as, inasmuch as.* Conj. *that, in order that; oh that! hence, so that; granted that, even though; that, namely that; that not, lest not (after words denoting fear).*
Ut-cunque. adv. *Wherever; whenever.*
Uſenſilia, e. *Fits for use. Uſenſilia, vubet.* implements, utensils.
Uter, iris, m. *A leathern bag or bottle.*
Uter, utra, utrum. *Which, whether of two; the other; both.*
Uter-cunque. *Whichever of two.*
Uter-libet. *Whichever of two; one of two.*
Uter-que. *Both the one and the other, each.*
Uterus, i, m. *The lower part of the belly; an envelope, case; the inner part.*
Uter-vis. *Whichever of two, one of two; both.*
Utūtilis, e. *Useful, profitable.*
Utūtilis, e. *Fits for use, fit, proper; useful, profitable; right, equitable.*
Utūtilitas, ſtis. f. *Usefulness; profit, advantage.*
Utūtiliter. adv. *Usefully, profitably.*
Utūnam. adv. *Oh that! would that!*
Utūque. adv. *And that; and how; howsoever; indeed, surely; at least; only; especially.*
Utor, ſtus sum, ſti. *To use, make use of; to be familiar with; to treat well;*

VAD

to live upon; to have (of things which one uses, &c.); to have need of.
Utpōte. adv. *As, inasmuch as, since.*
Utpōta. *As, for example.*
Utrāri, ac homines. *Water-carriers.*
Utrāſtrius, i, m. *A bagpiper.*
Utrinquē. adv. *From or on both sides.*
Utro. adv. *On whether of two sides.*
Utrōbidem. adv. *On both sides.*
Utrōbique. adv. *On both sides.*
Utrūque. adv. *At or in both places.*
Utrūbi. adv. *Where.*
Utrum. adv. *Either; whether.*
Uva, m. f. *A berry, grape; a vine; wine; a cluster of bees on a tree.*
Uvens, tis. *Moist, wet.*
Uvesco, ſtre. *To become moist or wet; to tepe, tipple.*
Uvidius, a, um. *Somewhat wet or moist.*
Uvidus, a, um. *Wet, moist.*
Uvifer, a, um. *Bearing grapes.*
Uxor, ſris, f. *A wife, spouse.*
Uxorcula, m. f. *A little wife, a dear wife.*
Uxdrus, a, um. *Of a wife; fond of a wife; uxorious.*

V.

Vacatio, ſtis. f. *A freeing, exemption; right of exemption; money paid for exemption.*
Vacca, m. f. *A cow.*
Vaccilia, m. f. *A little cow.*
Vacillo, ſri. *To be empty.*
Vacerra, m. f. *A post; a doll, blockhead.*
Vacerrōsus, a, um. *Dollish, silly.*
Vacillatio, ſtis. f. *A reeling, waddling.*
Vacillo, ſre. *To shake, waver, totter.*
Vacue. adv. *At leisure, leisurely.*
Vacuitas, ſtis. f. *Emptiness; want; vacancy.*
Vacuus, a, um. *Empty; at leisure.*
Vaco, ſvi, ſtum, ſtre. *To be empty or void; to be free from; to be void or vacant; to be exempt from; to have leisure.*
Vacuificatio, ſci, actum, ſtre. *To make empty.*
Vacuifactus, a, um. part. of *vacuificatio*.
Vacuitas, ſtis. f. *Emptiness; freedom; vacancy.*
Vacuus, a, um. *Empty, void; free or exempt from any thing; at leisure, idle; vacant, void; public, common, open to all.*
Vaditū, a, um. part. of *vador*.
Vades, um, m. plur. See *Vas*.
Vadimōnium, i, n. *A promise secured by bail; a recognizance; appearance in a court of justice; the day appointed for such appearance.*
Vado, al, sum, ſre. *To go.*
Vador, ſtus sum, ſri. *To summon and demand bail for appearance. Vadatus, a, um. pasc. bound to appear, admitted to bail; bound to any thing.*

VAD

Vadus, a, um. *Full of shallows.*
Vadum, l. n. *Shallow water, a ford, ford, shoal; a body of water; the bed or bottom of a river or the sea.*
Vae! interj. *Ah! alas! woe!*
Valer, vātra, vātrum. *Sly, crafty, artful.*
Vastro, adv. *Cunningly, slyly.*
Vastitia, m. f. *Craftiness, slyness.*
Vage, adv. *Here and there, dispersedly.*
Vagina, m. f. *A sheath, scabbard, case.*
Vagio, vi or ii, itum, ire. *To cry or squall.*
Vagitus, us, m. *A crying or squalling.*
Vagor, itus sum, eri. *To wander about, move from place to place; to wander, be unsteady.*
Vagor, eris, m. for vagitus.
Vagus, a, um. *Wandering, rambling, roving; unsteady, unsettled; free, unrestrained; undisciplined; digressive, loose.*
Vah! interj. *Oh! ah!*
Valde, adv. *Very, very much, greatly; yes.*
Valē. *Farewell.* See **Valao**.
Valē-dico, ere. *To say farewell, take leave.*
Valenter, adv. *Strongly, violently.*
Valens, tis. *Sound, in good health; strong, thick, coarse; powerful, mighty; weighty; efficacious.*
Valentulus, a, um. *Strong.*
Valéo, ul, itum, ere. *To be well or in good health; to be strong in or at any thing; to be able; to avail or be effectual; to be efficacious, have virtue; to be worth; to mean, signify; to allude; to have influence.*
Valesco, ere. *To grow strong, acquire strength.*
Valētūdīnarius, a, um. *Sickly, ill; of sickness.* **Valētūdīnarium**, a *hospital, infirmary.*
Valētūdo, ina, f. *Habit, state or constitution of body, good or bad; illness, weakness, stoutness; health, good health.*
Valga, a, um. *Bent outwards, bowed.*
Valide, adv. *Strongly, very much; yes, by all means.*
Validus, a, um. *Sound, healthy; strong, powerful, great, thick, &c.*
Valis, a, um. *Of or relating to a wall or palisades.*
Valisus, a, um. *part. of vallo.*
Vallis, is, f. *A valley, vale.*
Vallo, vi, itum, ere. *To palisade, fortify with a rampart, fence, guard.*
Valium, l. n. *A fortification by palisades, circumvallation.*
Valius, i, m. *A stake, pale, post, palisade.*
Valius, the palisades, *chemur de frim.*
Valva, m. f. *The leaf of a folding door.*
Vaneo, ere. *To vanish, disappear.*
Vandicus, a, um. *That speaks vainly or falsely.*
Vaniloquentia, m. f. *Empty speech.*
Vaniloquidus, a, um. *An empty talker.*
Vaniloquus, a, um. *Lying, false; boastful, bragging.*

VAS

Vanitas, itis, f. *Emptiness, falsehood, vanity; flattery; bragging, boasting; uselessness.*
Vanitudo, ina, f. l. q. *vanitas.*
Vanna, ere. *To fan or winnow (corn).*
Vannus, l. f. *A fan, corn-een.*
Vanus, a, um. *Empty, void; vain; untrue, false; futile, ineffectual; frivolous; groundless.*
Vapidus, a, um. *Mouldy, corrupt; bad.*
Vapor, eris, m. *Steam, vapour, smoke, fume; heat, warmth.*
Vaporiarium, l. n. *A stove by which water for a warm bath was heated.*
Vaporiatio, onis, f. *An exhaling; vapour, steam.*
Vaporifer, a, um. *Emitting vapour, steam, or heat.*
Vaporo, vi, itum, ere. *Intrans. to emit vapour, exhale. Trans. to fill with vapour, raise by evaporation, cause to evaporate; to heat.*
Vappa, m. f. *Wine turned sour or insipid; a bad or worthless fellow.*
Vapularis, a. *That is beaten.*
Vapulo, vi, itum, ere. *To be beaten, receive blows; to be conquered; to be rebuked.*
Vira, m. l. *A forked pole for spreading nets upon.*
Variante, m. f. *Differences.*
Variatio, onis, f. *Difference, variation.*
Varietibus, a, um. *Full of swollen veins.*
Varius, a, um. *Straddling.*
Varia, adv. *Varietately; variously, diversely.*
Varietas, itis, f. *Diversity of colour; variety, difference; change; want of agreement; fickleness.*
Vario, vi, itum, ere. *Intrans. to be variegated; to be various. Trans. to variegate, checker; to alter, change, diversify.*
Varius, a, um. *Various; variegated; different, diversified; fickle, changeable.*
Variis, ina, c. *A swollen vein in the leg.*
Virus, a, um. *Bent or stretched outwards; straddling; different, dissimilar.*
Vas, vādis, m. *A curesy, bail.*
Vas, vādis, n. *A vessel, vase. Vasa, pl. *baggage; utensils or implements.*
Vasarium, l. n. *Money for furniture and equipage.*
Vasclarius, l. m. *A goldsmith, silversmith.*
Vasclum, l. n. *A little vessel or case.*
Vastatio, onis, f. *A devastating, laying waste.*
Vastator, eris, m. *One who devastates.*
Vaste, adv. *Desolately; wastily, very greatly; awfully.*
Vastitudo, a, um. *Laying waste, devastating.*
Vastitas, itis, f. *A wilderness, desert; a devastation, depopulating; uncouth greatness, hugeness.*
Vastitudo, onis, f. l. q. *vastitas.**

VAS

Vasta, *ari, itum, are.* To lay waste, devastate; to make empty or void; to cause to grow wild; to disturb, harass.
Vastus, *a, um.* Waste, desert, desolate; awkward, clumsy; awkwardly great, monstrous.
Vates, *is, c.* A soothsayer, prophet or prophetic; a poet or poetess; any one who excels in his art.
Vaticinatio, *onis, f.* A soothsaying, prophesying.
Vaticinator, *oris, m.* A soothsayer, prophet.
Vaticinor, *itus sum, ari.* To prophesy as a soothsayer; to sing, celebrate; to rave; to talk idly.
Vaticinus, *a, um.* Prophetic.
Vt, an enclitic. *Or, and.*
Vteordia, *m, f.* Madness; rage, fury; silliness.
Vteors, *dis.* Mad, silly, foolish.
Vteabilis, *a.* That can be borne or carried.
Vteatio, *onis, f.* A being carried or borne, riding, a ride.
Vteigal, *is, n.* Revenue; rent, income; a present, gratuity.
Vteigilla, *a.* Paid as tribute; bound to pay tribute, tributary; producing gain or profit.
Vteio, *onis, f.* The act of carrying.
Vteis, *is, m.* A wooden or iron bar; a lever, spar; a crow-bar; a bar, bolt.
Vteio, *ari, itum, are.* To carry, bear.
Vteior, *oris, m.* One that carries or bears; one that is carried or borne; a passenger in a ship; a rider.
Vteobrius, *a, um.* That serves for carrying or transporting.
Vteora, *m, f.* Carriage; money paid for carriage.
Vteus, *a, um.* part. of *veho*.
Vteoo, *ere.* To excite, move, quicken.
Vteustus, *a, um.* Lively; agile, vigorous; quick, sharp.
Vte-grandis, *a.* Small, not very great.
Vtehementis, *is.* Vehement, violent; strong, powerful.
Vtehementer, *adv.* Violently; strongly, very.
Vteicidium, *i, n.* A vehicle; a vessel, boat, ship; a carriage, car, waggon.
Vteho, *vezi, vectum, ere.* To carry or bear; to draw.
Vte, *Or, (vel—vel, either—or); even; for example.*
Vteilmen, *inis, n.* A covering; a veil.
Vteilamentum, *i, n.* A q. velamen.
Vteilrium, *i, n.* An awning.
Vteis, *itis, m.* A light-armed soldier.
Vteifer, *a, um.* Carrying a sail.
Vteificatio, *onis, f.* A sailing.
Vteificum, *i, n.* A sailing.
Vteifico, *ere.* Intrans. to sail. Trans. to sail through.
Vteifcor, *itus sum, ari.* To sail; to favour.
Vteiharie, *a.* Of the velites.
Vteihatio, *onis, f.* A skirmishing.

VEN

Venitor, *itus sum, ari.* To skirmish; to quarrel.
Venivola, *tis.* **Venivola**, *a, um.* Winged with sails.
Venilicatio, *onis, f.* A plucking, twisting.
Venico, *ari, itum, are.* To pluck, twist; to carp, taunt; to rouse, quicken.
Venilo, *venii and vulsi, vulsum, ere.* To pluck, pluck out; to pull, tug, twist; to vex, annoy.
Venilus, *oris, n.* A fleece, wool; the skin of an animal; any thing made of wool; any thing like wool.
Venio, *ere.* To veil, cover; to cloak, conceal.
Venititas, *itis, f.* Quickness, fleetness.
Venititer, *adv.* Quickly, fleetly.
Veniox, *ois.* Swift, quick, fleet.
Venium, *i, n.* A sail; a covering; a curtain.
Vena, *m, f.* A vein; a way, course; the innermost part.
Venabulum, *i, n.* A hunting-spear.
Venalicus, *a, um.* For sale, venal; dealing in slaves.
Venalla, *a.* For sale, venal; that may be bribed or corrupted.
Venatus, *a, um.* Of hunting.
Venatio, *onis, f.* A hunting, hunt; game.
Venator, *oris, m.* A huntsman; an investigator.
Venatorius, *a, um.* Of a huntsman or hunting.
Venatura, *m, f.* A hunt, chase.
Venatus, *us, m.* A hunting, hunt.
Vendibilia, *a.* Saleable, vendible; popular.
Venditarius, *a, um.* To be sold, for sale.
Venditatio, *onis, f.* An offering for sale, a setting off.
Venditor, *oris, m.* A braggart, boaster.
Venditio, *onis, f.* A selling, sale.
Vendito, *ari, itum, are.* To desire to sell, put up to sale; to set off; to sell.
Venditor, *oris, m.* A seller.
Venditus, *a, um.* part. of *vendo*.
Vendo, *did, ditum, ere.* To sell, vend; to sell by auction; to betray for money; to commend; to give out as.
Veneficium, *i, n.* A poisoning; poisonous draught; witchcraft, sorcery.
Veneficus, *a, um.* Poisonous, magical, sorcerous. **Veneficus**, *subst., a.* sorcerer; a rogue, rascal. **Venefica**, *a.* sorceress, witch.
Venensius, *a, um.* (part. of *veneno*) adj. Poisoned; poisonous, venomous.
Venifer, *a, um.* Poisonous.
Veneno, *ere.* To poison, infect with poison; to enchant.
Venenum, *i, n.* Poison, venom, any thing noxious; colour, dye, paint, a wash; a balsam for embalming; a magical drug, charm.
Venao, *vi and ii, itum, ere.* To go to sale, be sold, be let or hired out.
Venetrabilia, *a.* Venerable, honourable; honoured.

VEN

Venerābilis, a, um. *That reveres or venerates.*
Venerātilis, ōis. f. *Veneration, respect; venerable character.*
Venerātor, ōis. m. *One who venerates.*
Venerātus, a, um. (part. of *venero*) adj. *Honoured, venerated.*
Vēno, ōre. l. q. *venero.*
Vēnor, ūtus sum, ōri. *To adore, worship, venerate; to entreat or supplicate reverently.*
Vēnia, ōis. f. *Favour, indulgence; permission, licence, leave; pardon.*
Vēno, vēni, ventum, ōre. *To come, come against, come back; to fall or happen to; to happen, occur; to come forth, grow; to suit; to be in come, be future.*
Vēnor, ūtus sum, ōri. *To hunt; to seek after earnestly.*
Venter, tris. m. *The paunch, belly; the stomach, a gullet; a protuberance.*
Ventilo, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To swing or brandish in the air, set the air in motion, fan; to fan into a flame, excite; to move to and fro; to relieve.*
Ventio, ōis. f. *A coming.*
Ventito, ōre. *To come often.*
Ventileus, a, um. *Full of wind, windy; vain, empty; light, frivolous; sickle, changeable; swift.*
Ventriculus, i. m. *The belly; a ventricle.*
Ventriculus, a, um. *Potbellied.*
Ventilius, i. m. *A gentle wind, breeze.*
Ventus, i. m. *Wind, air in motion; a storm; a means of excitement; favour; fame, rumour.*
Vēnum-do, dēdi, dātum, dāre. *To sell.*
Vēnus, us and i. m. *Sale.*
Vēnustus, ōis. f. *Beauty; elegance of speech, wit, humour; politeness, good breeding; agreeableness.*
Vēnuste. adv. *Beautifully, elegantly, gracefully.*
Vēnustulus, a, um. *Somewhat pretty.*
Vēnustus, a, um. *Comely, beautiful, pretty; pleasing, elegant, agreeable, fascinating.*
Vē-pallidus, a, um. *Very pale.*
Vēpēctilis, ōis. f. *A little briar or bramble.*
Vēpres, ōis. e. *A briar, bramble.*
Vēr, vērīs. n. *The spring; any thing that grows in spring.*
Vērstrum, i. n. *Helicore.*
Vērax, ōis. f. *That speaks truth, veracious.*
Verbēna, ōis. f. *Any sacred plant or branch.*
Verber, ōris. n. *A whip, scourge, lash, thong; a blow, stroke, shock.*
Verbēribilis, ōis. f. *That deserves a beating.*
Verbēritio, ōis. f. *A beating, chastisement.*
Verbēreus, a, um. *That deserves blows or stripes.*
Verbēro, ōvi, ūtum, ōre. *To beat, scourge, whip, flog, chastise; to torment.*
Verbēro, ōis. m. *One that deserves stripes; a scoundrel.*

VER

Verbōse. adv. *Verbosely, with many words.*
Verbōsus, a, um. *Full of words, verbose.*
Verbum, i. n. *A word; a verb; a mere word; a clause; a proverb, sentence.*
Veridium, i. n. *Young spring.*
Vēre. adv. *Truly, really; properly, reasonably; seriously, in earnest.*
Vērecunde. adv. *Modestly, bashfully.*
Vērecundia, ōis. f. *Veneration, reverence; fearfulness; bashfulness, shyness; modesty; a shame, disgrace.*
Vērecundor, ōri. *To be bashful or ashamed.*
Vērecundus, a, um. *Bashful, modest.*
Vēredus, i. m. *A swift-paced horse; a hunter.*
Vērendus, a, um. (part. of *vereor*) adj. *Honourable; terrible.*
Vēro, ūtus sum, ōri. *To be shy of any thing; to reverence, respect; to be afraid of; to fear, dread, be anxious; to possess shame.*
Vergilius, ōrum. f. *The seven stars, Pleiades.*
Vergo, ōre. *Trans. to turn or incline towards; to pour, pour out. Intrans. to incline towards; to lie towards; to decline.*
Vēridicus, a, um. *That speaks truly, true.*
Vēristimilis, ōis. f. *Probable, like the truth.*
Vēristimilitudo, ōis. f. *Probability.*
Vēritas, ōis. f. *Truth; natural concord; equity, justice; reality, certainty; integrity.*
Vēritus, a, um. *part. of vereor.*
Vērverbium, i. n. *A speaking of the truth, veracity.*
Vermiculatus, a, um. *Tesselated, in checkerwork.*
Vermiculus, i. m. *A little worm.*
Vermis, ōis. n. *A gripping as by worms.*
Verminalio, ōis. f. *The worms (a disease), bots; to turn, pain.*
Vermio, ōre. *To have worms; to be in pain, prick and shoot.*
Vermis, ōis. m. *A worm.*
Vernis, ōis. m. *A slave born in his master's house; a native.*
Vernaculus, a, um. *Native, indigenous; petulant, scurrilous.*
Verniliter. adv. *After the manner of verms, with affected politeness.*
Vernilis, ōis. f. *Of a slave; servile, low; of common wit; petulant.*
Vernilias, ōis. f. *The manners of a verna; affection; petulance.*
Verniliter. adv. *In the manner of a slave, with low wit.*
Verno, ōre. *To be renewed as in the spring.*
Vernilis, ōis. e. *dimin. of verna.*
Vernus, a, um. *Of spring.*
Vēro. Adv. *in truth, really; yes, certainly. Conj. but, however.*
Vērus, i. m. *A circumcised man.*
Verris, ōis. m. *A bear pig.*
Verrisus, a, um. *Of a bear.*

VER

Verro, verri, versum, &c. To brush or sweep, brush clean: to drag, trail: to sweep away, carry off: to sweep, excite.
Verruca, m. f. A wart: a swelling.
Verrucosus, a, um. Full of warts: rough, rugged.
Verruco, &c. To turn, take a turn.
Versabilis, a. Movable.
Versabundus, a, um. That turns itself round.
Versatilis, a. That may be turned about, movable.
Versatio, &c. A turning, change, revolution.
Versicolor, &c. That changes colour: dyed, coloured: party-coloured, variegated.
Versiculus, i. m. A little line: a verse.
Versifico, &c. Intrins. To make verses. Trans. to form into verses.
Versipellis, a. That changes its hide or skin: that changes its form: dissembling, wily, sly.
Verro, &c. To turn from side to side or round, shake: to shift, change: to vex, disturb: to consider, revolve, design, plan: to treat, manage. **Verso, &c.** To be in a place, to live, dwell: to be conversant with, or engaged in, a matter.
Versoria, m. f. A turning round.
Versura, a. A turning about: a changing of a creditor.
Verus, a, um. part. of **verro** and **verto**.
Verus, us, m. A turning round: a furrow: a line in writing, verse, song: a row: a kind of dance.
Verus, adv. prep. Towards.
Versuta, adv. Cunningly, craftily.
Versutia, m. f. Cunning, craftiness.
Versutilliquis, a, um. That talks craftily.
Versutus, a, um. Easily turned: versatile: clever, quick: artful, crafty, wily.
Vertagus, i. m. A greyhound.
Vertebra, m. f. Any joint, especially of the back bone.
Vertex, &c. That which turns or is turned: the pole: the crown of the head: any point, top, summit: a hill, mountain: a whirlwind, whirlpool.
Vertigo, &c. A turning round: giddiness, dizziness: a changing, altering.
Verto, ti, sum, &c. Trans. to turn, turn aside, towards, or away: to rest or depend upon: to be occupied: to plough, dig: to overturn, upset, destroy: to convert, apply: to ascribe, impute: to translate: to change, alter: to cause to turn out well or ill: to consider, ponder: to arrange. Intrins. to turn round: to turn out well or ill.
Veru, u. n. A spit, branch: a javelin.
Verrina, m. f. A spit: a javelin.
Verum, conj. But: however.
Verum, i. n. A spit.
Verum, i. n. The truth.
Verum saltem, conj. But indeed, but truly.

VET

Vetram-fimen, conj. But however, 'not however.'
Vetus, a, um. True, real, genuine: right, proper, suitable: veteran.
Virtutum, i. n. A kind of javelin.
Virtuta, a, um. Armed with a javelin.
Vetex, &c. A weather sheep: mutton-head.
Vitiola, m. f. Madness, phrensy.
Vitiatus, a, um. Out of his senses, insane, mad.
Vetor, venci, depon. To feed, especially, to eat: to enjoy, make use of, use.
Vetulus, a, um. Small, weak, thin.
Vestra, m. f. A bladder: the skin of a bladder: a ball: a bombast.
Vitellia, m. f. A little bladder.
Vespa, m. f. A wasp.
Vesper, &c. The evening star: evening, supper: the west.
Vespera, m. f. Evening.
Vespraeo, &c. To draw towards evening.
Vesperitius, a, um. Of evening: western.
Vesperugo, &c. The evening star.
Vespillo, &c. One who burles in the night.
Vestra, tra, trum. Your.
Vestimenta, a, um. Of garments or clothes. Vestiarium, subst. clothes: a wardrobe.
Vestibulum, i. n. A porch, vestibule: an entry: an exordium.
Vestigium, i. n. A footstep: a mark, sign, trace: the sole of the foot: a moment, instant.
Vestigo, &c. To investigate, trace out.
Vestimentum, i. n. Covering: clothing, wearing apparel: tapestry.
Vestio, &c. To clothe, cover with a garment: to cover.
Vestis, &c. A garment, vestment: clothes, clothing: tapestry, arras: any envelope or covering.
Vestiatica, m. f. A female slave who had the care of the wardrobe.
Vestitus, a, um. (part. of **vestio**) adj. Clothed, dressed: covered, adorned.
Vestitus, us, m. Clothing, clothes, dress: covering, ornament.
Vetustus, a, um. Aged: veteran.
Veternaco, &c. To grow old.
Vetator, &c. One who has grown old in any thing, an adept, a cunning fellow, an old soldier.
Vetustitia, adv. Cunningly, craftily.
Vetustitudo, a, um. Subtle, crafty.
Vetustitudo, a, um. Relating to beasts of draught or burden.
Vetustus, a, um. That bears burdens or draws carriages.
Vetustus, a, um. Lethargic: not lively or vigorous: weak, feeble.
Vetustus, a, um. Old. **Vetustus, subst.** old age: lethargy: a long sleep: sluggishness, sloth.
Vetere, &c. To grow old.
Vetus, a, um. (part. of **verro**) adj. Forbidden, prohibited.

VET

Veto, *us*, *klum*, *kr.* To forbid, prohibit; to prevent, hinder.
Vetulus, *a*, *um*. Rather old, aged, not young. *Vetulus*, an old man. *Vetula*, an old woman.
Vetus, *is*. Old; aged, not young; not new; ancient, antique; of long standing.
Vetustas, *klis*. *f.* Length of time or duration; antiquity, old times, the ancient; old friendship; craft, cunning; unswiftness.
Vetustus, *a*, *um*. Old, not new; not young; antiquated, old-fashioned.
Vexillatio, *is*. *f.* A shaking, concussion.
Vexatio, *is*. *f.* A shaking; trouble, vexation; abuse, ill treatment.
Vexator, *is*. *m.* A troubler, disturber.
Vexillarius, *i*. *m.* A standard bearer, ensign. *Vexillarii*, the oldest class of veterans.
Vexillum, *i*. *n.* A standard, ensign; the troop belonging to one standard; the signal-flag in a general's tent.
Vexo, *eri*, *klum*, *kr.* To shake; to harass, molest; plague, vex.
Via, *m*. *f.* A way; a road, path; a street; a passage, channel, canal; a rift, chink; a journey, march; a means or opportunity; a method, rule, plan.
Vialis, *a*. Of a way or road.
Viastratus, *a*, *um*. Furnished with money for a journey.
Viastratus, *a*, *um*. Of a road or journey.
Viastrum, *subst.* money or provisions for a journey; money made by a soldier in war, and saved.
Viktor, *is*. *m.* A traveller; an apparitor, serjeant.
Vibro, *kr.* *Intrans.* to quiver; to shine, glitter; to be brandished; to resound. *Trans.* to shake, vibrate; to flourish, brandish; to curl, crisp.
Viburnum, *i*. *n.* The wild vine, way-faring tree.
Vicinus, *a*, *um*. Of a village or hamlet.
Victrix, *a*, *um*. Victorious. *Subst.* vicarius, a substitute, deputy; an under-liege.
Victim, *adv.* From street to street; from village to village.
Vicinaris, *a*, *um*. Of twenty.
Vicini, *a*, *um*. Twenty.
Vicinaris, *a*, *um*. Of the twentieth part.
Vicinaris, *a*, *um*. The twentieth.
Vicinaris, *adv.* Twenty times.
Vicinalis, *a*. Neighbouring.
Vicinia, *m*. *f.* A neighbourhood, vicinity, the neighbours.
Vicinitas, *klis*. *f.* Neighbourhood, vicinity; neighbours.
Vicinus, *a*, *um*. Near, in the neighbourhood; *subst.* a neighbour; like, similar.
Vici or **Vix**, *clis*. *f.* A change; hence, vicia, vices, return, requital, retaliation; a turn or time; place, room, stead; part, office; (in vicum, in the

VIG

place or room of; vice, instead of; *ad vicum*, as); hap, lot, fortune.
Vicissim, *adv.* *l. q.* vicissim.
Vicissim, *adv.* In turn; in return.
Vicissitudo, *is*. *f.* Vicissitude, alternation; reciprocity.
Victima, *m*. *f.* A sacrifice, victim.
Victimarius, *a*, *um*. Of victims.
Victio, *kr.* To live upon any thing.
Victor, *is*. *m.* A conqueror, vanquisher; one who has obtained his aim.
Victoria, *m*. *f.* Victory; a gaining a goal; an obtaining one's aim.
Victorinus, *i*. *m.* A silver coin bearing the image of the goddess of victory.
Victrix, *klis*. *adj.* Victorious, or relating to victory.
Victus, *a*, *um*. part. of *vincere*.
Victus, *us*. *m.* A living, mode of life; nourishment; provision, food.
Viculus, *i*. *m.* A little village or hamlet.
Vicus, *i*. *m.* A village, hamlet; a part or quarter of a town; a street; an estate in the country.
Videbatur, *adv.* One may see; certainly, surely, evidently; namely.
Videbatur, *adv.* *l. q.* for *videatur*?
Videor, *vidi*, *vicum*, *kr.* *Intrans.* to see with the eyes; to be awake. *Trans.* to see; to behold, look at; to notice, perceive; to observe, discern; to obtain, get, live to see; to go to see; to think or reflect upon; to beware, take heed; to provide; to treat of; to have in view; to look to, rely upon.
Viduitas, *klis*. *f.* Privation, want; widowhood.
Vidulus, *i*. *m.* A leathern bag, travelling trunk.
Viduo, *eri*, *klum*, *kr.* To deprive or bereave of any thing.
Viduus, *a*, *um*. Bereaved; widowed; unmarried; without a mate; without any thing, void, empty.
Viktor, *is*. *m.* A maker of wicker-work.
Viktor, *is*. *m.* Shriveled, withered.
Vigil, *is*. *m.* To thrive; to be lively or vigorous; to flourish; to be prosperous; to be in operation.
Vigilans, *is*. *m.* To begin to live or to be lively.
Vigil, *is*. *m.* Awake, not asleep; watchful; attentive.
Vigilans, *is*. (part. of *vigilo*) *adj.* Watchful, vigilant.
Vigilanter, *adv.* Watchfully, vigilantly.
Vigilantia, *m*. *f.* Watchfulness; vigilance, care.
Vigilans, *is*. *m.* Watchful.
Vigilia, *m*. *f.* A watching, being sleepless; a watch, soldiers keeping watch; a religious ceremony by night, vigil; vigilance, care, activity.
Vigilium, *i*. *n.* A watchhouse.
Vigilo, *eri*, *klum*, *kr.* *Intrans.* to watch, remain awake; to be watchful, vigilant. *Trans.* to do diligently; to spend or pass (time).
Viginti, *numer.* Twenty.

VIG

Vigintivirilis, *us. m.* An office held by twenty colleagues.
Vigintiviri, *brum. m.* Twenty commissioners or colleagues.
Vigor, *bris. m.* Liveliness, vigour, activity, briskness.
Vilipendo, *ere.* To value or esteem at little or slightly.
Villa, *a.* For sale, to be sold; cheap; common, paltry, vile; easy to obtain.
Vilitas, *itis. f.* Cheapness, lowness of price; smallness of value, meanness; a valuing at a low rate.
Vilitate, *adv.* Cheaply, at a low rate.
Villa, *m. f.* A country house or seat.
Villico, *ere.* To superintend an estate or farm.
Villicus, *i. m.* The overseer of a farm, a steward, bailiff, president.
Villus, *a, um.* Shaggy, rough, hairy.
Villula, *m. f.* dimin. of villa.
Villum, *i. n.* A little wine.
Villus, *i. m.* Long shaggy hair.
Vimen, *itis. n.* A planty twig, osier.
Vimentum, *i. n.* l. q. vimen.
Vimialis, *a.* Bearing orris.
Vimineus, *a, um.* Consisting of osiers.
Vin? for vine?
Vinaces, *a, um.* Of wine.
Vinarius, *a, um.* Of wine. **Vinarius**, *substant.* a wine-merchant; a wine-vessel.
Vineus, *a, um.* Binding, tying.
Vincibilis, *a.* That can be easily gained.
Vincio, *vinsi, victum.* *ere.* To bind, wind about; to tighten by binding; to confine, restrain, check; to fortify, secure; to chain; to charm, enchain.
Vinco, *vici, victum.* *ere.* Intrins. to conquer, win, gain; to prevail; to carry one's point. Trans. to conquer, subdue, vanquish; to outbid; to excel, surpass, outlive; to cross over, pass; to master, destroy; to prove, demonstrate.
Vinctus, *a, um.* part. of vincio.
Vinctulum, *i. n.* A band, tie; a bond, fetter. Pl. *vincula, chaina.*
Vindemia, *m. f.* A gathering of grapes, vintage; grapes, wine; harvest.
Vindemitor, *(-tor).* *bris. m.* A grape gatherer, vintager.
Vindemio, *ere.* To gather grapes.
Vindemiola, *m. f.* A little vintage.
Vindex, *itis.* *Substant.* a claimant; a defender, deliverer. *Adj.* avenging.
Vindicatio, *itis. f.* A laying claim to a thing; a defending; an avenging.
Vindicula, *m. f.* pl. vindicula, *brum. f.* A judicial or formal claiming of a thing or person; an asserting; the sentence of a judge.
Vindico, *eri, etum.* *ere.* To lay claim to any thing; to free, liberate, to maintain, assert; to revenge; to punish.
Vindicta, *m. f.* The rod with which the praetor struck a slave when he made him free; a protecting; punishment.
Vinea, *m. f.* A vineyard; a vine; a kind of machine used at sieges.
Vinetum, *i. n.* A vineyard.

VIR

Vinitor, *bris. m.* A wine-dresser.
Vindulus, *a, um.* Charming, pleasant.
Vindulentia, *m. f.* Propensity to wine-bibbing; drunkenness.
Vindulentus, *a, um.* Full of wine; intoxicated with wine.
Vineus, *a, um.* Full of wine; intoxicated; given to wine; like wine.
Vinum, *i. n.* Wine; wine-bibbing; grapes.
Vioia, *m. f.* A violet; a violet colour.
Violabilis, *a.* That can or ought to be injured or violated.
Violaceous, *a, um.* Violet-coloured.
Violarius, *a, um.* Of or pertaining to violets; (violarium, *substant.* a violet-bed); concerned with violet colour. (**Violarius**, *substant.* one that dyes a violet colour.)
Violatio, *bris. f.* A violating.
Violator, *bris. m.* One that violates.
Violenter, *adv.* Violently; vehemently, furiously; angrily.
Violentia, *m. f.* Violence, vehemence, impetuosity.
Violentus, *a, um.* Violent, vehement, impetuous.
Vioio, *eri, etum.* *ere.* To violate, defile; to injure, wound; to dye, colour; to hurt, offend.
Vipera, *m. f.* A viper; an adder, serpent.
Vipereus, *a, um.* Of or abounding in vipers or serpents.
Viperinus, *a, um.* Of vipers or serpents.
Vir, *i. m.* A man, adult male person; a husband; a man of courage or honour; here; a foot-soldier.
Virgo, *ma. f.* A masculine woman; also i. q. virgo.
Virens, *tis.* (part. of vireo) *adj.* Green, verdant; blooming, youthful.
Vireo, *ui, ere.* To be green or verdant to be lively or vigorous.
Vires, *ium. f.* Strength.
Vireo, *ere.* To become green or verdant.
Virutum, *i. n.* A green or verdant spot.
Virga, *m. f.* A green bough; graft, scion; rod, wand, staff; a stripe or streak.
Virgator, *bris. m.* One who strikes or beats with rods.
Virgatus, *a, um.* Striped; of twigs or osiers.
Virgatum, *i. n.* A thicket.
Virgens, *a, um.* Of rods or twigs.
Virgidemia, *m. f.* A harvest of blossoms or stripes.
Virginialis, *a.* Of a virgin or virgins.
Virginarius, *a, um.* i. q. virginialis.
Virginous, *a, um.* Of or proper to virgins.
Virginivendunditas, *a.* A seller of virgins.
Virginitas, *itis. f.* Virginity.
Virgo, *ma. f.* A virgin, maid; any unmarried woman; a young married woman.
Virgula, *m. f.* A little twig, rod, or branch; a little staff.
Virgultum, *i. n.* A bush, thicket.
Virgumilla, *m. f.* A young virgin, little maid.

VIR

- Virtus, a.** *Green; young, fresh; lively, vigorous.*
Virtutis, ſtis. f. *Greenness; liveliness, freshness.*
Virido, ſre. Intrans. *To be green. Trans.* *To make green.*
Virtus, e. *Of or belonging to a man, manly; not effeminate.*
Virtutis, adv. *Manfully, in a manly manner.*
Viripotens, tis. *Powerful, mighty.*
Virum, adv. *Man by man; together, collectively; separately, one by one.*
Virtus, ſtis. f. *Valour, courage, spirit; virtue; a virtue; good qualities; a good quality; power, efficacy.*
Virus, i. n. *Natural moisture; the juice or sap of plants; humour, liquor; poison, venom.*
Vir, is. f. *Power, strength; force, energy; violence; exertion; influence; virtue, efficacy; a great number, multitude; meaning, sense; substance or essence. Plur. vires, power, strength; virtue, efficacy; might; forces, troops.*
Vicatus, a, um. *Be smeared with birdlime.*
Victratio, ſtis. f. *A public distribution of meat.*
Vicum, i. n. *The mistletoe; birdlime.*
Viscus, ſis. n. Plur. viscera. *The intestines, entrails, bowels. Viscera, the flesh, considered as covered by the skin; flesh and blood, children; the utmost part of any thing.*
Viscendus, a, um. (part. of visco) adj. *Worthy of being seen.*
Viso, ſtis. f. *A seeing, sight; an appearance, vision; an idea, notion.*
Visto, ſre. *To see; to go to see, visit.*
Viso, ſi, sum, ſre. *To see, look at; to go to see, visit.*
Visum, i. n. *An appearance, sight; object seen, vision.*
Visus, a, um. part. of video.
Visus, ſis. m. *A seeing, sight, vision; an appearance, visible form; a show.*
Vita, e. f. *Life; mode of life; conduct, behaviour; manner of living; a course of life; a departed spirit, livelihood; mankind, the world.*
Vitabilis, e. *That deserves to be shunned.*
Vitabundus, a, um. *Shunning, avoiding.*
Vitalis, e. *Of or pertaining to life, vital; recommending life; long-lived.*
Vitaliter, adv. *Vitally.*
Vitatio, ſtis. f. *An avoiding.*
Vitellus, i. m. *A little calf; the yolk of an egg.*
Viteus, a, um. *Of a vine.*
Vitellus, ſtis. f. *A violating, corrupting.*
Vitator, ſis. m. *A violator, corrupter.*
Viticola, m. c. *A cultivator of vines.*
Viticola, m. f. *A little vine.*
Vitigenus, a, um. *Of vines.*
Vitilena, e. f. *A profligate woman.*
Vitio, ſri, ſtum, ſre. *To corrupt, spoil, vitiate; to falsify.*

VOC

- Vitiſce, adv.** *In a faulty manner, not rightly.*
Vitiſtas, ſtis. f. *Ficiness, depravity.*
Vitiſus, a, um. *Faultily, corruptly, defectively; vicious, depraved, bad.*
Vitis, is. f. *A vine; wine; the branch of a vine; a vine sapling; a centurian's staff.*
Vitator, ſis. m. *A planter of vines.*
Vitium, i. n. *Injury, hurt; a flaw, crack; a defect, fault, blemish; vice, vicious conduct; a hindrance, impediment; incontinence.*
Vito, ſri, ſtum, ſre. *To shun, avoid; to escape.*
Vitarius, i. m. *A glass-maker.*
Vitreus, a, um. *Of glass; vitreous, like glass; glittering; transparent; frail.*
Vitricus, i. m. *A step-father.*
Vitrum, i. n. *Glass; sword.*
Vitta, m. f. *A band; a fillet; a kind of head-dress; a wreath round an altar.*
Vittatus, a, um. *Wearing a vitta.*
Vitula, m. f. *A cow-calf.*
Vitulus, a, um. *Of a calf or calves.*
Vitulina, ſtis. f.
Vitular, ſri. *To offer a sacrifice in thanksgiving.*
Vitulus, i. m. *A bull calf; the young of other animals; a sea-calf, seal.*
Vituperabilis, e. *Blameworthy.*
Vituperatio, ſtis. f. *A blaming, reproving; blame.*
Vituperator, ſis. m. *A blamer, reprover.*
Vitupero, ſre. *To blame, reprove.*
Vivarium, i. n. *A place in which game, fish, &c. is kept alive, a warren, preserve, fish-pond, &c.*
Vivatus, a, um. *Animated.*
Vivax, ſis. f. *Vivacious; durable; living, lively; that gives life.*
Vivens, ſis. f. *To come to life; to become lively or vigorous.*
Vividus, a, um. *Full of life, vigorous; made or drawn to the life; lively.*
Vividus, ſis. f. *A quickset.*
Vivo, ſri, ſtum, ſre. *To live, be alive; to support one's self; to spend one's life; to be or reside any where; to live well, enjoy life; to continue, endure.*
Vivum, i. n. *The quick; of mummy, the principal, capital.*
Vivus, a, um. *Living, alive, having life; in one's lifetime; from or belonging to a living creature; lively, vigorous.*
Vix, adv. *Scarcely, hardly; with pains; just at the moment.*
Vixit, ſur vixit.
Vocatum, i. n. *An appellation; a word.*
Vocilla, e. *That is heard, vocal, speaking; (vocalis, ſe. utere, vocis); that renders vocal.*
Vocmen, ſis. n. *An appellation, name.*
Vocatio, ſtis. f. *A calling; an inviting; a citing or summoning.*
Vocifer, ſis. m. *One who calls or invites.*

VOC

Vocatus, us. m. *A calling upon; invocation; a summoning; inviting.*
Vociferatio, ōis. f. *A loud crying, vociferation.*
Vociferor, ōis. sum. ōis. *To cry aloud, bawl, vociferate; to cry out; to resound.*
Vocito, ōis. ōis. *To call, name; to call out.*
Voco, ōis. ōis. *To call; to call upon, invoke; to summon, cite; to invite, entice, allure; to challenge; to name; to proclaim, publish; to call to, bring into (a state or condition).*
Vocula, ōis. f. *A weak voice or sound; a little word or particle.*
Vola, ōis. f. *The hollow of the hand or foot.*
Volatus, ōis. um. *Flying; flock, volatile.*
Volatilis, ōis. *Flying, winged; swift; fleeting, transitory.*
Volatus, ōis. m. *A flying, flight.*
Volūta plra. *A kind of large pearls.*
Volens, ōis. (part. of volo) adj. *Willing; favourable, well inclined.*
Volito, ōis. ōis. *To fly, fly often, fly about; to roam about, wander idly up and down; to strut about; to be vain or aspiring.*
Volo, ōis. ōis. *To fly; to fly along, fly away.*
Volo, ōis. velle. *To will, be willing; to wish, desire; to demand, require; to command, ordain; to wish well or ill (to any one); to allow, believe.*
Volo, ōis. m. *A volunteer.*
Volpes, ōis. f. *for vulpes.*
Volpella, ōis. f. *Twoeers.*
Volus, ōis. a. um. part. of velle.
Volubilis, ōis. f. *Voluble; flexible; fluent.*
Volubilitas, ōis. f. *Volubility; roundness; rapidity.*
Volubilitas, ōis. f. *Volubly, fluently.*
Volsor, ōis. ōis. *Flying, winged; rapid, swift, fleet; inconstant, fleeting.*
Volsor, ōis. c. *A bird, fly.*
Volūmen, ōis. n. *A volume, book; a packet of writings; a roll, wreath, fold; a revolution.*
Voluntarius, ōis. a. um. *Voluntary; spontaneous.*
Voluntas, ōis. f. *Will, willingness; good will, favour; disposition; wish, desire; purpose, design; signification.*
Voluptas, ōis. *Delightful, causing pleasure.*
Voluptabilis, ōis. *Agreeable.*
Voluptarius, ōis. a. um. *That affords pleasure, agreeable; of or pertaining to pleasure or enjoyment; devoted to pleasure, voluptuous.*
Voluptas, ōis. f. *Pleasure or enjoyment of mind or body; loss of pleasure.*
Volubrum, ōis. n. *A place in which vines grow.*
Volubundus, ōis. a. um. *That rolls about.*
Volubilis, ōis. f. *A rolling, rolling about; restlessness; inconstancy.*
Volūtus, ōis. a. um. (part. of voluto) adj. *Turned, well read.*

VUL

Volutio, ōis. ōis. *To roll, turn, or wind about; to revolve in the mind, weigh; to toss to and fro.*
Volutus, ōis. a. um. part. of volvo.
Volva, ōis. m. f. *A scrapper, legument; the belly.*
Volvo, ōis. ōis. *To roll; to turn, roll, or wind round or about; to unravel; to roll forth; to revolve in the mind, ponder; to endure, go through.*
Vomer, ōis. m. *A ploughshare.*
Vomica, ōis. f. *A swelling, tumour, imposthume, abscess; a pest, plague.*
Vomitus, ōis. um. *Vomiting; nasty; eruptions.*
Vomit, ōis. m. l. q. vomer. *Vomiting.*
Vomitio, ōis. f. *A vomiting.*
Vomitio, ōis. f. *To vomit.*
Vomitio, ōis. m. *One who vomits.*
Vomitorius, ōis. a. um. *Emetic; vomiting.*
Vomitus, ōis. m. *A vomiting; vomit; a filthy fellow.*
Voro, ōis. ōis. *To vomit; to discharge by vomiting.*
Vorsacia, ōis. f. *Reverberation.*
Vorsago, ōis. f. *A abyss; a deep chasm.*
Vortex, ōis. m. *Whirlwind; eddying, eddying.*
Vox, ōis. ōis. *To vocalize gradually; to devour, eat up; to swallow, eat.*
Vox, ōis. m. *A whistling, tornado; a whirlpool; a whirling flame.*
Vox, ōis. a. um. *Full of whirlpools or eddies.*
Votivus, ōis. a. um. *Vowed, votive; bound by a vow.*
Votum, ōis. n. *A vow; a prayer connected with a vow; a wish.*
Votus, ōis. a. um. part. of voveo.
Voveo, ōis. ōis. *To vow; to wish.*
Vox, ōis. f. *The voice; a crying out, bawling; a sound, tone; a note; accent; a word, sentence; a language.*
Vulgaria, ōis. *Common, ordinary, mean.*
Vulgarius, ōis. a. um. *A publisher, divulgator.*
Vulgatus, ōis. a. um. (part. of vulgo) adj. *Common; well known.*
Vulgatus, ōis. a. um. *Revealing.*
Vulgo, ōis. ōis. *To make common; to make known, divulge, publish; to render mean or contemptible.*
Vulgo, ōis. adv. *Commonly, generally, every where; at all times.*
Vulgus, ōis. n. (rarely m.) *The people without distinction, the public; a crowd, multitude; the common people, populace; the worst sort of persons, the vulgar.*
Vulneratio, ōis. f. *A wounding.*
Vulnero, ōis. ōis. *To wound; to injure, hurt.*
Vulnerificus, ōis. a. um. *That inflicts wounds.*
Vulnus, ōis. n. *A wound; a hole, cut; hurt, damage; grief, variation.*
Vulpes, ōis. f. *A fox; cunning, craft.*
Vulpis, ōis. f. *for vulpes.*

VUL

Vulnus, a, um. (part. of vello) adj. *Bald, without hair.*
 Vultus, a, um. *Full of grimaces.*
 Vultur, ūris. m. *A vulture.*
 Vulturinus, a, um. *Of a vulture.*
 Vulturius, i. m. *A vulture; an unlucky throw at dice.*
 Vultus, us. m. *The countenance, mien, aspect, look; the face, visage; a portrait; the external form.*

X.

Xenium, i. n. *A present to a guest; a gift; a fee.*
 Xerampelms, ōrum. f. (sc. vestes.) *Garments of a dark red colour.*
 Xystus, i. m. *Of or pertaining to a xystus.*
 Xystus, i. m. (With the Greeks) *a broad covered walk or gallery, in which ath-*

231

ZYT

lets used to practice and wrestle during winter; (with the Romans) an open walk in a garden or elsewhere; a portico, piazza, cloisters.

Z.

Zamia, m. f. *Hurt, damage, loss.*
 Zelotypia, m. f. *Jealousy.*
 Zingiberi. n. *Ginger.*
 Zona, m. f. *A girdle, belt. Zones, the zones.*
 Zonarius, a, um. *Of or concerned with girdles. Zonarius, subet. a maker of girdles.*
 Zonula, m. f. *A little girdle or belt.*
 Zotheca, m. f. *A little private chamber; a cabinet, closet, boudoir.*
 Zythum, i. n. *A drink made of barley, ale, beer.*

THE END.

Works by the same Author.

A COMPLETE ENGLISH-LATIN AND LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY; compiled from the best Sources, chiefly German. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. One thick Volume, 8vo. 31s. 6d. cloth. Or, separately, English-Latin, 10s. 6d.; Latin-English, 21s.

"By far the most judiciously condensed School Dictionary I have ever met with; by its clear Exposition of the primary Meaning of Words, it leads the Student to the secondary and metaphorical ones with admirable judgment and good taste. I consider it as a very able, and, I may add, a very philosophical Work." *Extract from a Letter from the late Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry to the Publishers.*

The YOUNG SCHOLAR'S ENGLISH-LATIN and LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY; being an Abridgment of the above. Second Edition, square. 12s. bound. Or, separately, English-Latin, 5s. 6d.; Latin-English, 7s.

"Riddle's Dictionary is the best of its kind in our Language; and we rejoice to hear that in our principal Schools it is fast superseding all others. The Abridgment is a careful condensation of the original."—*Athenaeum*.

"Mr. Riddle's Young Scholar's Latin Dictionary is an invaluable Work; indeed, we should consider it so, when compared with the School Ratteck, merely on the ground of its large stock of Derivations. From the time that a boy commences translation of the simplest kind, Derivations should be attended to. Mr. Riddle gives us the Latin Derivations fully; and in Ratteck there were none." *Church of England Quarterly Review*, July 1842.

A LEXICON of the GREEK LANGUAGE, for the Use of Colleges and Schools; containing,—1. A Greek-English Lexicon, combining the advantages of an Alphabetical and Derivative arrangement;—2. An English-Greek Lexicon, more copious than any that has ever yet appeared. To which is prefixed a Concise Grammar of the Greek Language. By the Rev. J. A. GILES, LL.D., late Fellow of C. C. College, Oxon. Second Edition, with Corrections. 8vo. pp. 975, cloth, 1840, 21s.

"This is a worthy companion to 'Riddle's Latin Dictionary,' containing all the information necessary to a student; and, what is of equal importance, no more. The author is generally successful in developing the structure and composition of the Greek Language; avoiding the quibbling Derivations which disfigure the older Lexicons, and especially that of Schrevelius, he points out the genuine Radicals so far as they can be discovered with certainty."—*Athenaeum*.

"In two points it excels every other Lexicon of the kind; namely, in the English-Greek part, and in the classification of Greek Derivatives under their Primitives."—*Moody's Eton Greek Grammar*.

An ENGLISH-GREEK LEXICON. By the Rev. J. A. GILES, LL.D., late Fellow of C. C. College, Oxon. 8vo. 7s. 6d. cloth.

The publishers having repeatedly had applications for the above separately from Dr. Giles's Greek-English and English-Greek Lexicon, have been induced to publish it as a distinct work.

